

# 2002 JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

## PARTS CATALOG

ILLUSTRATION AND TEXT  
(CHASSIS - BODY - TRIM)

March 2004

SUPERSEDES  
July 2003  
ENGLISH



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

## INDEX TO INFORMATION PAGES

The use of this Parts Catalog and the arrangement of information herein is explained in the General Information Section as indexed below.

Abbreviations .....	INF-13
Alphabetic Index .....	INF-10
Body Code Plate Interpretation .....	INF-12
Catalog Groups - Titles & Contents .....	INF-2
How to Use This Catalog and Locate Parts .....	INF-8
Illustration Index .....	INF-10
Illustration Numbering Index .....	INF-9
Index.....	INF-1
Logical Illustration Index.....	INF-3
Logical Illustrations .....	INF-9
Numerical Index .....	INF-10
Page Numbering.....	INF-9
Part Packages .....	INF-10
Standard Parts.....	INF-10
Symbols Used in this Catalog.....	INF-9
VIN Plate Decoding Information .....	INF-11

## CATALOG GROUPS - TITLES & CONTENT

Group	Content
001	Component Parts for Mopar Accessories
002	Front Suspension & Drive
003	Rear Axle
004	Parking Brake
005	Service Brakes
006	Clutch
007	Cooling
008	Electrical
009	Engine Mounting
011	Exhaust
013	Frames and Bumpers
014	Fuel
016	Propeller Shafts and U-Joints
017	Rear Suspension
019	Steering
022	Wheels, Covers and Jacks
024	Air Conditioning & Heater
025	Emission Systems
08A	Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles
2.5L4	Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder
21P	Speedometer Pinions
231	Transfer Case Model 231
23D	Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys
30RH	Automatic Transmission 3 Speed
32RH	Automatic Transmission 3 Speed
3550	Manual Transmission 5 Speed
4.0L	Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder
AISIN	Manual Transmission 5 Speed
DTJ	Doors and Related Parts
ETJ	Exterior Ornamentation
ITJ	Interior Trim
STJ	Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

## LOGICAL ILLUSTRATION INDEX

Group	Logical Illustration	Logical Illustration Name
001	100	Audio & Electronics
001	1000	4 - Wheeling & Off Road
001	200	Carriers & Cargo Hauling
001	300	Driving Convenience
001	400	Exterior Appearance
001	500	Exterior Protection
001	600	Fog Lights & Electrical
001	800	Interior Storage
001	900	Security
002	100	Front Suspension
002	200	Front Axle Drive Shafts
002	300	Front Axle Housing
002	400	Front Axle Assembly
002	600	Front Axle Differential
003	100	Rear Axle
003	200	Differential and Housing
003	400	Rear Axle Shafts
004	100	Parking Brake Lever and Cables
005	100	Front Brakes
005	200	Rear Brakes
005	300	Power Brake Booster
005	400	Brake Master Cylinder
005	500	Brake Lines and Hoses
005	600	Brake Pedals
006	100	Clutch
006	200	Clutch Housing
006	300	Clutch Controls
006	400	Clutch Pedals
007	100	Radiator and Related Parts
007	200	Water Pump and Related Parts
007	300	Tank, Coolant Engine
007	400	Pulleys and Related Parts
007	500	Drive Belts

007	600	Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler
007	700	Grilles
008	100	Starters
008	1000	Battery Tray and Cables
008	1100	Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy
008	1200	Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
008	1300	Wiring-Headlamp to Dash
008	1400	Wiring-Instrument Panel
008	1500	Wiring-Body & Accessories
008	1600	Wiring Repair
008	1900	Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils
008	200	Alternators
008	300	Distributor
008	400	Modules
008	500	Relays
008	600	Sensors
008	700	Single Board Engine Controllers
008	800	Switches
008	900	Horns
009	100	Engine Mounting
011	100	Exhaust System
011	200	Heat Shields
013	100	Frames
013	200	Front Bumper and Fascia
013	300	Rear Bumper and Fascia
013	500	Body Hold Down
014	100	Tank, Fuel
014	1000	Speed Control
014	1100	Accelerator Pedal
014	200	Fuel Tank Filler Tube
014	300	Fuel Lines
014	400	Fuel Rail
014	500	Fuel Pump and Sending Unit
014	600	Throttle Body
014	700	Throttle Controls
014	800	Air Cleaner

016	100	Propeller Shaft
017	100	Rear Suspension
017	200	Rear Stabilizer
019	100	Steering Wheel
019	200	Steering Column
019	300	Steering Gear
019	400	Steering Linkage
019	500	Power Steering Pump
019	700	Power Steering Hoses
022	100	Wheels and Hardware
022	200	Wheel Covers and Center Caps
022	300	Jack Stowage
022	400	Spare Tire Stowage
024	100	Air Conditioner and Heater Units
024	200	Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing
024	300	Air Conditioner and Heater Controls
024	400	Air Conditioning Compressor
024	600	Air Ducts and Outlets
025	100	Emission Labels
025	300	Vacuum Canister
025	400	Emission Harness
08A	100	Instrument Panel
08A	200	Instrument Panel Cluster
08A	300	Radio, Antenna, and Speakers
08A	400	Consoles
2.5L4	200	Cylinder Head
2.5L4	300	Cylinder Block
2.5L4	400	Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate
2.5L4	500	Camshafts & Valves
2.5L4	600	Timing Belt and Cover
2.5L4	700	Engine Oiling
2.5L4	800	Manifolds
2.5L4	900	Crankcase Ventilation
21P	100	Speedometer Pinions
231	100	Transfer Case Assembly
231	1200	Gearshift Controls

231	200	Case and Related Parts
231	400	Gear Train
231	900	Fork and Rails
23D	100	Lock Cylinders and Keys
23D	200	Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems
23D	300	Rear Wiper and Washer System
30RH	100	Transmission Assembly
30RH	1200	Gearshift Controls
30RH	200	Case and Extension
30RH	300	Oil Pump
30RH	400	Gear Train
30RH	500	Bands, Reverse and Kickdown
30RH	600	Governor
30RH	700	Valve Body
32RH	100	Transmission Assembly
32RH	1200	Gearshift Controls
32RH	200	Case and Extension
32RH	300	Oil Pump
32RH	400	Gear Train
32RH	500	Bands, Reverse and Kickdown
32RH	600	Governor
32RH	700	Valve Body
3550	100	Transmission Assembly
3550	1200	Gearshift Controls
3550	200	Case and Extension
3550	400	Gear Train
3550	900	Fork and Rails
4.0L	200	Cylinder Head
4.0L	300	Cylinder Block
4.0L	400	Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter
4.0L	500	Camshafts & Valves
4.0L	600	Timing Belt and Cover
4.0L	700	Engine Oiling
4.0L	800	Manifolds
4.0L	900	Crankcase Ventilation
AISIN	100	Transmission Assembly

AISIN	1200	Gearshift Controls
AISIN	200	Case and Extension
AISIN	400	Gear Train
AISIN	900	Forks and Rails
DTJ	100	Front Door
DTJ	500	Exterior Mirror
DTJ	600	Weatherstrips and Seals
ETJ	200	Moldings and Ornamentation
ETJ	300	Decals and Tapestries
ITJ	100	Headliner and Visor
ITJ	300	Carpet and Tonneau Cover
ITJ	400	Door Trim Panels- Front and Sliding
ITJ	500	Front Seats and Attaching Parts
ITJ	600	Rear Seats and Attaching Parts
ITJ	700	Seat Belts-Front and Rear
ITJ	800	Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers
STJ	1100	Roof - Hard & Soft Top
STJ	1300	Tailgate
STJ	1600	Luggage Rack
STJ	200	Floor Pans
STJ	300	Plugs
STJ	400	Front Fenders
STJ	500	Hood and Hood Release
STJ	600	Cowl and Dash Panel
STJ	700	Glass and Rear View Mirror
STJ	800	Aperture Panel

## HOW TO USE THIS CATALOG AND LOCATE PARTS

This Catalog is divided into Part Groups in which illustrations for parts of a similar function and/or location are published. The Group contents listing on the next page shows the type of parts contained in each group. Tabs are provided or available to separate each group.

Several methods may be used to locate a specific part:

- Option 1: From the Group Contents listing. Select the group which would most logically contain the part to be found. Open the catalog to the beginning of that group. The first page of the group will contain the part. Turn to the selected illustration and locate the part by reviewing the illustration item numbers and associated text information following the illustration.
- Option 2: If the "noun" name of the part you seek is known, an alphabetical index of Nouns and illustration titles is provided to assist in finding the part. Several keys may be found in this index.

RESERVOIR, Power Steering Oil Pump	Group 19	Group Reference
ALTERNATOR All Engines	8-210	Illustration Reference
BELT, Front Seat	Imdl/710/3	Illustration/Item Reference
Group by Model _____		
Illustration Number _____		
Item _____		

Option 3: If the part number is known but the applications need to be determined, refer to the numerical index. This index shows the group, illustration number and each part listed in the catalog. Multiple references mean the part is listed more than once.

Option 4: Other options such as group identifiers exist in these catalogs. For Example, Group 23 Body has been broken in sections, i.e. 23A Sheet Metal now is S(model code). Example: SGS for model GS. Group 23C Doors now is D(model code) ex. DGS. Group 23 Exterior Ornamentation now is E(model code). This same logic applies to the Interior Trim Section (ex. IGS).

The Group 9 Engine sections in prior parts catalogs had been numbered 9A, 9B, 9C, etc. There was no real meaning to this numbering scheme. In this new MACS produced catalog the group numbering scheme is as follows: 2.5LD means 2.5 Liter Diesel Engine; 2.0L means 2.0 Liter Four Cylinder Gas Engine; 3.3L6T means 3.3 Liter Six Cylinder Transverse Mounted Engine; and 3.8L means 3.8 Liter Six Cylinder Engine. Also note that Engine Mounting parts are located in Group 9.

## PAGE NUMBERING

Two-part page numbers are used throughout this catalog. The first part of the page designation indicates one major group or section. The second part indicates the actual page number in the group. For example:

- 2-1 indicates Group 2, Front Suspension, Page 1
- 3-4 indicates Group 3, Axle Rear, Page 4

In the maintenance of the Loose Leaf Parts Catalog Revision Service, it may become necessary to add information beyond the capacity of the page. In this event, an "A" page will be used. For example, if it becomes necessary, because of change, to add several part numbers to page 2-1 and space does not permit the addition, you will be given Page 2-1A. Page 2-1A should be filed immediately following Page 2-1.

Figure and Item Numbers are also commonly used to identify locations in the Catalog, ie., 14-910/8 refers to Group 14, illustration 910, Item Number 8. Illustration Numbers are always ascending sequential within the Groups.

## SYMBOLS USED IN THIS CATALOG

The Following symbols are commonly used with Part Number and Quantity information in this Catalog:

AR - Indicates the quantity required may vary or is to be determined by the user.

PAR - Indicates "Paint As Required"

BLANK - Indicates "All Condition"

- = "Not Illustrated"

## LOGICAL ILLUSTRATIONS

Refer to Illustration in front of each group. This will give assistance to as how each group is broken down and what Specific Illustration should be referenced.

## ILLUSTRATION NUMBERING INDEX

Illustration numbers in this Catalog are Group standards. This indicates group and consistent content. EXAMPLE: 8-100 is a Logical Illustration for Starters. 8-101 to 8-199 are Specific Illustrations used for Starters for all Catalogs. 8-200 will contain Alternators for all Catalogs and so on. Always refer to group index in front of each group.

## ILLUSTRATION INDEX

This index is a compilation of catalog parts description data with reference to illustrations, figures and key numbers as shown:

Fender ie; Model.....Group: S(Model) .....Illustration 410  
(Fender is located in Sheet Metal Section (S) in Illustration 410)

The first page of each group contains a listing of all illustrations and group breakdown within that group.  
Also refer to illustrations alphabetically listed in information section.

## ALPHABETIC INDEX

This index is a compilation of catalog parts description data with a reference to the location of the item by Group, Figure, and Key Number as shown in the following example:

Housing, w/Pump.....Group 7 Illustration 210 Item 10  
(Housing, w/Pump.....7-210/10)

The index will be expanded progressively as data is added to computer files. To locate a part by name refer to the Alphabetical Index. This index indicates the group and illustration and item number where the part is located. Alphabetical Index can be found in INF section of this Catalog.

## NUMERICAL INDEX

A listing of Part Numbers contained in the catalog. The numbers are in numerical sequence with reference to the group and Illustration and item number where the part is located.

## PARTS PACKAGES

Service Parts Packages, containing all parts needed for specific service operation, are listed in their respective groups with related parts. The listing will show adaptability and model application.

## STANDARD PARTS

Important attaching standard parts such as bolts, nuts, etc, are generally listed in the text of the respective major parts groups.

## VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle	Other	Line	Series	Body	Engine	Check	Model	Assy.	Sequence No.
Type						Style		Digit	Year	Plant	

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = U.S.
2	Make	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle type	4 = MPV
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D=0-1360 kg (0-3000 lbs) E=1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F=1815-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	A = Wrangler 4x4 Left Hand Drive 4 = Wrangler 4x4 Right Hand Drive
6	Series	2 = SE 3 = X 4 = Sport 5 = Sahara
7	Body Style	9 = Open Body
8	Engine	P = 2.5L Gas Unleaded (EPE) S = 4.0L Gas Unleaded (ERH) H = 2.5L Gas Leaded (EPE) V = 4.0L Leaded (ERH)
9	Check Digit	
10	Model Year	2 = 2002
11	Assembly Plant	P = Toledo #2
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

## BODY CODE PLATE INTERPRETATION

The Body Code Plate is located on the Left Front Side Shield or Wheel Housing or the Upper Radiator Support. The Plate contains 7 rows of data. The bottom 3 rows are reserved for the specific information as depicted below. Starting at the fourth row (following the reserved portion), other Sales Codes used to build a specific vehicle are listed in the ascending order by ALPHA sequence.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
22	23	24		25	26	27	28		29	30	31	32		33	34	35	36		37	38	39	
40	41	42		43		44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60

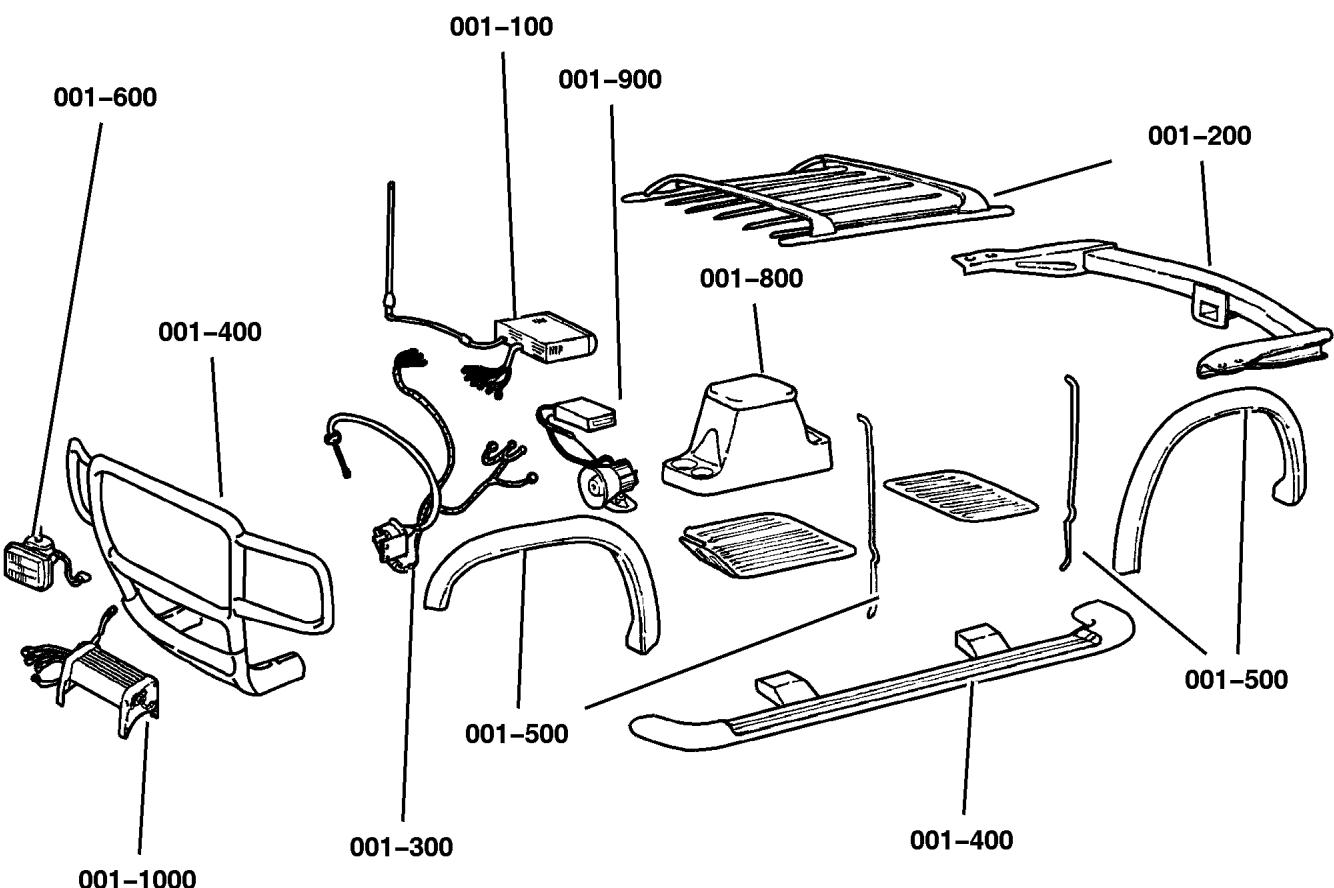
1-12	VEHICLE ORDER NUMBER
13-15	VINYL ROOF CODE/DOOR COMBO CODES
16-18	VEHICLE SHELL CAR LINE
19	PRICE CLASS
20-21	BODY TYPE
22-24	PAINT PROCEDURE
25-28	PRIMARY PAINT
29-32	SECONDARY PAINT
33-36	INTERIOR TRIM CODE
37-39	ENGINE CODES
40-42	TRANSMISSION CODES
43	MARKET CODES
44-46	VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (VIN) For definition of the Elements and the individual position see Vin Plate Defined.

## ABBREVIATIONS

A/C	Air Conditioner
ABS	Anti-Lock Brakes System
AR	As Required
ATC	Automatic Temperature Control
AWD	All Wheel Drive
BUX	Built Up Export
CV	Constant Velocity
DOHC	Dual (or Double) OverHead Cam
EFI	Electronic Fuel Injection
EGR	Exhaust Gas Recirculation
ECU	Electronic Control Unit
FWD	Front Wheel Drive
HEX	HEXagon
HCU	Hydraulic Control Unit
I/D	Inside Diameter
L	Liter
LED	Light Emitting Diode
MAP	Manifold Absolute Pressure
MPH	Miles Per Hour
O/D	Outside Diameter
P/S	Power Steering
PSI	Pounds per Square Inch
PSF	Pounds per Square Foot
PRNODL	Park, Reverse, Neutral, Overdrive, Drive, Low
PRNDL	Park, Reverse, Neutral, Drive, Low
PTO	Power Take Off
RFI	Radio Frequency Interference
RPM	Revolutions Per Minute
RTV	Room Temperature Vulcanizer (sealant)
T/BODY	Throttle BODY
U/BODY	Under BODY
SOHC	Single OverHead Cam
PAR	Paint As Required

# Group – 001

## Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



# Group – 001

## Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



001-100 Audio & Electronics	001-200 Carriers & Cargo Hauling	001-300 Driving Convenience	001-400 Exterior Appearance
001-500 Exterior Protection	001-600 Fog Lights & Electrical	001-800 Interior Storage	001-900 Security

---

**GROUP 1 - Component Parts for Mopar Accessories**

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

**Audio & Electronics**

Player Kit - CD Changer - 6 Disc .....	Fig. 001-110
Player Kit -- 12 Disc .....	Fig. 001-120
Install Kit - CD Changer - Trunk .....	Fig. 001-130
Antenna Kit .....	Fig. 001-150
Speaker Kit - Sub Woofer .....	Fig. 001-162
Overhead Speakers - Soundbar .....	Fig. 001-164

**Carriers & Cargo Hauling**

Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount .....	Fig. 001-220
Bike Carrier - Spare Tire Mount .....	Fig. 001-222
Ski Carrier - Spare Tire Mount .....	Fig. 001-232
Trailer Tow - Receiver Kit .....	Fig. 001-250

**Driving Convenience**

Speed Control Kit .....	Fig. 001-310
Top Kit - Soft Hardtop Replacement .....	Fig. 001-320
Hardtop Exhauster .....	Fig. 001-322
Mounting Kit - Cell Phone .....	Fig. 001-330

**Exterior Appearance**

Bumper Kit- Front Tubular .....	Fig. 001-410
Bumper Kit - Rear Tubular .....	Fig. 001-420
Extension Kit - Bumper Front .....	Fig. 001-430
Side Step Kit .....	Fig. 001-440

**Exterior Protection**

Shield Kit - Air Front .....	Fig. 001-510
Trim Kit - Door .....	Fig. 001-520
Hardware Package - Door .....	Fig. 001-540
Hardtop Wiring Kit .....	Fig. 001-550

**Fog Lights & Electrical**

Light Kit - Fog .....	Fig. 001-610
Light Kit - Off Road .....	Fig. 001-620
Bar Kit - Light Windshield .....	Fig. 001-630
Installation Package - Lights Off Road .....	Fig. 001-640
Heater Kit - Engine Block .....	Fig. 001-650

**Interior Storage**

Console Kit - Floor .....	Fig. 001-820
---------------------------	--------------

**Security**

Alarm - EVS Base System .....	Fig. 001-910
-------------------------------	--------------

---

**GROUP 1 - Component Parts for Mopar Accessories**

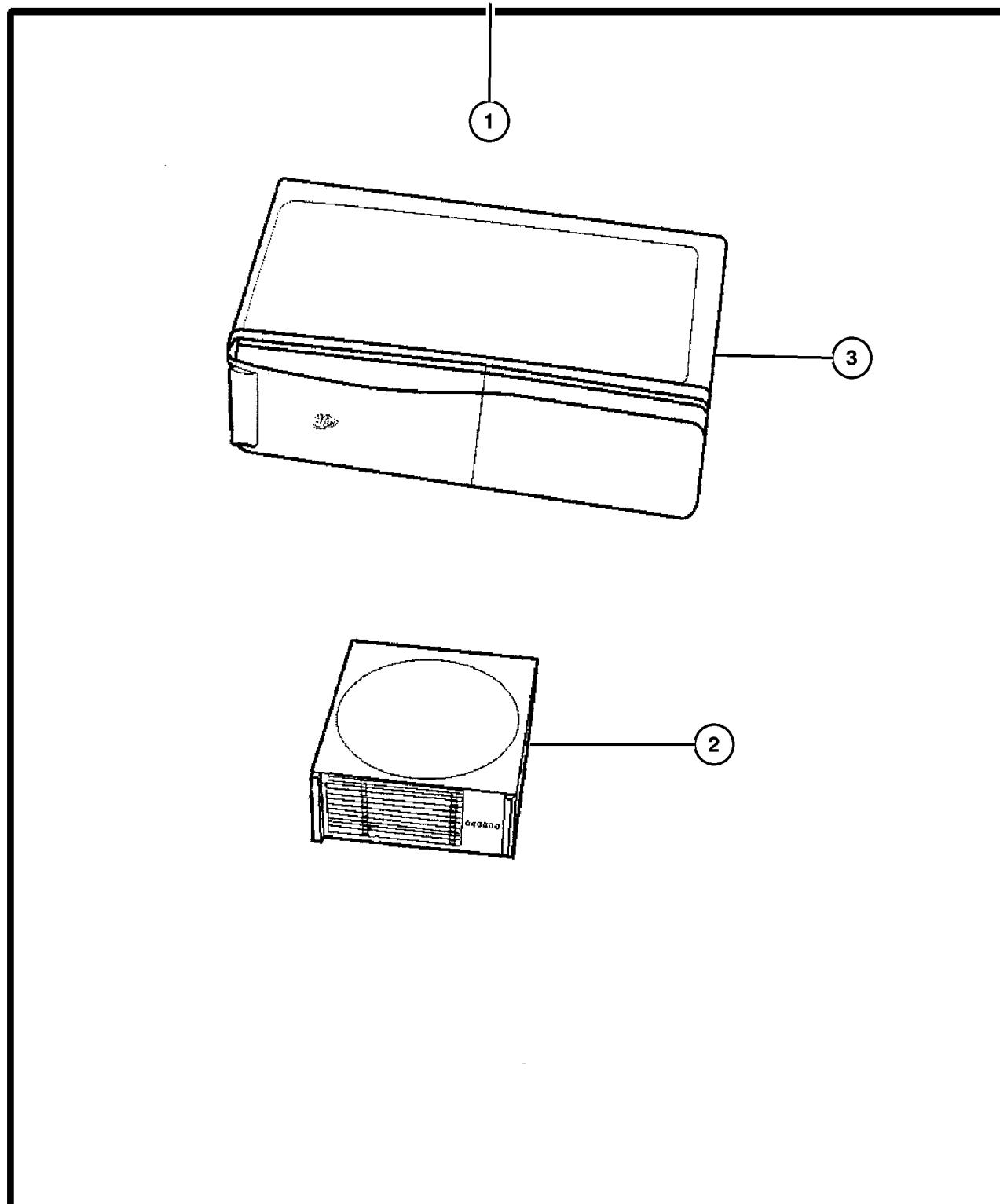
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

**4 - Wheeling & Off Road**

Winch Kit - Power .....	Fig. 001-1020
-------------------------	---------------

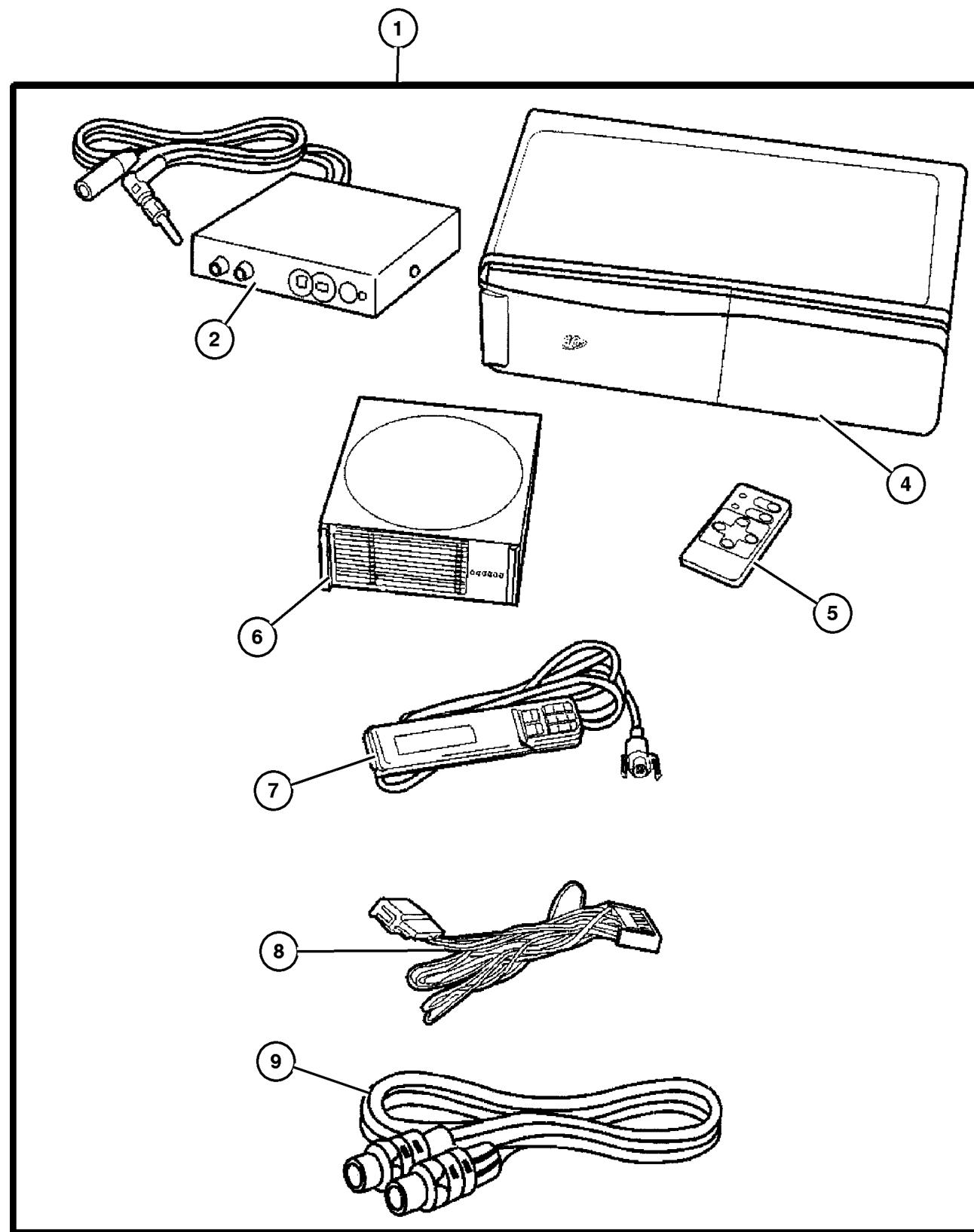
**Player Kit - CD Changer - 6 Disc**  
**Figure 001-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Use with CD-Controlled radios. For radios without CD Changer controls, use FM-Modulator Kit 82202292									
1	8220 2700	1							PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 6 Disc
2	4797 433	1							MAGAZINE, CD Changer
3									CHANGER, CD, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
M = X			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara			DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
			DBB = Manual Trans.	

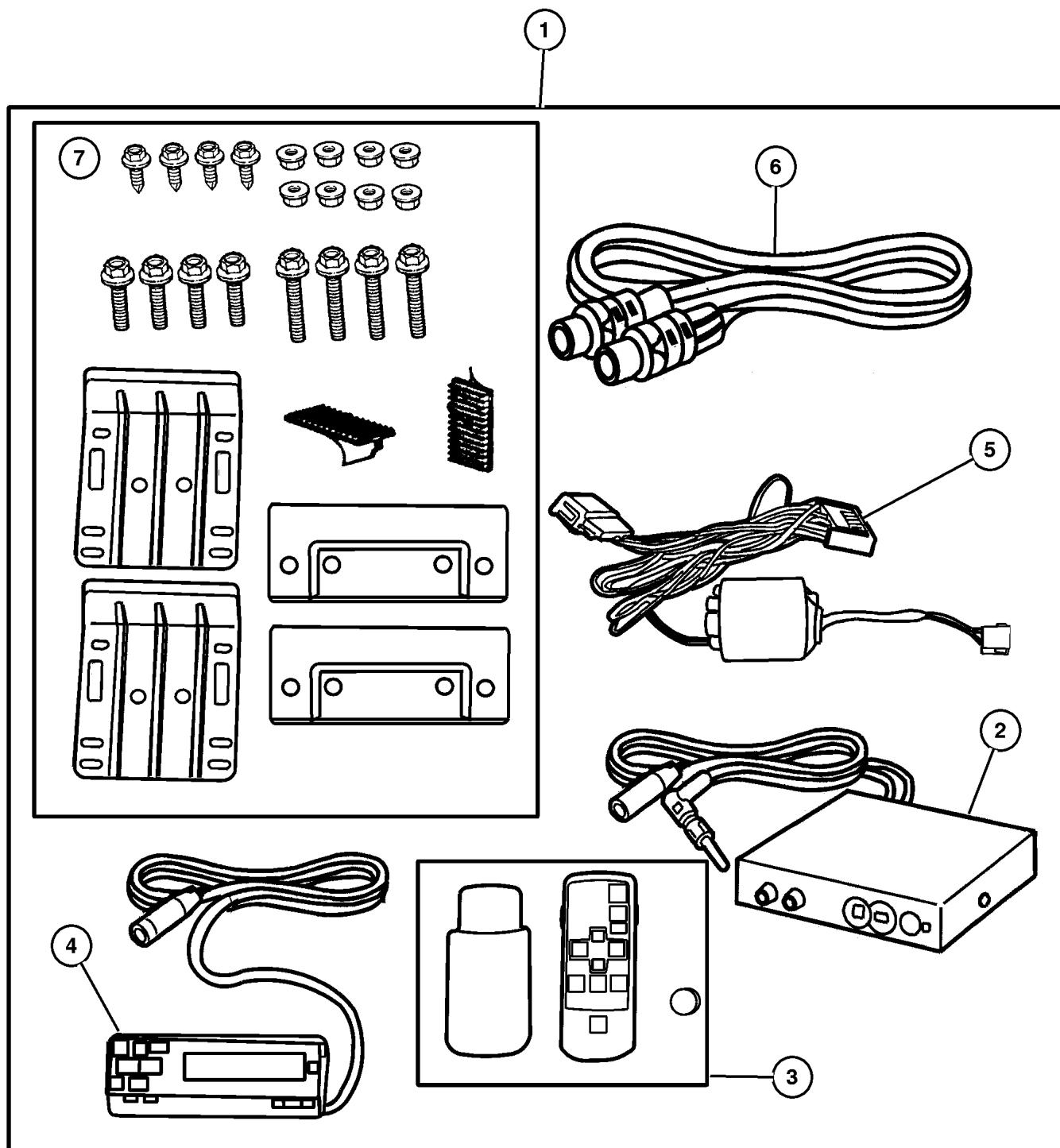
Player Kit -- 12 Disc  
Figure 001-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; For radio without CD controls. Pentastar Logo, Includes RF Modulator, Power Cord, Din Cord, Hand Held and IR Remote Controller and Operating manual, 12 Disc Magazine.									
1	8220 4730	1	J						PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 12 Disc
2	5013 804AA	1	J						MODULATOR, FM
-3	5013 800AA	1	J						HARDWARE KIT, Mounting
4	5013 806AA	1	J						CHANGER, CD
5	5013 802AA	1	J						CONTROLLER, CD Wireless
6	5013 805AA	1	J						MAGAZINE, CD Changer
7	5013 803AA	1	J						CONTROLLER, CD Wired
8	4465 117	1	J						ADAPTOR, A/C
9	5013 801AA	1	J						DIN CORD, CD Player, 5 Meters

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 P = Sahara DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.

**Install Kit - CD Changer - Trunk**  
**Figure 001-130**

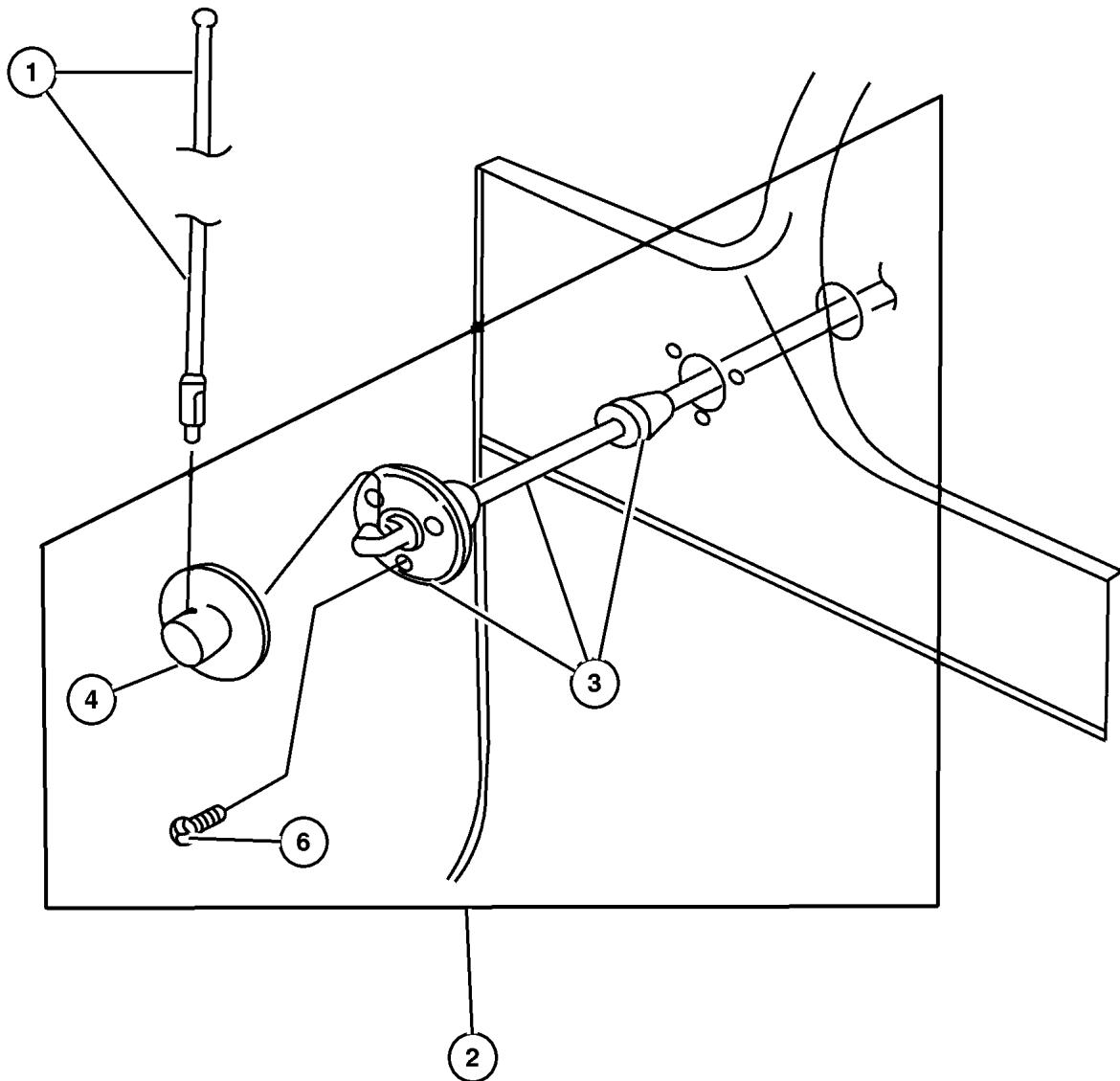


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 7481	1	J		77				INSTALL KIT, CD Changer - Trunk
2									MODULATOR, FM Changer, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5017 217AA	1	J		77				CONTROLLER, CD Wireless
4									CONTROLLER, CD Wired, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4465 117	1	J		77				ADAPTOR, A/C
6	4465 113	1	J		77				CABLE, Din
7									HARDWARE KIT, Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Antenna Kit**  
**Figure 001-150**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5600 9081	1							MAST, Antenna
2	8220 2317	1	J		77				ANTENNA PACKAGE, Radio - Manual
3	5600 8788	1							ANTENNA, Base Cable And Bracket
4	5603 8504	1							COVER, Antenna Opening
-5	5600 8786	1							CABLE, Antenna, Extension with 90 Degree Male End.
6									SCREW, Oval Head, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



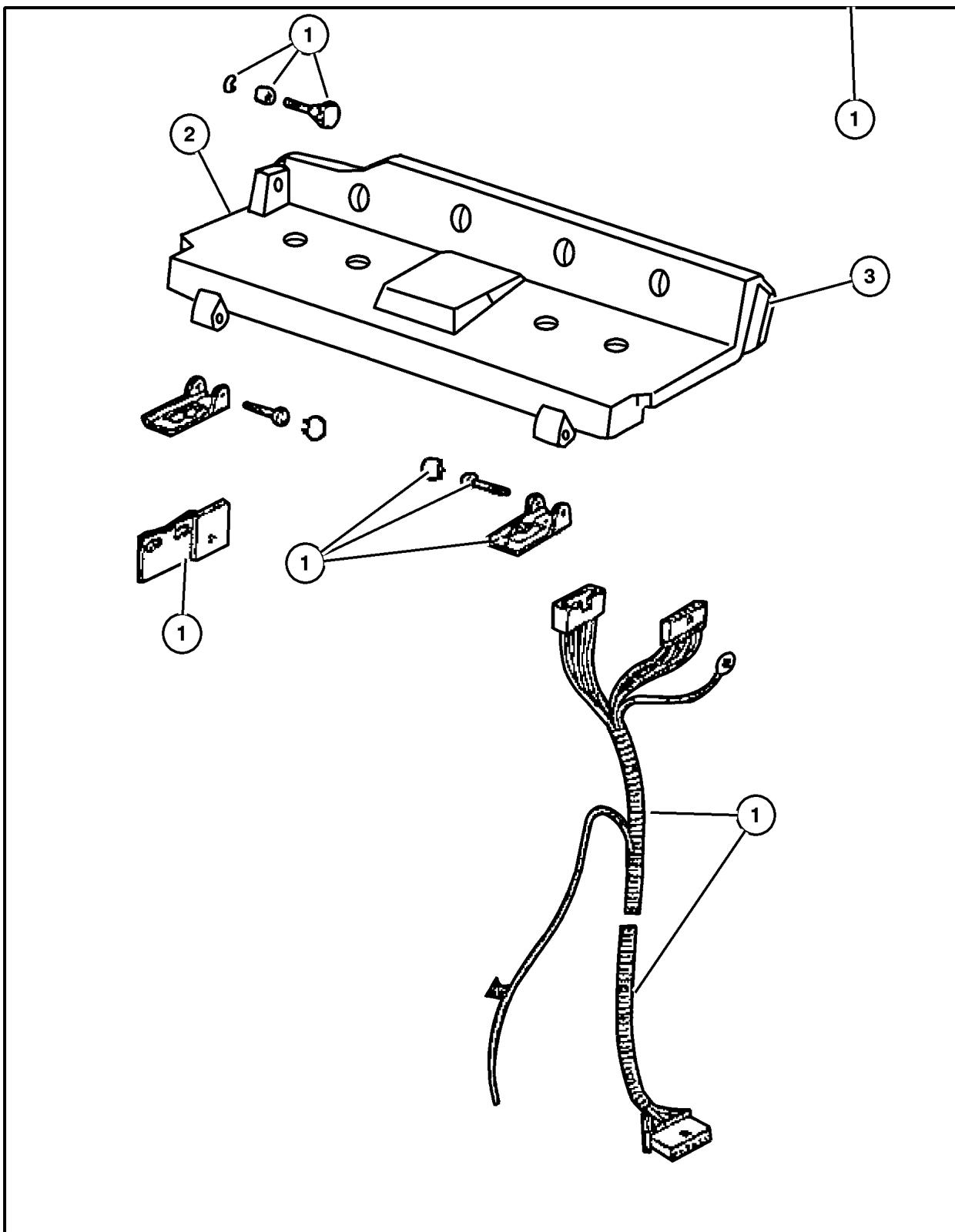
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Speaker Kit - Sub Woofer**  
**Figure 001-162**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sub-Woofer, Treeters and Amplifier are located in the panel

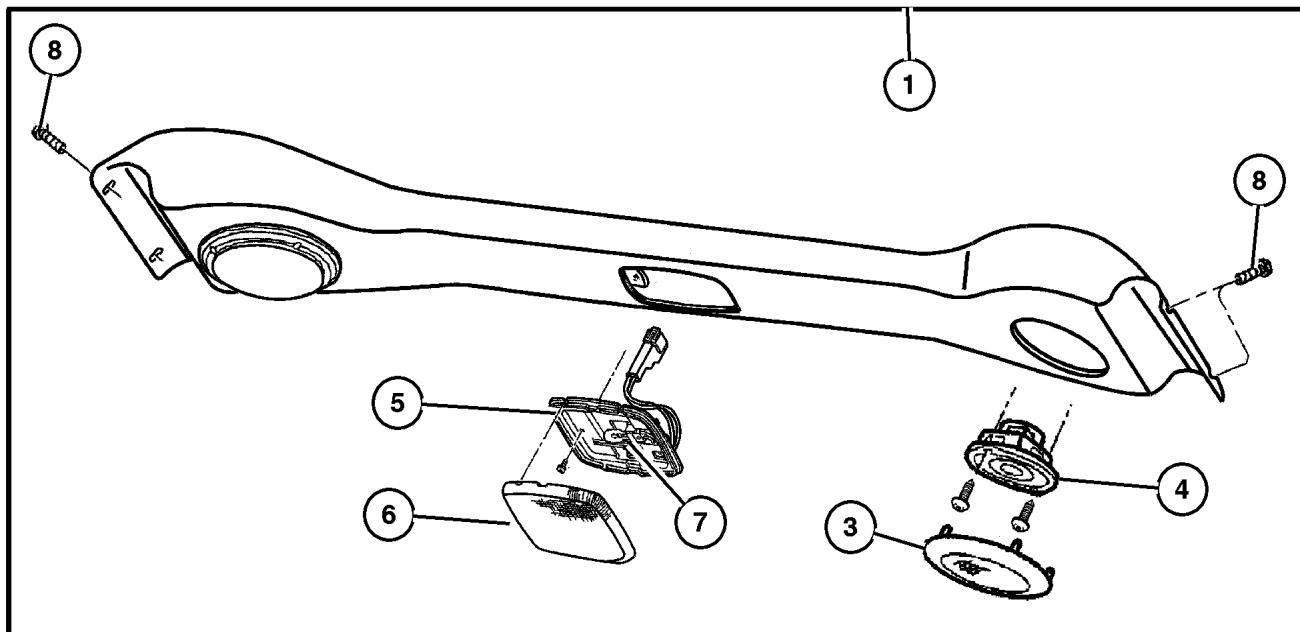
1									SPEAKER KIT, Sub Woofer
	8220 4808	1	J		77				Agate
	8220 4809	1	J		77				Camel
2	4883 950	1	J		77				SPEAKER, Sub - Woofer, 8 Inch
3	4883 951	1	J		77				SPEAKER, Tweeter
-4	4883 952	1	J		77				AMPLIFIER, Radio



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Overhead Speakers - Soundbar**  
**Figure 001-164**

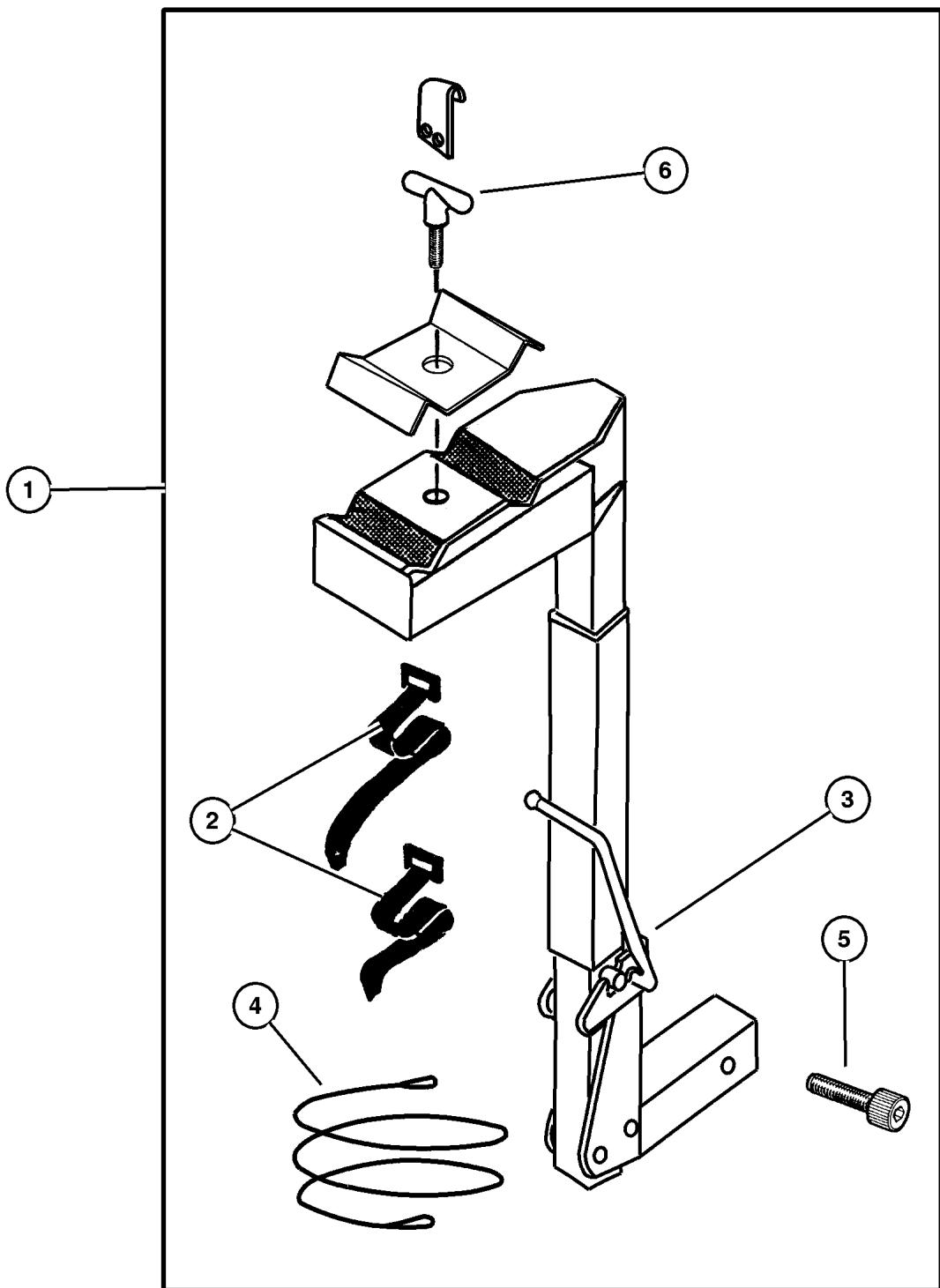
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SPEAKER KIT, Sound Bar
	8220 7330	1	J		77				Agate
	8220 7331	1	J		77				Camel
-2	4874 294	1							COVER, Soundbar
3	4874 296AB	1							GRILLE, Speaker
4	56038 566AC	2							SPEAKER, 5.25"
5	5600 7264	1							BEZEL, Dome Lamp
6	5600 7265	1							LENS, Dome Lamp
7	L000 0912	1							BULB, 912
8	6503 267	4							SCREW, Round Head, M6x1x25



<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>				
<b>SERIES</b>	<b>LINE</b>	<b>BODY</b>	<b>ENGINE</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount**  
**Figure 001-220**

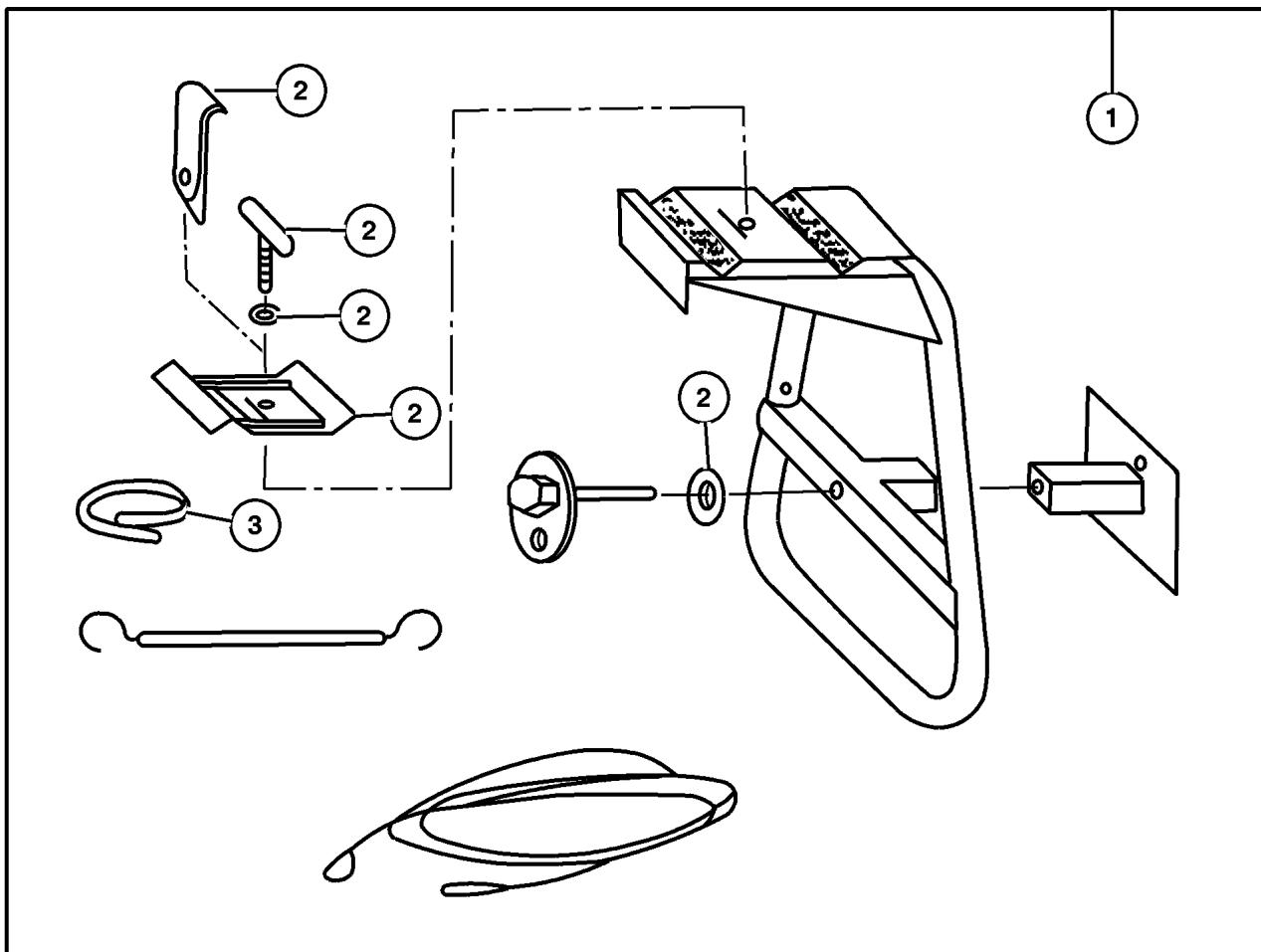
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Folds down for access to rear deck, has anti theft bolts.									
1	8220 4452	1	J		77				CARRIER KIT, Bike, 1.25 inch Receiver
2	4762 880	1	J		77				STRAP KIT, Velcro
3	5016 775AA	1	J		77				STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch, Consists of: 2- Rubber Straps
4	4762 882	1	J		77				LOCK KIT, Bike Carrier Handle
5	5016 774AA	1	J		77				BOLT KIT, Security, Consists of: Security Bolt and Wrench
6	5016 610AA	1	J		77				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, T-Handle



<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>				
<b>SERIES</b>	<b>LINE</b>	<b>BODY</b>	<b>ENGINE</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Bike Carrier - Spare Tire Mount**  
**Figure 001-222**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Mounts to Spare Tire - Holds two Bikes with Crossbars									
1	8220 7520	1	J		77				CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	5018 825AA	1	J		77				HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier
3	4762 880	1	J		77				STRAP KIT, Velcro, Contains: 1 Long and 1 Short Strap



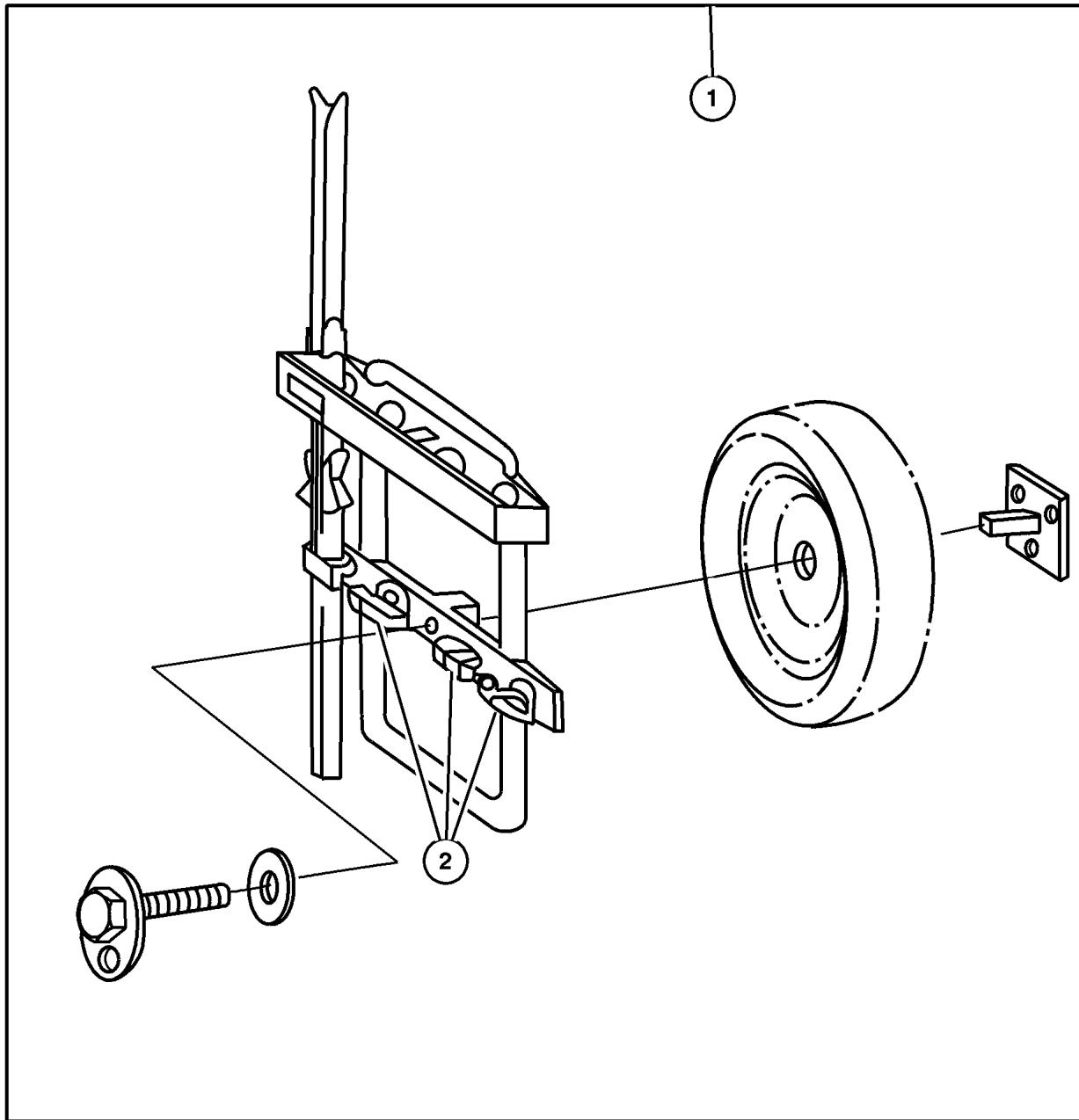
<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>		<b>BODY</b>	<b>ENGINE</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>
<b>SERIES</b>	<b>LINE</b>			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Ski Carrier - Spare Tire Mount**  
**Figure 001-232**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Requires full size, outside mounted spare tire.

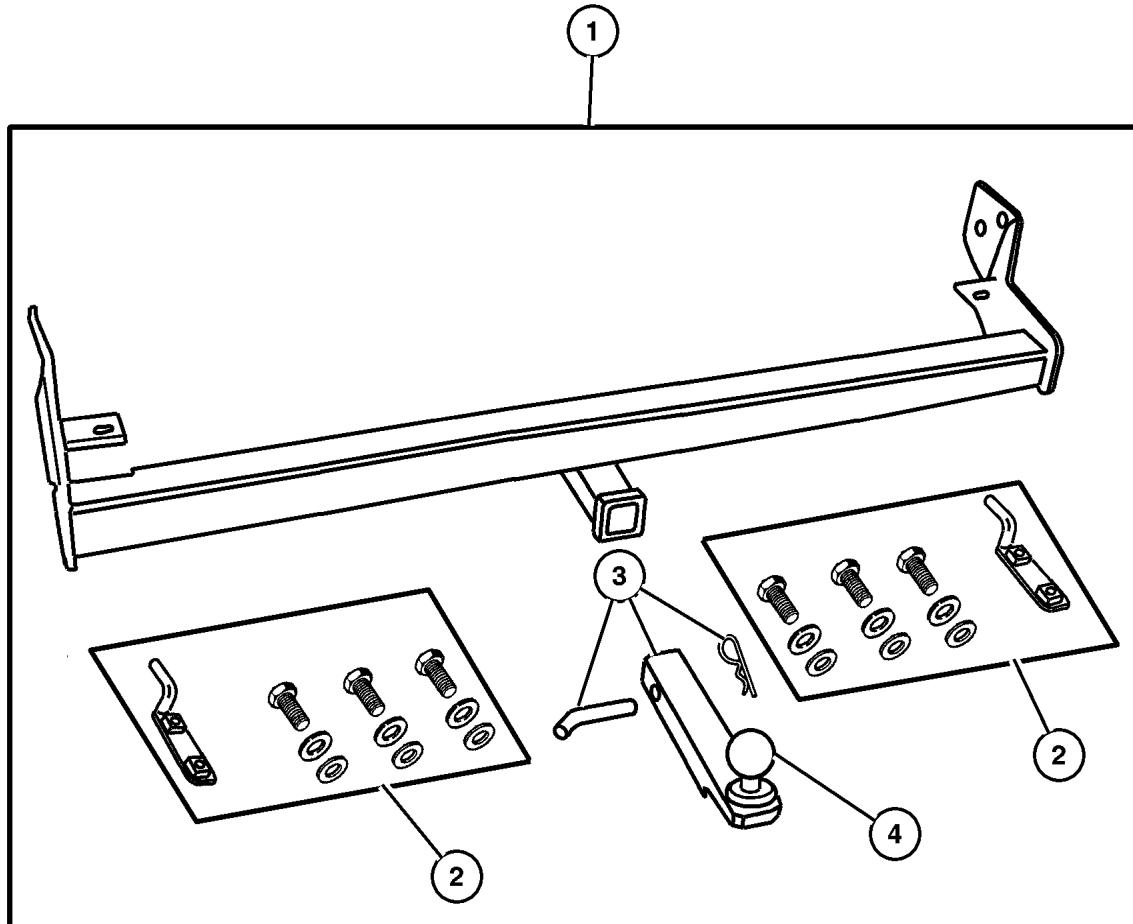
1	8220 7643	1	J	77	CARRIER KIT, Ski
2	5016 775AA	1	J	77	STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch, Contains: 2 Rubber Straps



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

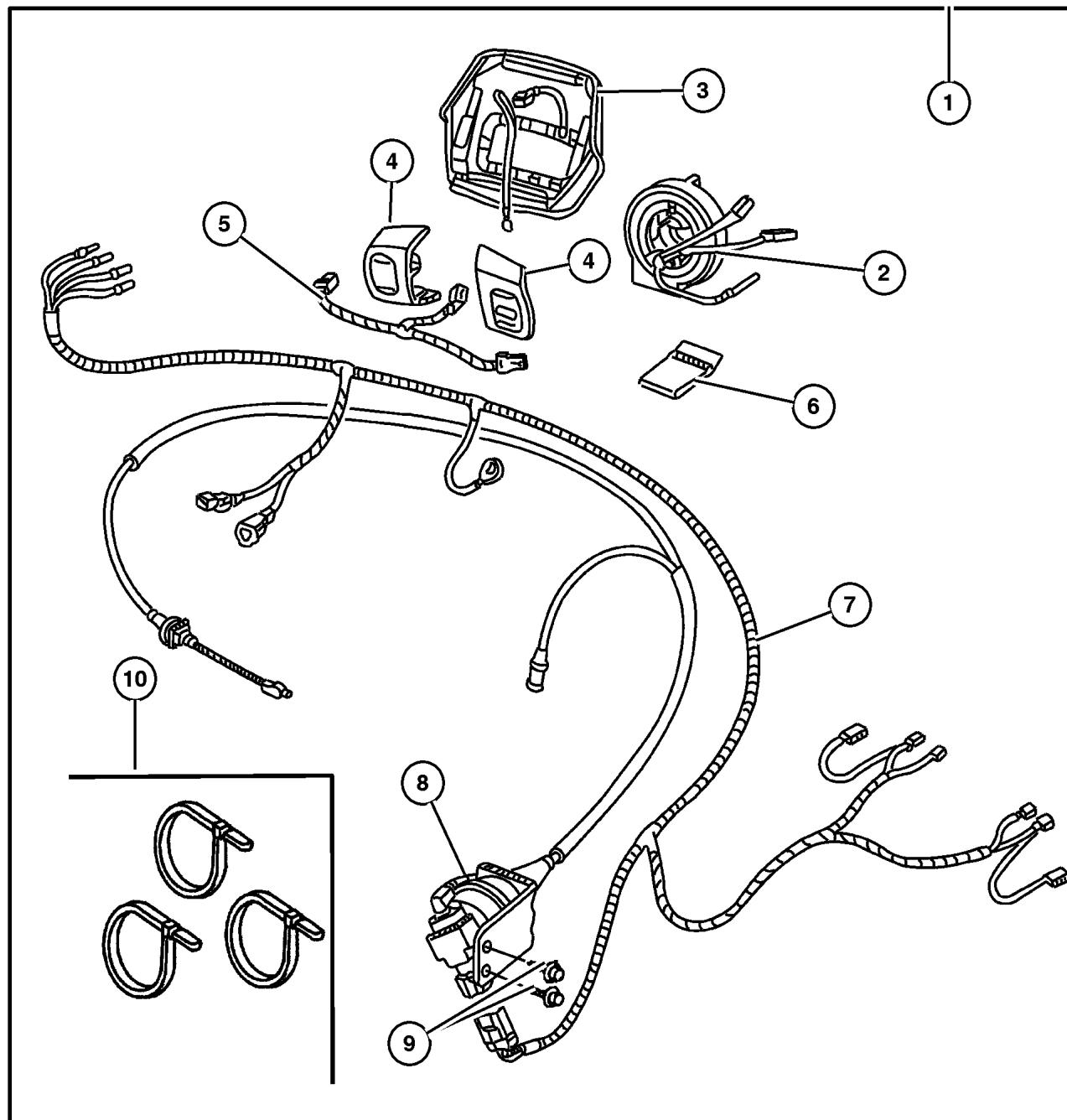
**Trailer Tow - Receiver Kit**  
**Figure 001-250**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4119	1	J		77				RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow
2									HARDWARE KIT, Hitch, Serviced in Kit, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4549 284	1	J		77				ADAPTER KIT, Ball Mount
4	8240 1104	1	J		77				BALL KIT, Trailer Tow, Includes Drawbar, Pin and Clip



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.

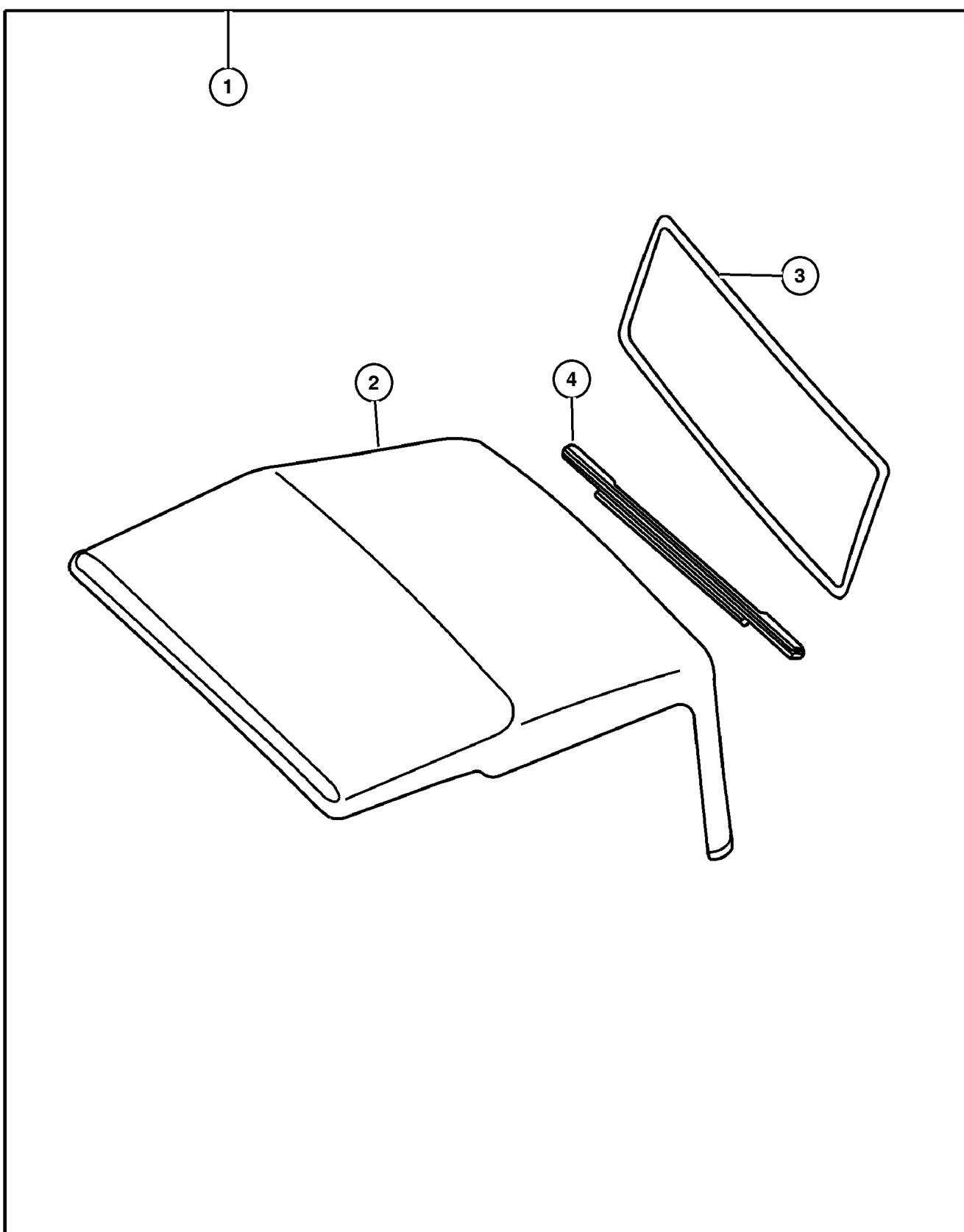
**Speed Control Kit**  
**Figure 001-310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 6977	1	J		77				CONTROL PACKAGE, Speed Control
2	56047 105AB	1							CLOCKSPRING
3	5073 556AA	1							COVER, Air Bag Module
4	56007 530AD	1							SWITCH, Speed Control
5	5600 9437	1							WIRING, Steering Wheel
6									FASTENER, Trim Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									WIRING, Speed Control, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									SERVO, Speed Control, Same as Production, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	6015 756	3							STRAP, Tie, Seven inch

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.

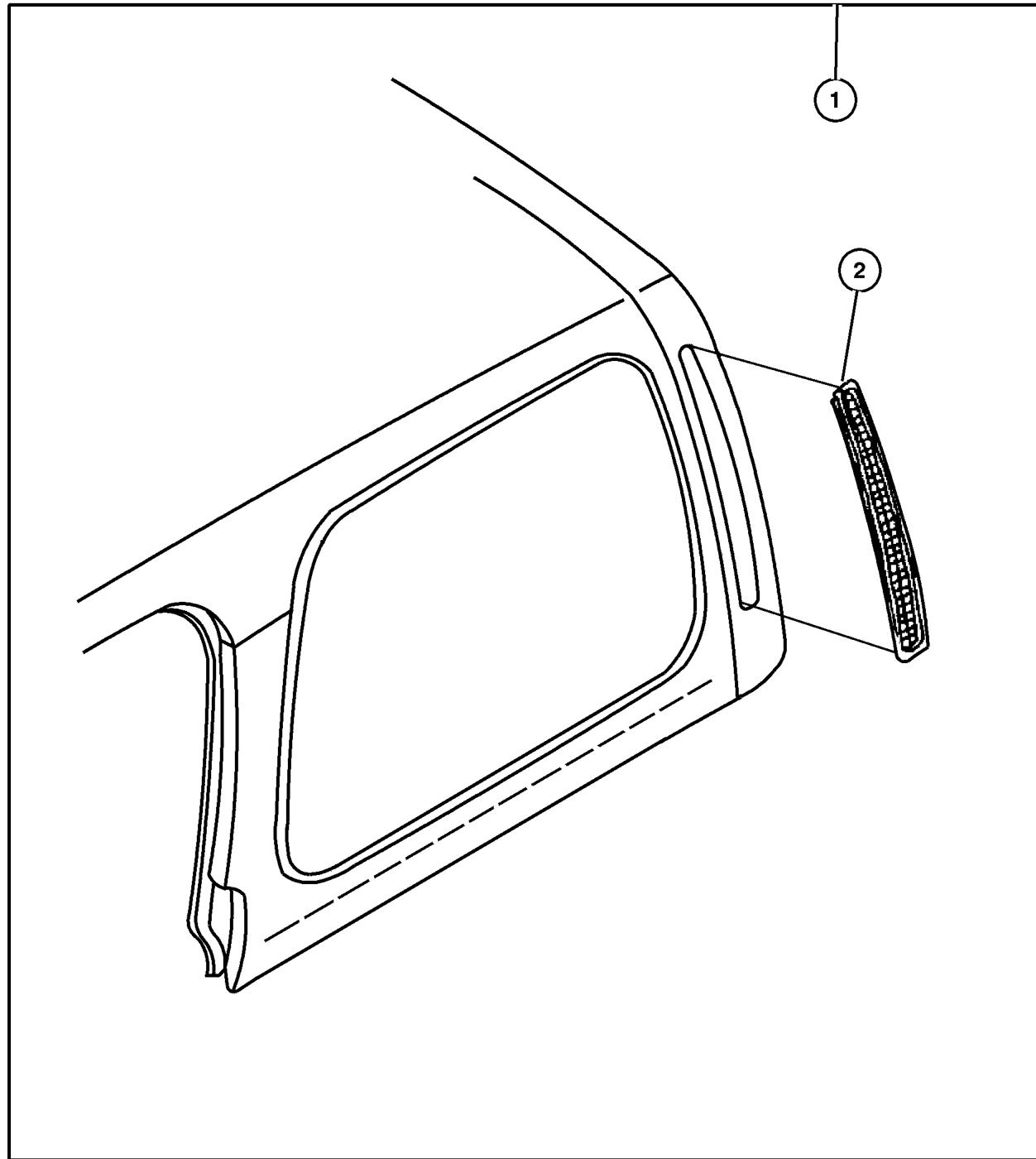
**Top Kit - Soft Hardtop Replacement**  
**Figure 001-320**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Half door window Kits must be ordered separately									
1									TOP KIT, Soft - Hardtop Replacement
	8220 2125	1	J		77				Black
	8220 4553	1	J		77				Tan
	8220 6623	1	J		77				Black, Premium Sail Cloth
	8220 6624	1	J		77				Tan, Premium Sail Cloth
2	5HM35 SX9AA	1							COVER, Soft Top Black
	5HM35 VK9AA	1							Tan
3	5HM37 SX9AA	1							WINDOW, Tailgate Black
	5HM37 VK9AA	1							Tan
4	55176 736AB	1							RETAINER, Soft Top Rail
-5									WINDOW KIT, Door - Front, Use with half door
	8220 2129	1	J		77				Black Denim
	8220 4554	1	J		77				Tan
	8220 6625	1	J		77				Black Denim Sail Cloth Material
	8220 6626	1	J		77				Tan Sail Cloth Material

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>	<b>SERIES</b>	<b>LINE</b>	<b>BODY</b>	<b>ENGINE</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara					DG0 = Auto. Trans.
					DBB = Manual Trans.

**Hardtop Exhauster  
Figure 001-322**



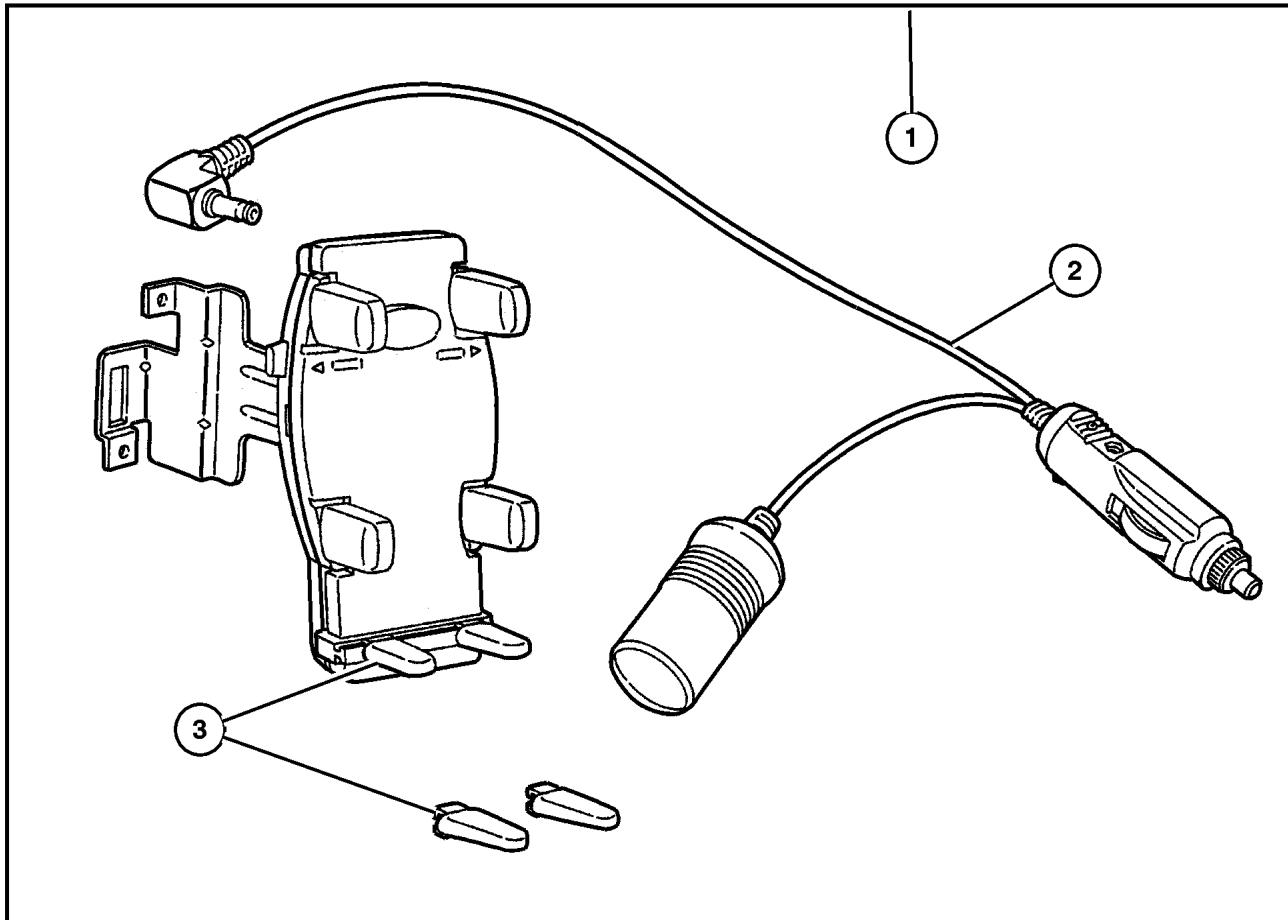
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TOP, Hard
	8220 3607	1	J		77				Black
	8220 4706	1	J		77				Dark Tan
2									EXHAUSTER, Front Door
	5503 6306	1							Right
	5503 6307	1							Left

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Mounting Kit - Cell Phone**  
**Figure 001-330**

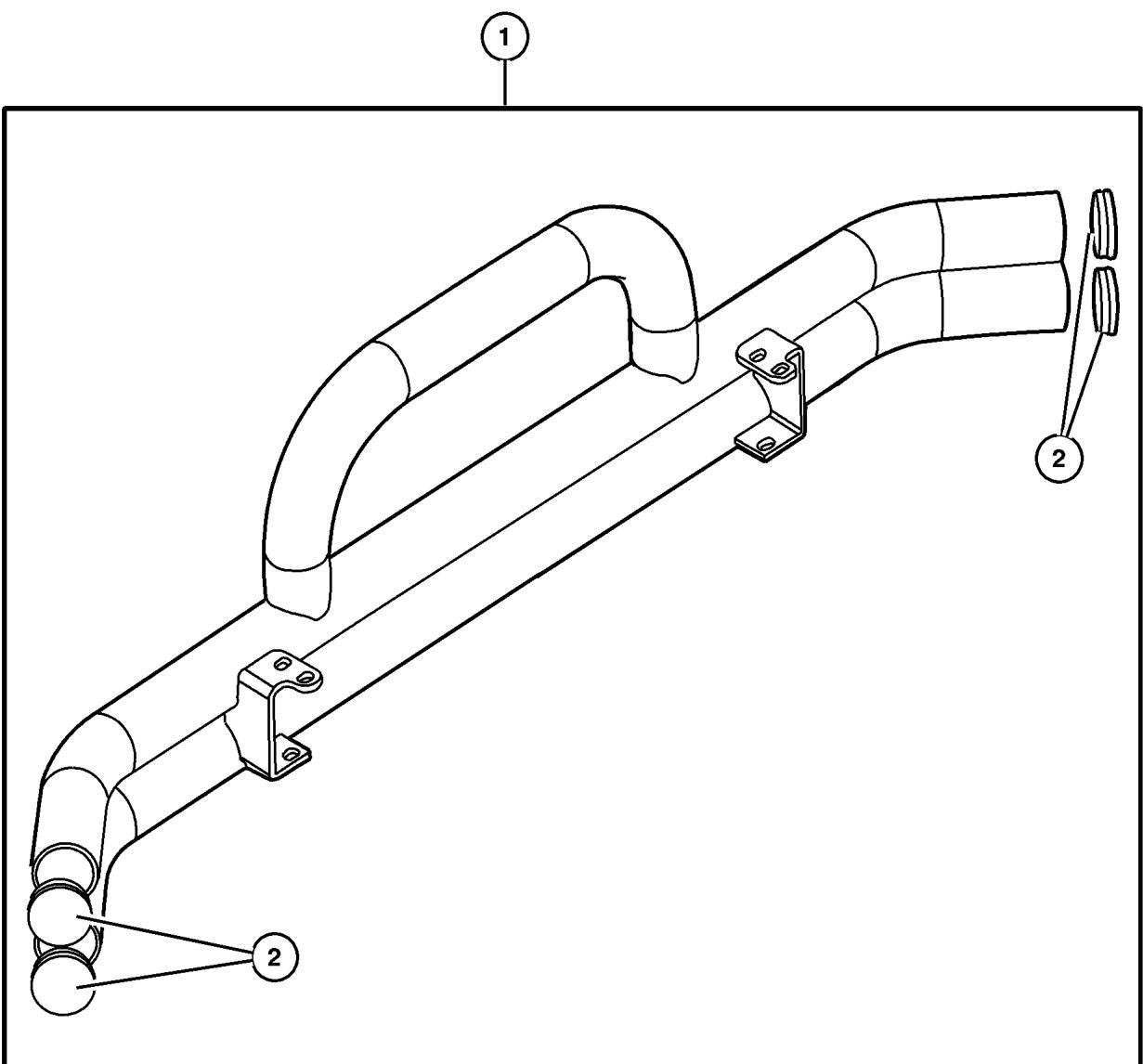
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 5275	1							MOUNTING KIT, Cellular Phone
2	5016 536AA	1						77	CORD, Cellular Phone, 18 inches in length. Has 'Y' Accessory feed to plug in another 12V Accessory.
3	5018 103AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: 1 set of Long and 1 set of Short Support Feet.



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Bumper Kit- Front Tubular**  
**Figure 001-410**

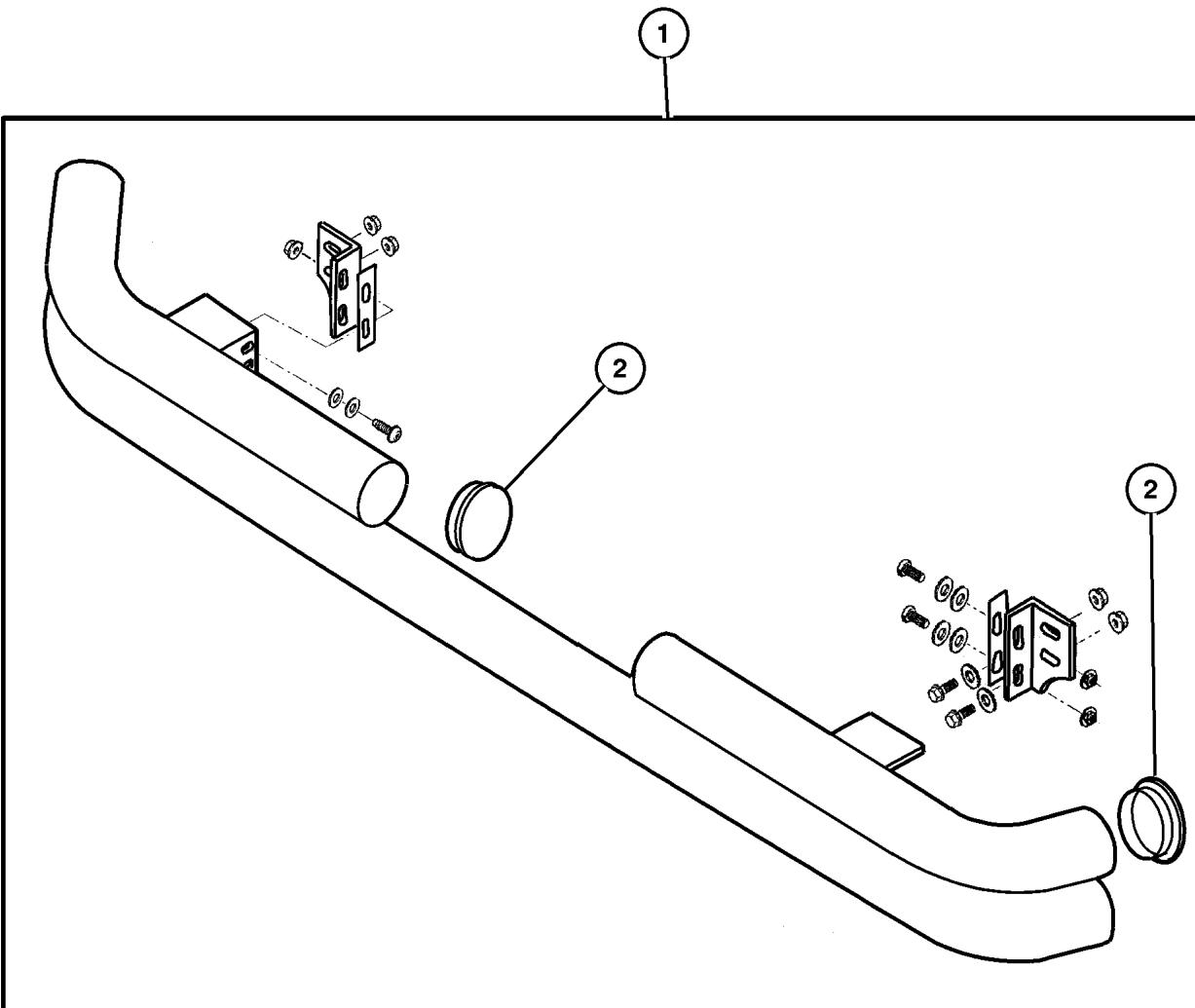
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BUMPER KIT, Tubular
	8220 2173	1	J		77				Black painted Steel
	8220 4269	1	J		77				Chromed Steel
	8220 2175	1	J		77				Black anodized Aluminum
2									END CAP, Bumper
	4897 576AA	1	J		77				Use for Kits 82202173 and 82204269
	4897 577AA	1	J		77				Use for Kit 82202175



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Bumper Kit - Rear Tubular**  
**Figure 001-420**

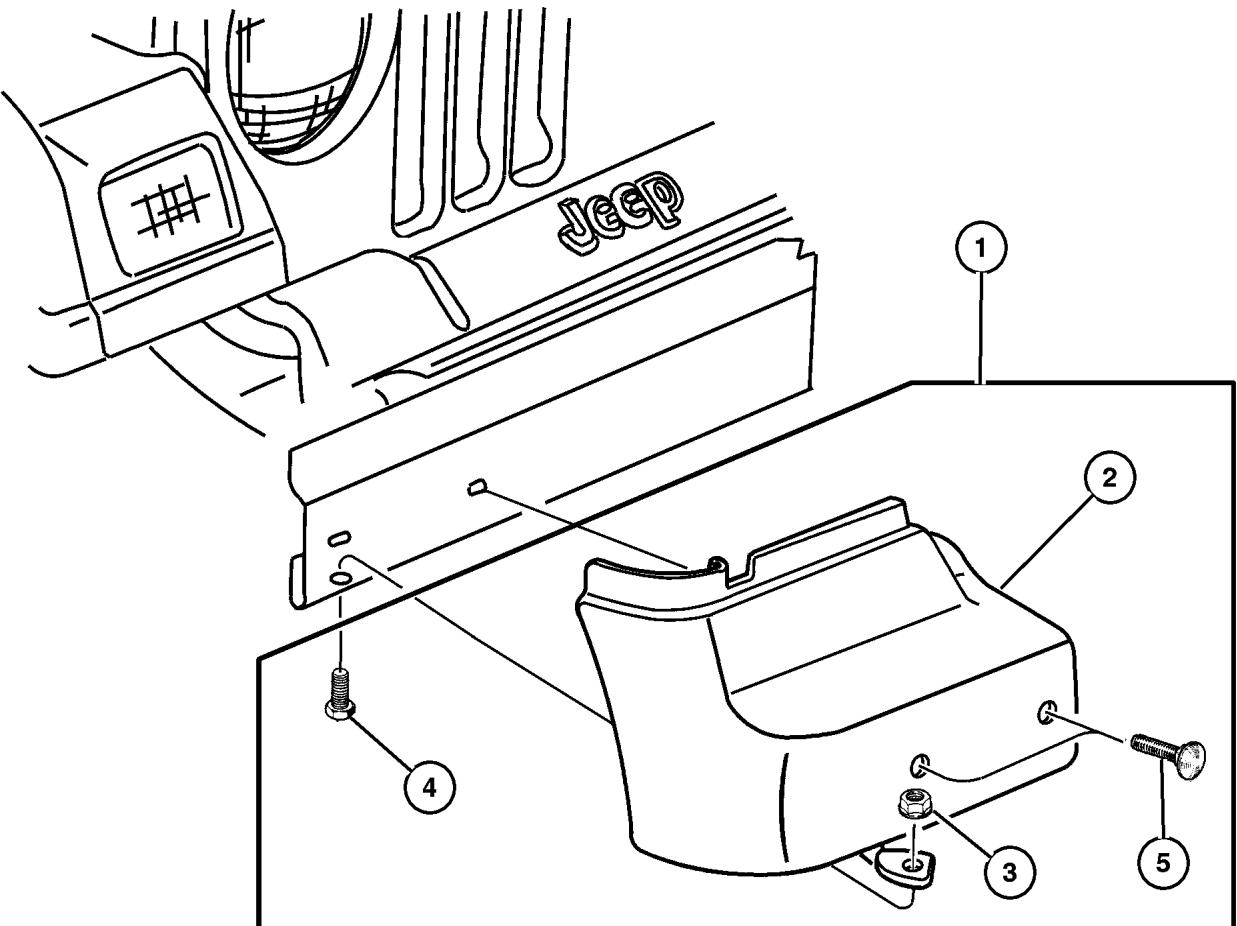
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Total of 6 End Caps are Required.									
1									BUMPER KIT, Tubular-Rear
	8220 3290	1	J		77				Black painted Steel
	8220 3294	1	J		77				Black anodized Aluminum
	8220 3295	1	J		77				Chromed Steel
2									END CAP, Bumper
	4897 576AA	1	J		77				Used for Kits 82203290 and 82203295
	4897 577AA	1	J		77				Used for Kit 882203294



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Extension Kit - Bumper Front**  
**Figure 001-430**

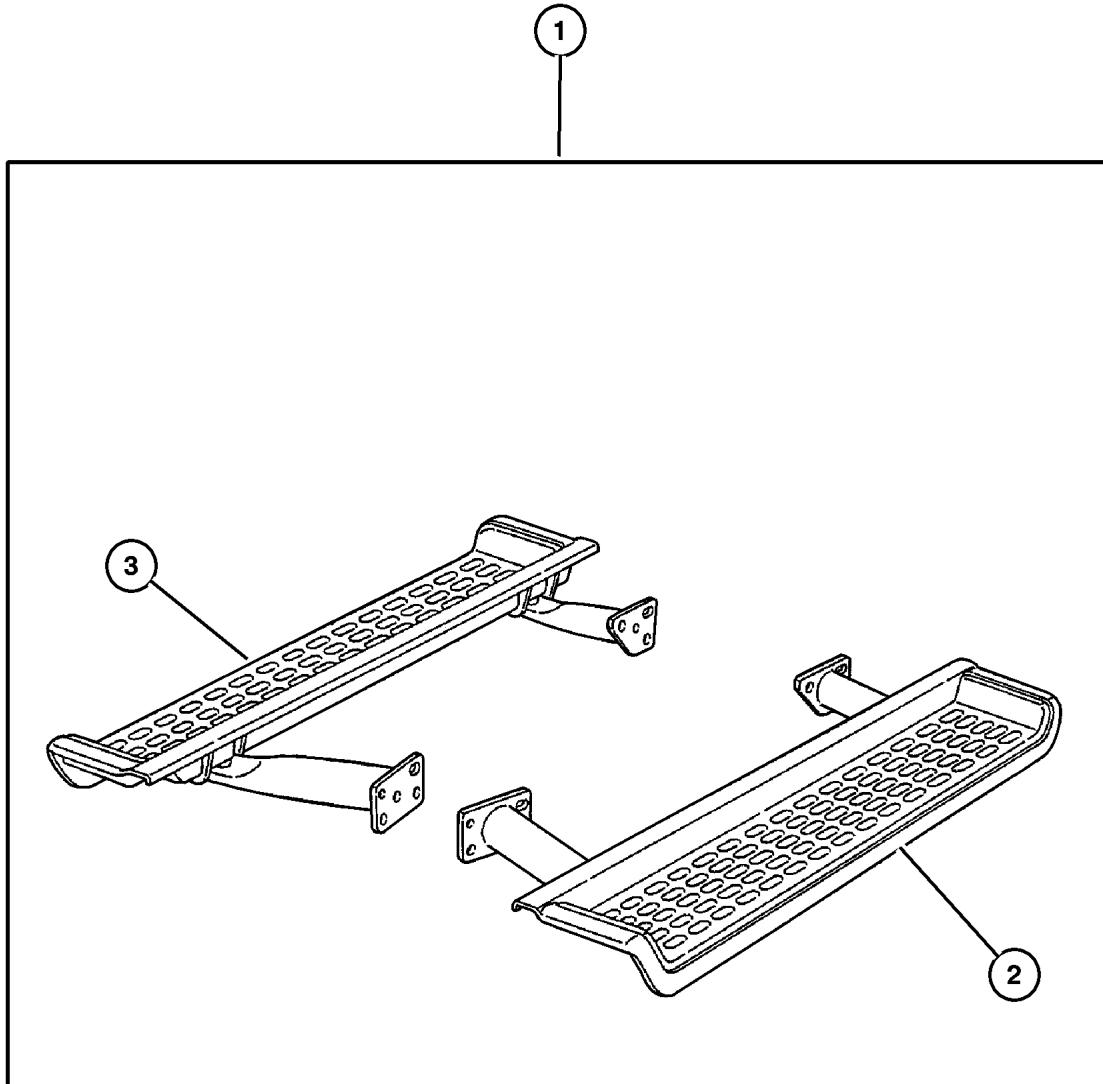
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 2378	1	J		77				EXTENSION PACKAGE, Front
2									Bumper COVER, Bumper
	55155 668AB	1							Right
	55155 669AB	1							Left
3	6101 447	4							NUT
4	6504 212	2							SCREW, Large Round Washer
									Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
5	6504 723	4							BOLT



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Side Step Kit**  
**Figure 001-440**

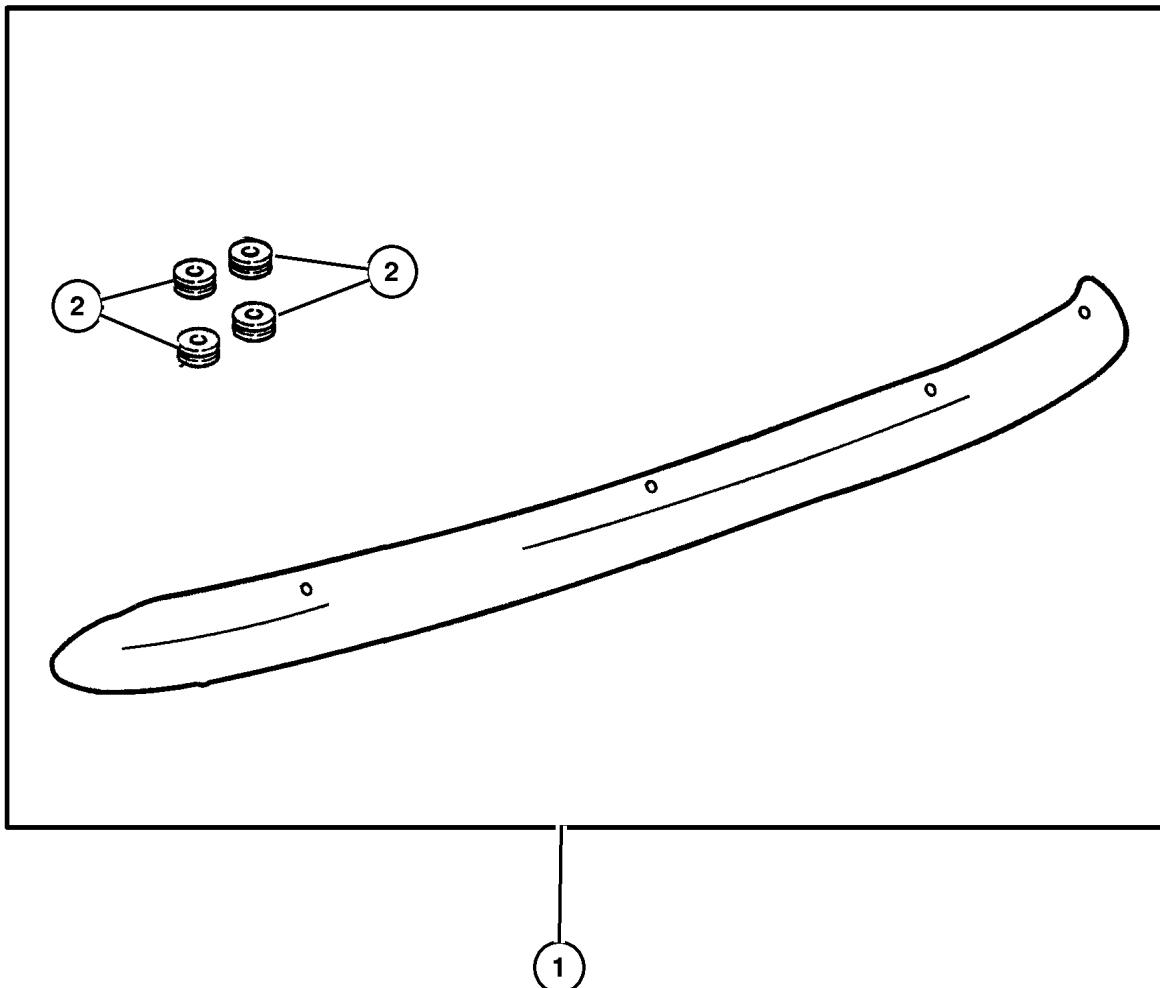
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 6456	1	J		77				STEP PACKAGE, Side
2	55156 200AB	1							STEP PAD, Side Step
3	55156 201AB	1							STEP PAD, Side Step
-4	5066 240AA	1	J		77				BOLT, M Bolt



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X			DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara			DBB = Manual Trans.	

**Shield Kit - Air Front**  
**Figure 001-510**

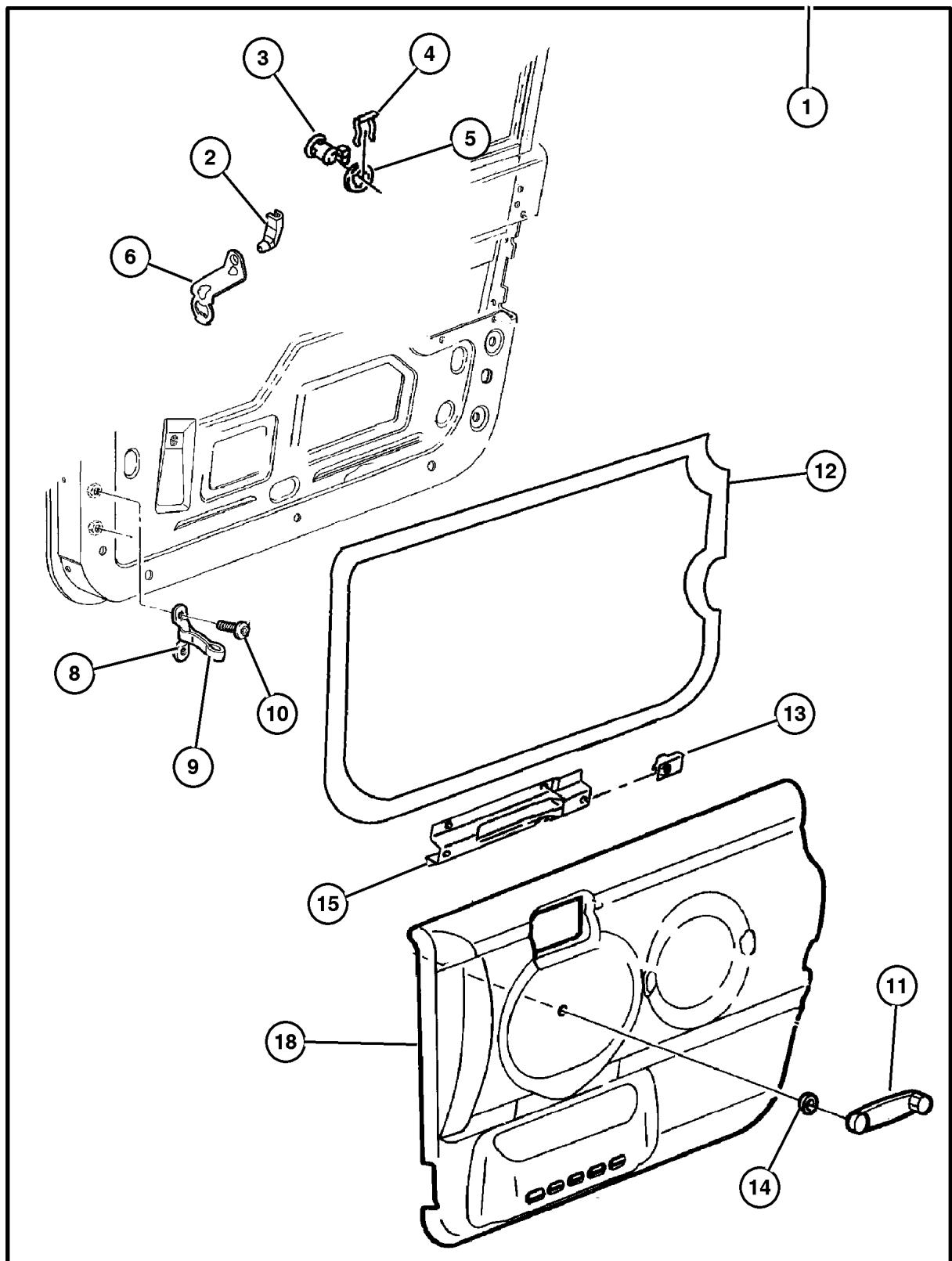
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 2160	1	J		77				SHIELD KIT, Air - Front
2	5014 754AA	1	J		77				SPACER, Air Deflector



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech
M = X			
P = Sahara			

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.

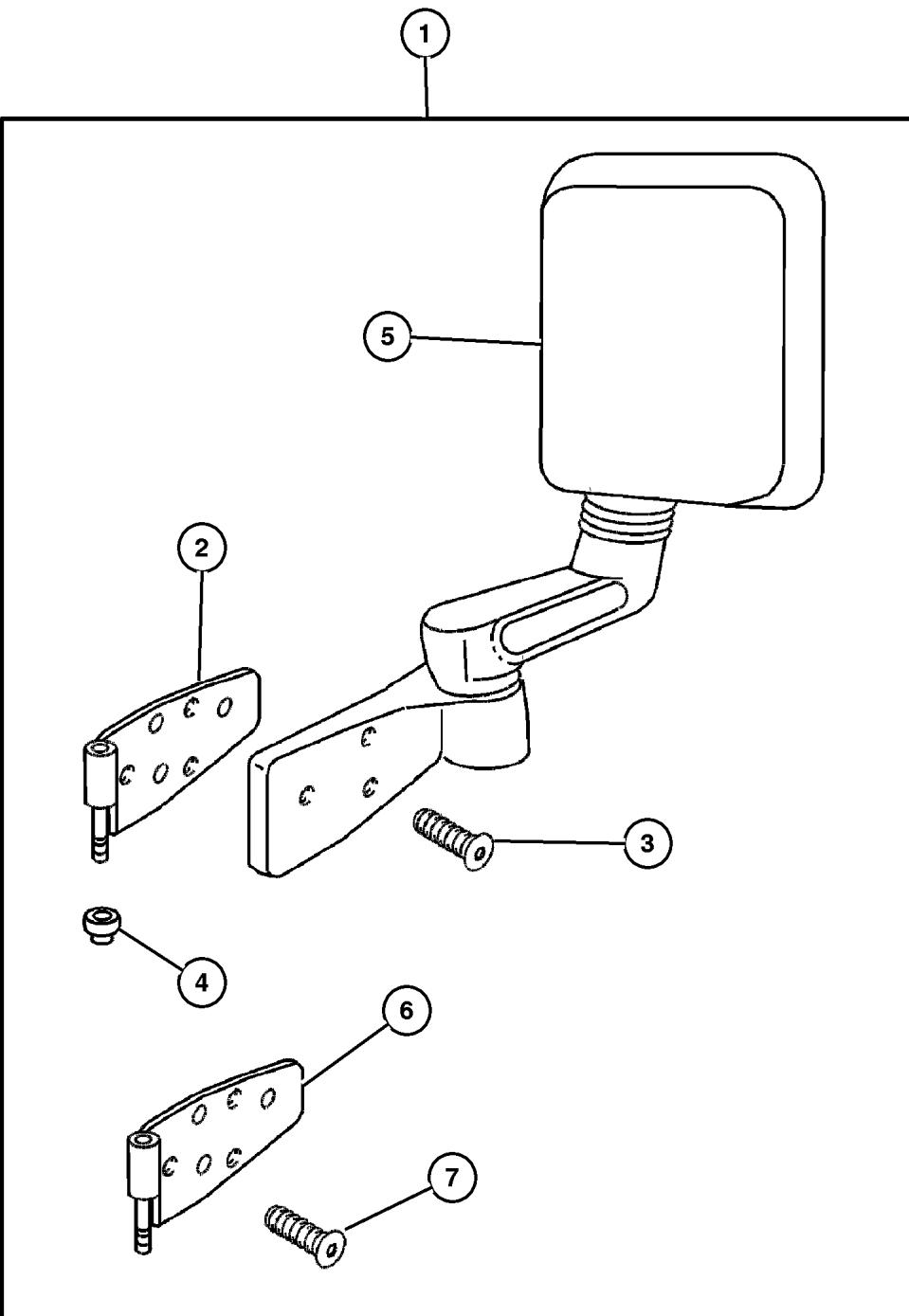
**Trim Kit - Door**  
**Figure 001-520**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									
	8220 5113	1	J		77				TRIM PACKAGE, Front Door
	8220 5114	1	J		77				Agate Camel
2									
	4658 444	1							CLIP, Latch Purple, Right
	4658 445	1							Orange, Left
3									
	4778 123	1	J		77				CYLINDER, Door Lock
4									
	#55176 401AC	2							RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder
5									
	5507 4799	1	J		77				GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
6									
	5507 6307	1							LEVER, Door Lock
7									
	6504 417	4							NUT, Hex, M8x1.25
8									
	5501 3666	2							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
9									
	55176 339AB	2							CHECK, Front Door
10									
	6036 102AA	4							SCREW, .19-24.50
11									
	FW80 PX9	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator
12									
	#55175 786AG	1							WATERSHIELD, Front Door Right
13									
	#55175 787AG	1							Left
14									
	6504 993AA	4							NUT
15									
	5507 6218	2							SPACER, Door Handle
16									
	55175 848AC	2							BRACKET, Grab Handle
17									
	6504 617	2							SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13
18									
	3420 1872	4							NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41
19									
	5DY66 1K5AD	1							PANEL, Door Trim Camel, Right
20									
	5DY67 1K5AD	1							Camel, Left
21									
	5DY66 LAZAD	1							Agate, Right
22									
	5DY67 LAZAD	1							Agate, Left

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 P = Sahara DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.

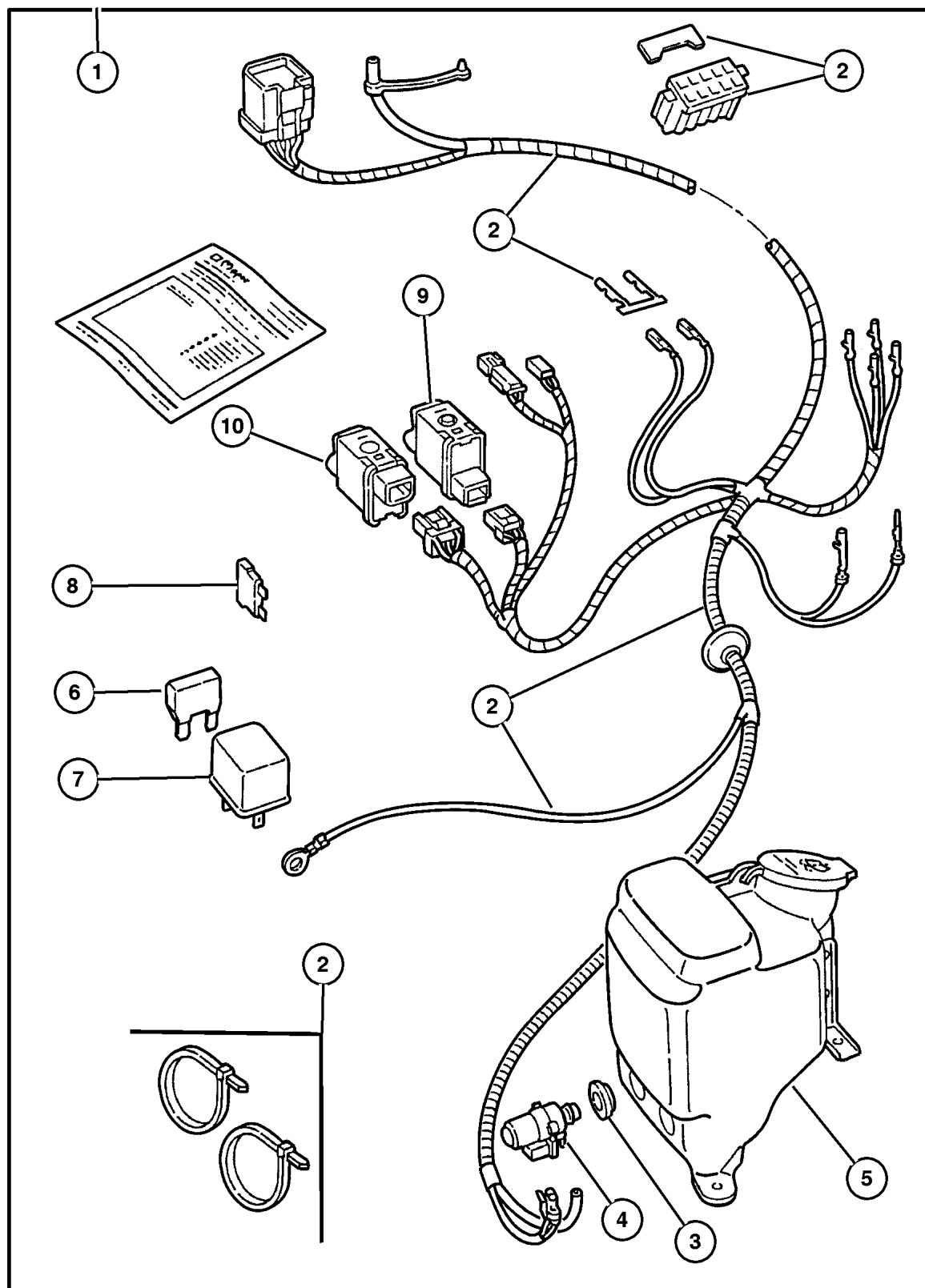
**Hardware Package - Door**  
**Figure 001-540**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 3488	1	J		77				HARDWARE PACKAGE, Door,
2	5517 6368	1							Hinge And Mirror
	5517 6369	1							HINGE, Door Half
3	6034 566	6							SCREW, Tapping Flange Head, .25-20x.875
4	6504 417	4							NUT, Hex, M8x1.25
5									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	5515 4882	1	J						Right
	5515 4883	1	J						Left
6	5517 6366	1							HINGE, Door Half
	5517 6367	1							Lower Right
7	6035 757	4							Lower Left
									SCREW

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>				
<b>SERIES</b>	<b>LINE</b>	<b>BODY</b>	<b>ENGINE</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Hardtop Wiring Kit**  
**Figure 001-550**

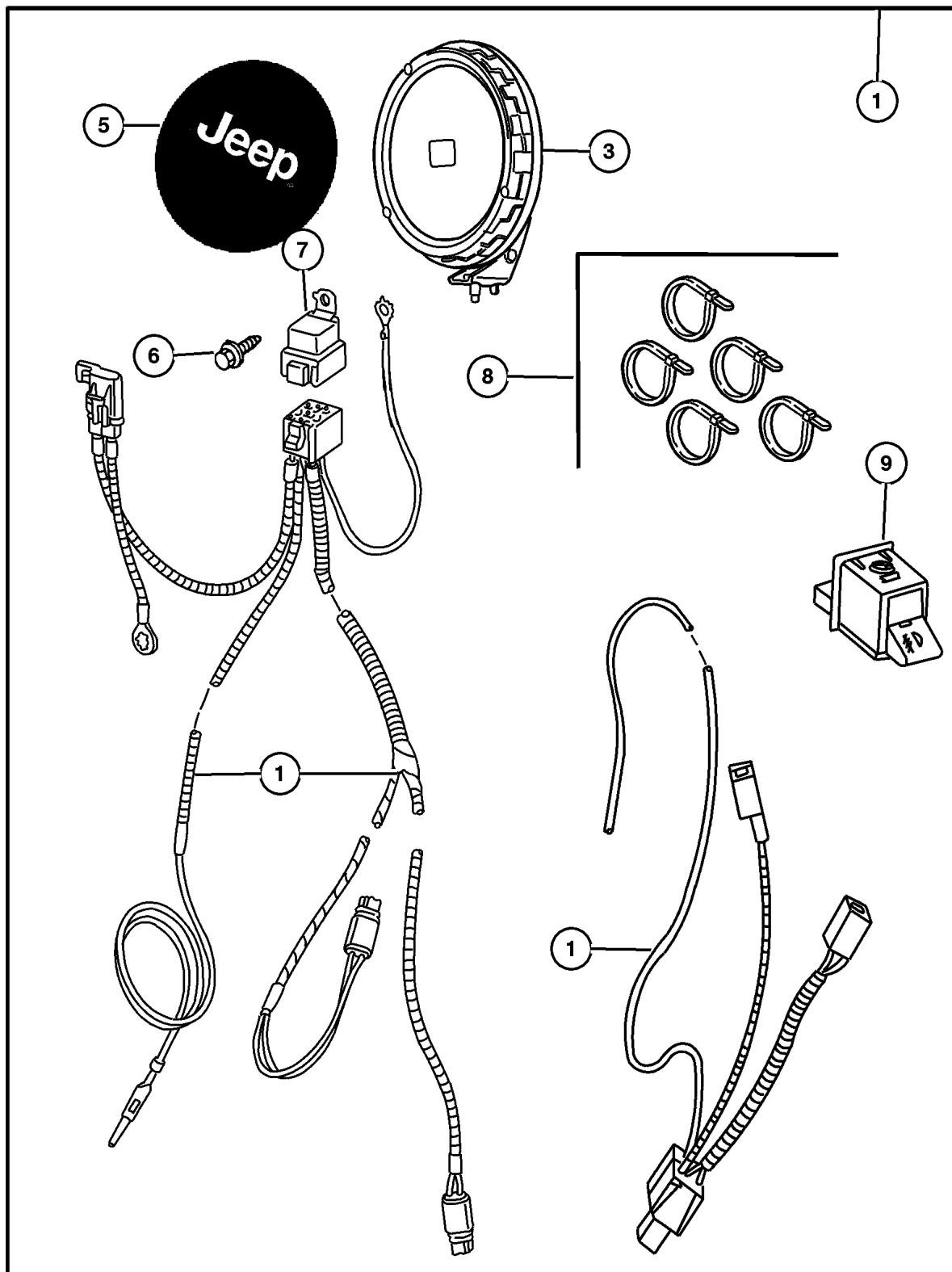


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 7078	1	J		77				WIRING PACKAGE, Enclosure
2									WIRING KIT, Enclosure, Serviced in package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5013 755AA	2							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
4	4797 695	2							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
5	4874 393	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
6	00MA X40	1	J		77				FUSE, Maxi, 40 AMP, Amber
7	4638 094	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
8	00AT M10	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
9	5600 7250	1							SWITCH, Electric Back Light
10	5600 7249	1							SWITCH, Wiper and Washer
-11	6102 077AA	1							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.

# **Light Kit - Fog Figure 001-610**

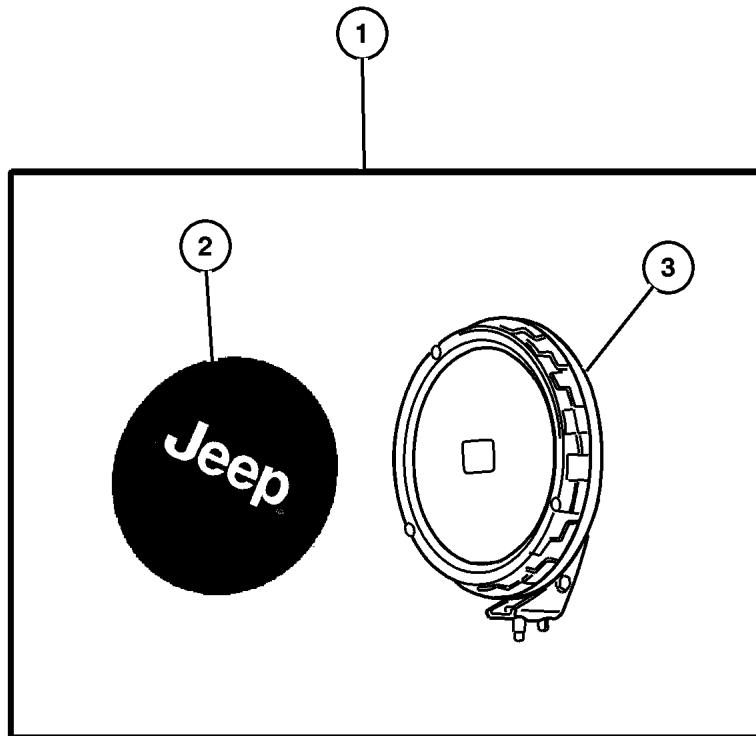
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTE:</b>									
Use Bracket Kit #82202610 for Front Tube Bumpers									
Wiring may need to be modified to fit application									
1	8220 6505	1	J		77				LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog
-2	4864 773	1	J						RETAINER, Fog Lamp Bulb
3	55055 095AF	2	J						LAMP, Fog
-4	L00H 355W	1	J						BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 55 WATT
5	8220 2586	1			77				COVER KIT, Light
6	0154 552	1							SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
7	4638 271	1	J		77				RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
8	4641 780	2							STRAP, Tie
9	5080 861AA	1	J		77				SWITCH, Fog Lamp
-10									WIRING KIT, Fog Light, Serviced in
									Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DRB = Manual Trans.

**Light Kit - Off Road**  
**Figure 001-620**

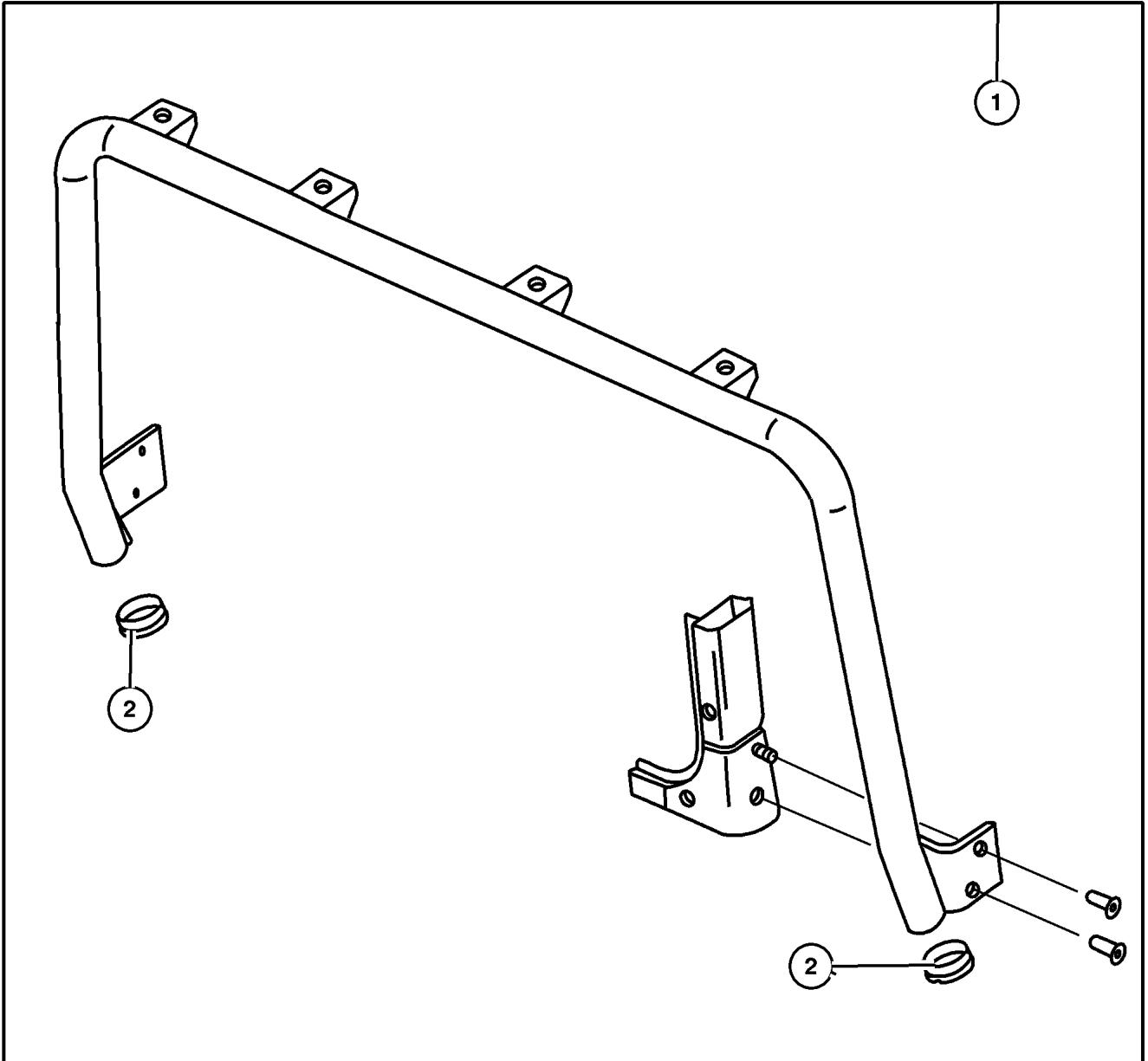
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 2529	1	J		77				LIGHT PACKAGE, Off Road, 6'
2	8220 2586	1			77				Round COVER KIT, Light
3	8220 2528	1	J		77				LIGHT KIT, Off Road



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.

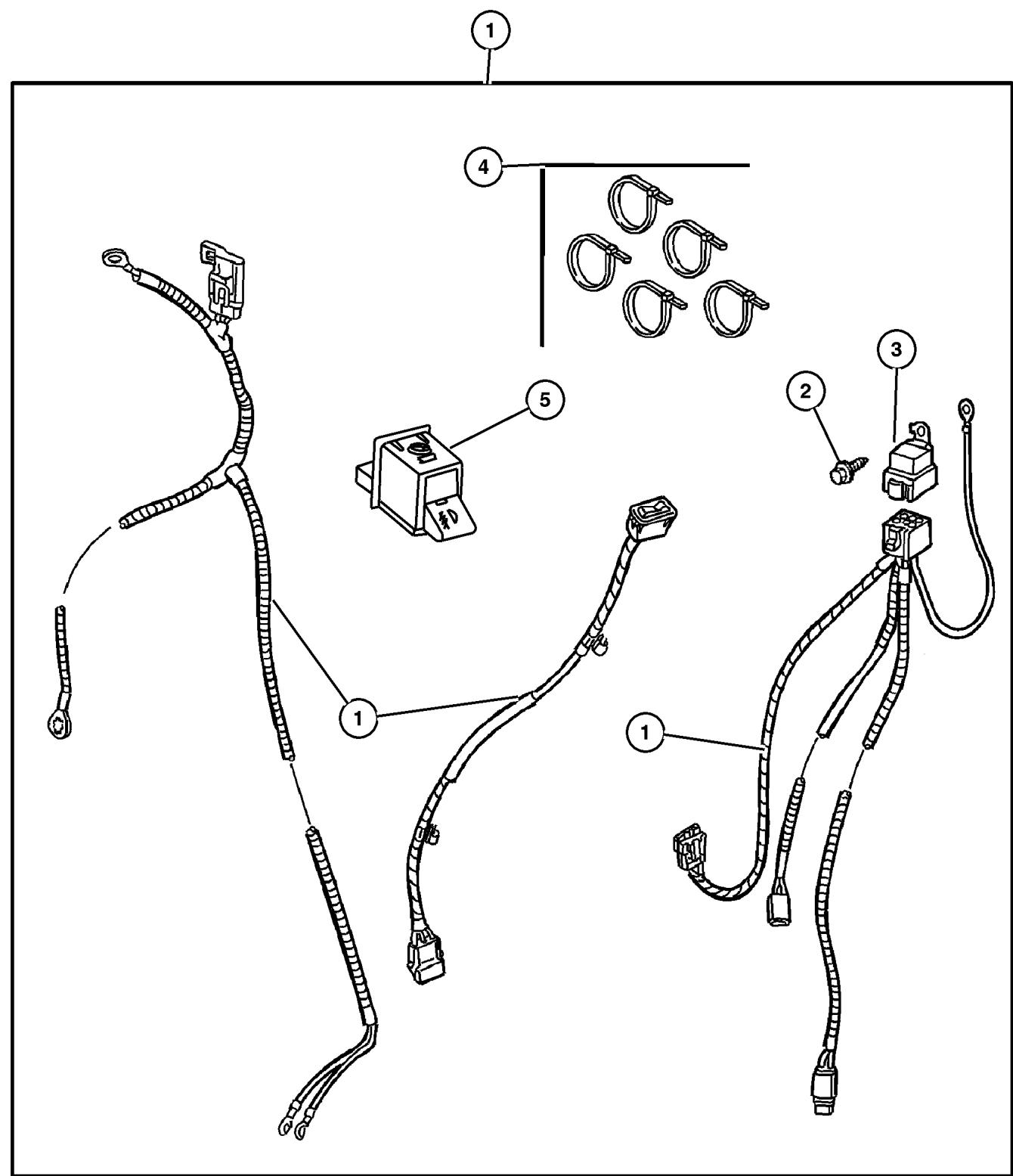
**Bar Kit - Light Windshield**  
**Figure 001-630**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Windshield mount holds up to four lights. Includes wire harness. Windshield cannot be lowered.									
1									BAR KIT, Light-Windshield
	8220 7174	1	J		77				Steel, Painted Black
	8220 7175	1	J		77				Aluminum, Black Anodized
	8220 7176	1	J		77				Steel, Chromed
2									END CAP, Light Bar
	4897 579AA	1	J		77				Use with 82207174 and 82207176
	4897 580AA	1	J		77				Use with 82207175



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Installation Package - Lights Off Road**  
**Figure 001-640**

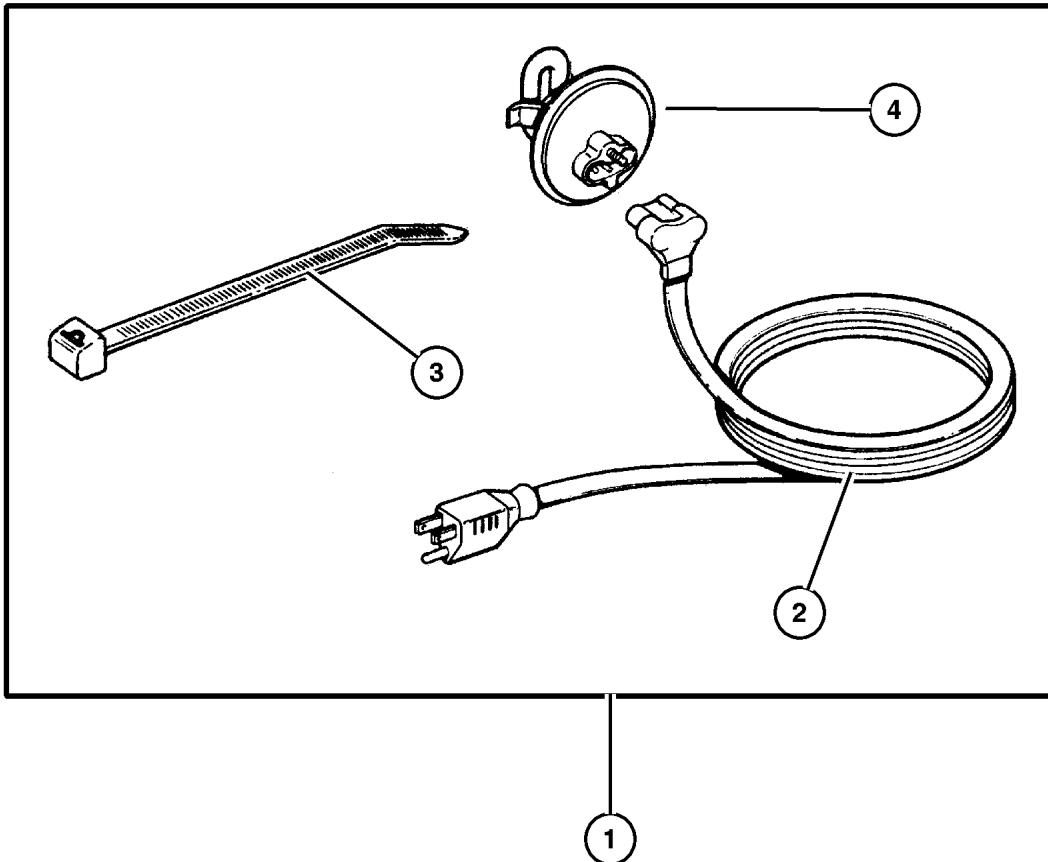


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 2526	1	J		77				INSTALLATION PACKAGE, Off
2	0154 552	1	J		77				Road Light
3	4638 271	1	J		77				SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
4	6015 756	1	J		77				RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
5	5269 430	1	J		77				STRAP, Tie
									SWITCH, Fog Lamp

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

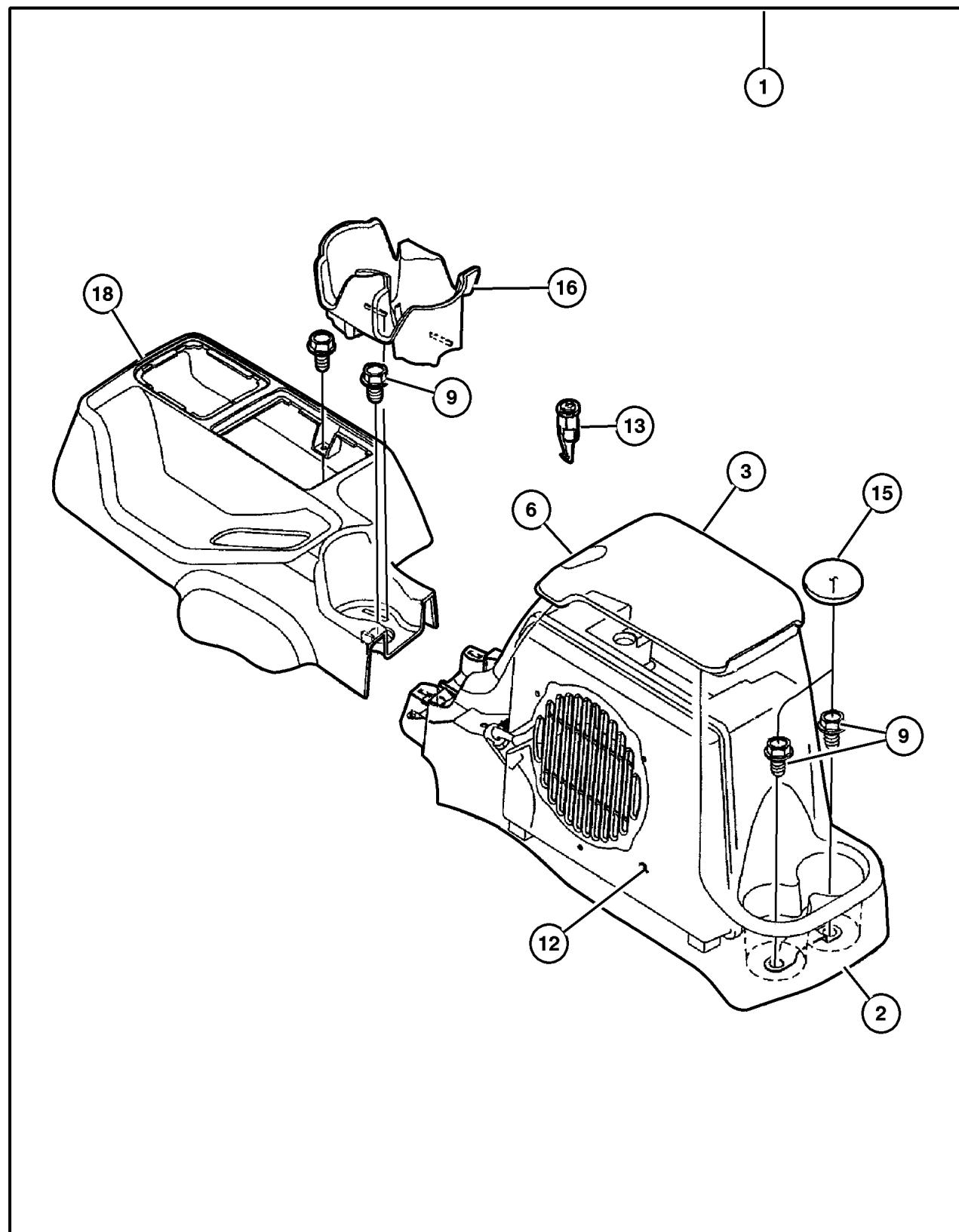
**Heater Kit - Engine Block**  
**Figure 001-650**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
	8220 1505	1							2.5L Engine
	8220 1506	1							4.0L Engine
2									CORD, Engine Block Heater
	5300 0878	1							2.5L Engine
	J575 2677	1							4.0L Engine
3	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie
4									HEATER, Engine Block, Serviced only in package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Console Kit - Floor**  
**Figure 001-820**

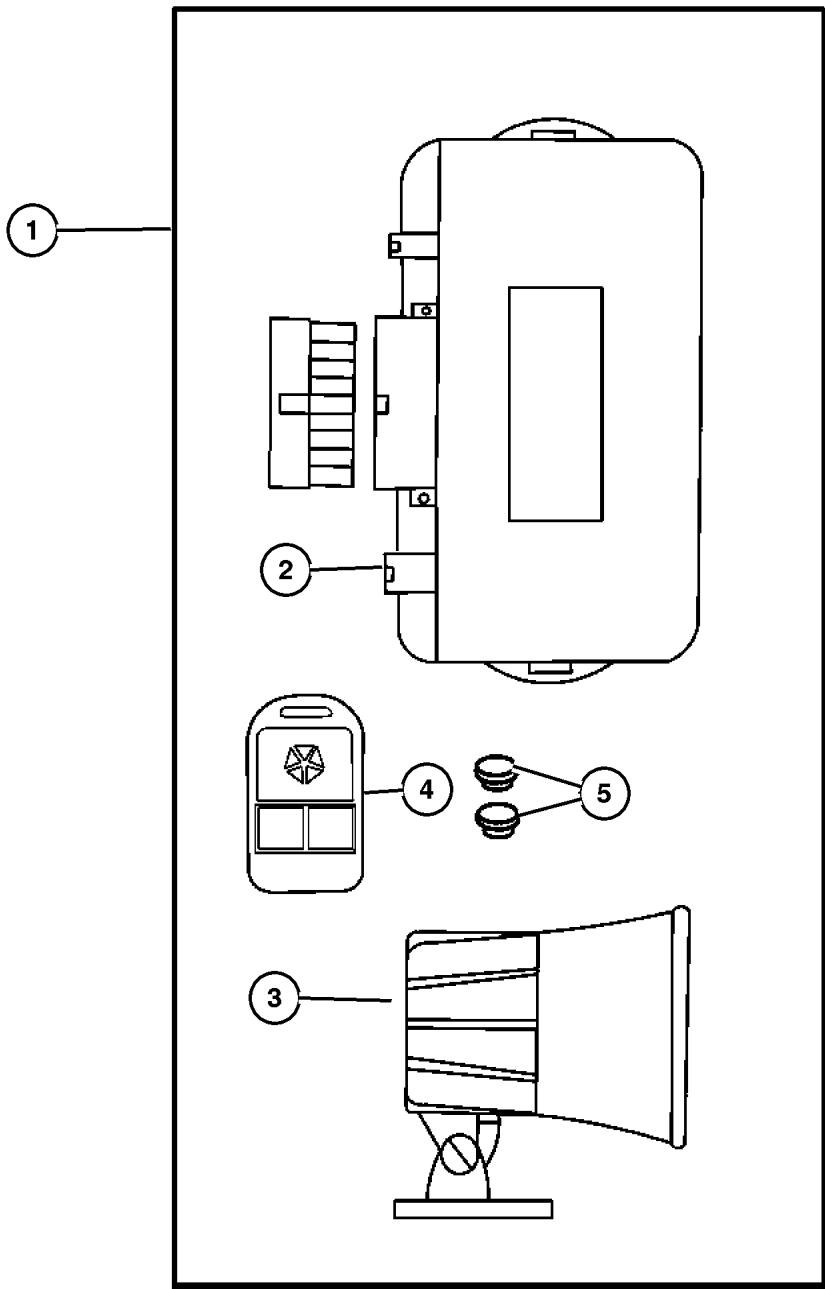


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE PACKAGE, Center
	8220 6341	1	J						Camel/Tan
	8220 6342	1	J						Agate
	8220 6344	1	J						Camel/Tan with Sub Woofer
	8220 6345	1	J						Agate with Sub Woofer
2	5HE62 RK5AD	1							CONSOLE, Floor
	5HE62 LAZAD	1							Camel/Tan
									Agate
3	5HE63 RK5AC	1							LID, Center Console Storage
	5HE63 LAZAC	1							Camel/Tan
-4	55315 039AB	1							Agate
-5									HINGE, Floor Console Lid
	55315 040AB	1							BIN, Storage
	55315 055AA	1							
6	55315 041AC	1							With Speaker
-7	55315 043AC	1							LATCH, Armrest Lid
									PLATE, Speaker, Remove for use
									with Speaker
-8	55315 051AA	2							BUMPER, Glove Box Door
9	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.
									69x19.05
-10	6034 833	2							CLIP, Push, .164-7.5
-11	56009 941AA	1							CHOKE, Speaker
12	#56038 609AD	1							SPEAKER, Sub Woofer
13	4746 305	1							CYLINDER, Console Lock
-14									SCREW, M6.3x1.81x30.0, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	55315 050AA	1							MAT, Floor
16	55315 038AC	1							CUPHOLDER, Console
-17	0154 552	1							SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
18	5HF13 RK5AC	1							CONSOLE, Floor
	5HF13 LAZAC	1							Camel/Tan
									Agate
-19									WIRING, Serviced in Kit, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 P = Sahara DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.

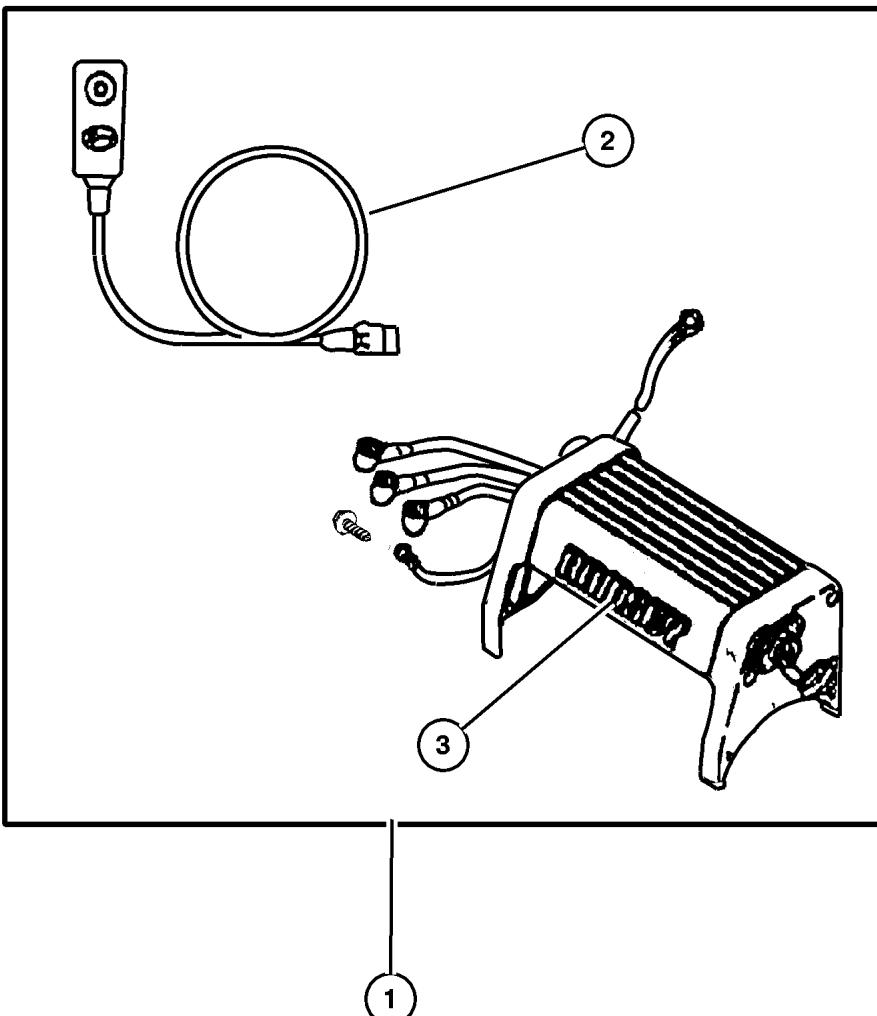
**Alarm - EVS Base System**  
**Figure 001-910**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 3763	1							MODULE KIT, Alarm without Keyless
2	5012 164AA	1	J						MODULE, Security Alarm
3	8220 3198	1							SIREN, Alarm
4	4886 374AA	1							TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless
5	4636 141	1							BATTERY, Transmitter, Two Included
-6	4886 259AA	1							INDICATOR, Valet Status
-7	4886 258AA	1							SWITCH, Programing Bypass



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X			DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara			DBB = Manual Trans.	

**Winch Kit - Power**  
**Figure 001-1020**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: 82202191 requires Mounting Kit # 82204128									
1									WINCH KIT, Power, Ramsey
	8220 6402	1	J		77				6000H Series
	8220 6403	1	J		77				8000H Series
	8220 6404	1	J		77				8000HX Series
2	5018 221AA	1	J		77				CABLE KIT, Winch, Switch Assembly is 12 feet long. Use only with Power Winch
3									SOLENOID, Winch
	5018 363AA	1	J		77				Use for Kits 82206402 and 82206403
	5018 366AA	1	J		77				Use for Kit 82206404
-4									WINCH KIT, Warn
	8220 2191	1	J		77				8000 Pound capacity
	8220 2612	1	J		77				9000 Pound capacity
-5									CABLE KIT, Winch
	5018 241AA	1	J		77				Use for Kit 82202612
	5018 824AA	1	J		77				Use for Kit 82202191
-6									SOLENOID, Winch, Use for Kit 82202191

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

# Group – 002

## Front Suspension & Drive

### GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title

#### Front Suspension

Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar ..... Fig. 002-110  
Bar, Front Sway ..... Fig. 002-120

#### Front Axle Drive Shafts

Shafts, Front Axle ..... Fig. 002-210

#### Front Axle Housing

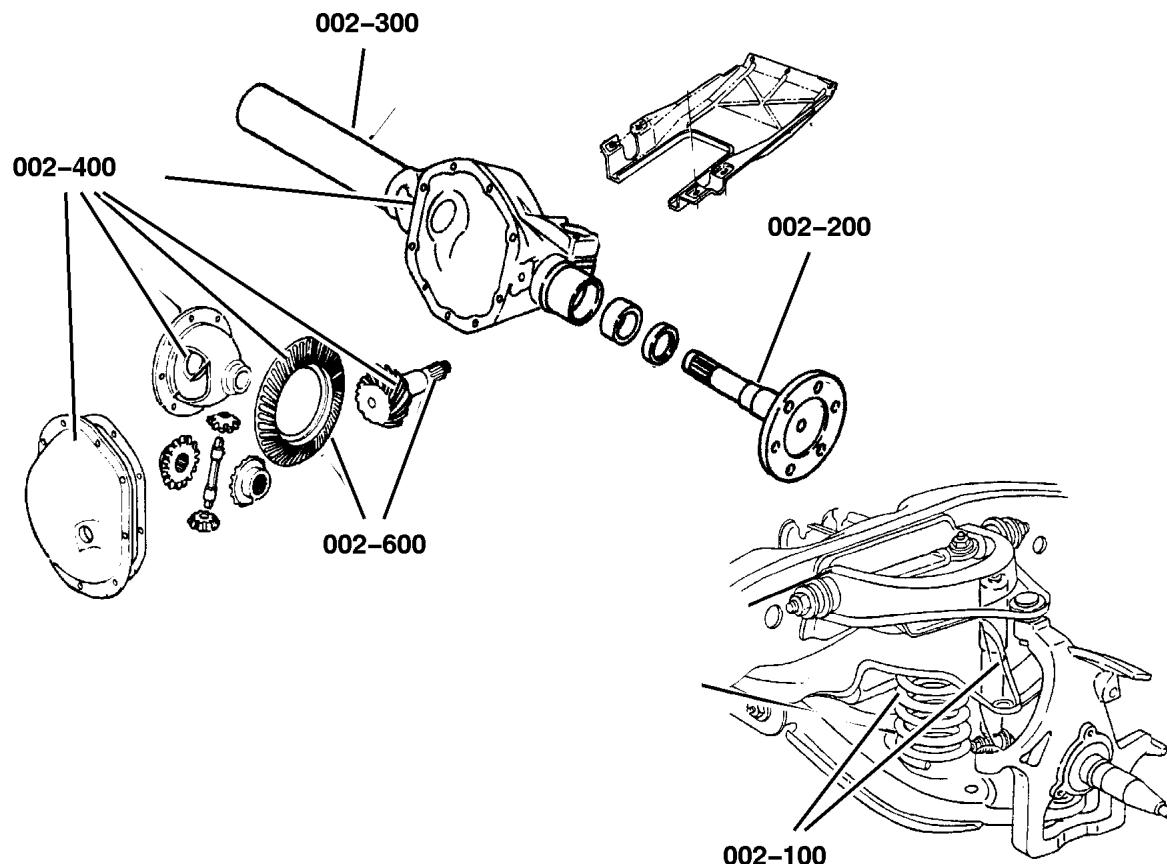
Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive ..... Fig. 002-310

#### Front Axle Assembly

Axle Assembly,Front,4 Wheel Drive ..... Fig. 002-410

#### Front Axle Differential

Differential, Front Axle ..... Fig. 002-610



<b>002-100</b> Front Suspension	<b>002-200</b> Front Axle Drive Shafts	<b>002-300</b> Front Axle Housing	<b>002-400</b> Front Axle Assembly
<b>002-600</b> Front Axle Differential			

Group-Fig. No.

Fig. 002-110

Fig. 002-120

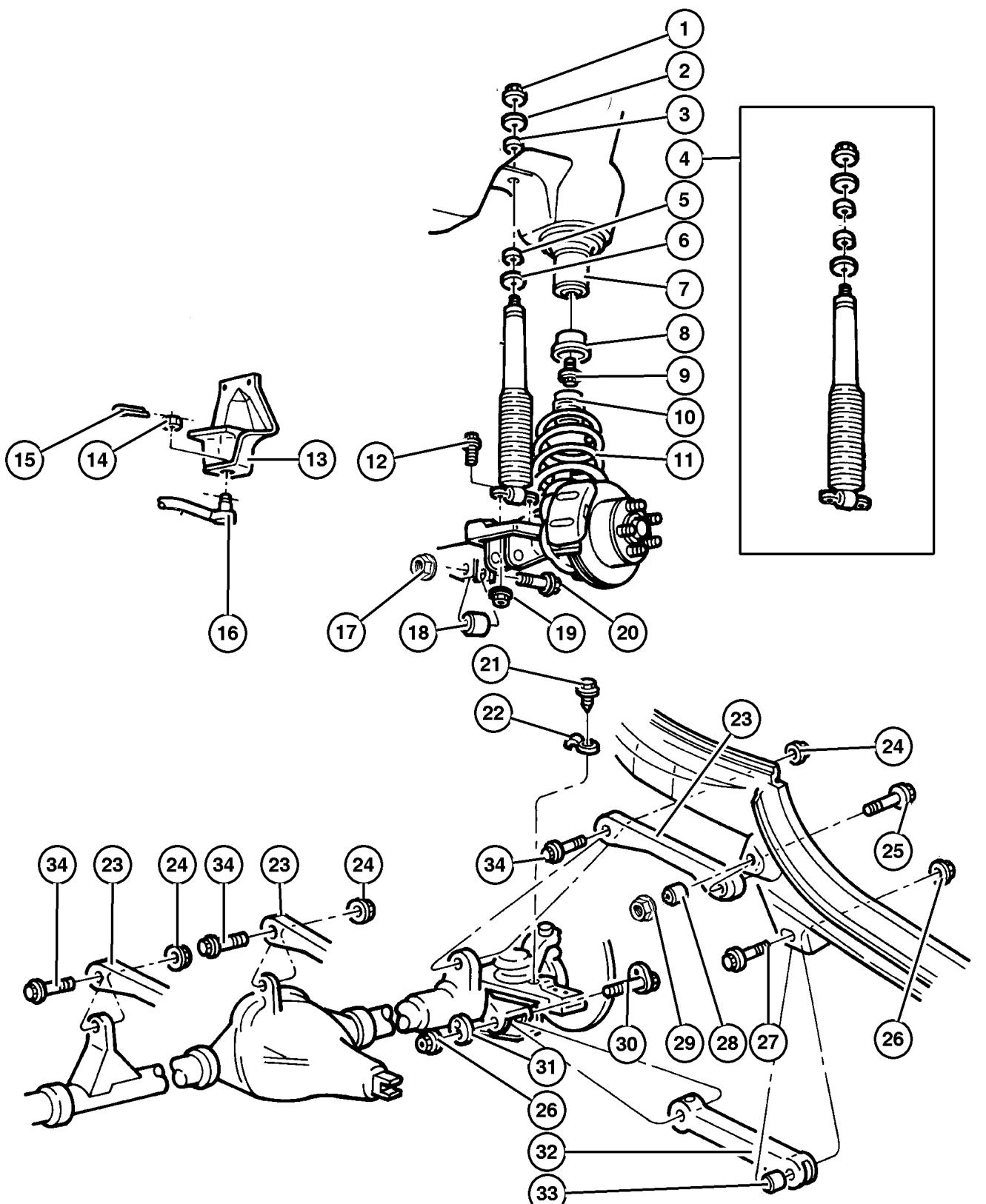
Fig. 002-210

Fig. 002-310

Fig. 002-410

Fig. 002-610

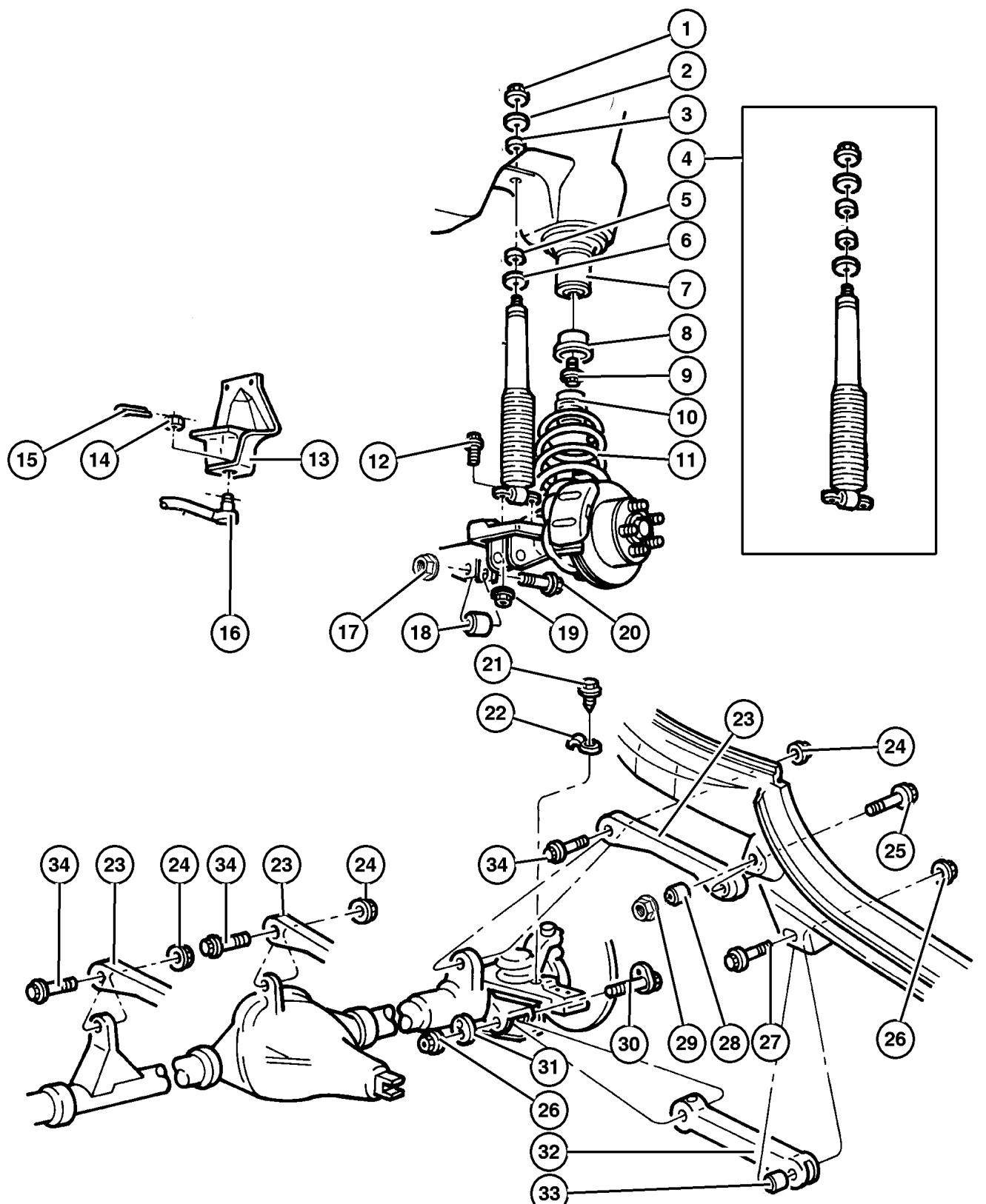
**Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar**  
**Figure 002-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
UCA=Upper Control Arm---LCA=Lower Control Arm									
[SDA]=Shock Absorbers - Gas Charged/Normal Duty									
[SDU]=Shocks - High Pressure Gas Charged									
[ZPE] Through [ZPH]= Spring Sales Codes which will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing.									
1	6502 556	2							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Shock, Mounting
2	5200 5574	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Shock, Mounting
3	5208 7768	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Shock, Mounting
4									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	4897 567AA	2							[SDA]
	4886 533AG	2							[SDU]
5	5208 7769	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Shock, Mounting
6	5200 5575	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Shock, Mounting
7	5208 7767	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper
8	5208 7635	2							CUP, Jounce Bumper
9	6100 402	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x35, Jounce Bumper Cup, Mounting
10	5208 7992	2							BUMPER, Jounce
11	52088 127AB	1							SPRING, Front Coil [ZBE,ZPE]
	52088 128AB	1							[ZBF,ZPF]
	52088 129AB	1							[ZBG,ZPG]
	52060 130AA	1							[ZBH,ZPH]
12	6502 555	4							BOLT, M8x1.25x30, Shock, Mounting
13									BRACKET, Track Bar, Purchase Frame, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	6034 358	1							NUT, Hex, .50-20, Shock, Mounting
15									PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									BAR, Track
17	5208 8432	1	J						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
	5208 8430	1	U						Track Bar To Axle, Mounting
	6506 264AA	1	J						Track Bar To Axle, Mounting
	5208 7888	1	U						BUSHING, Track Bar

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

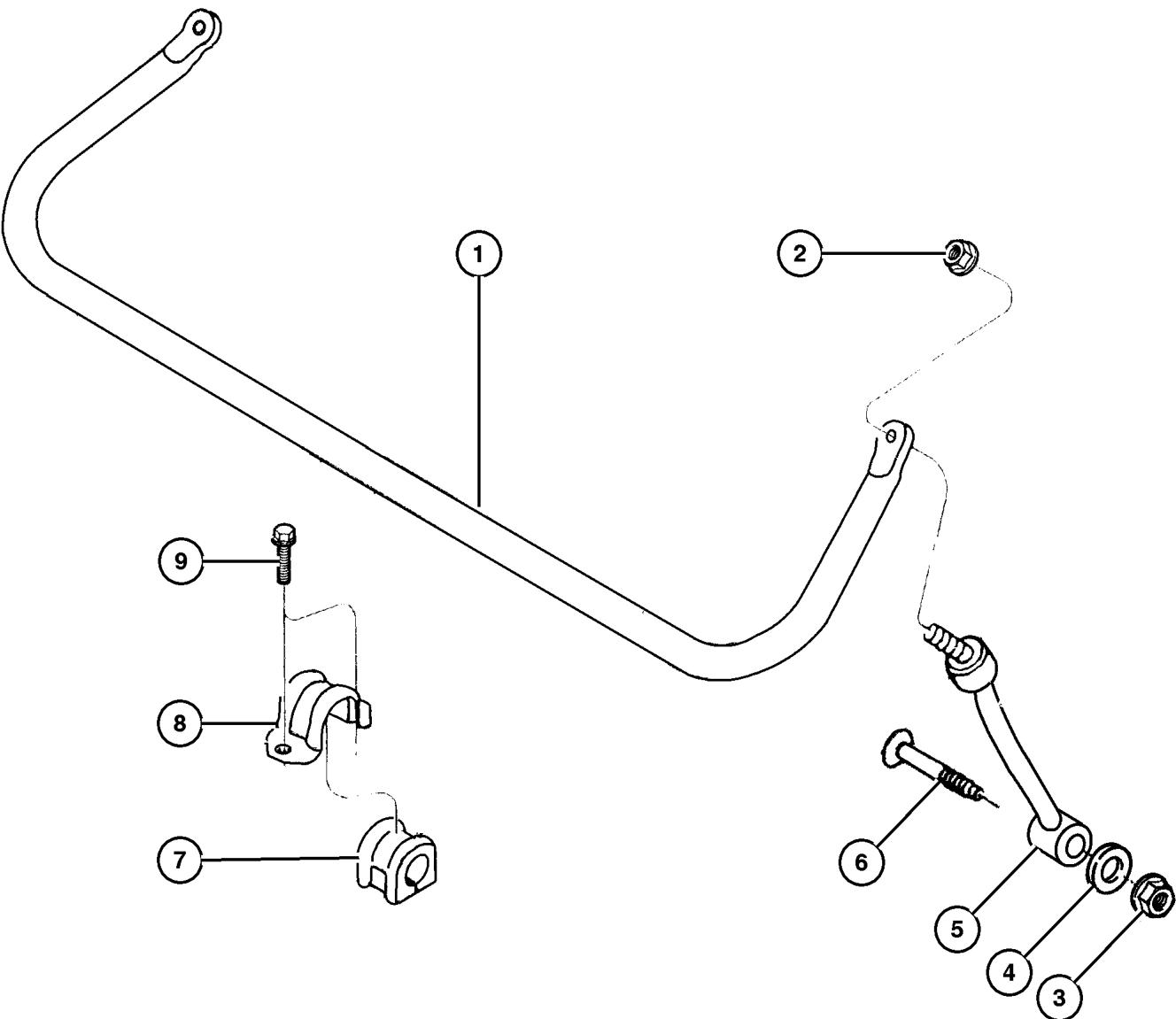
**Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar**  
**Figure 002-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5208 8431	1	J						
		1	U						
19	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Shock, Mounting
20	6505 549AA	1							SCREW, Track Bar To Axle, Mounting
21	6502 468	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x20, Coil Spring Bracket, Mounting
22	5200 5917	1							BRACKET, Spring, Coil
23	5208 7711	2							ARM, Control, with Bushings, Upper
24	1150 6007	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, UCA to Axle, Mounting
25	6503 085	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.25x50, UCA to Frame or Axle, Mounting
26	6503 672	4							NUT, Hex, M14-2, LCA to Frame and Axle
27	6506 033AA	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0x0.105, LCA to Frame, Mounting
28	5208 7852	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, to Frame, Upper
29	6503 648	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Lock, m8x1.25, UCA to Frame, Mounting
30	6504 238	2							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14 x 2.00 x 111.6, LCA to Axle, Mounting
31	6504 236	2							WASHER, M14, LCA to Axle, Mounting
32	5208 8654	2							ARM, Control, with Bushings, Lower
33	5208 8433	4							BUSHING, Control Arm, to Frame, Lower
34	6505 154AA	2							BOLT, LCA to Axle, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)	SERIES H = Sport L = SE M = X P = Sahara	LINE J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	BODY 77 = 93.4 WB	ENGINE EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	TRANSMISSION DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG0 = Auto. Trans. DBB = Manual Trans.
--------------------	--	--	----------------------	--	---

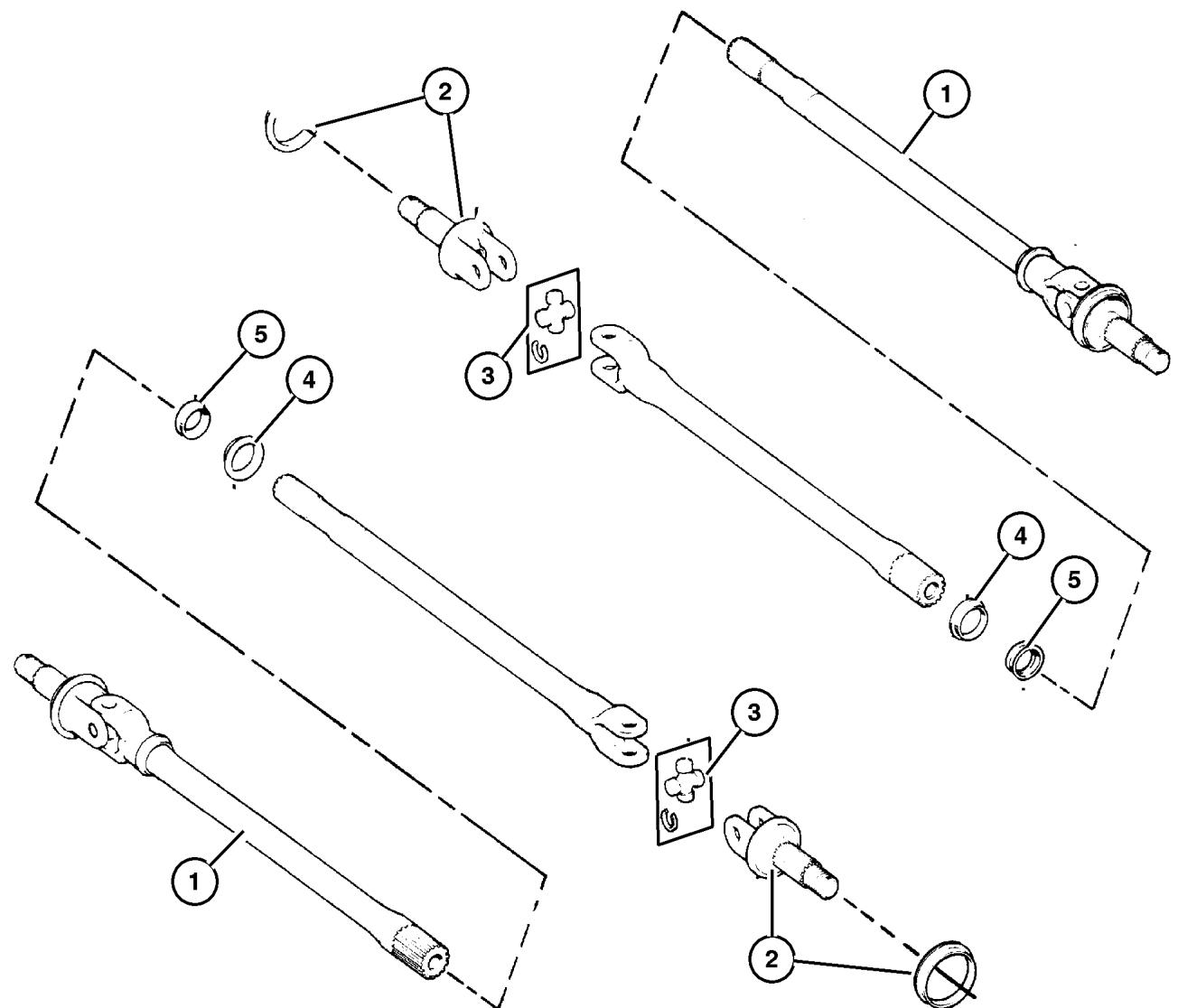
**Bar, Front Sway**  
**Figure 002-120**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5208 7824	1							STABILIZER BAR, Front Suspension
2	6502 979	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5, Sway Bar to Link
3	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Sway Bar Link To Axle
4									WASHER, ID 13.07 OD 40.00 THK 3.50 , (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	52087 771AB	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator, Sway Bar to Axe
6	6505 465AA	2							SCREW, Truss Head, M12x1.75x70, Sway Bar Link to Axe
7	5208 8378	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar
8	5203 7710	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
9	6102 037AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35, Sway Bar Retainer

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

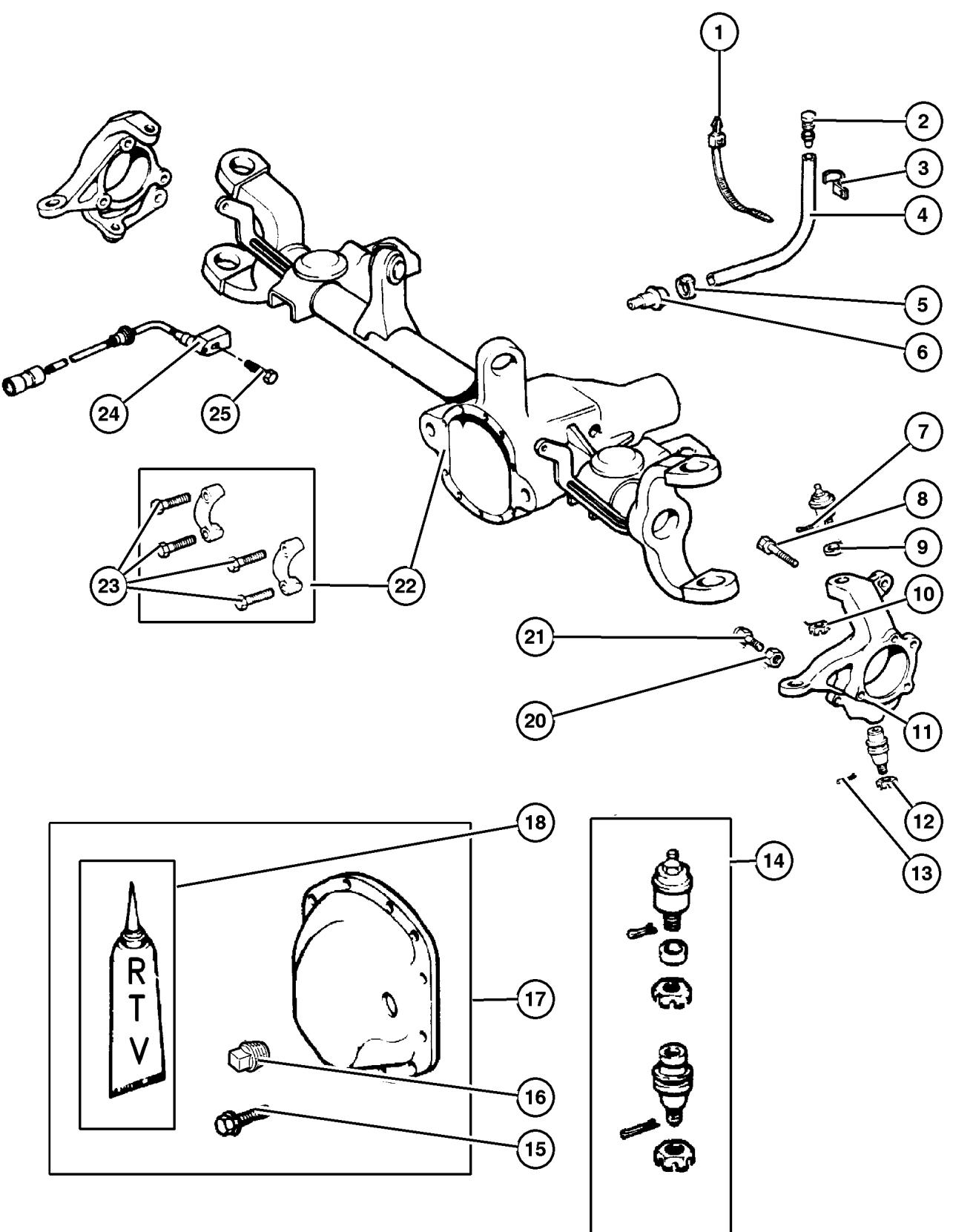
**Shafts, Front Axle**  
**Figure 002-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum									
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-lock									
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual									
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic									
[EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	4874 302	1	J						SHAFT, Axle [BGA], Right
	4874 303	1	J						[BGA], Left
	4874 306	1	J						[BGK], Right
	4874 307	1	J						[BGK], Left
	4874 302	1	U						[BGA], Right
	4874 303	1	U						[BGA], Left
2	8350 0184	1	J						SHAFT, Axle [BGA]
	4728 984	1	J						[BGK]
	8350 0184	1	U						[BGA]
3	4137 757	1	J						U JOINT, Front Axle
		1	U						
4	4882 135	2	J						SLINGER, Oil
		2	U						
5	4874 477	2	J						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
		2	U						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

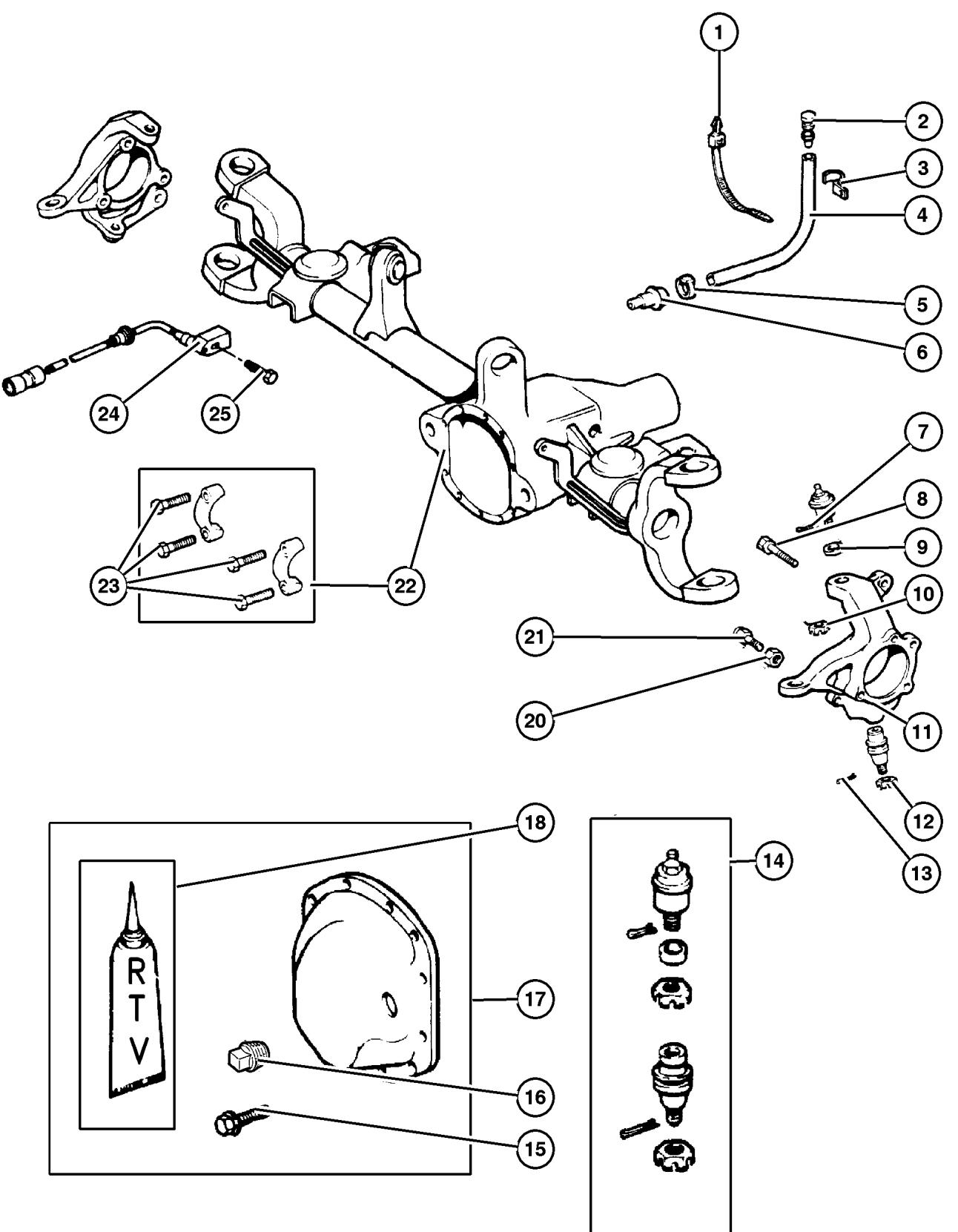
**Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive**  
**Figure 002-310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	J417 5376	1							STRAP, Tie
2	J535 2955	1							VENT, Axle, Upper
3	J014 0780	1							CLIP, Wrap Around, Upper
4	HFV0 0516	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16", Axle Vent
5	6503 573	1							CLIP, Axle Vent Hose, Lower
6	8350 4653	1	J						VENT, Axle
		1	U						Lower
7	1101 0069	2	J						Lower
		2	U						Upper Ball Joint, Mounting
8	3420 1535	6	J						Upper Ball Joint, Mounting
		6	U						BOLT
									Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
									Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
9	8350 0203	1	J						RING, Ball Joint
		1	U						
10	J012 5258	1	J						NUT, Hex Slotted
		1	U						Upper Ball Joint, Mounting
11	5206 7576	1	J						Upper Ball Joint, Mounting
	5206 7577	1	J						KNUCKLE, Front
	5206 7576	1	U						Right
	5206 7577	1	U						Left
12	J812 3318	1	J						Right
		1	U						Lower Ball Joint, Mounting
13	1101 0069	2	J						Lower Ball Joint, Mounting
		2	U						Lower Ball Joint, Mounting
14	8350 0202	2	J						BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
		2	U						
15	2954 031	10	J						BOLT, Differential Cover
		10	U						
16	J400 4751	1	J						PLUG, Differential Cover

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech
M = X			TRANSMISSION
P = Sahara			DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
			DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
			DG0 = Auto. Trans.
			DBB = Manual Trans.

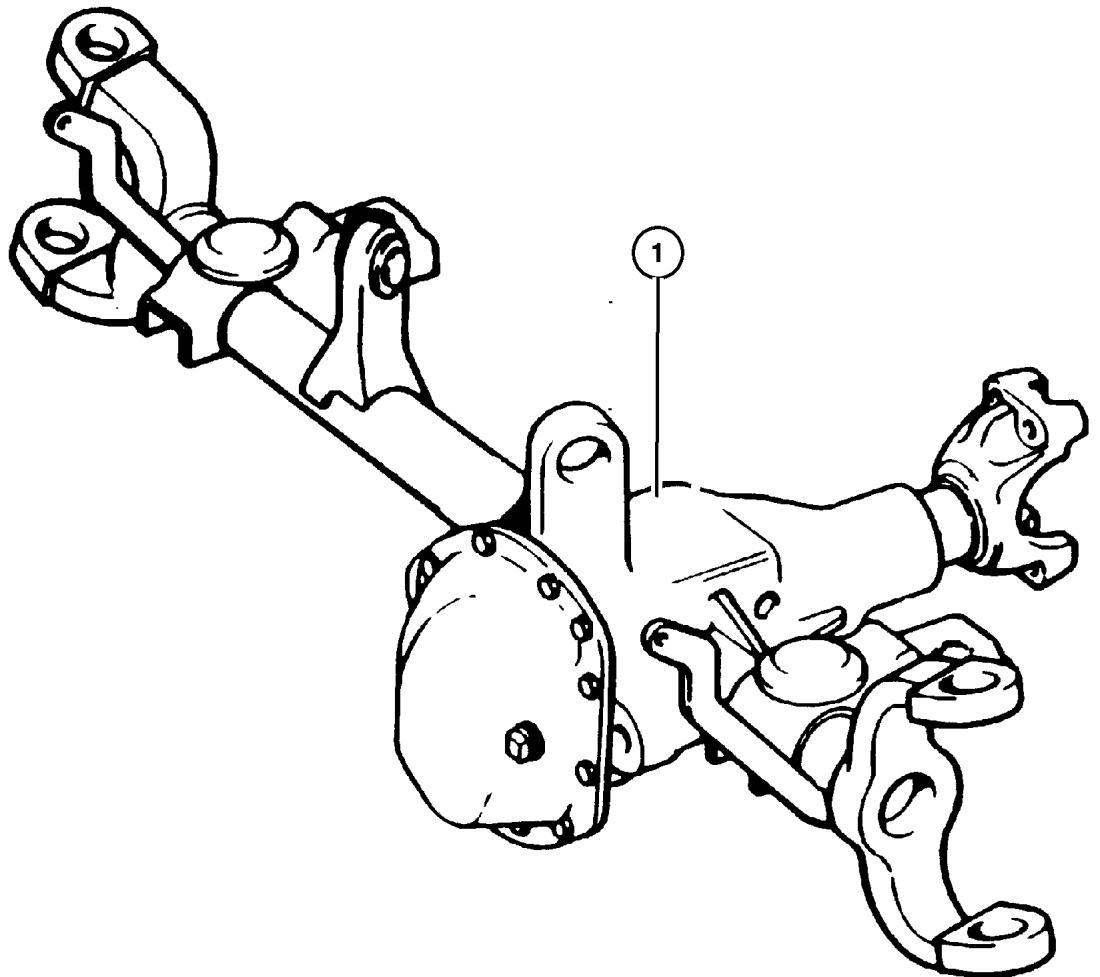
**Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive**  
**Figure 002-310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17		1	U						COVER, Differential
	4713 451	1	J						
		1	U						
18	5010 884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV
		1	U						
-19	#5083 358AA	4	J						WASHER, Flat, Stop Bolt Spacer
20									NUT, Steering Knuckle
	S011 4494	2	J						Stop Bolt, Mounting
		2	U						Stop Bolt, Mounting
21	1791 701	2	J						BOLT, Steering Knuckle Stop
		2	U						
22	4864 840AB	1	J						HOUSING, Axle
	4864 904AB	1	U						
23	4897 482AB	4	J						BOLT, Differential
		1	U						
24	5602 7727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
25	8350 4920	2	J						BOLT, Sensor, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

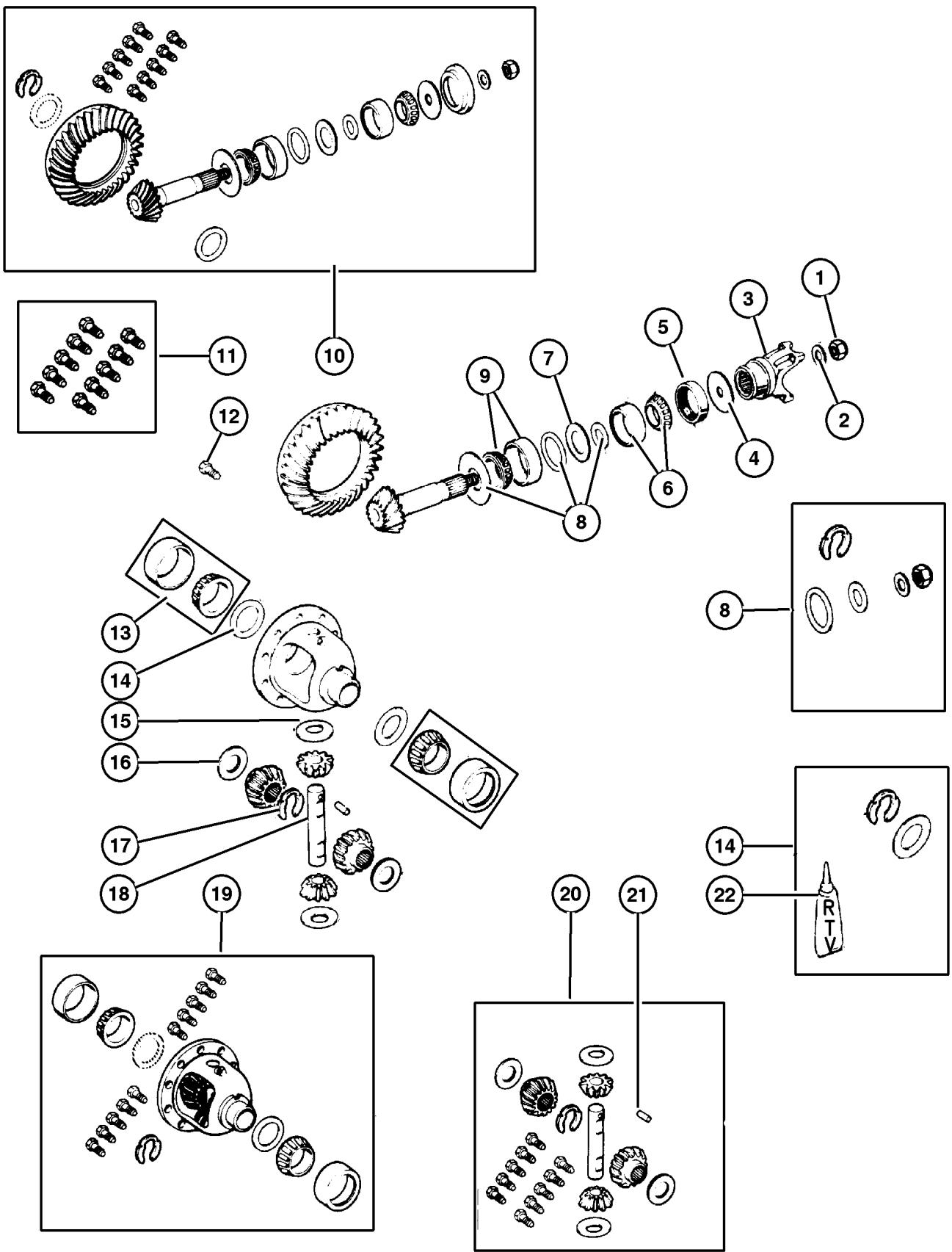
**Axle Assembly,Front,4 Wheel Drive**  
**Figure 002-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DME]=Axe Ratio - 3.73									
[DMF]=Axe Ratio - 4.10									
[DMM]=Axe Ratio - 3.07									
1 AXLE, Service Front									
	4864 852AB	1	J						[DMM] with Tag 52099198AD, 52099227AE
	4864 841AC	1	J						[DME] with Tag 52099200AD, 52111033AE
	4864 910AB	1	J						[DMF] with Tag 52099226AD
	4882 155AB	1	U						[DMM] with Tag 52099454AE
	4882 337AB	1	U						[DME] with Tag 52099450AE

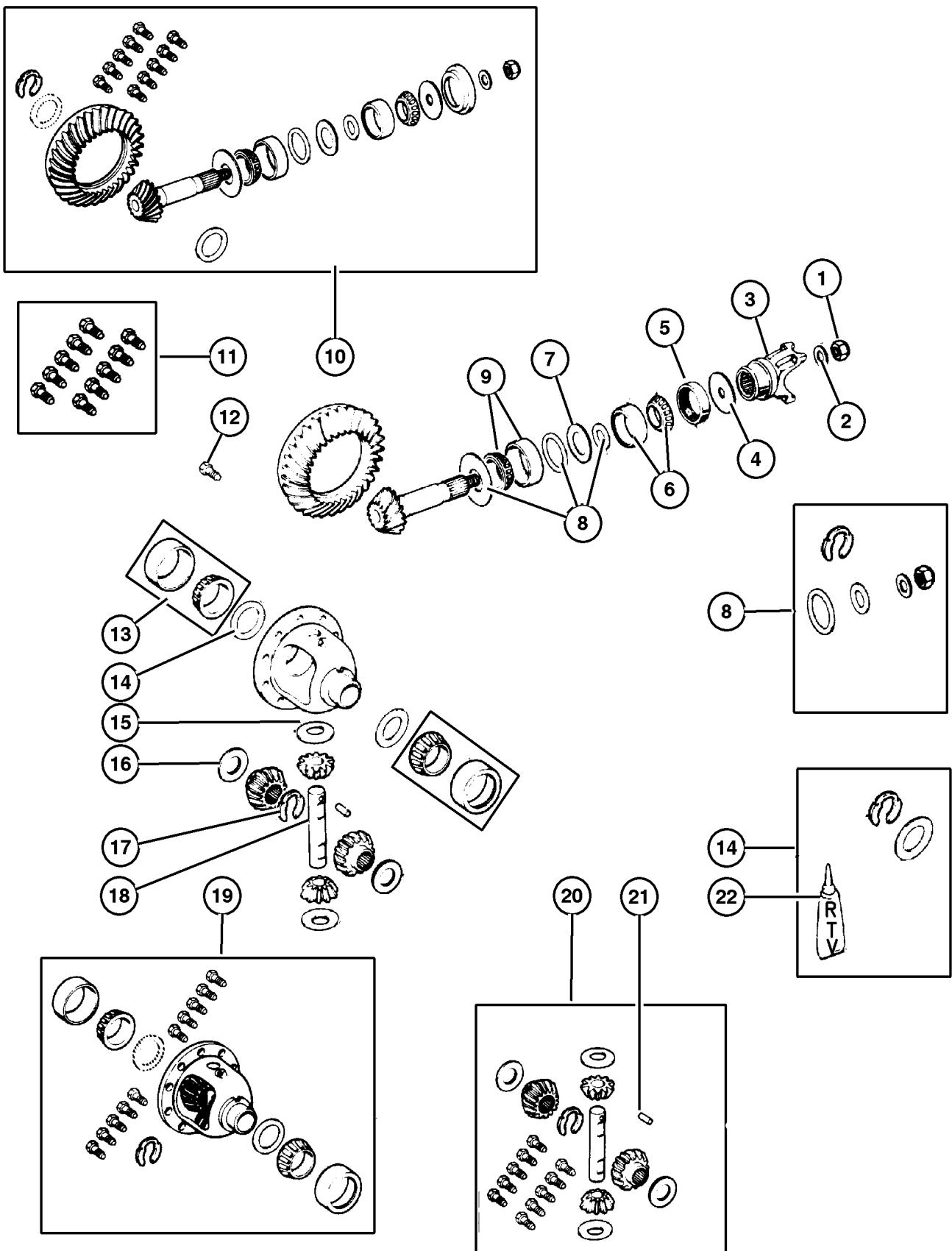
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Differential, Front Axle**  
**Figure 002-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [DME]=Axe Ratio - 3.73 [DMF]=Axe Ratio - 4.10 [DMM]=Axe Ratio - 3.07									
1 NUT, Pinion Yoke									
2 WASHER, Pinion Yoke									
3 YOKE, Axle									
4	8350 3388	1	J						SLINGER, Drive Pinion
		1	U						
5	4031 974	1	J						SEAL, Drive Pinion
		1	U						Flanged
	5072 473AA	1	J						Flanged
		1	U						
6	5252 508	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Front
7	4864 845AB	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Front
8	8350 0192	1	J						SPACER
	4720 862	1	U						SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
9	J812 6499	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Rear
10	5072 997AB	1	J						GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	5073 246AA	1	J						[DMM]
	5073 247AA	1	J						[DME]
		1	U						[DMF]
	5072 997AB	1	U						[DMM]
	5073 246AA	1	U						[DME]
11	4720 891	1	J						BOLT KIT
		1	U						Consists Of 10 5252503 Screws
12	5252 503	1	J						SCREW, Drive Gear
		10	U						Consists Of 10 5252503 Screws
13									BEARING, Differential
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) _____									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech			DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech			DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X									DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara									DG0 = Auto. Trans.
									DBB = Manual Trans.

**Differential, Front Axle**  
**Figure 002-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	J812 6500	1	J						Consist of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	U						Consist of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
14									SHIM KIT, Differential
	8350 0191	1	J						
	4720 863	1	U						
15	J812 0831	1	J						WASHER, Flat
		2	U						Pinion Gear Thrust
16	J813 3724	2	J						Pinion Gear Thrust
		2	U						WASHER, Flat
17	4137 739	2	J						Side Gear Thrust
		2	U						SNAP RING, Front Axle Shaft
18	5003 840AA	1	J						SHAFT, Differential
		1	U						Pinion
									Pinion
19	5252 582	1	J						CASE, Differential
	5252 590	1	J						[DMM]
	5252 582	1	U						[DME,DMF]
	5252 590	1	U						[DMM]
20	5252 591	1	J						[DME]
		1	U						GEAR KIT, Center Differential
21	1791 563	1	J						PIN, Differential Shaft
		1	U						
22	5010 884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV
		1	U						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) —————  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 P = Sahara DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.

# Group – 003

## Rear Axle

### GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Rear Axle

Axle Assembly, Rear ..... Fig. 003-110

#### Differential and Housing

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana M35/194MM [DRJ] ..... Fig. 003-210

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK] ..... Fig. 003-220

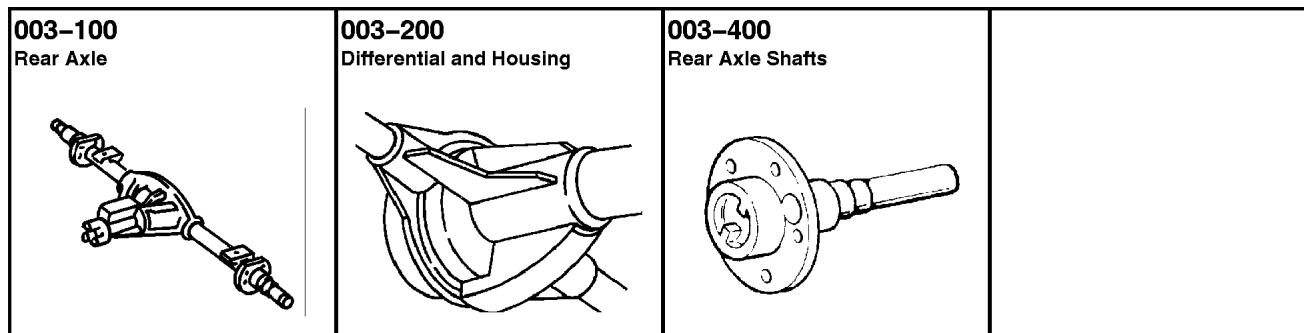
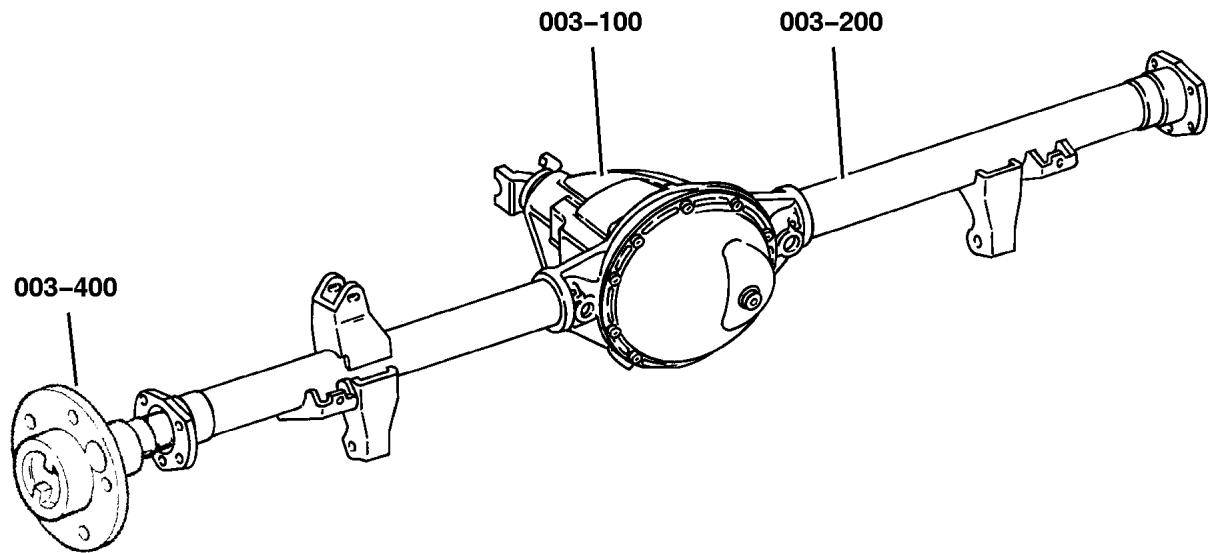
Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana M35/194MM [DRJ] ..... Fig. 003-230

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK] ..... Fig. 003-240

#### Rear Axle Shafts

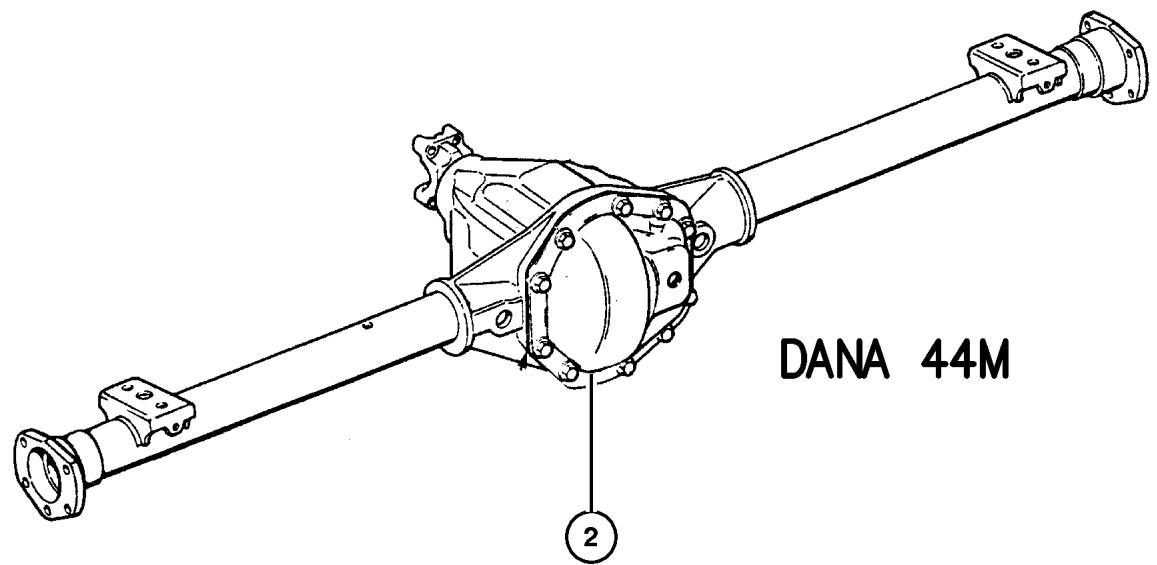
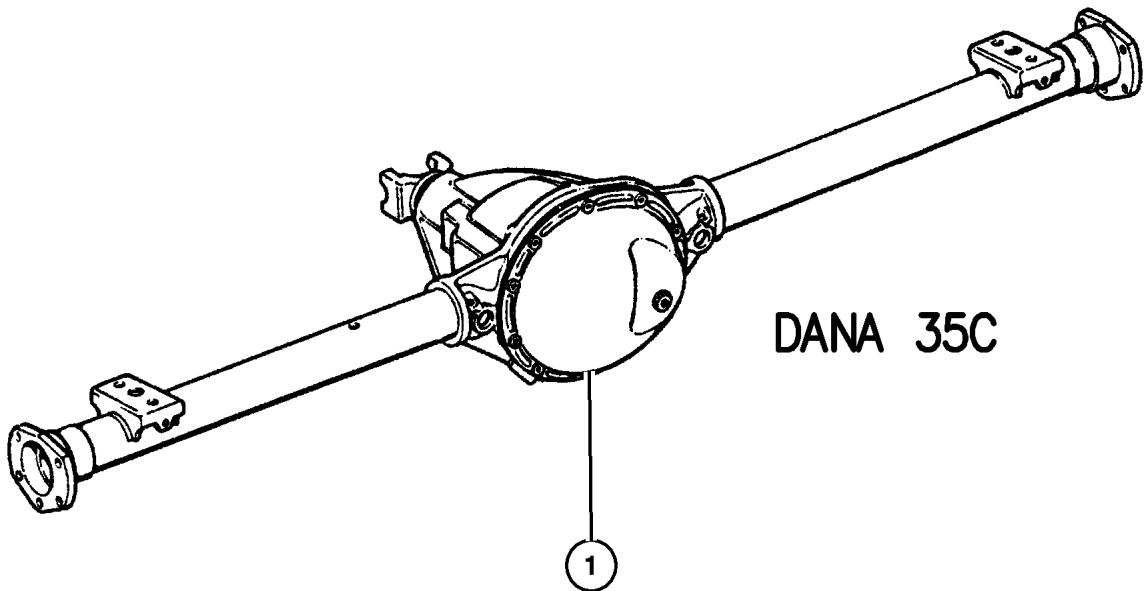
Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ] ..... Fig. 003-410

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK] ..... Fig. 003-420



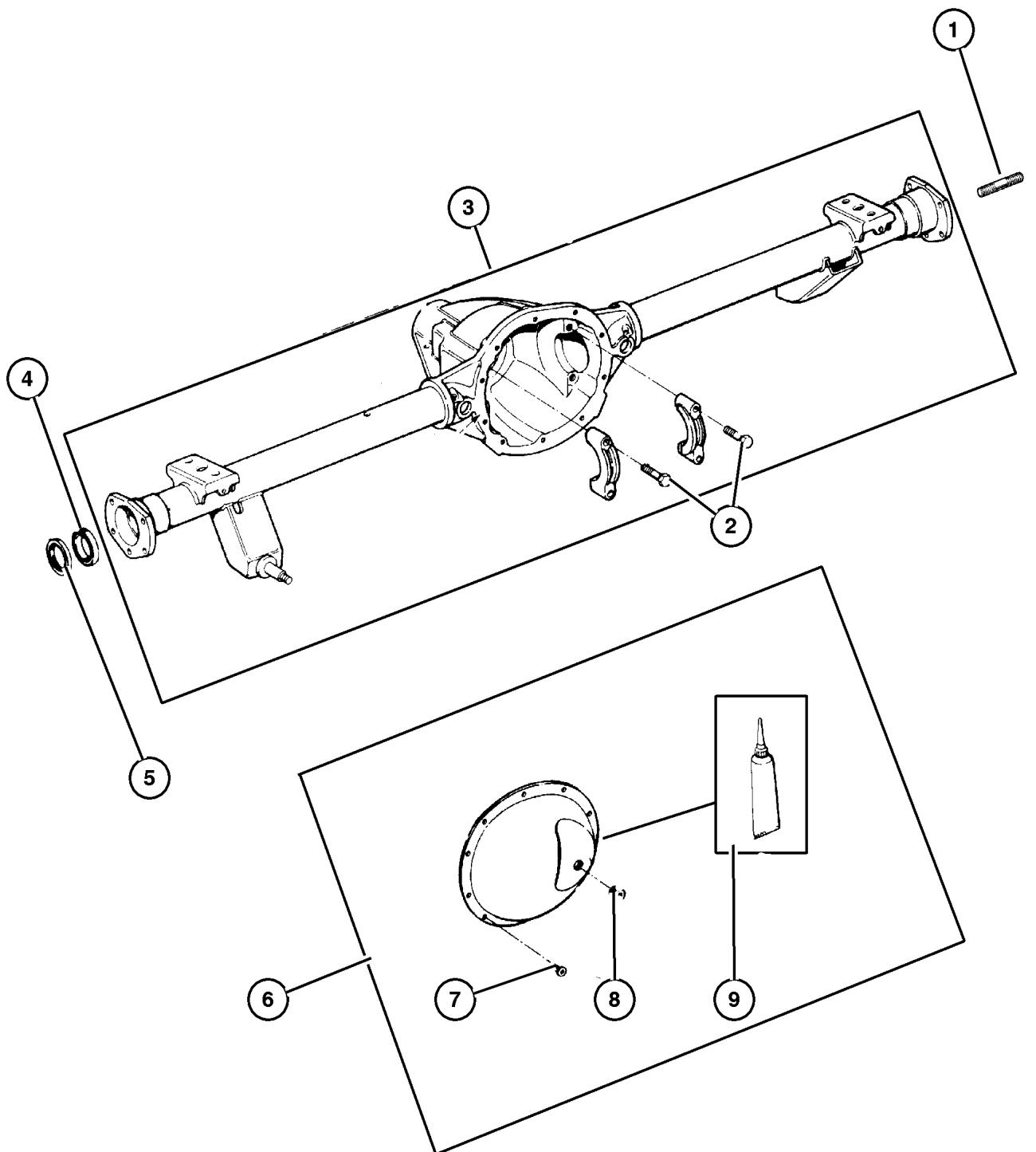
**Axle Assembly, Rear**  
**Figure 003-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DME]=Axe Ratio - 3.73									
[DMF]=Axe Ratio - 4.11									
[DMM]=Axe Ratio - 3.07									
[DRJ]=Axe - Rear,Dana M35/194MM									
[DRK]=Axe - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
[DSA]=Axe - Trac-Lok Differential									
1	4897 249AB	1	J						AXLE, Service Rear
									[DMM] Tag 52111758AE,
									52111760AE
	4897 237AB	1	J						[DMM,DSA] Tag 52111764AE
	4897 242AB	1	J						[DME] Tag 52111763AE
	4897 235AB	1	J						[DME,DSA] Tag 52111030AE,
									52111929AE
	4897 240AB	1	J						[DMF] Tag 52111762AE
	4897 261AB	1	J						[DMF,DSA] Tag 52111766AE
2									AXLE, Service Rear
	5019 157AB	1	J						[DME] Tag 52104454AD
	5003 375AB	1	J						[DME,DSA] Tag 52111032AE
	4897 290AB	1	U						[DMM,DSA] Tag 52111750AF
	4897 291AB	1	U						[DME,DSA] Tag 52111751AF



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
M = X			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara			DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
			DBB = Manual Trans.	

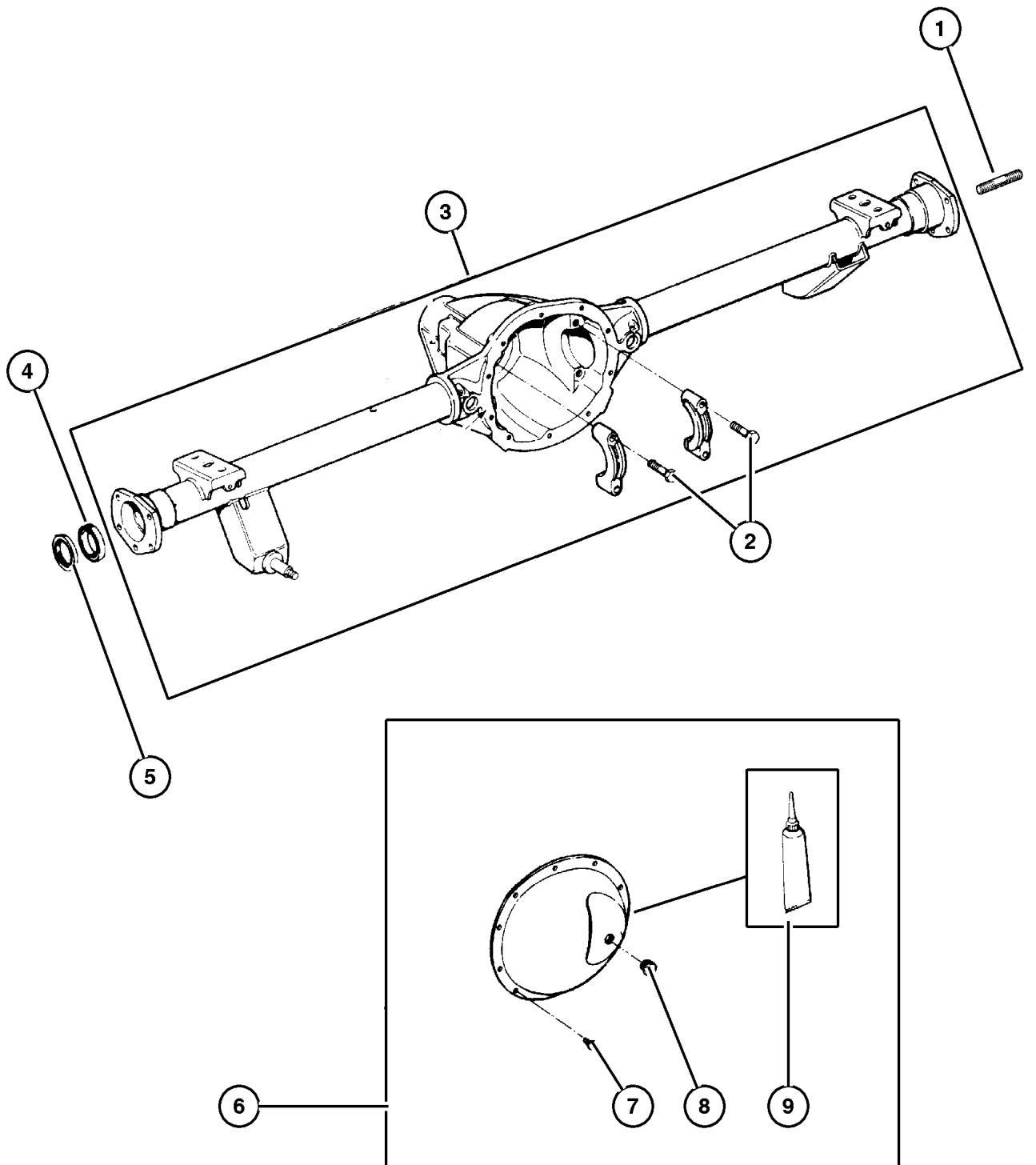
**Housing,Rear Axle,Dana M35/194MM [DRJ]**  
**Figure 003-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM									
1 4897 234AA 8 J BOLT, Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting									
2 4897 482AB 4 J									BOLT, Differential, Carrier Cap, Mounting
3 4897 233AA 1 J									HOUSING, Axle, Includes Items 1, 2,4
4 J8134 586AB 2 J									BEARING, Axle Shaft
5 4856 336 2 J									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
6 5012 811AA 1 J									COVER, Differential
7 J400 6708 10 J									SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56, Cover, Mounting
8 5252 504AB 1 J									PLUG, Differential Cover
9 5010 884AA 1 J									SEALANT, RTV

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

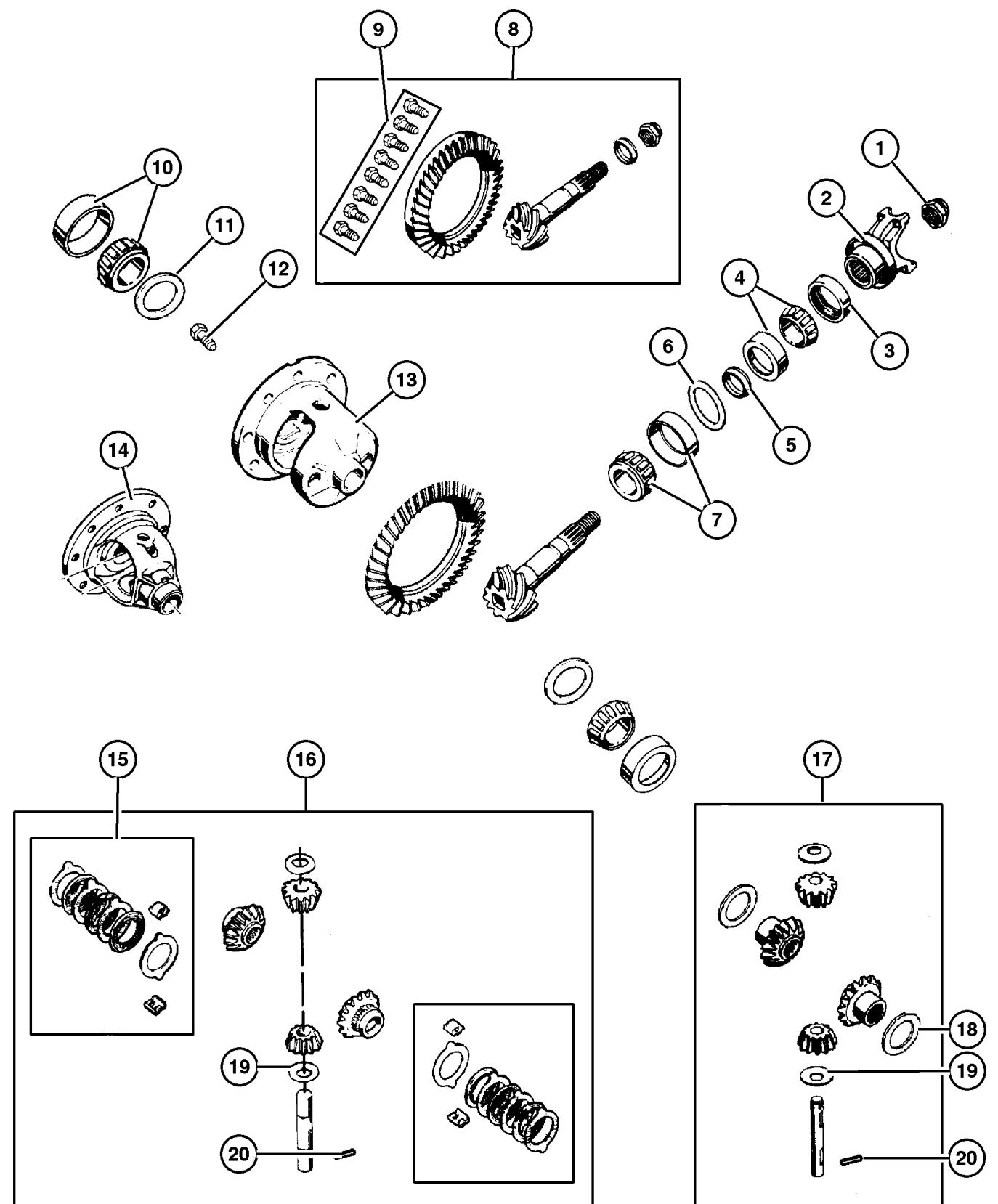
**Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]**  
**Figure 003-220**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
1 J099 4313 1 J STUD									
8 U									
2	5003 648AA	4	J	BOLT, Differential					
		4	U						
3	4882 840AB	1	J	HOUSING, Axle					
	4882 348AB	1	U	Includes Item 2					
4	8350 3064	1	J	BEARING, Axle Shaft					
		1	U						
5	8350 3063	1	J	SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft					
		1	U						
6	8350 5549	1	J	COVER, Differential					
		1	U						
7	J400 6708	10	J	SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56					
		10	U						
8	5252 504AB	1	J	PLUG, Differential Cover					
		1	U						
9	5010 884AA	1	J	SEALANT, RTV					
		1	U						

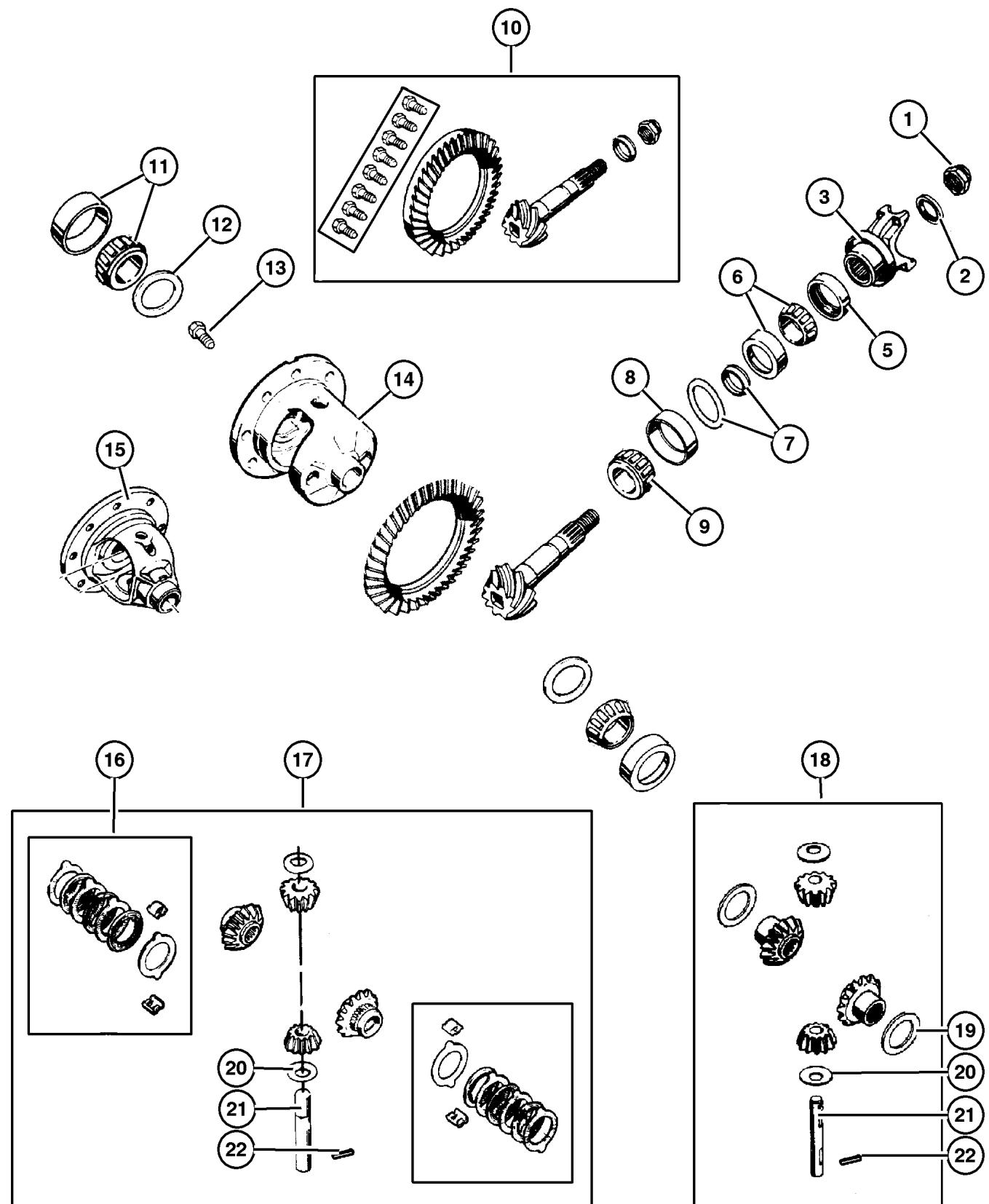
<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>				
<b>SERIES</b>	<b>LINE</b>	<b>BODY</b>	<b>ENGINE</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana M35/194MM [DRJ]**  
**Figure 003-230**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DME]=Axe Ratio - 3.73									
[DMF]=Axe Ratio - 4.11									
[DMM]=Axe Ratio - 3.07									
[DRJ]=Axe - Rear,Dana 35/194MM									
[DSA]=Axe - Anti-Spin Differential									
1	4720 895	1	J						NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	4897 025AA	1	J						YOKE, Axle
3	8350 4946	1	J						SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	5252 508	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
5	J317 5779	1	J						SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
6	4720 922	1	J						SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
7	5252 507	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
8									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	#5086 639AA	1	J						[DME]
	5073 013AA	1	J						[DMM]
	5073 266AA	1	J						[DMF]
9	5012 810AC	1	J						BOLT KIT
10	J812 6500	1	J						BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
11	8350 3004	1	J						SHIM KIT, Differential
12	5252 503	10	J						SCREW, Drive Gear
13									CASE, Differential
	5012 831AB	1	J						[DME,DMF,DSA] With Internal Parts
	5073 014AA	1	J						[DMM,DSA] With Internal Parts
14									CASE, Differential
	5073 110AA	1	J						[DMM] With Internal Parts
	5072 976AA	1	J						[DME,DMF] With Internal Parts
15	5252 506	1	J						DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential, with [DSA]
16	4773 010	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential, with [DSA]
17	4740 670	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential, without [DSA]
18	J812 0832	2	J						WASHER, Differential Side Gear, without [DSA]
19	J812 0831	2	J						WASHER, Flat, without [DSA]
20	5252 502	1	J						PIN, Differential Shaft, without [DSA]
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
H = Sport	LINE				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
L = SE	J = Wrangler 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
M = X	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)						ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
P = Sahara									DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
									DG0 = Auto. Trans.
									DBB = Manual Trans.

**Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]**  
**Figure 003-240**

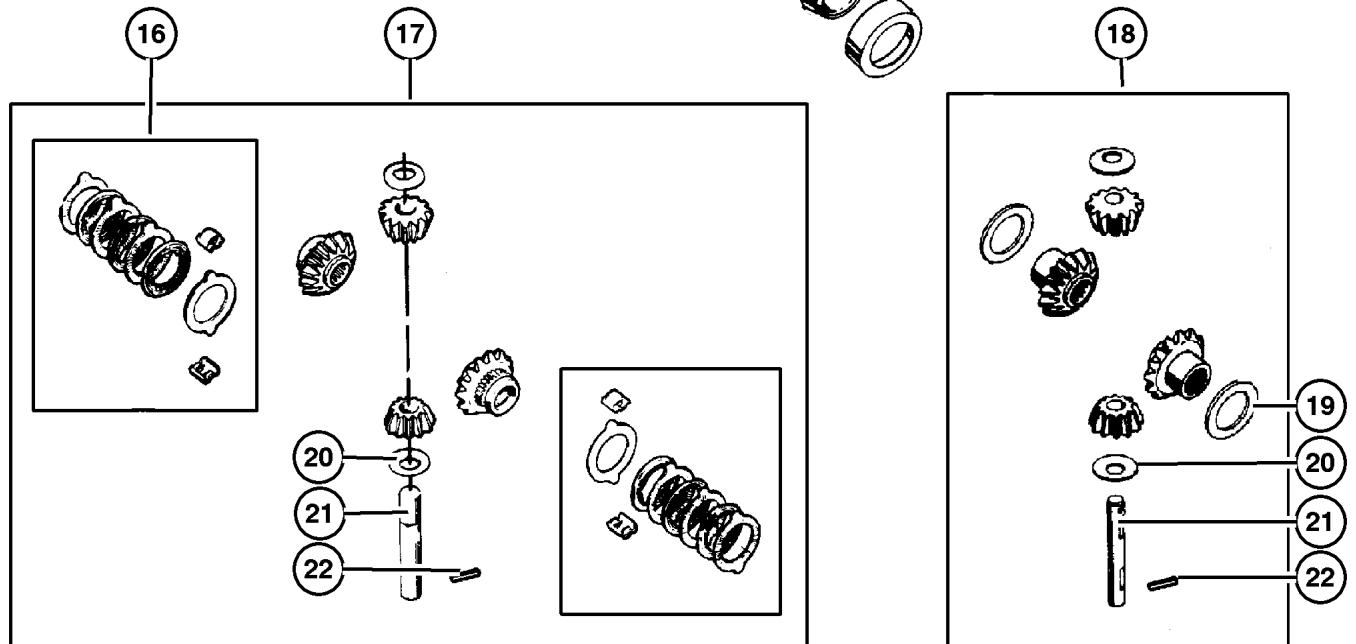
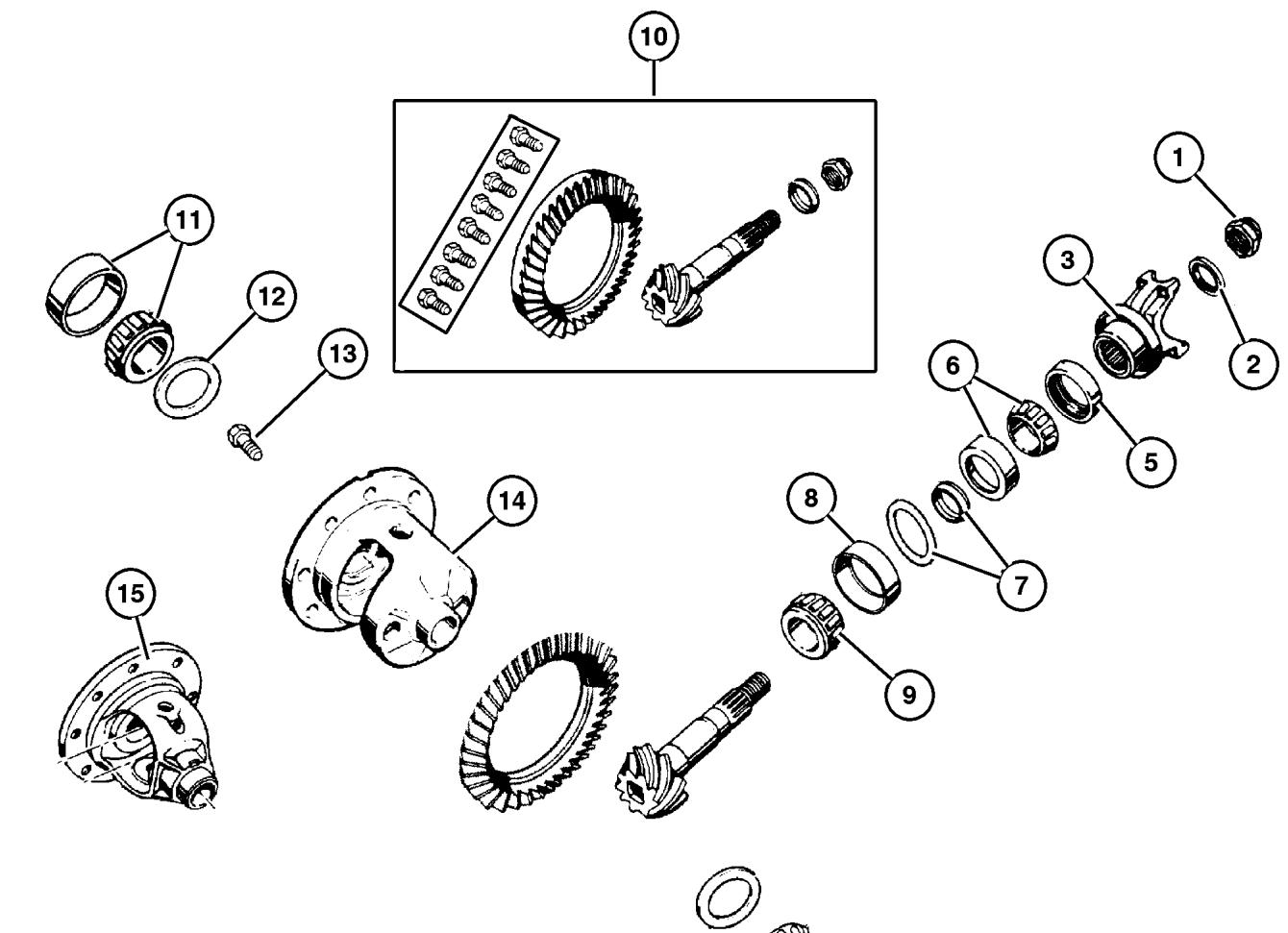


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DME]=Axe Ratio - 3.73									
[DMM]=Axe Ratio - 3.07									
[DRK]=Axe - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
[DSA]=Axe - Anti-Spin Differential									
1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	1791 575	1	J						
		1	U						
2									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	1791 576	1	J						
		1	U						
3									YOKER, Axle
	4897 026AA	1	J						
		1	U						
-4									SLINGER, Drive Pinion
	4031 974	1	J						
		1	U						
5									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	5072 473AA	1	J						Flanged
		1	U						Flanged
6									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	J812 4052	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Front
7									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	J812 9221	1	J						
		1	U						
8									CUP, Bearing Inner
	0698 413	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Rear
9									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	J080 7266	1	J						
		1	U						
10									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	4882 352	1	J						[DME]
	8350 4197	1	U						[DMM]
	4882 352	1	U						[DME]
11									BEARING, Differential Case
	4746 733	1	J						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	U						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
12									SHIM KIT, Differential
	J812 9222	1	J						
		1	U						
13									SCREW, Drive Gear
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE								
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD								
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)								
M = X									
P = Sahara									
BODY									
77 = 93.4 WB									
ENGINE									
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech									
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech									
TRANSMISSION									
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.									
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual									
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual									
DG0 = Auto. Trans.									
DBB = Manual Trans.									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

January 26, 2004

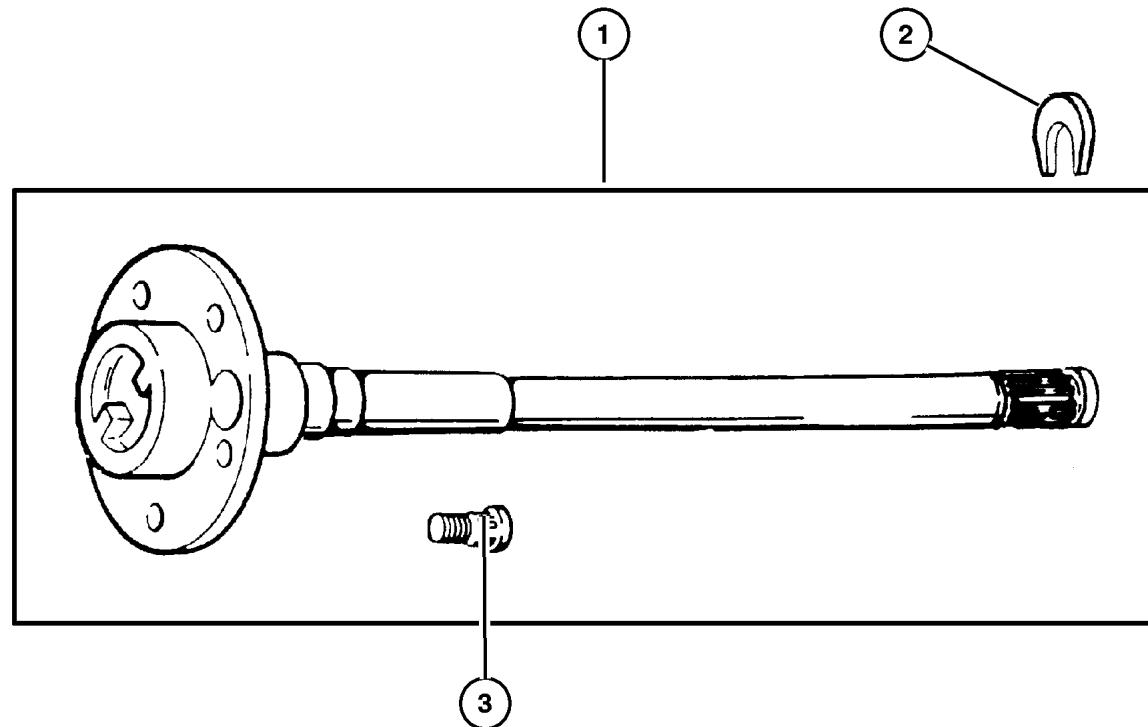
**Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]**  
**Figure 003-240**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5252 503	10	J						Ring Gear, Mounting
		10	U						Ring Gear, Mounting
14	8350 5431	1	J						CASE, Differential with [DSA] with Internal Parts
		1	U						with [DSA] with Internal Parts
15	4778 672	1	J						CASE, Differential, without [DSA] with Internal Parts
16	J099 4345	1	J						DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential with [DSA]
		1	U						with [DSA]
17	8350 5432	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential with [DSA]
		1	U						with [DSA]
18	4778 595	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential, without [DSA]
19	4137 755	2	J						WASHER, Differential Side Gear, without [DSA]
20	1791 561	2	J						WASHER, Pinion Thrust with or without [DSA]
		2	U						with or without [DSA]
21	8350 3069	1	J						SHAFT, Differential with or without [DSA]
		1	U						with or without [DSA]
22	1791 563	1	J						PIN, Differential Shaft with or without [DSA]
		1	U						with or without [DSA]

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 P = Sahara DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.

**Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]  
Figure 003-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

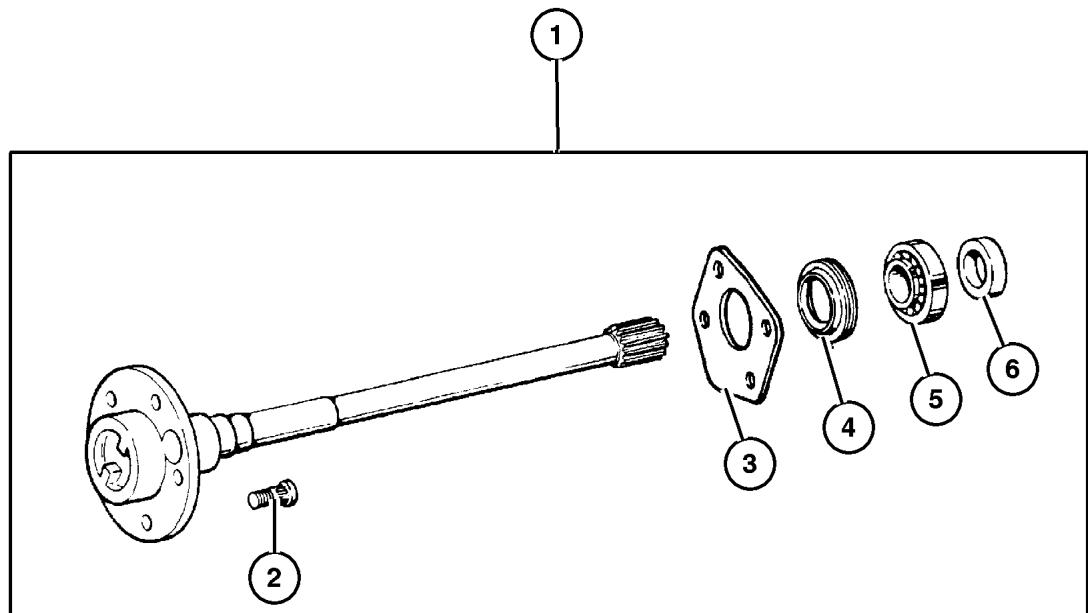
Note: Sales Codes;

[DRJ]=Axe - Rear,Dana 35/194MM

1	4713 192	1	J	SHAFT, Axle Right
	4713 193	1	J	Left
2	5252 505	2	J	RETAINER, Axle Shaft, Right or Left
3	5011 312AA	5	J	STUD, Hub, Right or Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]**  
**Figure 003-420**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DRK]=Axe - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
1									SHAFT, Axe
	4882 350	1	J						Right
	4882 351	1	J						Left
	4882 350	1	U						Right
	4882 351	1	U						Left
2	5011 312AA	5	J						STUD, Hub
		5	U						Wheel
3	5010 811AA	1	J						WHEEL, Hub
		1	U						RETAINER, Axle Shaft Seal
4	8350 3063	1	J						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
		1	U						
5	8350 3064	1	J						BEARING, Axle Shaft
		1	U						
6	8350 3077	1	J						RING, Axle Shaft
		1	U						

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>				
<b>SERIES</b>	<b>LINE</b>	<b>BODY</b>	<b>ENGINE</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

# Group – 004

## Parking Brake

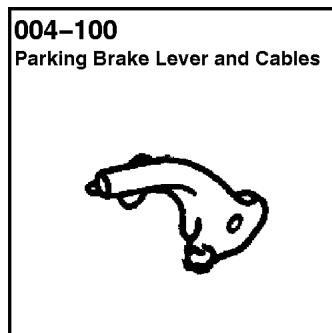
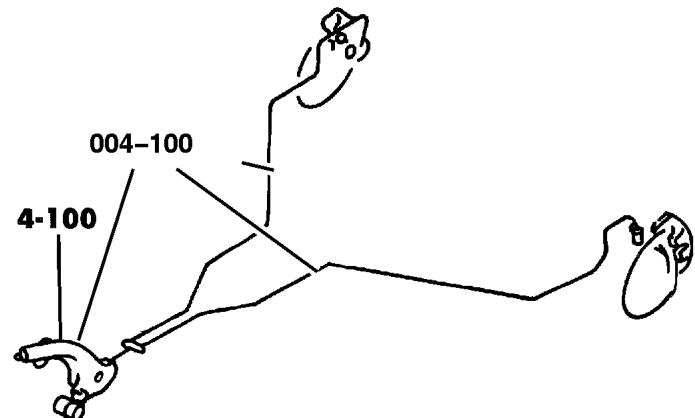
GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

Illustration Title

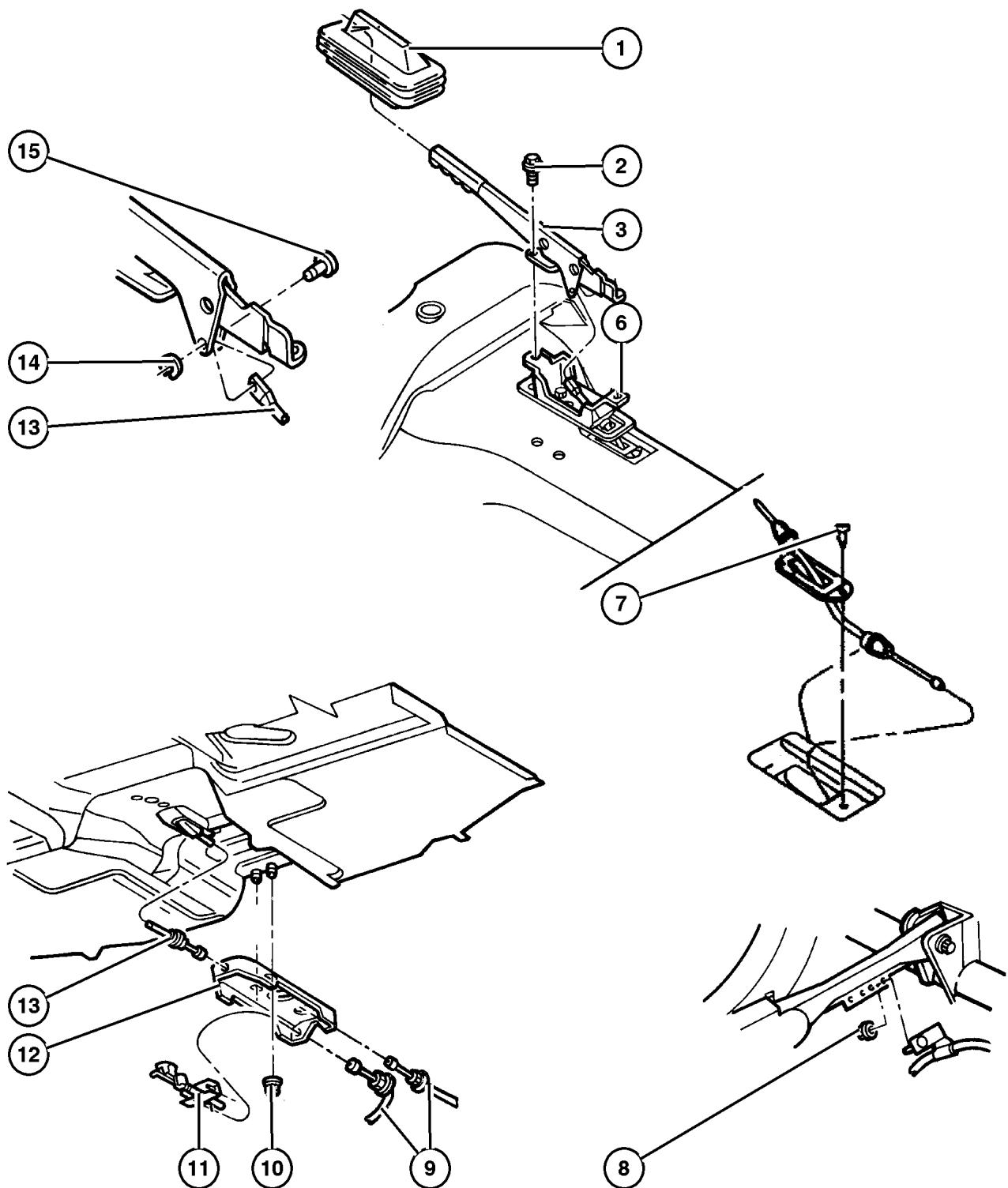
Group-Fig. No.

### Parking Brake Lever and Cables

Parking Brake Lever and Cables ..... Fig. 004-110



**Parking Brake Lever and Cables**  
**Figure 004-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[CUF]=Console - Full Length Floor									
[CUM]=Console - Floor w/ Cupholder									
1	52078 891AB	1							BOOT, Parking Brake Lever, [-CUF]
2	3420 1686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									18x35, Parking Brake Lever to Bracket, Mounting
3	52128 203AB	1							LEVER, Park Brake
-4	5212 7960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
									-5
									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Parking Brake Switch Mounting -Tapping .190-24x.750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5212 8204	1							BRACKET, Parking Lever
	5212 8191	1							[CUF]
7	0153 644	3							[CUM]
									SCREW, .190-16x.500, Front Parking Brake Cable Seal to Floor Pan
8	6101 695	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
9	5200 8362	1	J						CABLE, Parking Brake Right,Rear
	5200 8363	1	J						Left,Rear
	5200 8362	1	U						Right,Rear
	5200 8363	1	U						Left,Rear
10	6505 245AA	2							NUT, M8x1.25, Parking Brake
									Support Bracket to Floor Pan
11	5200 9527	1							TENSIONER, Parking Brake Cable, Adjusting
12	52127 952AC	1							BRACKET, Cable
13	52128 206AD	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Front
14	5207 8012	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Parking Brake Lever
15	5207 8010	1							PIN, Parking Release, Parking Brake Lever

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual		
M = X			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara			DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
			DBB = Manual Trans.		

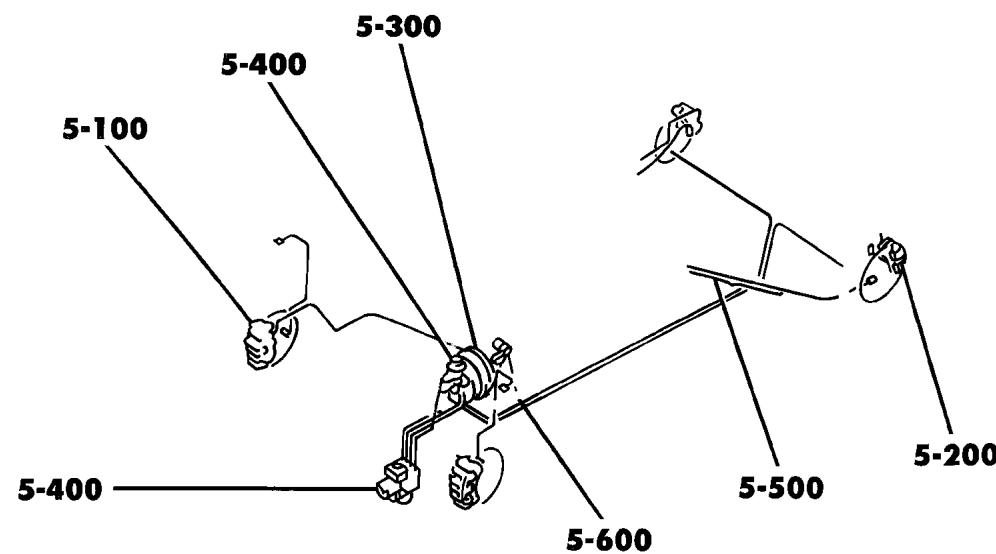
# Group – 005

## Service Brakes

### GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



#### Front Brakes

Front Brakes ..... Fig. 005-110

#### Rear Brakes

Rear Drum Brakes ..... Fig. 005-210

#### Power Brake Booster

Power Brake Booster ..... Fig. 005-310

#### Brake Master Cylinder

Master Cylinder ..... Fig. 005-410

#### Brake Lines and Hoses

Hydraulic Control Unit,Anti-lock ..... Fig. 005-510

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD and Rear,LHD,RHD,without ABS ..... Fig. 005-520

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,without ABS ..... Fig. 005-530

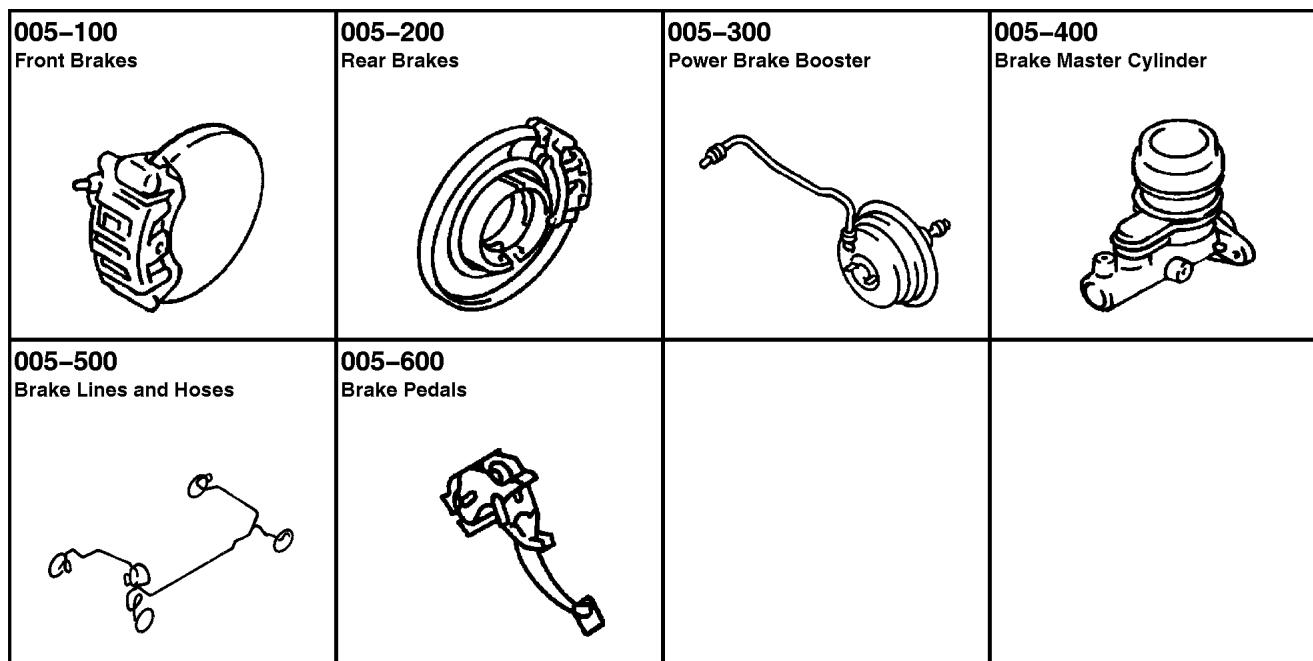
Brake Lines and Hoses Front,LHD,with ABS ..... Fig. 005-540

Brake Lines and Hoses Rear,LHD,with ABS ..... Fig. 005-550

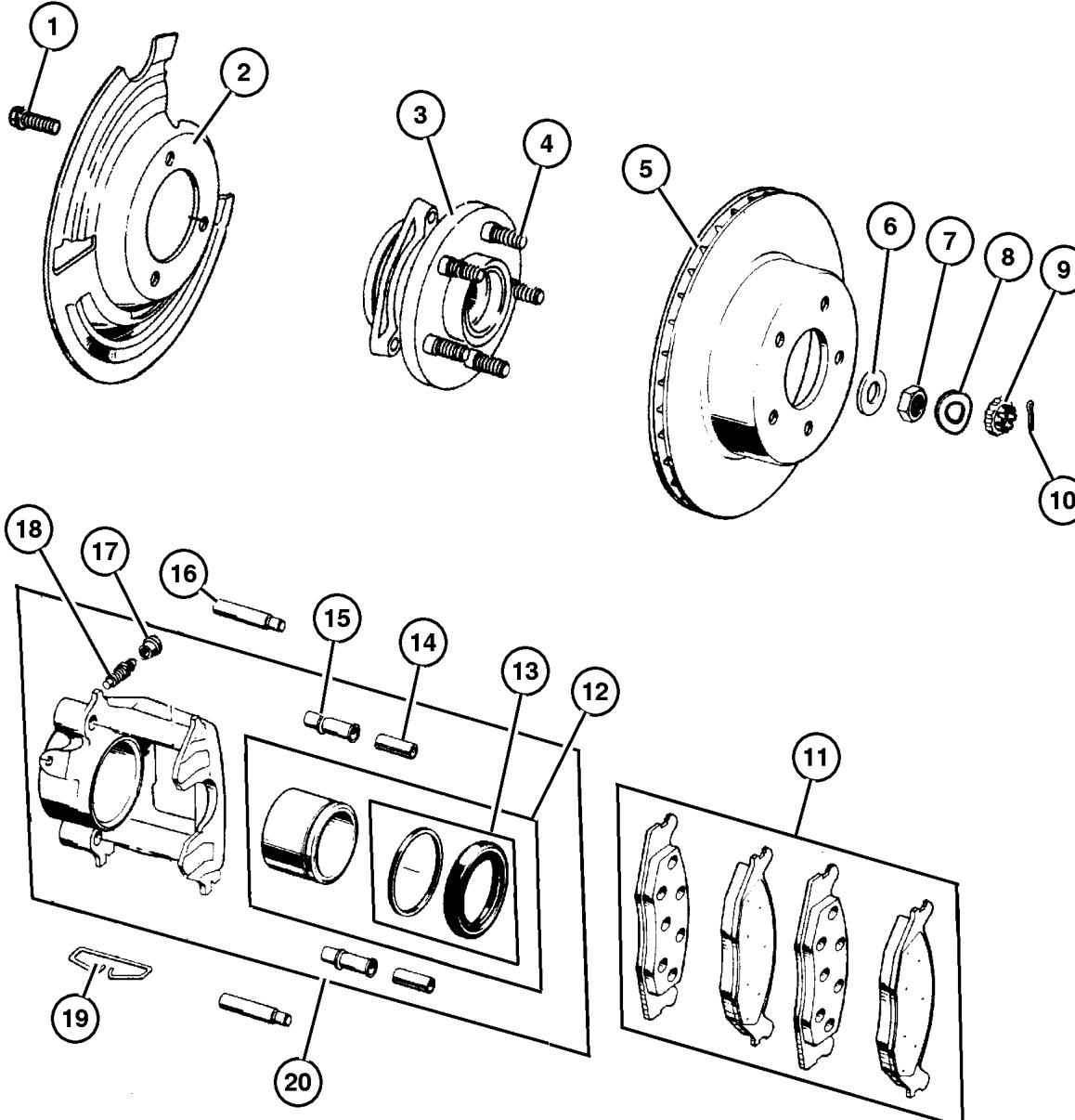
#### Brake Pedals

Brake Pedal,LHD ..... Fig. 005-610

Brake Pedal,RHD ..... Fig. 005-620



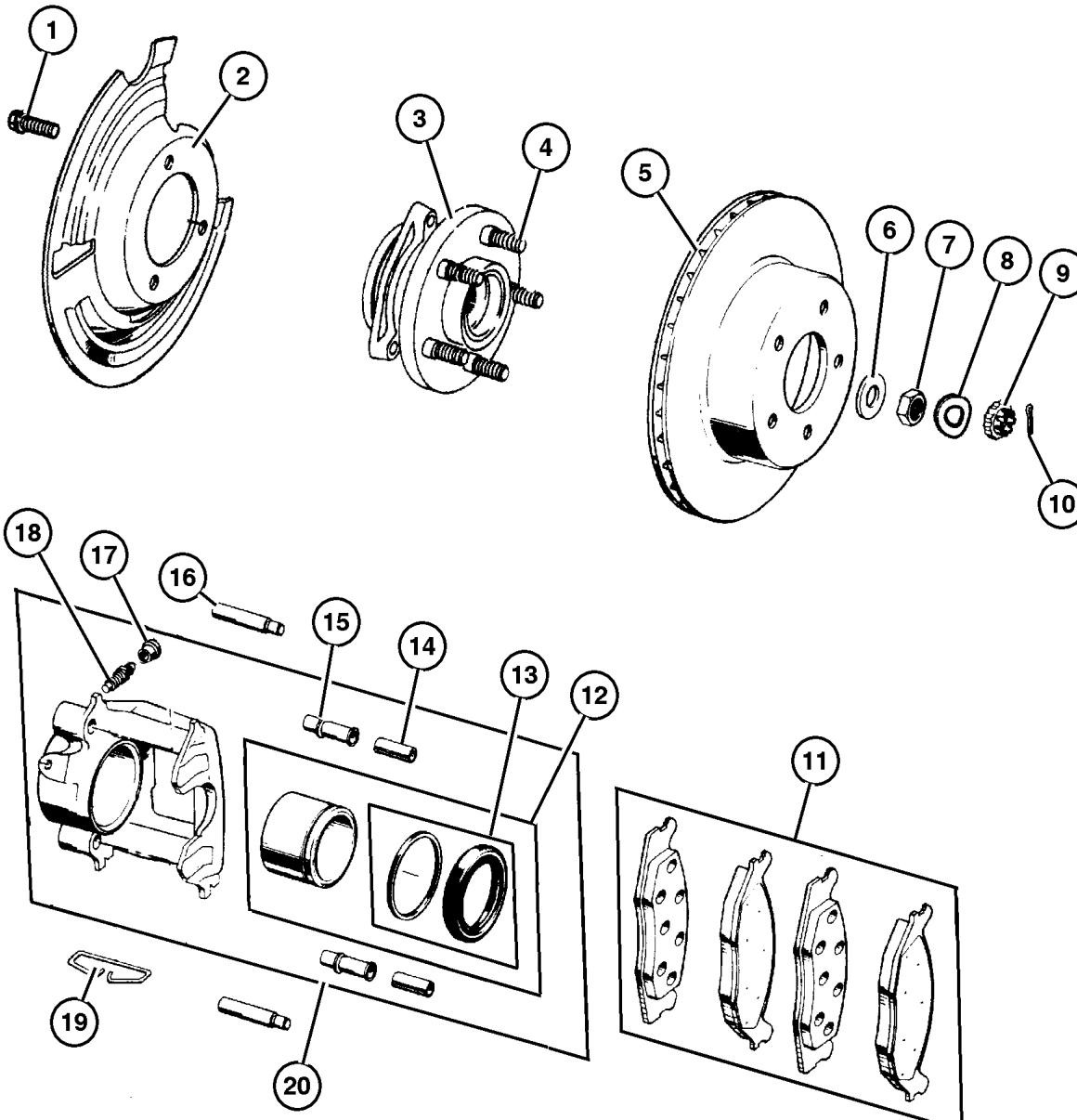
**Front Brakes**  
**Figure 005-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT
	3420 1535	6	J						Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
		1	U						Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
2									SHIELD, Brake
	5200 5476	1	J						Right
	5200 5477	1	J						Left
		1	U						Right
	5200 5476	1	U						Left
3									HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	5016 458AA	2	J						
		2	U						
4									STUD, Hub
	6036 194AA	5	J						
		5	U						
5									ROTOR, Brake
	52008 440AB	2	J						
		2	U						
6									WASHER, Flat
	J420 0096	2	J						
		2	U						
7									NUT, Hex
	J420 0095	2	J						
		2	U						
8									WASHER, Wave
	4740 749	2	J						
		2	U						
9									RETAINER, Hub Nut
	J420 0097	2	J						
		2	U						
10									PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
	1101 0069	2	J						
		1	U						
11									PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	4883 344AD	1	J						
		1	U						
12									PISTON, Brake
	5252 614	1	J						
		1	U						
13									BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake
	J813 3852	1	J						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

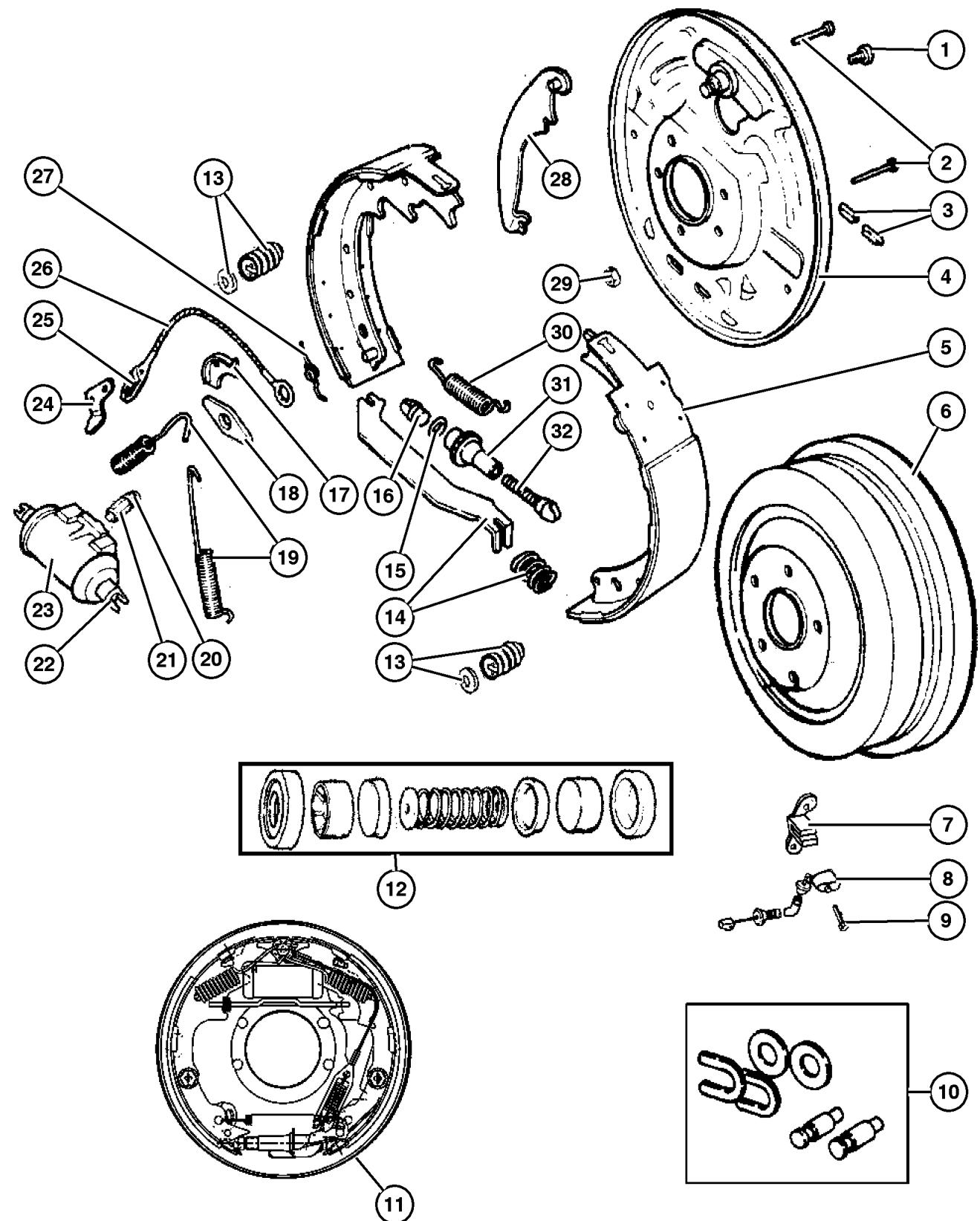
**Front Brakes**  
**Figure 005-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14		1	U						BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
	4383 471	2	J						
		2	U						
15	4423 573	2	J						SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
		1	U						
16	5253 000	4	J						PIN, Caliper
		4	U						
17	4238 717	1	J						CAP, Bleeder
		1	U						
18	J320 3313	1	J						SCREW, Bleeder
		1	U						
19	J323 9865	2	J						CLIP, Brake Caliper
		2	U						
20	5252 984	1	J						CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5252 985	1	J						Right
	5252 984	1	U						Left
	5252 985	1	U						Right
									Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

## Rear Drum Brakes Figure 005-210

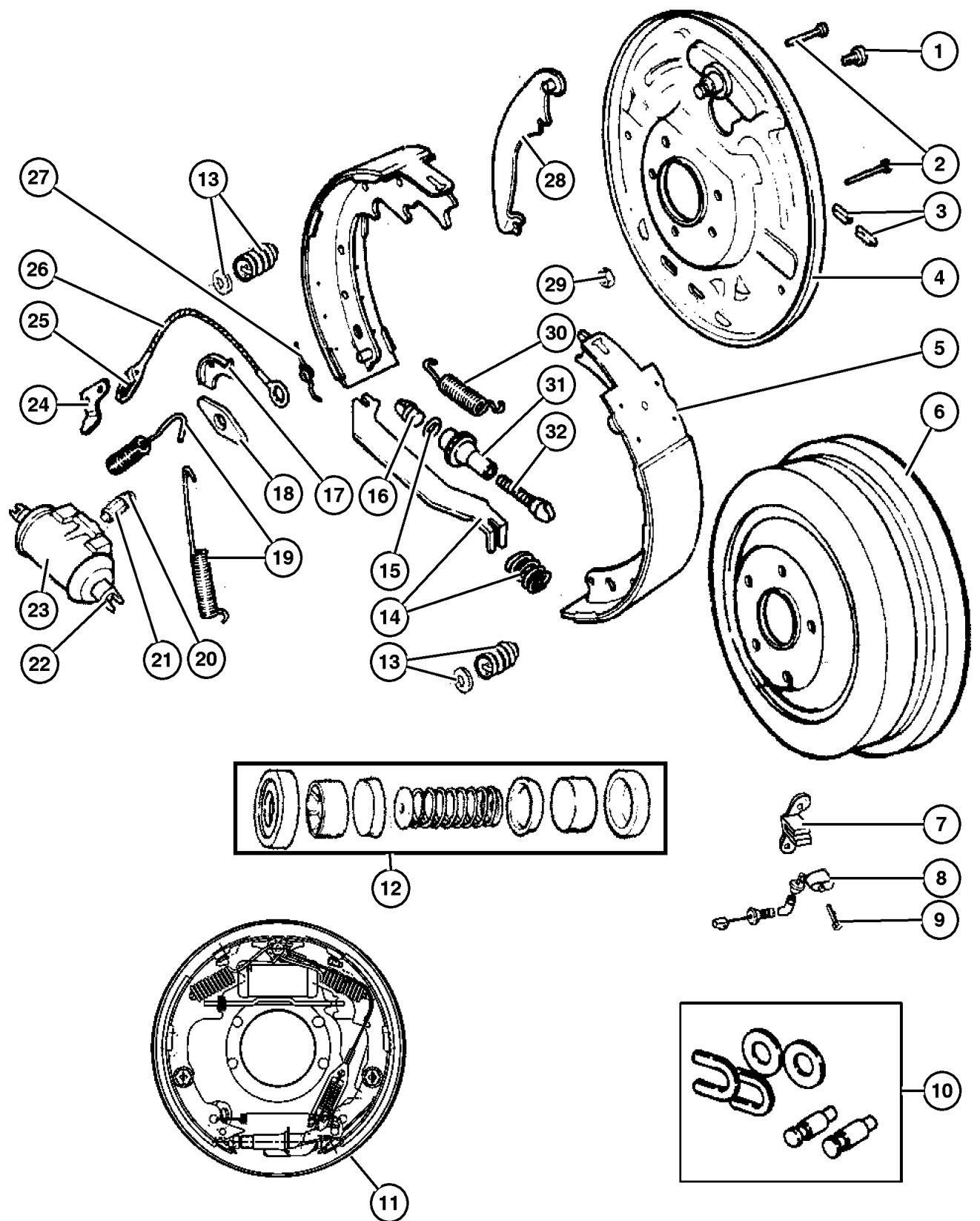


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes:									
BGA=Brakes,- Power Front Disc/Rear Drums									
BGK=Brakes - 4-Wheel AntiLock									
1	4423 678	2	J						BOLT, Wheel Cylinder Mounting
		2	U						Mounting
2	2260 548	2	J						PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
		2	U						
3	4238 721	3	J						PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
		3	U						
4	5017 760AA	1	J						[BGA], Right
	5017 761AA	1	J						[BGA], Left
	4856 718AB	1	J						[BGK], Right
	4856 719AB	1	J						[BGK], Left
	5017 760AA	1	U						[BGA], Right
	5017 761AA	1	U						[BGA], Left
5	5019 536AA	1	J						SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum
		1	U						
6	5200 5350	2	J						DRUM, Brake
		2	U						
7	5200 7804	1	J						BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5200 7805	1	J						Right
8	5602 7728	1	J						Left
	5602 7729	1	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
9	8350 4920	2	J						BOLT, Sensor, Mounting
10	4049 681	1	J						HARDWARE PACKAGE, Rear Brake
		1	U						
11	52008 664AC	1	J						BRAKE ASSEMBLY, Rear Drum
									[BGA] Complete Less Drum, Right
	52008 665AC	1	J						[BGA] Complete Less Drum, Left
	52008 666AC	1	J						[BGK] Complete Less Drum, Right
	52008 667AC	1	J						[BGK] Complete Less Drum, Left
	52008 664AC	1	U						[BGA] Complete Less Drum, Right
	52008 665AC	1	U						[BGA] Complete Less Drum, Left
12									REPAIR KIT, Wheel Cylinder
<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech			DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH, ERO = 4.0L Power Tech			DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X									DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara									DG0 = Auto. Trans.
									DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

January 26, 2004

**Rear Drum Brakes**  
**Figure 005-210**

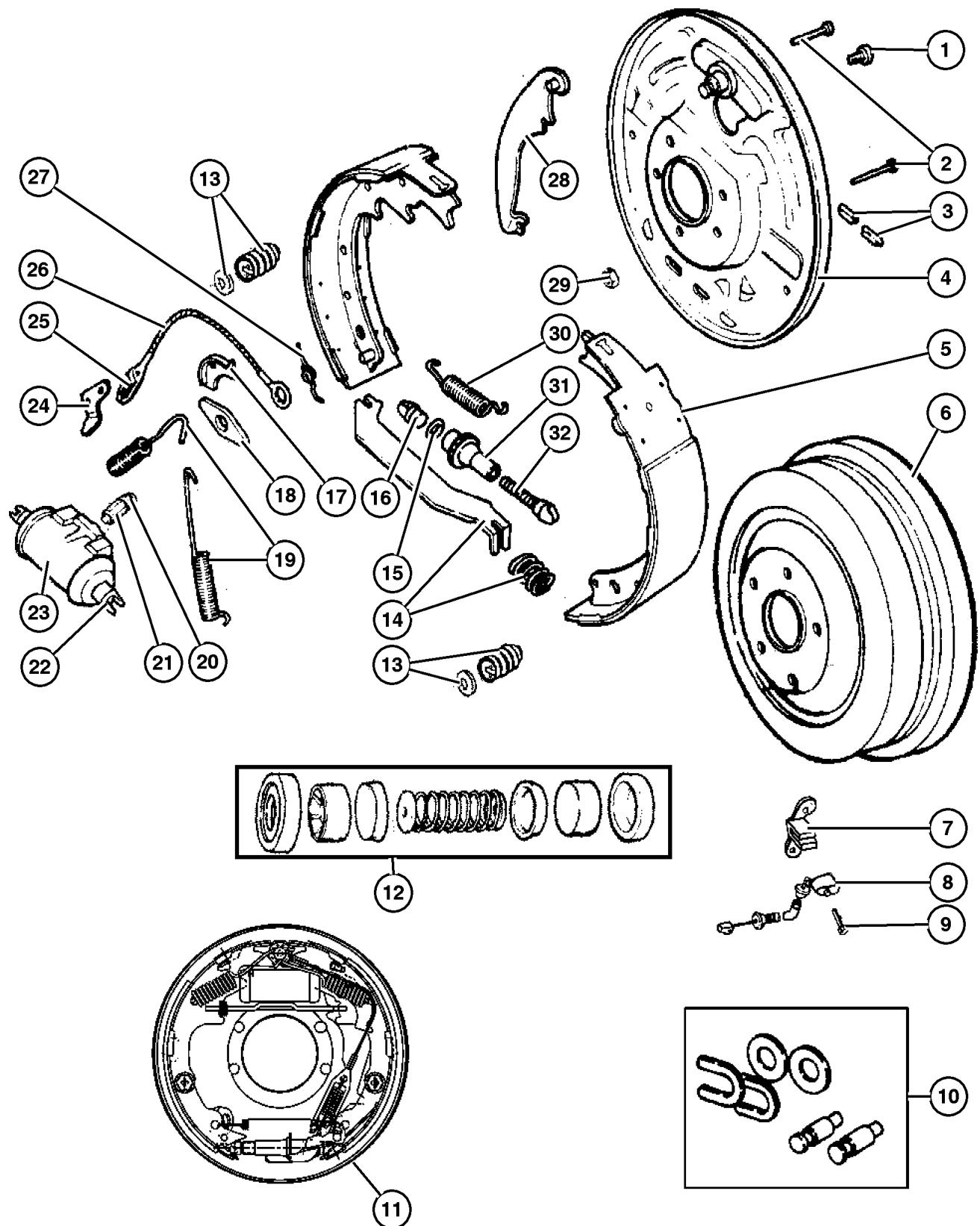


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5252 631	1	J						
13		1	U						SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
	4313 062	2	J						
		2	U						
14	4713 590	1	J						STRUT, Parking Brake
		1	U						
15	6027 559	1	J						WASHER, Adjuster Button
		1	U						
16	2944 586	1	J						BUTTON, Rear Brake Auto Adjust
		1	U						
17	4313 074	1	J						GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable
		1	U						
18	4313 075	1	J						PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
		1	U						
19	2881 676	1	J						SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
		2	U						
20	4238 717	1	J						CAP, Bleeder
		1	U						
21	3766 674	1	J						SCREW, Bleeder
		1	U						
22									LINK, Brake, Part of Brake Shoe (Not Serviced) (NOT REQUIRED) (NOT SERVICED)
23									CYLINDER, Wheel
24	4313 056	1	J						LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
		1	U						
25	3461 665	1	J						SPRING, Adjuster Cable
		1	U						
26	3461 660	1	J						CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster
		1	U						
<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
M = X								DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara								DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
								DBB = Manual Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

January 26, 2004

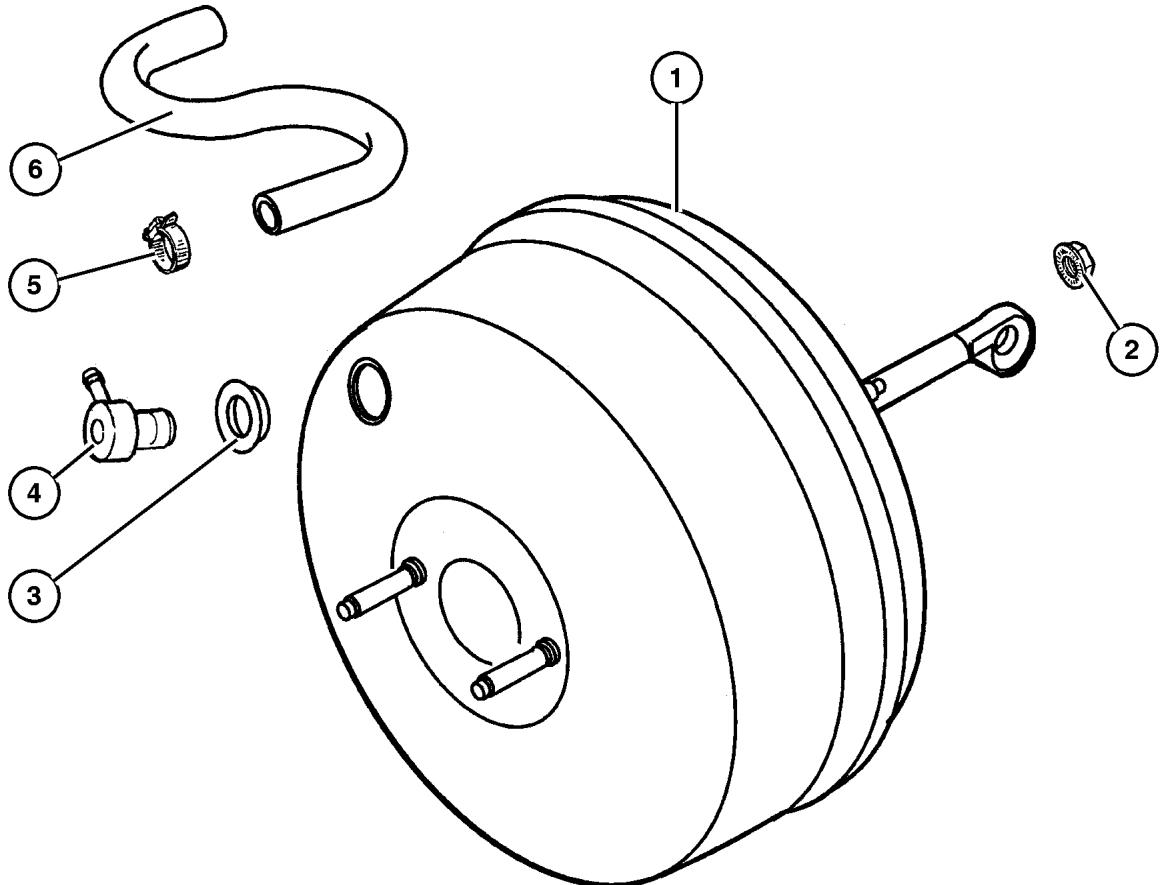
**Rear Drum Brakes**  
**Figure 005-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3461 662	1	J						
27		1	U						SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever Right
	2944 580	1	J						Left
	2944 581	1	J						Right
	2944 580	1	U						Left
28	2944 581	1	U						LEVER, Park Brake Right
	4313 810	1	J						Left
	4313 811	1	J						Right
	4313 810	1	U						Left
29	4313 811	1	U						NUT
	J941 1783	8	J						Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting
		8	U						Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting
30									SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe
	4423 085	1	J						
		1	U						
31									NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot
	2944 692	1	J						Right
	2944 693	1	J						Left
	2944 692	1	U						Right
	2944 693	1	U						Left
32									SCREW, Brake Adjusting
	4423 898	1	J						Right
	4423 899	1	J						Left
	4423 898	1	U						Right
	4423 899	1	U						Left

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 P = Sahara DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.

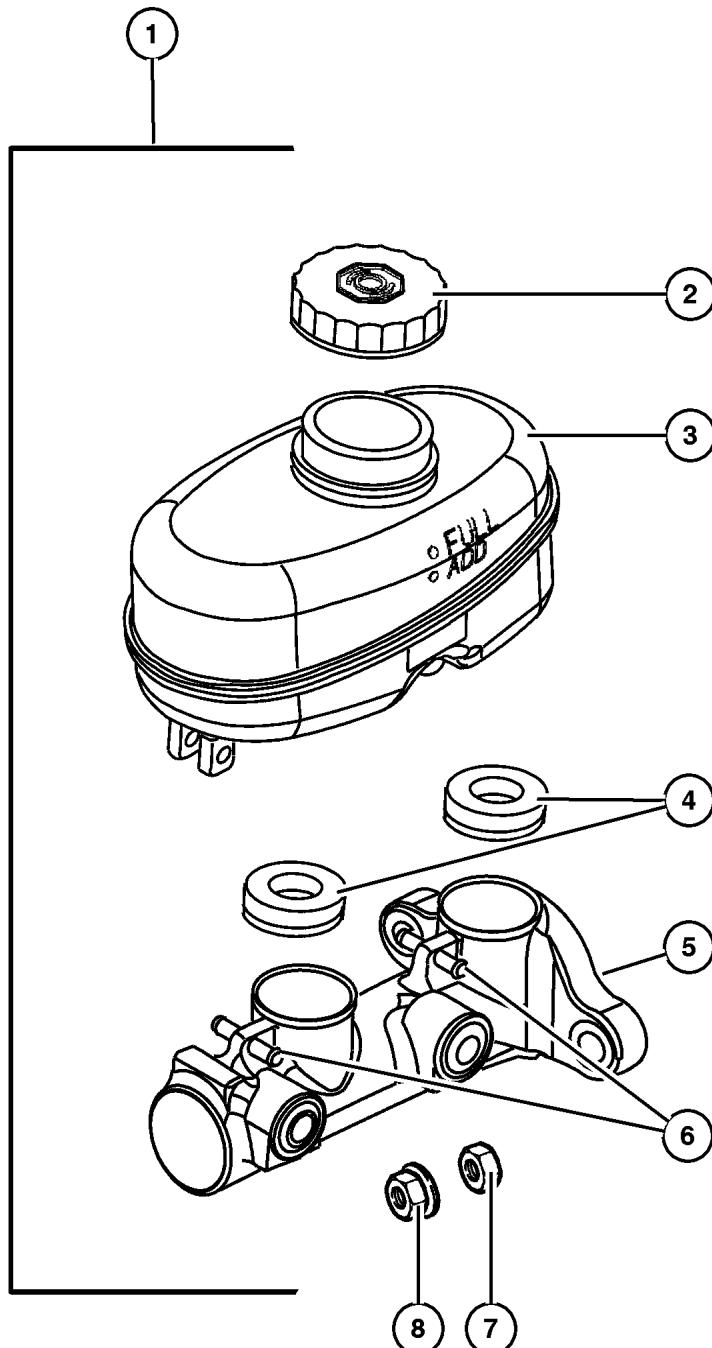
**Power Brake Booster**  
**Figure 005-310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	4798 158AC	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake
2	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration,
									Booster to Dash, Mounting
3	4883 813AA	1							GROMMET, Brake Booster Check
4	4584 098	1							Valve
5	2448 770	2							VALVE, Brake Booster Check
6									CLAMP, Hose
	5212 8229	1	J						HOSE, Brake Booster
	3879 277	1	J						[EP0]
	52008 715AB	1	U						[ER0]
	52128 389AA	1	U						[EP0]
									[ER0]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

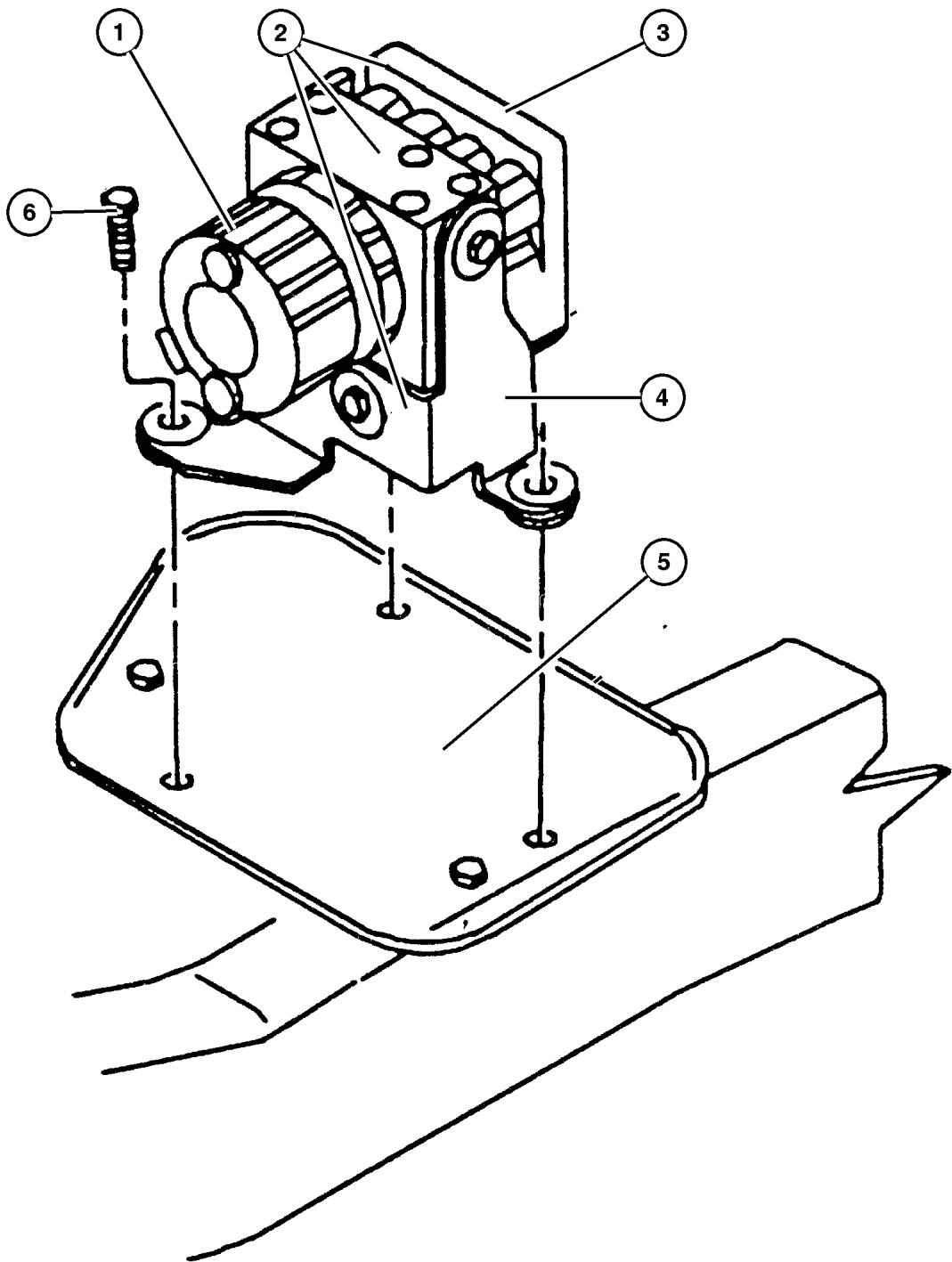
**Master Cylinder**  
**Figure 005-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4798 157	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
2	4683 656	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
3	4761 943	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder, Includes items 4,5,6
4	4723 389	2							GROMMET, Master Cylinder
5	4723 395	1							Reservoir, Mounting
6	4723 394	1							SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster, Mounting
7	5017 194AA	2							PIN, Master Cylinder Reservoir, Mounting
8	3420 1711	2							NUT, Master Cylinder to Brake Booster Stud, Mounting
									NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25,
									Combination Valve Bracket to Master Cylinder Stud, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

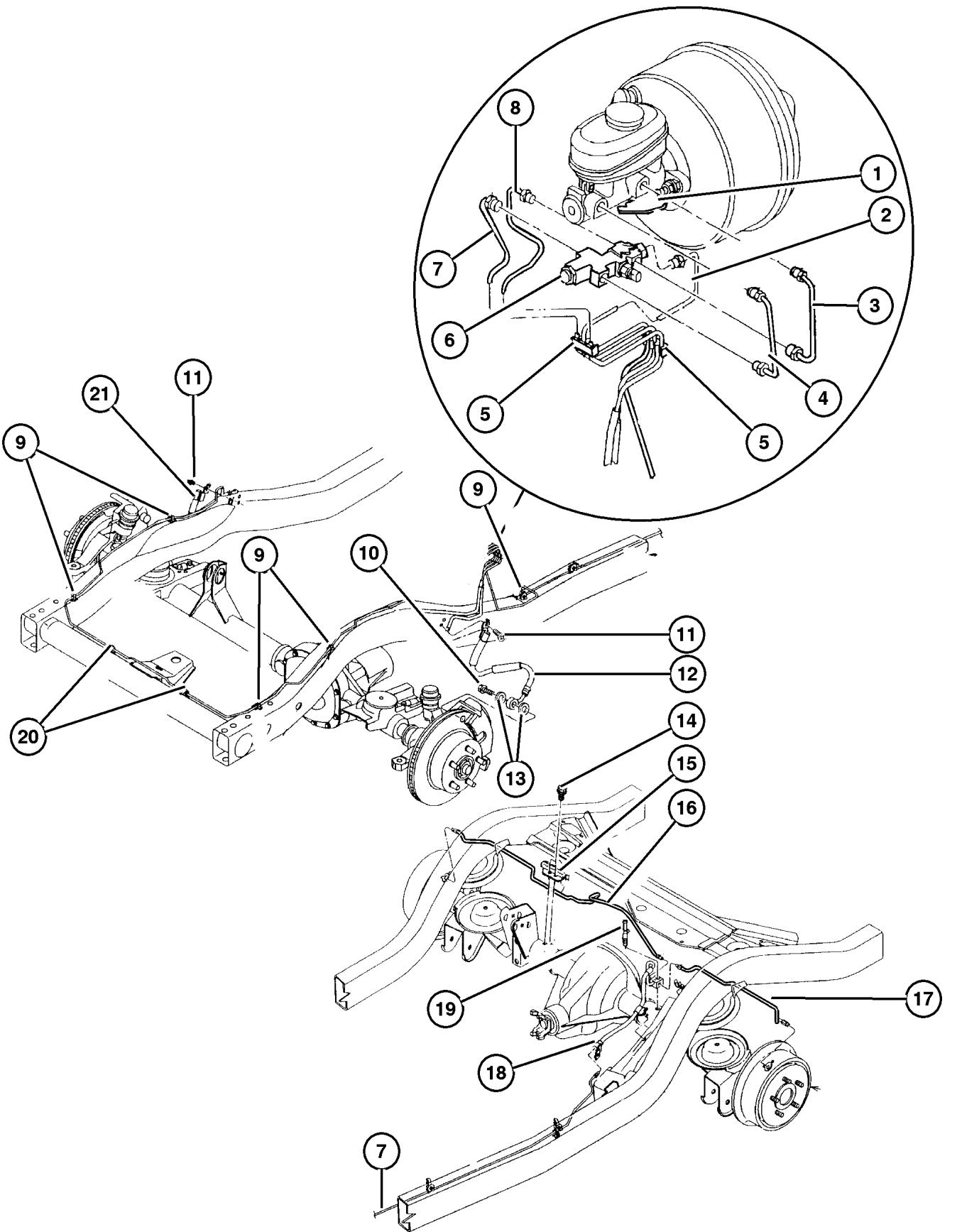
**Hydraulic Control Unit,Anti-lock**  
**Figure 005-510**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5073 778AA	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
2	52128 487AA	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake, Complete Assembly with Items 1, 3,4
3	5073 793AA	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
4	5066 564AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Control Unit, HCU, Mounting
5	55176 141AB	1	J						BRACKET, ABS Sensor HCU Mounting Tray
	5517 6142	1	U						HCU Mounting Tray
6	3420 1888	3							SCREW, Hex Head, HCU Bracket to Tray, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

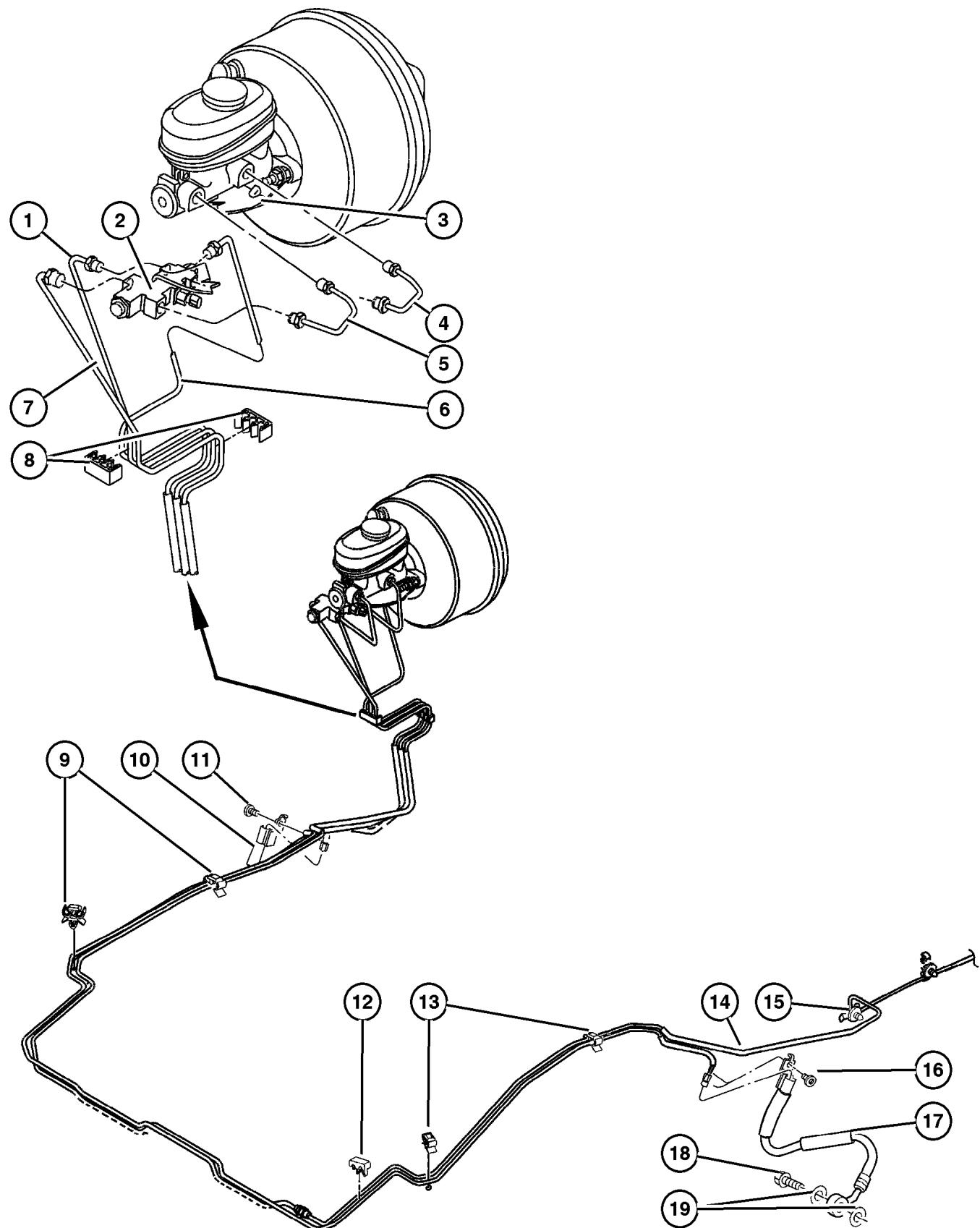
**Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD and Rear,LHD,RHD,without ABS**  
**Figure 005-520**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DRJ]=Axe - Rear,Dana M35/194MM [DRK]=Axe - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
1 5212 7970 1 BRACKET, Brake Valve									
2 5200 8443 1 TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Left Front Brake Hose									
3 5200 8399 1 TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary									
4 5200 8398 1 TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary									
5 52128 245AB 2 CLIP, Brake Tube, Line Spacer									
6 5200 9115 1 VALVE, Proportioning									
7 5200 8385 1 TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Rear Brake Hose									
8 52008 442AC 1 TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Right Front Brake Hose									
9 3420 2688 5 J CLIP, Latch&Line, Brake Line to Frame, Mounting									
10 6035 832 2 SCREW, Banjo, Brake Hose, Mounting									
11 3420 1670 2 SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Front brake Hose to Frame, Mounting									
12 52008 675AC 1 HOSE, Brake, Front, Left									
13 6035 886 4 GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting									
14 3420 1912 1 SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Brake Tube Shield to Axle Tube, Mounting									
15 5212 8189 1 SHIELD, Brake Line, Rear Axle									
16 5200 8402 1 TUBE, Brake [DRJ], Right									
16 5200 9092 1 TUBE, Brake [DRK], Right									
17 5200 8403 1 TUBE, Brake [DRJ], Left									
17 5200 9093 1 TUBE, Brake [DRK], Left									
18 5200 8391 1 HOSE, Brake, Rear									
19 4137 696 1 SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07, Axle Vent and Hose, Mounting									
20 5212 8175 2 CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way, Double Tube Brake line, Mounting									
21 52008 674AC 1 HOSE, Brake, Front, Right									

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 P = Sahara DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.

**Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,without ABS**  
**Figure 005-530**

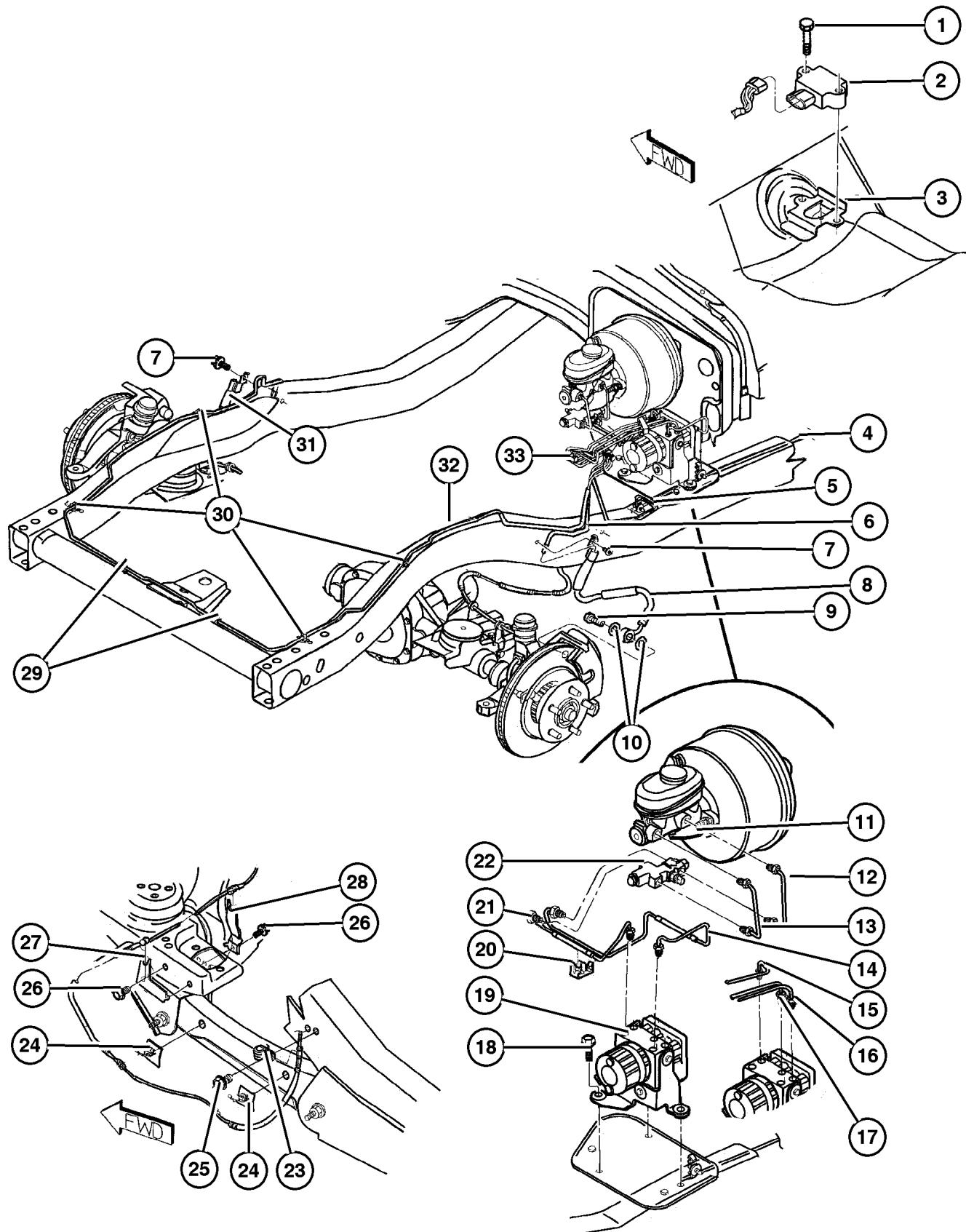


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52009 095AD	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Left Front Brake Hose
2	5200 9115	1							VALVE, Proportioning
3	5212 7970	1							BRACKET, Brake Valve
4	5200 8399	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
5	5200 8398	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
6	52009 094AB	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Tube Coupling
7	52008 930AC	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Right Front Brake Hose
8	52128 245AB	2							CLIP, Brake Tube, 3 Way, Mounting
9	5212 8175	2							CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way, Brake Line to Frame, Mounting
10	52008 674AC	1							HOSE, Brake, Right
11	3420 1670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Hose to Frame, Mounting
12	5200 8940	1							CLIP, Brake Line, 2 Way, Mounting
13	5212 8175	2							CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way, Brake Line to Frame, Mounting
14	52008 982AC	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Tube Coupling to Rear Brake Hose
15	3420 2688	1	U						CLIP, Latch&Line, 1 Way, Mounting
16	3420 1670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Hose to Frame, Mounting
17	52008 675AC	1							HOSE, Brake, Left
18	6035 832	2							BOLT, Banjo, Right or Left
19	6035 886	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>	SERIES H = Sport L = SE M = X P = Sahara	LINE J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	BODY 77 = 93.4 WB	ENGINE EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	TRANSMISSION DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG0 = Auto. Trans. DBB = Manual Trans.
---------------------------	--	--	----------------------	--	---

# Brake Lines and Hoses Front,LHD,with ABS

Figure 005-540



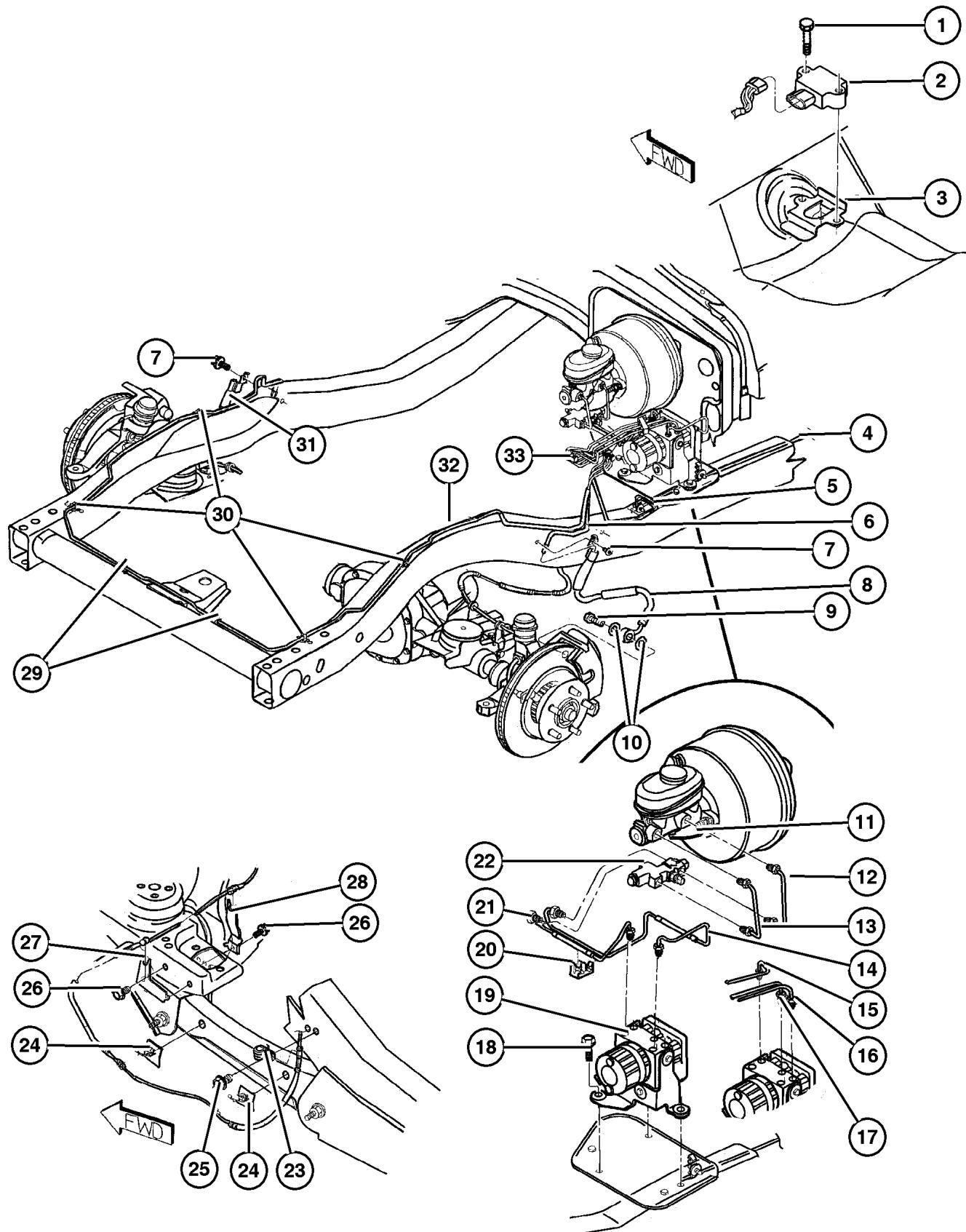
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6035 991AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head,
2	56006 315AB	1							Acceleration Switch, Mounting
3	55177 252AA	1							SWITCH, Anti Lock Brake Accelerator
4	52128 482AC	1	J						BRACKET, ABS Sensor, Mounting
									TUBE, Brake, HCU to Rear Brake
5	3420 2688	5	J						Hose
6	52128 484AA	1	J						CLIP, Latch&Line
									TUBE, Brake, HCU to Left Front
									Brake Hose
7	3420 1670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13,
8	52008 675AC	1							Brake Hose to Frame, Mounting
9	6035 832	2							HOSE, Brake, Front, Left
									BOLT, Banjo, Front Brake Hose,
10	6035 886	4							Mounting
11	5212 7970	1							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper,
12	5200 8399	1							Mounting
13	5200 8398	1							BRACKET, Brake Valve, Mounting
14	52128 485AA	1	J						TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to
									Proportioning Valve, Secondary
15	52128 482AA	1	J						TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to
									Proportioning Valve, Primary
16	52128 483AA	1	J						HOSE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to
									HCU, Secondary
17	52128 484AA	1	J						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Rear Brake
									Hose
18	3420 1888	3							TUBE, Brake, HCU to Right Front
									Brake Hose
19	52128 487AA	1							TUBE, Brake, HCU to Left Front
									Brake Hose
20	5200 8940	1							SCREW, Hex Head, HCU to Bracket,
21	52128 486AA	1	J						Mounting
22	5200 8549	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake,
23									with CAB Module
24	5212 8162	4							CLIP, Brake Line, Spacer, Mounting
25	3420 1888	2							HOSE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to
26	3420 1912	4							HCU, Primary
									VALVE, Proportioning
									CLIP, Brake Speed Sensor, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									RETAINER, Push On, ABS Sensor
									Wire
									SCREW, Hex Head
									SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech
M = X			TRANSMISSION
P = Sahara			DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.

DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.

**Brake Lines and Hoses Front,LHD,with ABS**  
**Figure 005-540**

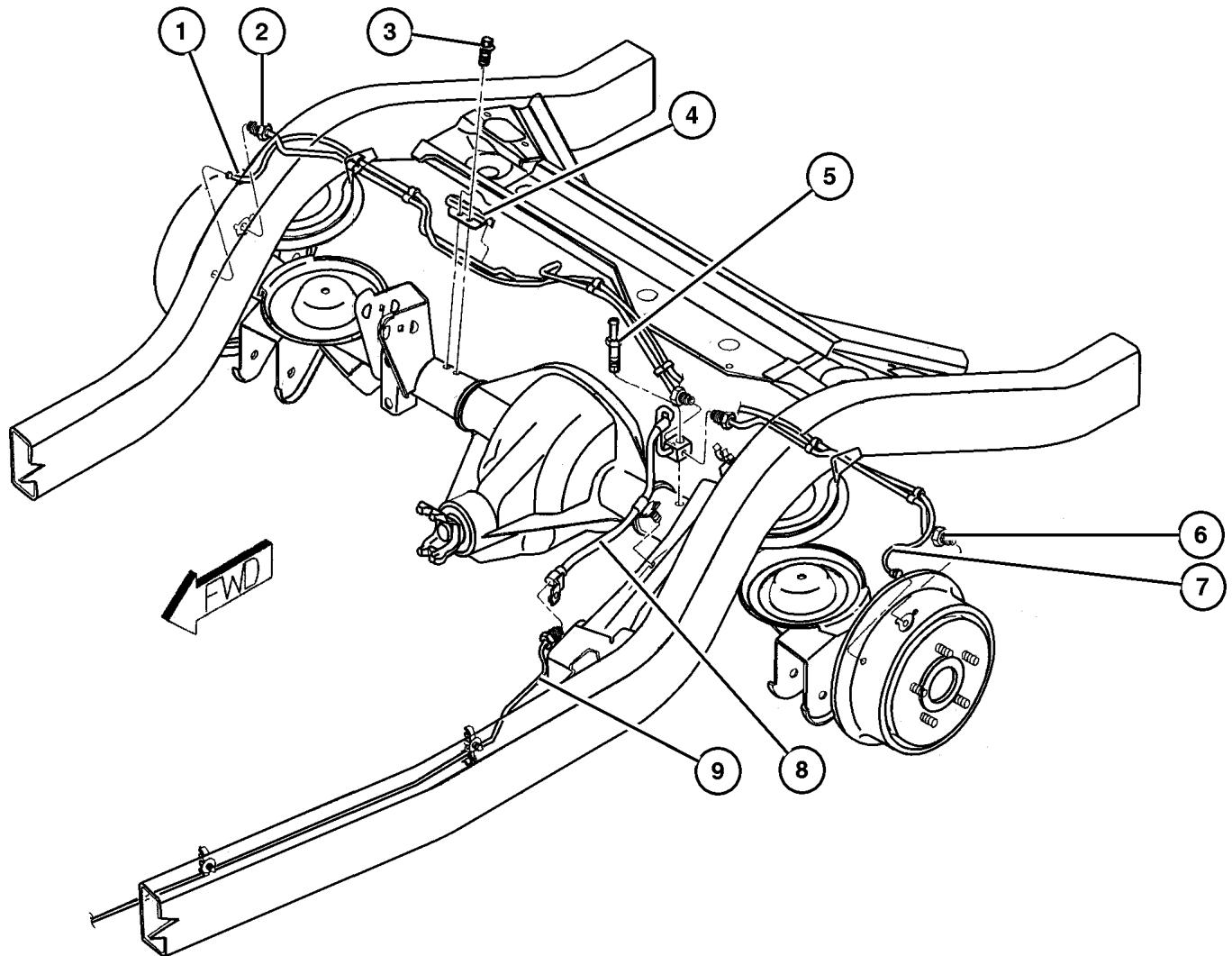


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27									BRACKET, Shock Absorber
	5200 8884	1							Inboard Sensor, Right
	5200 8885	1							Inboard Sensor, Left
28	5200 8780	1							BRACKET, Shock Absorber
	5200 8781	1							Outboard Sensor, Right
29	5212 8175	2							Outboard Sensor, Left
30	3420 2688	5	J						CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way, Brake to to Front Frame, Mounting
									CLIP, Latch&Line, Brake to to Frame
									Rail, Mounting
31	52008 674AC	1							HOSE, Brake, Front, Right
32	52128 483AA	1	J						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Right Front Brake Hose
33	52128 245AB	2							CLIP, Brake Tube, 3-Way Locking Spacer at Dash, Mounting

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 P = Sahara DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.

# Brake Lines and Hoses Rear,LHD,with ABS

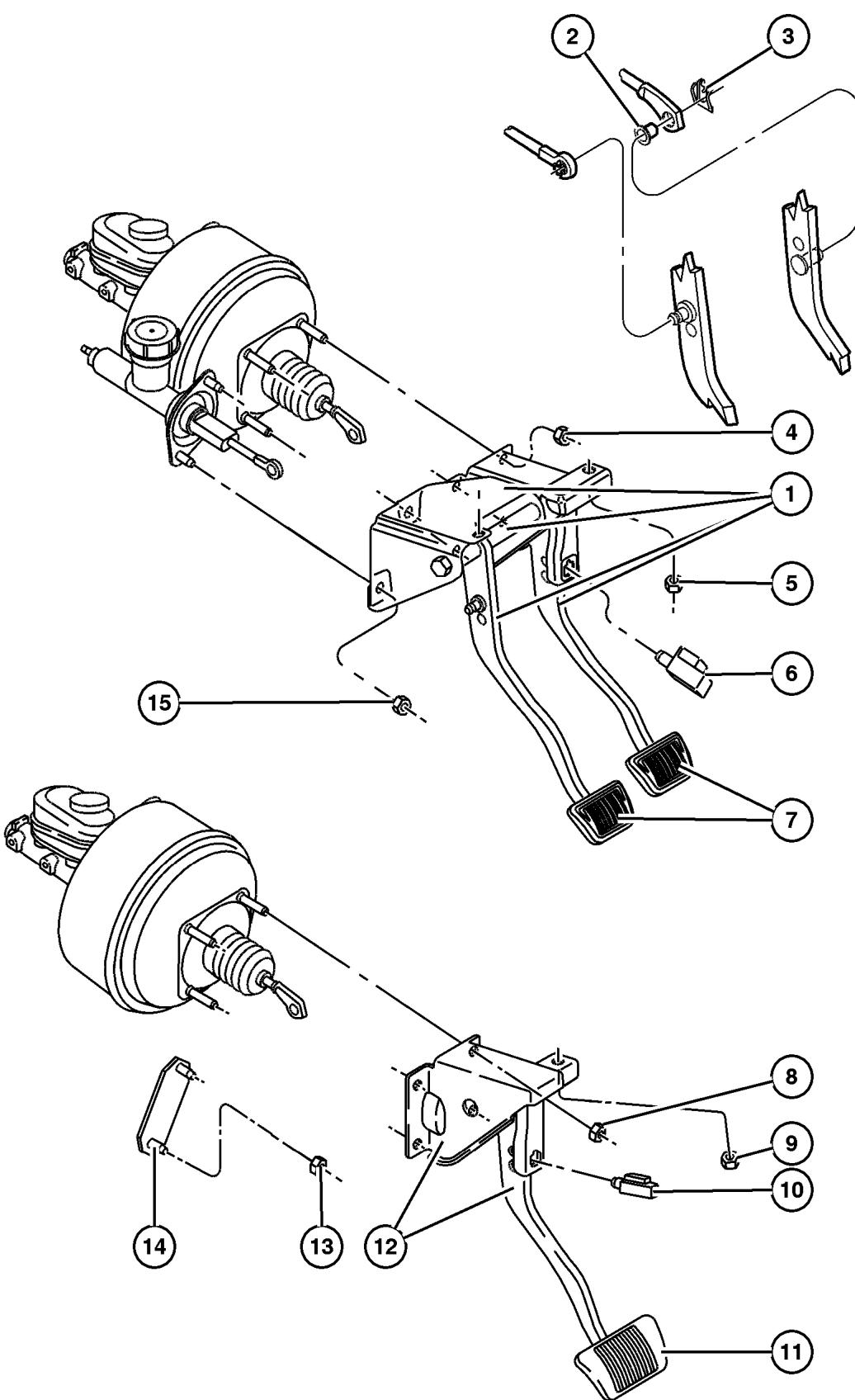
Figure 005-550



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5602 7728	1	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Right
2	5200 8402	1							TUBE, Brake, Right
3	3420 1912	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Brake Line Shield, Mounting
4	5212 8189	1							SHIELD, Brake Line
5	4137 696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07
6	5200 8403	1							TUBE, Brake, Left
7	5602 7729	1	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Left
8	5200 8391	1							HOSE, Brake, Rear
9	52128 482AC	1	J						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Rear Brake Hose
10	5602 6757	1							BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Sensor
11	3420 1912	1							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, ABS Sensor Bracket, Mounting
12	5200 8920	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor, Left
13	6101 695	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Sensor Bracket to Control Arm, Mounting
14	6502 711	1							BOLT, ABS Sensor, Brake Hose to Left Rear Control Arm, Mounting
15	5200 8919	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor, Frame Rail Sensor Wire, Mounting

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b> SERIES H = Sport L = SE M = X P = Sahara	LINE J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	BODY 77 = 93.4 WB	ENGINE EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	TRANSMISSION DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG0 = Auto. Trans. DBB = Manual Trans.
---	--	----------------------	--	---

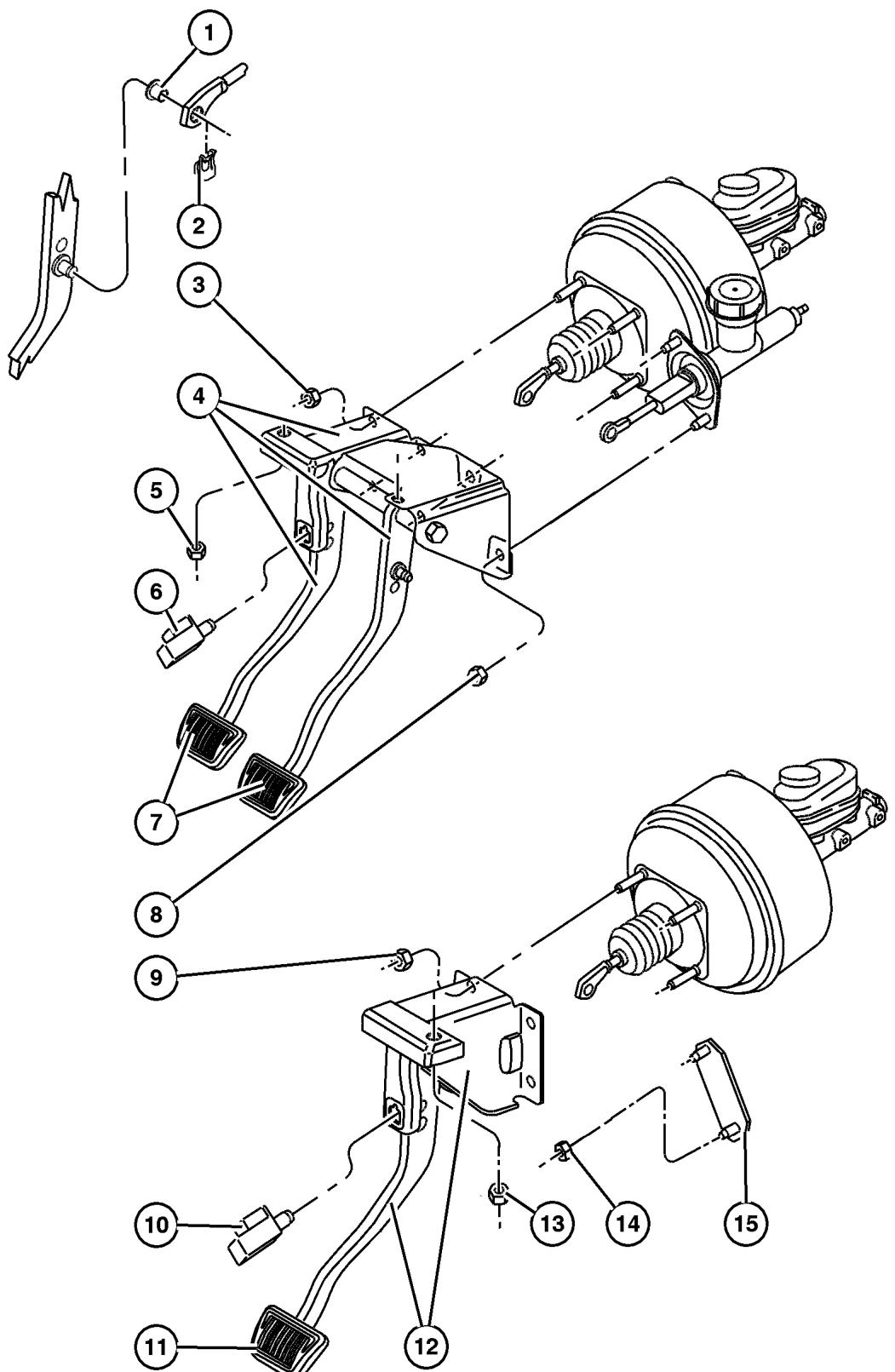
**Brake Pedal,LHD**  
**Figure 005-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52128 017AB	1	J						PEDAL, Brake And Clutch, [DBB]
2	4446 361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
3	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
4	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
5	J400 3909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
6	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
7	5200 2750	2	J						PAD, Pedal, [DBB]
8	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
9	J400 3909	1							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
10	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
11	4779 027	1	J						PAD, Pedal, [DG0]
12	52129 008AE	1	J						PEDAL, Brake, [DG0]
13	J400 3909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder Cover, Mounting
14	5210 4013	1							COVER, Master Cylinder, [DG0]
15	J400 3909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Brake Pedal,RHD**  
**Figure 005-620**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4446 361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
2	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
3	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
4	52128 052AB	1	U						PEDAL, Brake And Clutch, [DBB]
5	J400 3909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
6	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
7	5200 2750	2	U						PAD, Pedal, [DBB]
8	J400 3909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder, Mounting
9	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
10	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
11	4779 027	1	U						PAD, Pedal
12	52129 038AD	1	U						PEDAL, Brake, [DG0]
13	J400 3909	1							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
14	J400 3909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder Cover, Mounting
15	5210 4013	1							COVER, Master Cylinder, [DG0]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

# Group – 006

## Clutch

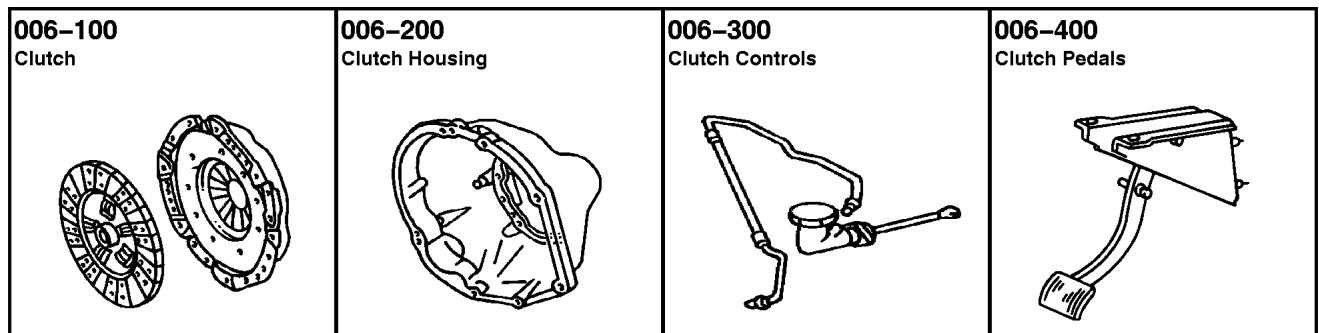
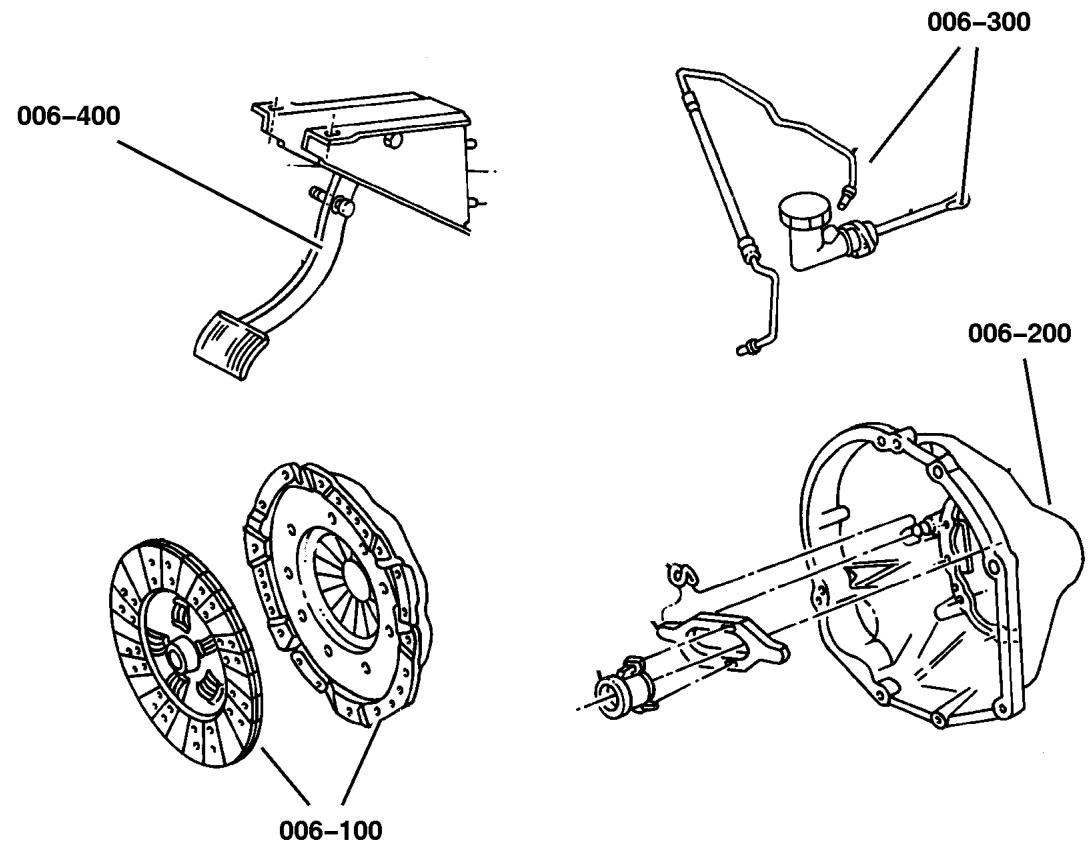


Illustration Title

### GROUP 6 - Clutch

#### Clutch

Clutch ..... Fig. 006-110

#### Clutch Housing

Housing & Pan, Clutch ..... Fig. 006-210

#### Clutch Controls

Control, Clutch ..... Fig. 006-310

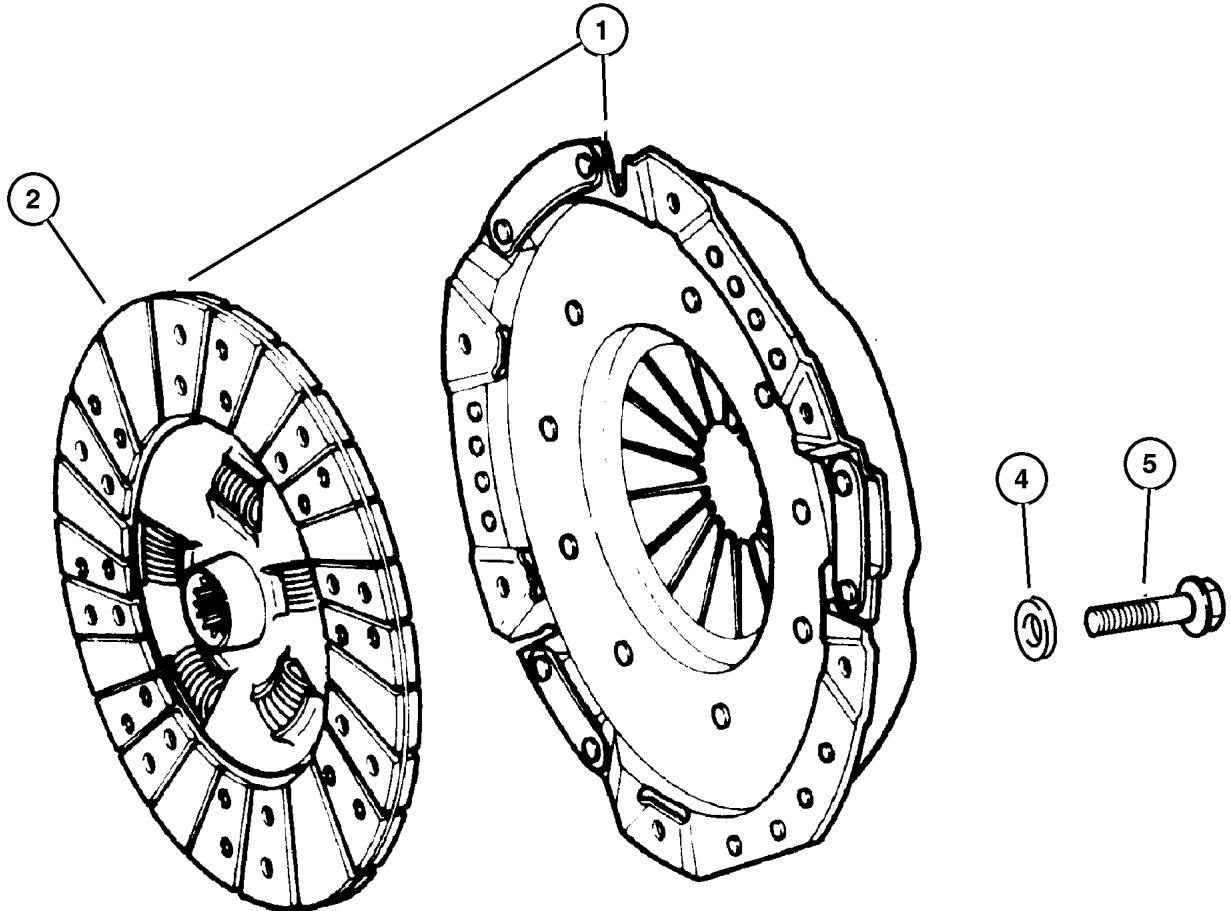
#### Clutch Pedals

Pedal, Clutch ..... Fig. 006-410

Group-Fig. No.

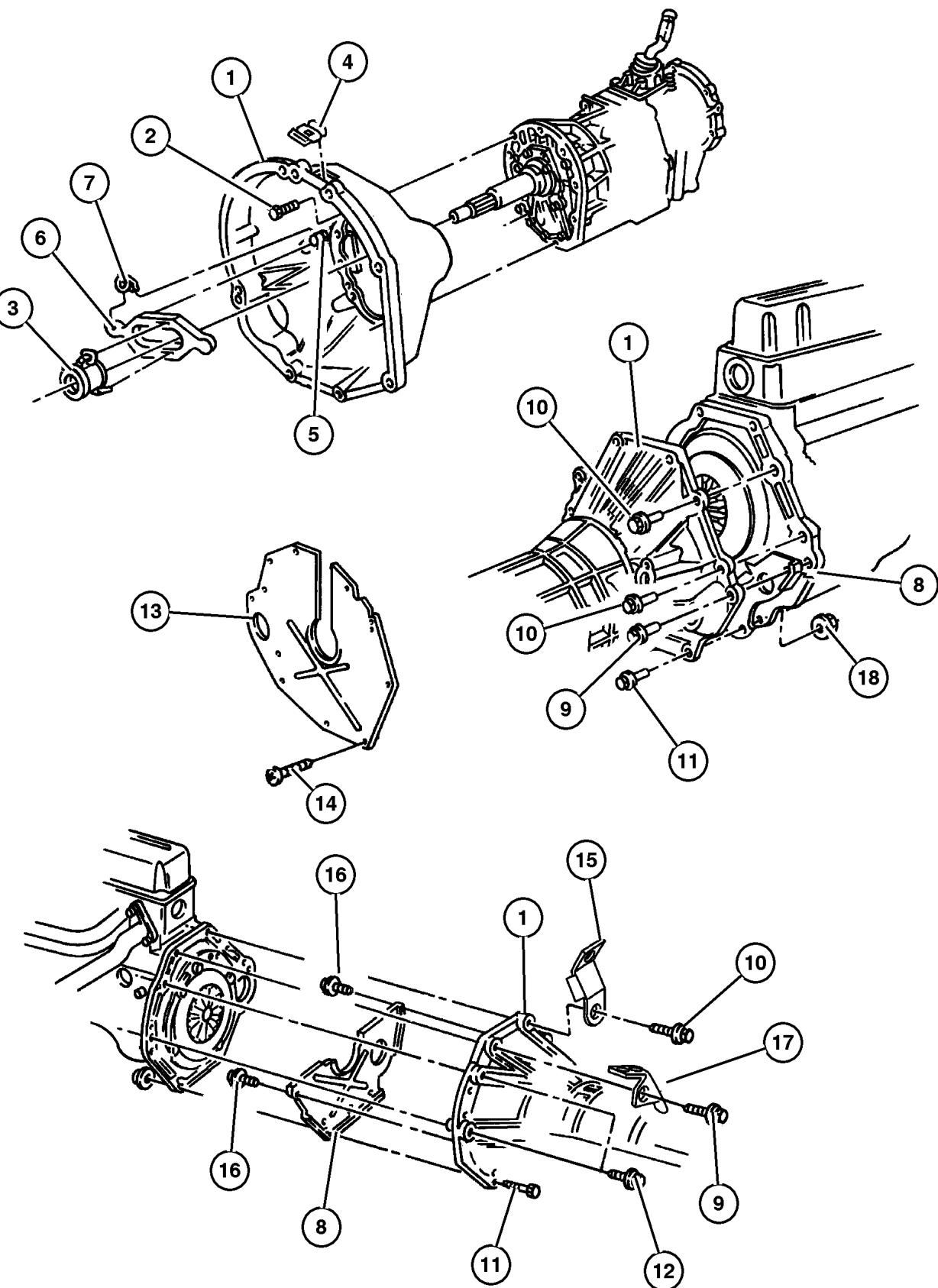
**Clutch**  
**Figure 006-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
NOTE:									
Sales Codes									
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DDQ]=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[EP0]=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Engine									
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engine									
1	5210 7570	1				EP0	DDQ		CLUTCH KIT, Manual Transmission
2	52104 363AA	1				ER0	DDD		DISC, Clutch
-3	5015 606AA	1				ER0	DDD		CLUTCH PACKAGE
4	1150 0221	6				EP0	DBB		WASHER, Flat
5	3420 1373	6				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x22
	6035 626	6				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.84



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

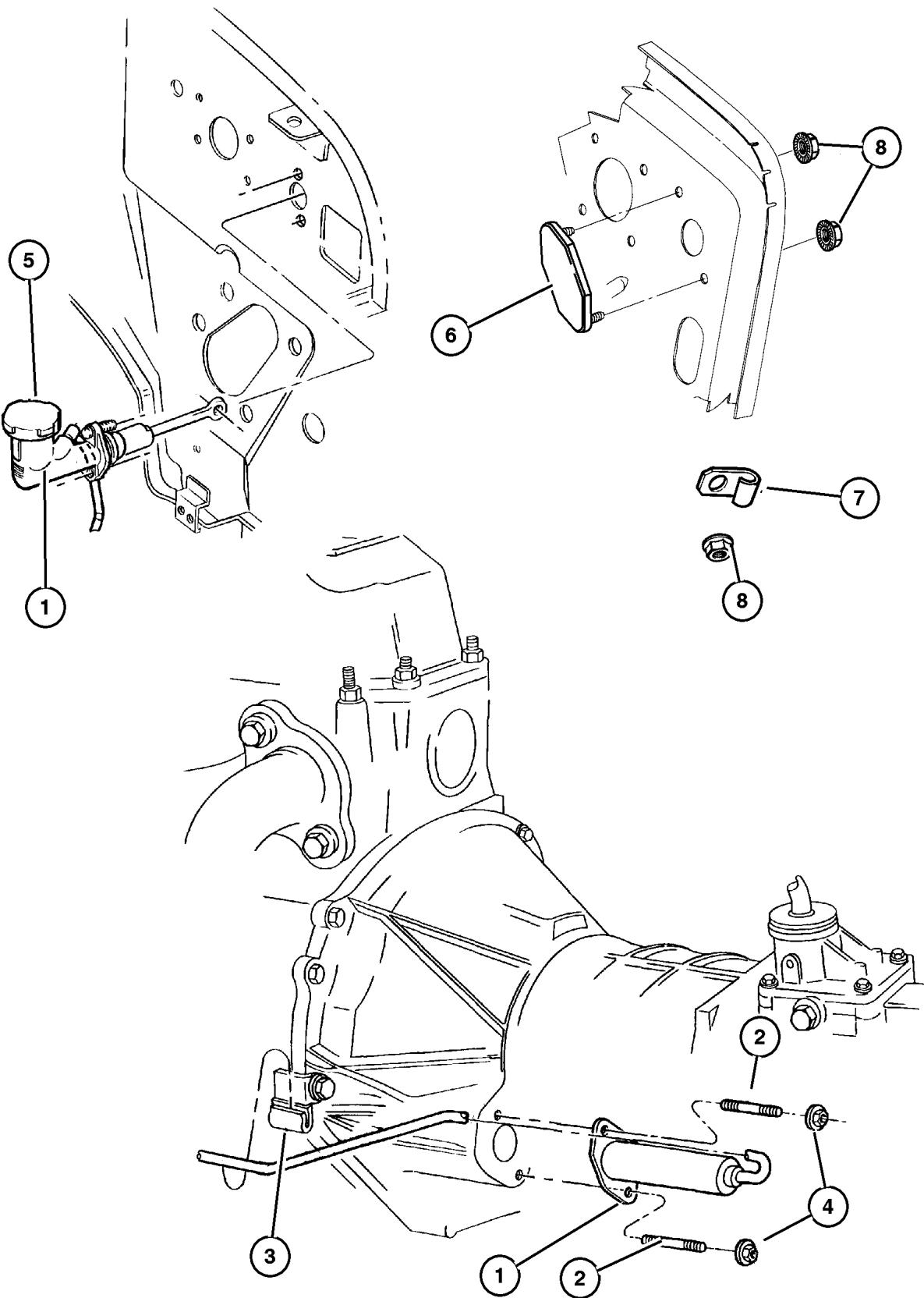
**Housing & Pan, Clutch**  
**Figure 006-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
[EP0]=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Engine									
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engine									
1									HOUSING, Clutch
	5210 4000	1				EP0	DBB		
	5210 7552	1				ER0	DBB		
2	3420 2606	2				EP0,			BOLT, Hex Head
						ER0			
3	5300 8342	1					DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release
4	5300 6010	1				EP0,	DBB		GROMMET, Timing Probe
5						ER0			PIVOT, Clutch Release
	5208 7542	1				ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
6	5210 7555	1					DBB		FORK, Clutch Release
7	4338 855	1					DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release
8	5300 3382	1				EP0	DBB		COVER, Transmission Case
9	1150 4922	2				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
10	6100 345	2				EP0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange
									Head, M12x1.75x45
11	1150 5098	2				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									75x60
12	3420 1837	2				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									75x90
13	5300 4473	1				ER0	DBB		SPACER, Clutch Housing
14	6100 202	2				ER0	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
15	5209 8522	1				EP0			BRACKET, Tube
16									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x2.
									12x16
	1150 0986	3				ER0	DBB		
		2				EP0	DBB		
17	5601 9959	1				EP0			CLIP, Wiring
18	6502 697	2				EP0,	DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
						ER0			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Control, Clutch**  
**Figure 006-310**

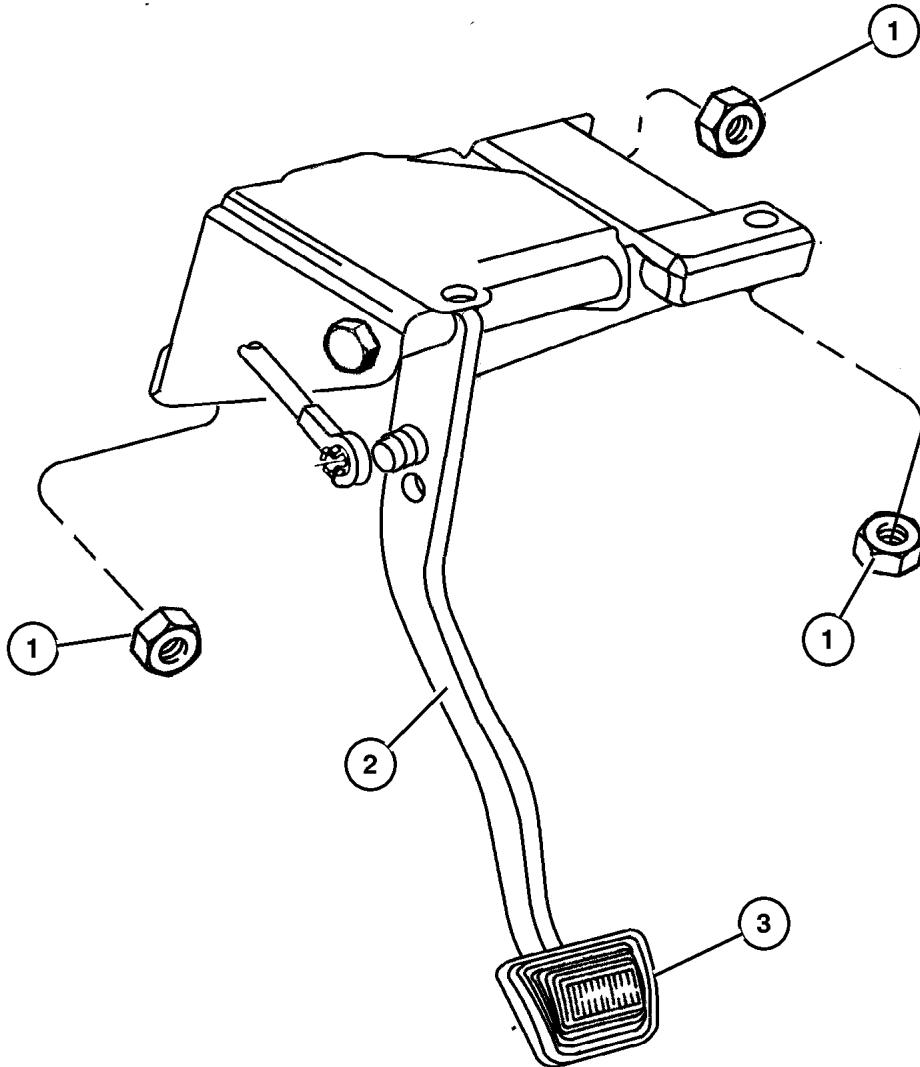


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTE; Sales Codes</b>									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1									HYDRAULIC CONTROL, Clutch Actuator
	52107 652AC	1	J						DBB
	52107 653AC	1	U						DBB
2	6032 878	2							DBB
3	52107 595AB	1							DBB
4	0152 472	2							DBB
5									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18
	4883 544AA	1	J						CAP, Clutch Reservoir
		1	U						DBB
6	5210 4013	1							DG0
7	0120 522	3	U						COVER, Master Cylinder
8	J400 3909	2							CLIP, Wrap Around
									NUT, Hex Flange With Serration

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Pedal, Clutch  
Figure 006-410**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
1	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration
2									PEDAL, Brake, See Group 5 , (NOT REQUIRED)
3	5200 2750	2	J						PAD, Pedal
		2	U						DBB
									DBB



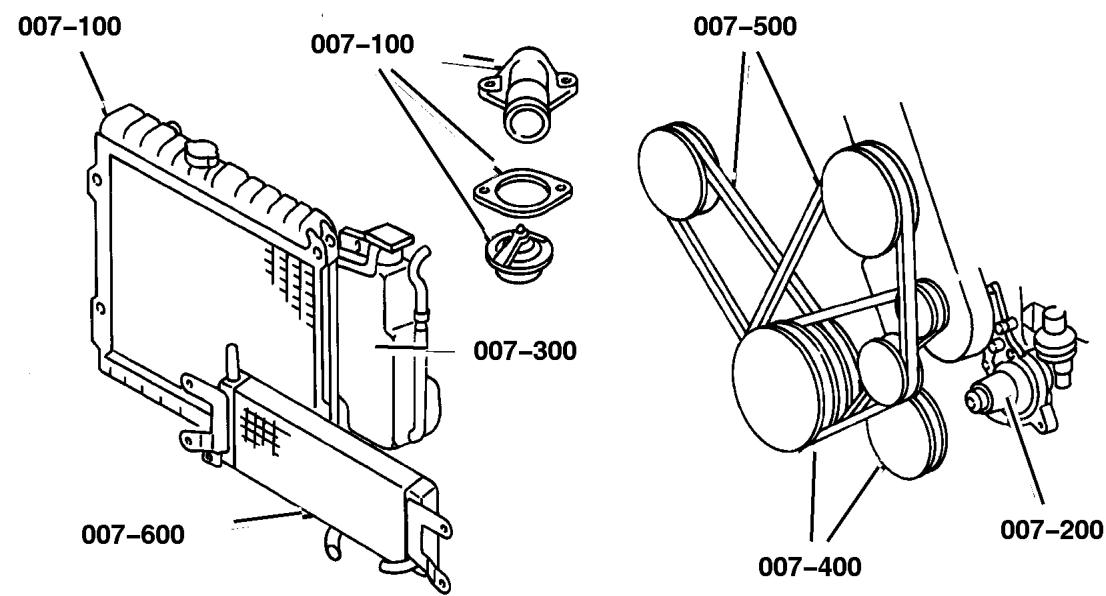
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

# Group – 007

## Cooling

### GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title



<b>007-100</b> Radiator and Related Parts	<b>007-200</b> Water Pump and Related Parts	<b>007-300</b> Tank, Coolant Engine	<b>007-400</b> Pulleys and Related Parts
<b>007-500</b> Drive Belts	<b>007-600</b> Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	<b>007-700</b> Grilles	

#### Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator And Related Parts ..... Fig. 007-110

#### Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump ..... Fig. 007-205

#### Tank, Coolant Engine

Tank, Coolant Recovery ..... Fig. 007-302

#### Pulleys and Related Parts

Drive Pulleys ..... Fig. 007-405

#### Drive Belts

Drive Belts, 2.5L Engine, LHD ..... Fig. 007-505

Drive Belts, 2.5L Engine, RHD ..... Fig. 007-510

Drive Belts, 4.0L Engine ..... Fig. 007-515

#### Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

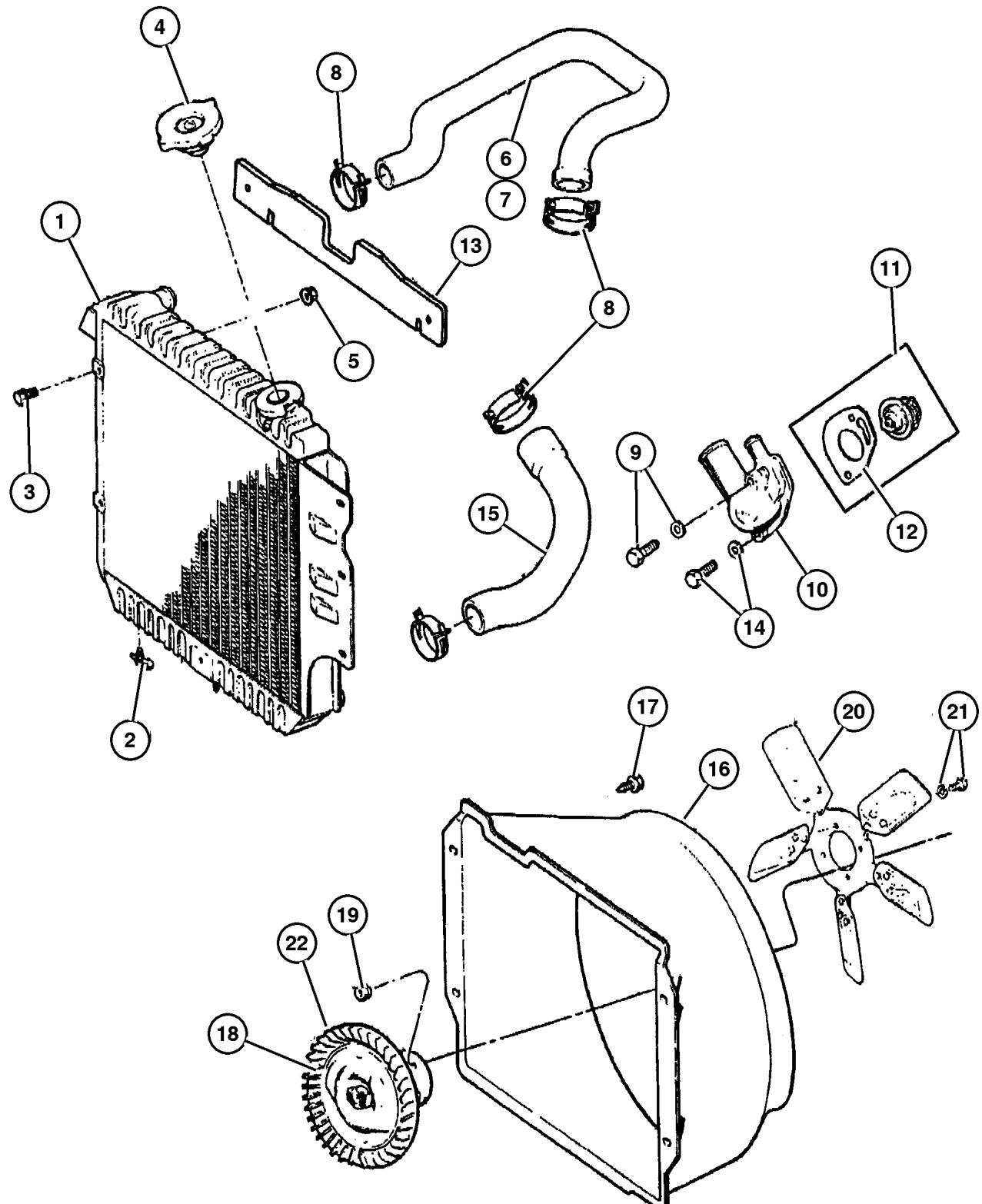
Oil Cooler Lines ..... Fig. 007-605

#### Grilles

Grille And Related Parts ..... Fig. 007-705

Group-Fig. No.

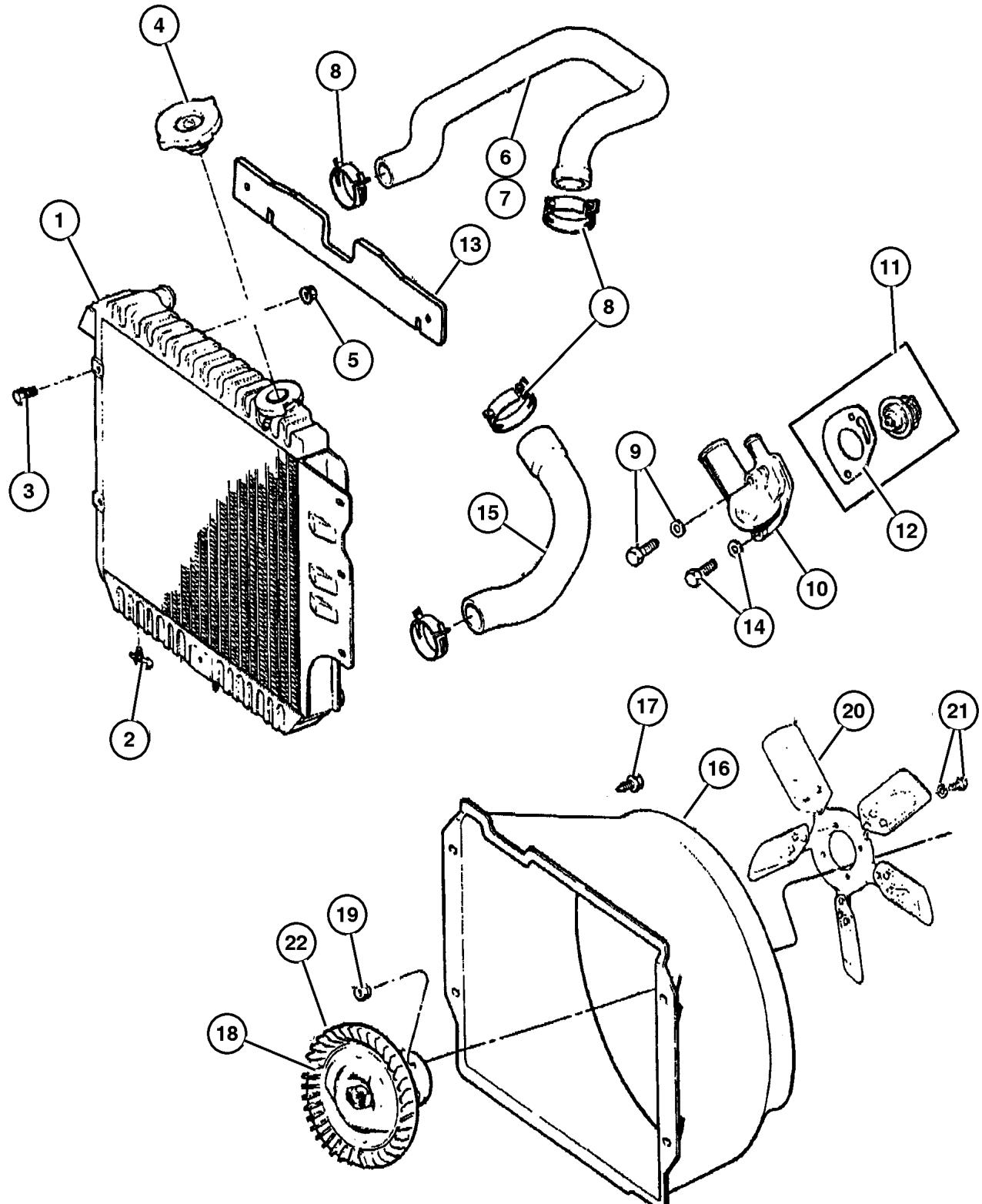
**Radiator And Related Parts**  
**Figure 007-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code DBB = Manual Trans Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1 RADIATOR, Engine Cooling									
52080 183AG 1 J ER0 DBB #55037 653AA 1 ER0 DG0 #55037 657AA 1 J EP0 DBB #55037 658AA 1 J EP0 DG0									
2 Without [ABD] DRAINCOCK, Radiator									
4773 259 1 J EP0 DBB 1 J EP0 DG0									
3 SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
4 CAP, Radiator									
5 U-NUT, Multi-Thread Spring, 1/4-20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
6 HOSE, Radiator Inlet									
7 5202 8264 1 J ER0 52028 144AB 1 U ER0 5202 8266 1 EP0 HOSE, Thermostat Outlet									
8 5200 5580 1 CLAMP, Hose to Radiator									
9 6034 356 1 SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x2.38									
10 5300 6192 1 HOUSING, Thermostat									
11 5202 8186 1 THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees									
12 53020 547AB 1 GASKET, Thermostat									
13 5503 6369 1 SEAL, Condenser									
14 6034 927 1 SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.970									
15 HOSE, Radiator To Pump									
16 5202 8141 1 EP0 52028 143AB 1 U ER0 52028 265AB 1 J ER0 SHROUD, Fan									

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech
M = X			TRANSMISSION
P = Sahara			DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
			DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
			DG0 = Auto. Trans.
			DBB = Manual Trans.

**Radiator And Related Parts**  
**Figure 007-110**

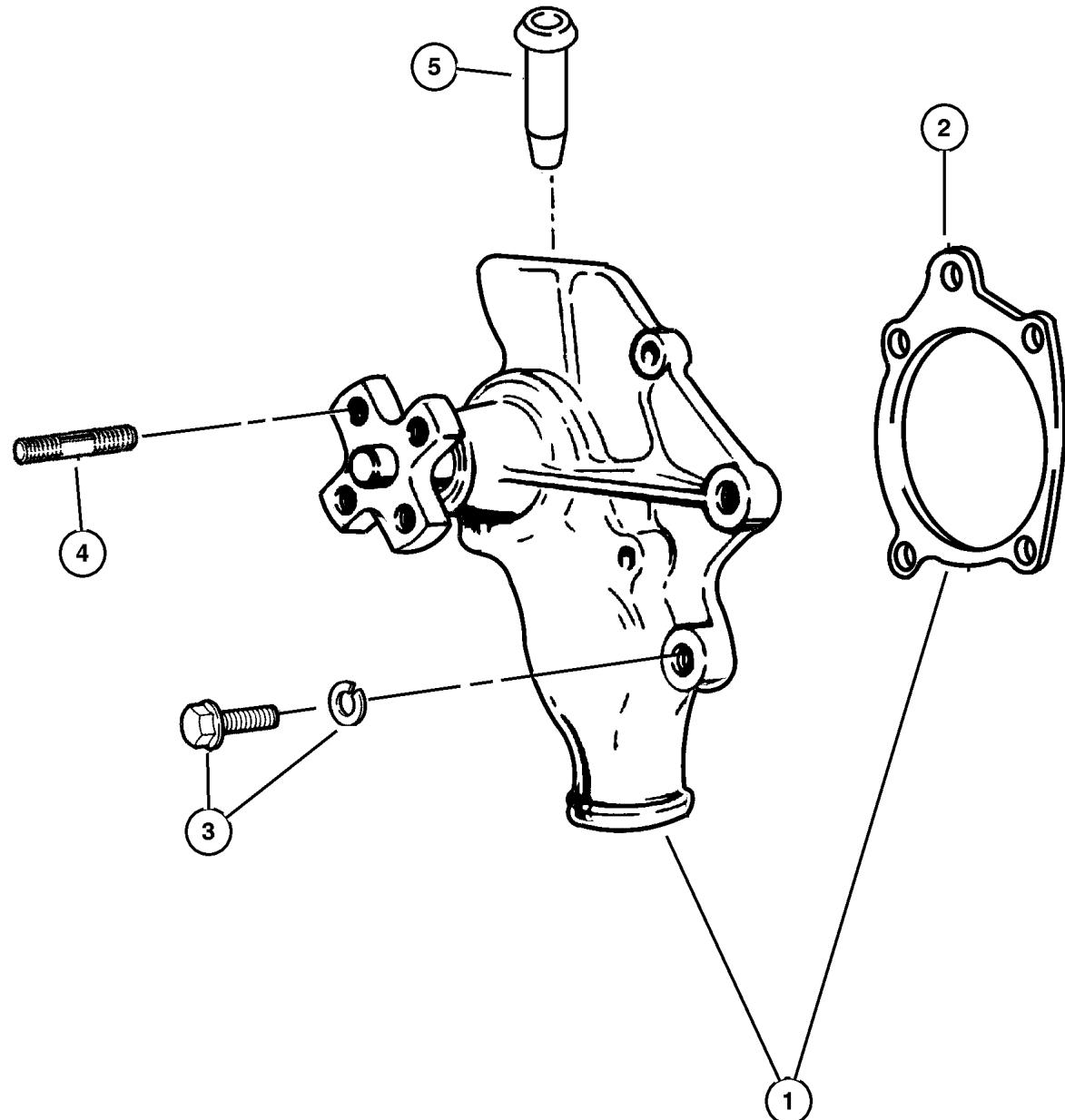


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52027 926AB	1	J			EP0			
	52027 925AC	1	J			ER0			
	5202 8128	1	U			EP0			
	52028 127AC	1	U			ER0			
17									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.875, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	5200 4266	1				EP0			FAN, Cooling
19	0154 591	4				EP0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .312-18
20									FAN, Cooling
	5200 4266	1				EP0			
	5202 7893	1				ER0			
21	6034 860	4				EP0,			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement
									Attaching
22	52027 890AB	1				ER0			DRIVE, Fan
	52027 883AB	1				ER0			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

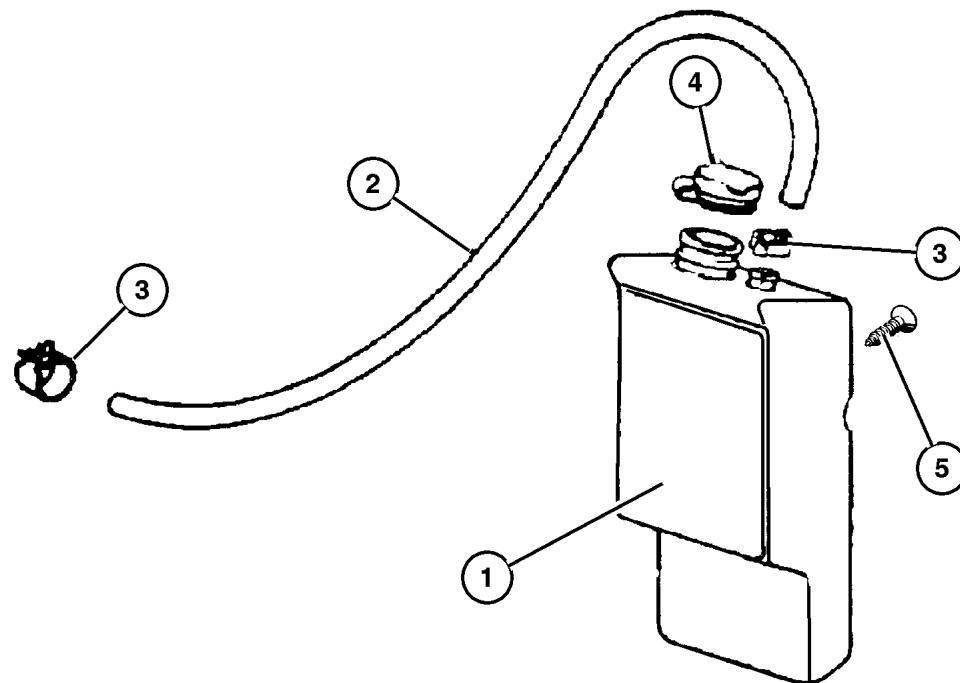
# Water Pump Figure 007-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	5012 366AB	1				ER0			PUMP PACKAGE, Water
2	5301 0419	1				EP0,			GASKET, Water Pump
3						ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.12, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	J400 6714	4				EP0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x1.250
5	5300 7978	1				EP0,			TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return, Pump Heater Return



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

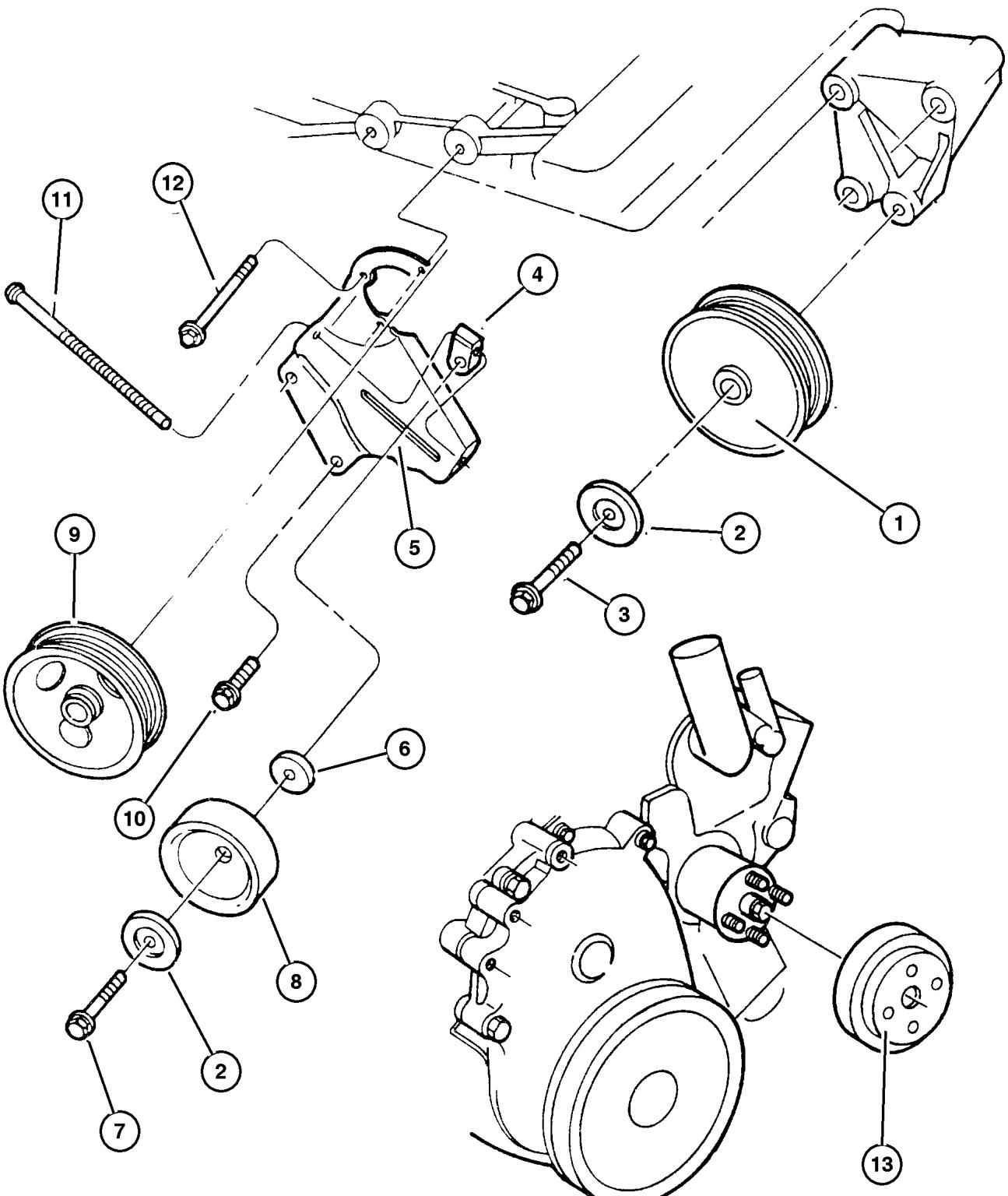
**Tank, Coolant Recovery**  
**Figure 007-302**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	52028 065AE	1				EP0, ER0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
2									HOSE, 5/8" I.D. 50 Foot Roll, (DNS), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5207 9331	1				EP0, ER0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

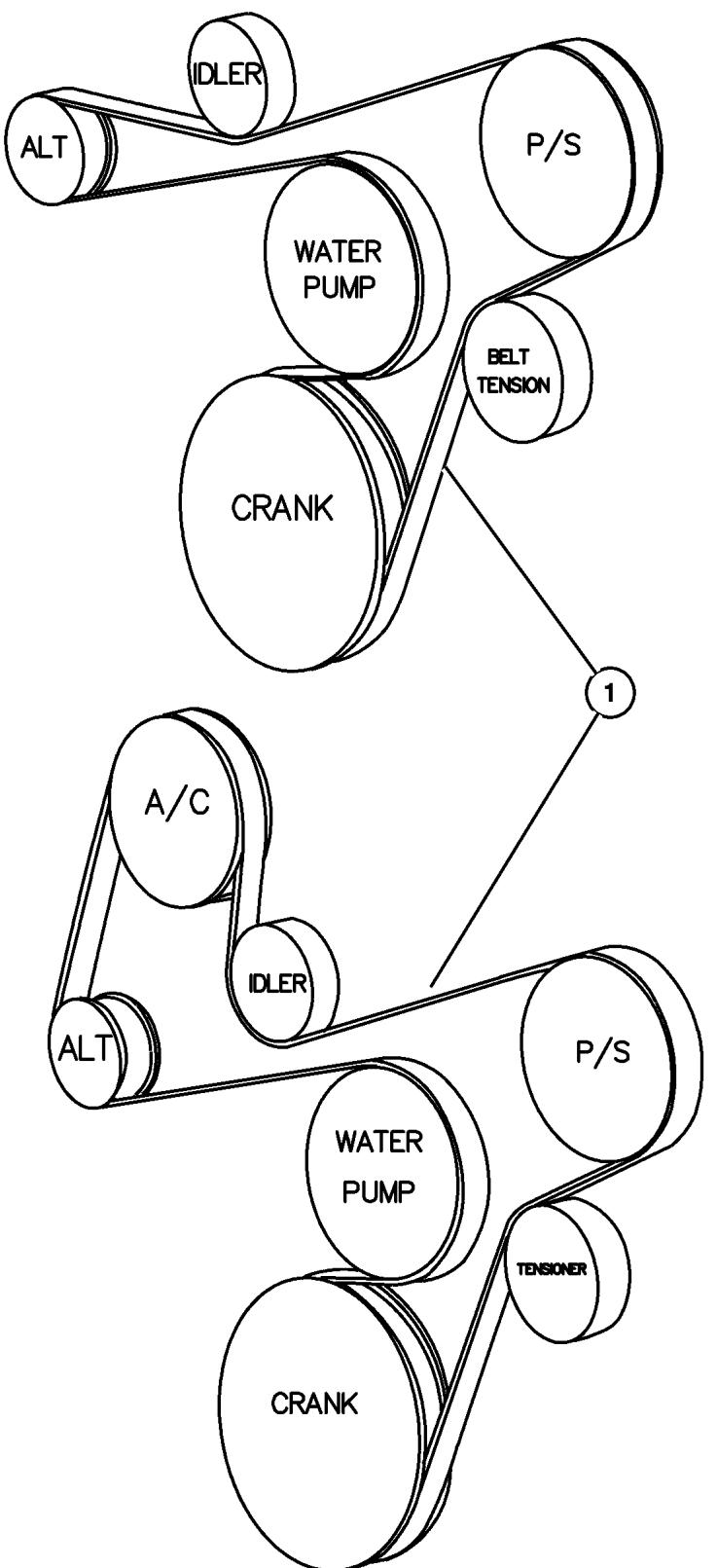
**Drive Pulleys**  
**Figure 007-405**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1									PULLEY, Idler
	4792 112	1				EP0			
	4854 092	1				ER0			
2	3300 2201	1				EP0			
3	6504 239	1				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x40
4	5301 0149	1				EP0			COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment
5	5301 0148	1				EP0			BRACKET, Tensioner
6	6503 230	1				EP0			SPACER, Belt Tensioner
7	6504 239	1				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x40
8									PULLEY, Idler
	4854 092	1				ER0			
	5301 0230	1				EP0			
9									PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
	53010 258AB	1				ER0			
		1				EP0			
10									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	6503 198	1				EP0			BOLT
12									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									PULLEY, Water Pump
	5300 7154	1				EP0			
	4854 032	1				ER0			
-14	6034 860	4				EP0, ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DDG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual		
M = X			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara			DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
			DBB = Manual Trans.		

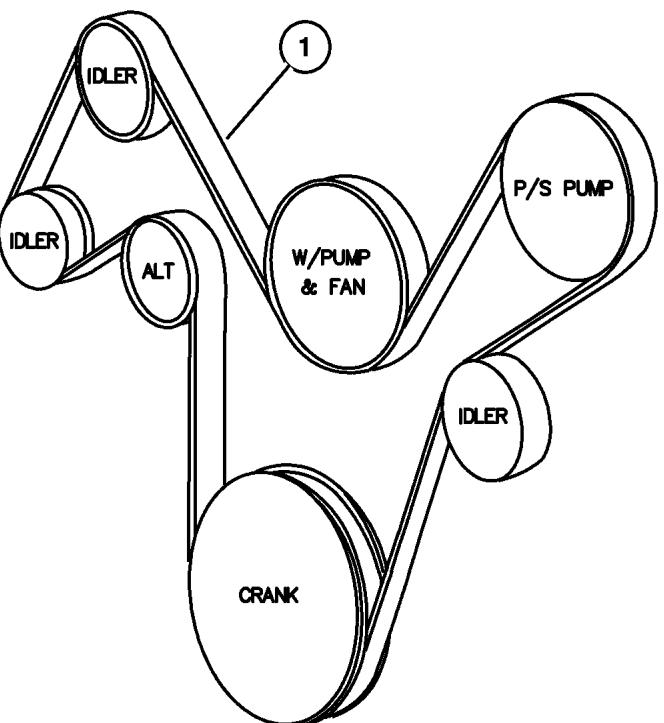
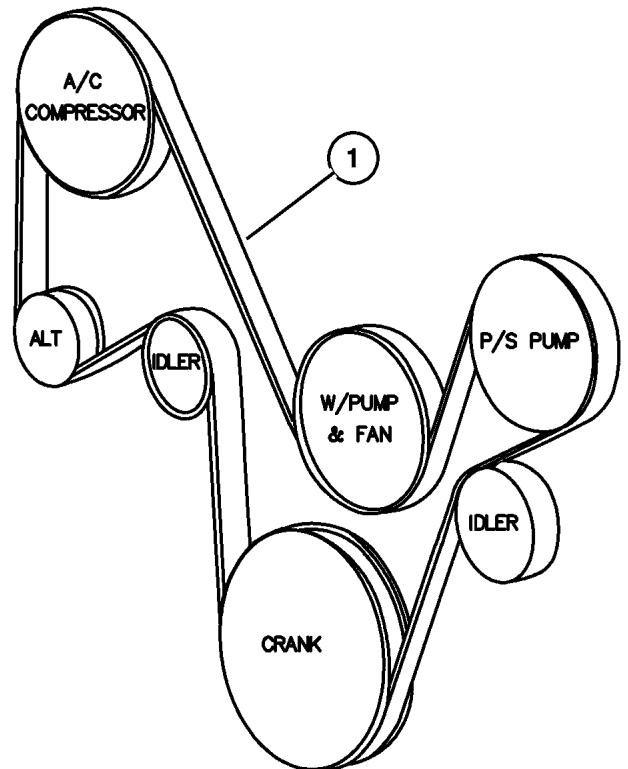
**Drive Belts, 2.5L Engine, LHD**  
**Figure 007-505**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
1									BELT, Accessory Drive
	5301 0150	1	J			EP0			with Air Conditioning
	#53010 257AB	1	J			EP0			without Air Conditioning
-2	5301 0298	1	J			EP0			LABEL, Belt Routing

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

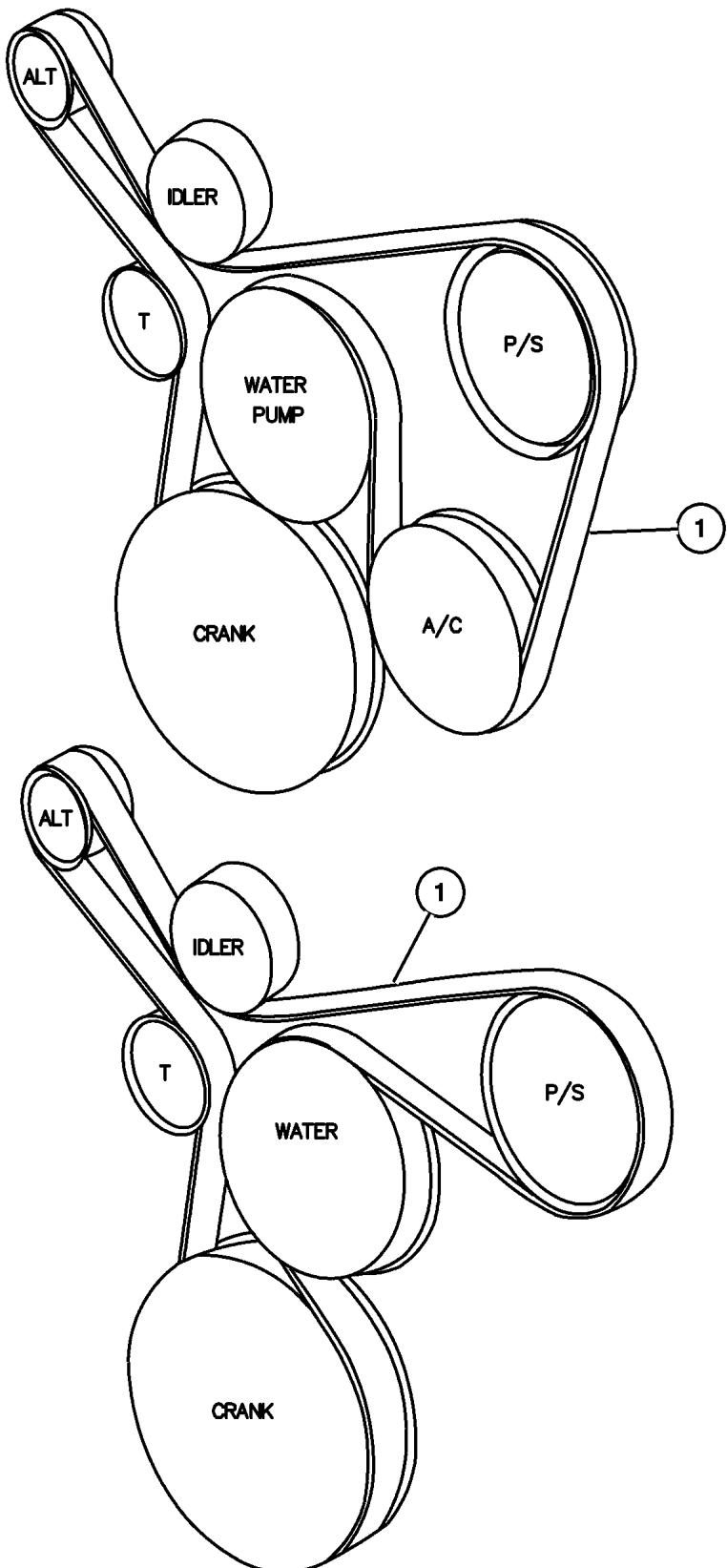
**Drive Belts, 2.5L Engine, RHD**  
**Figure 007-510**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BELT, Accessory Drive
	5301 0234	1	U			EP0			with Air Conditioning
	53013 124AB	1	U			EP0			without Air Conditioning
-2	53013 005AB	1	U			EP0			LABEL, Belt Routing

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 P = Sahara DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DBB = Manual Trans.

**Drive Belts, 4.0L Engine**  
**Figure 007-515**

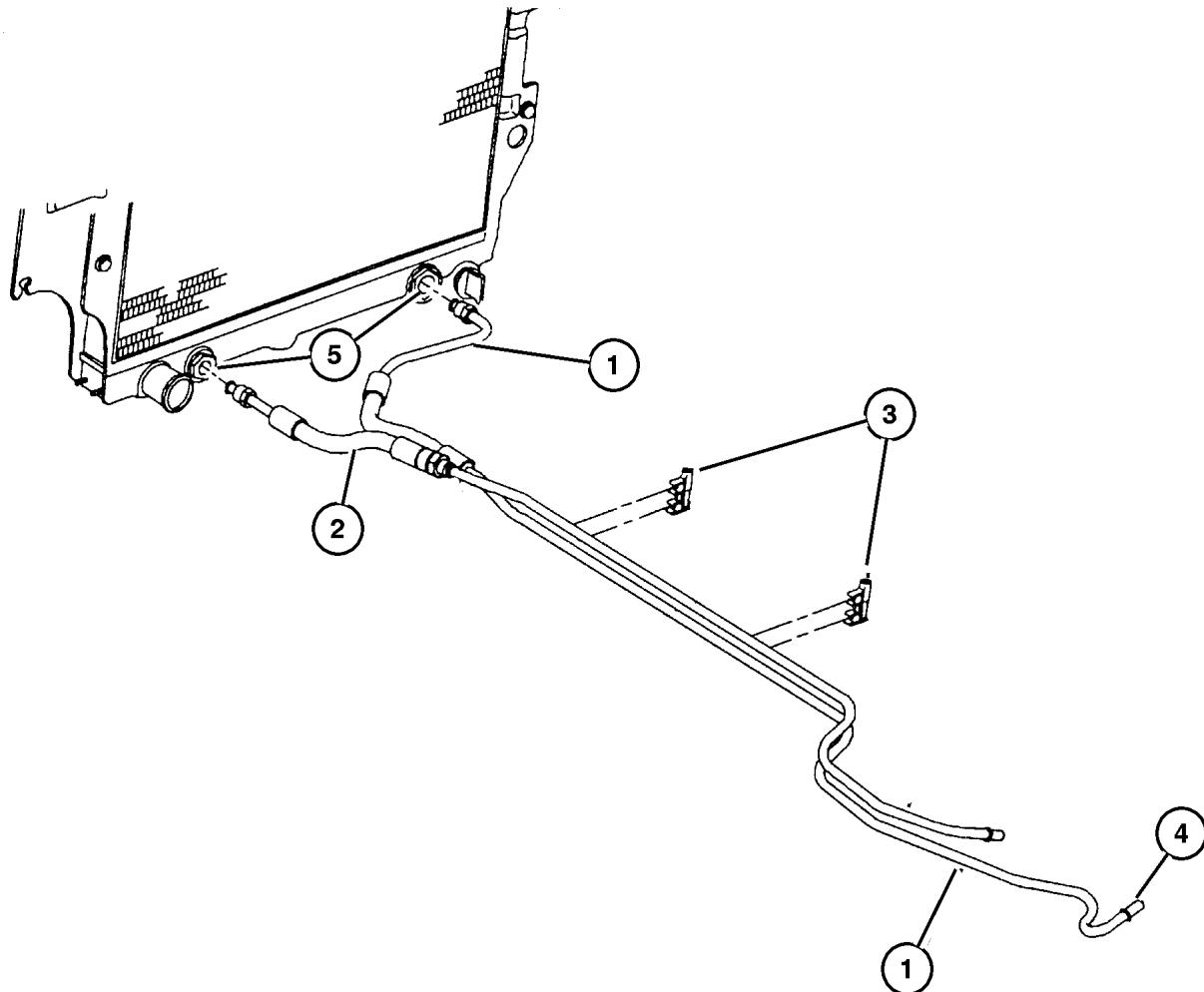


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BELT, Accessory Drive
	53013 209AC	1				ER0			without Air Conditioning
	#4854 033AB	1				ER0			with Air Conditioning
-2	53031 700AB	1				ER0			LABEL, Belt Routing

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

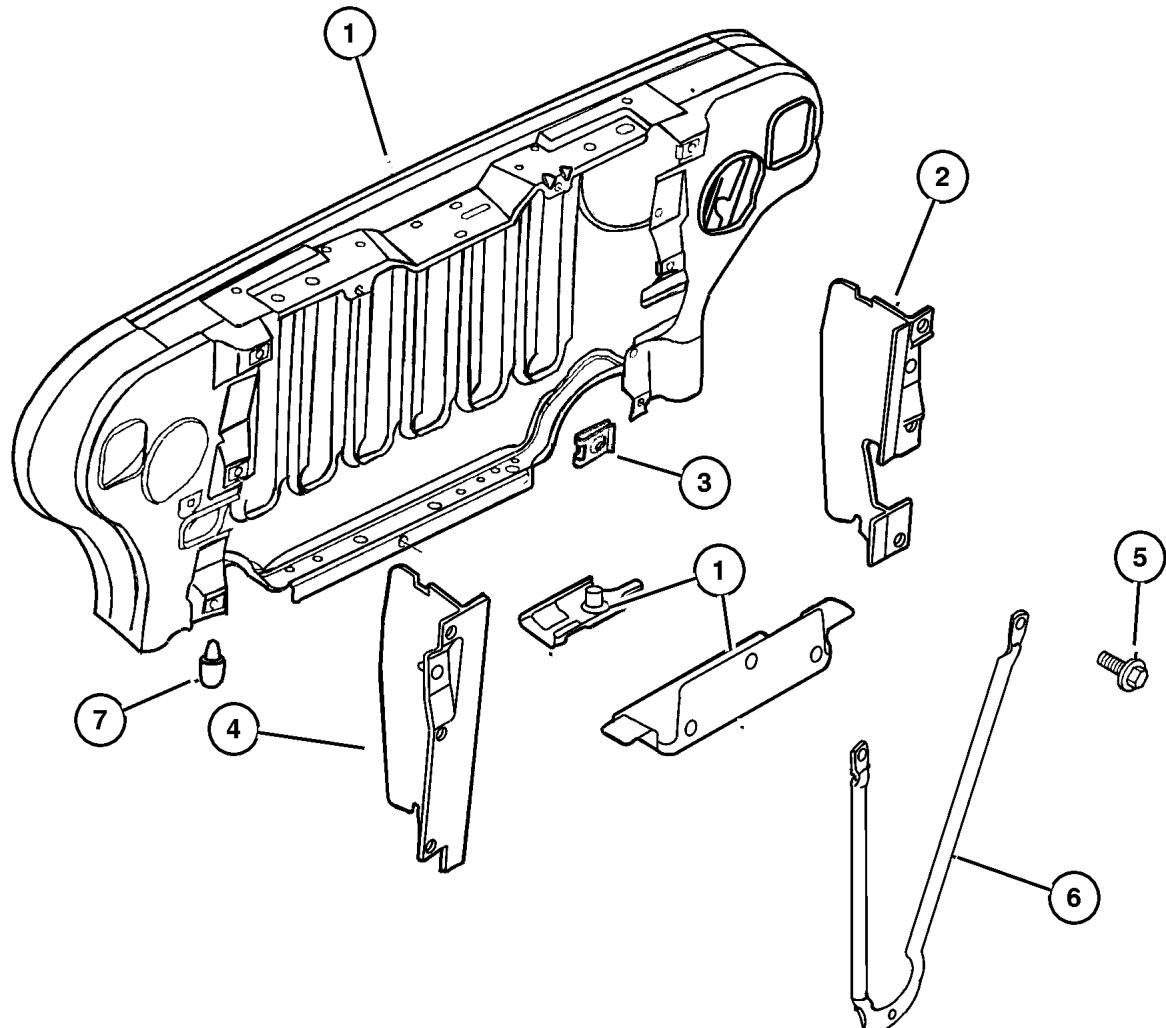
**Oil Cooler Lines**  
**Figure 007-605**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans									
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	52079 638AB	1				DGD			LINE, Oil Cooler Return, Return
2									TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler
	52079 687AB	1				DGD			Pressure
	52079 899AB	1				ER0	DG0		Pressure
	52079 901AA	1				ER0	DG0		Return
3									BRACKET, Transmission Oil Cooler
	52079 789AA	2				EP0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DGG		
4	52028 463AD	1				ER0	DG0		VALVE, Oil Cooler Pressure
		1							DGD
5	#5102 022AA	2	J			EP0	DG0		FITTING, Coolant
		2	J			ER0	DG0		



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Grille And Related Parts**  
**Figure 007-705**

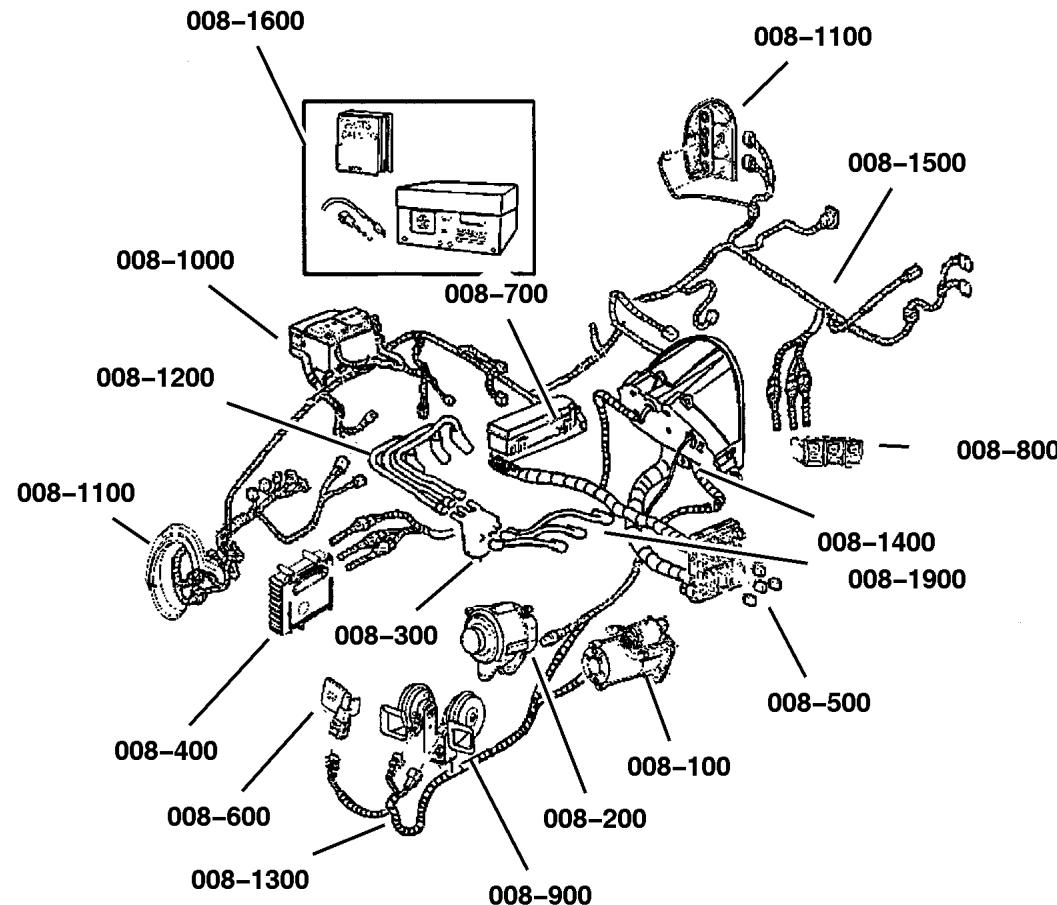


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55174 594AC	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure, after 1-3-97
2	55036 866AC	1							SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille, Right
3									U-NUT, Multi-Thread Spring, 1/4-20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5503 6867	1							SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille, Left
5	6100 548	3							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x12.5
6	5517 6218	1							BRACE, Radiator, Radiator Guard
7	5517 6181	2							ISOLATOR

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

# Group – 008

## Electrical



<b>008-100</b> Starters	<b>008-200</b> Alternators	<b>008-300</b> Distributor	<b>008-400</b> Modules

<b>008-500</b> Relays	<b>008-600</b> Sensors	<b>008-700</b> Single Board Engine Controllers	<b>008-800</b> Switches

# Group – 008

## Electrical

<b>008-900</b> Horns	<b>008-1000</b> Battery Tray and Cables	<b>008-1100</b> Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	<b>008-1200</b> Wiring-Engine & Related Parts		
<b>008-1300</b> Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	<b>008-1400</b> Wiring-Instrument Panel	<b>008-1500</b> Wiring-Body & Accessories	<b>008-1600</b> Wiring Repair		
			WIRING REPAIR PKG.		
<b>008-1900</b> Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils					

---

**GROUP 8 - Electrical**

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Starters</b>	
Starter .....	Fig. 008-105
<b>Alternators</b>	
Alternator [2.5 Engine] .....	Fig. 008-205
Alternator [4.0 Engine] .....	Fig. 008-210
<b>Distributor</b>	
Distributor 2.5L Engine .....	Fig. 008-305
<b>Modules</b>	
Modules .....	Fig. 008-405
<b>Relays</b>	
Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses .....	Fig. 008-505
Fuse Block .....	Fig. 008-510
<b>Sensors</b>	
Sensors Engine 2.5L [EP0] .....	Fig. 008-605
Sensors Engine 4.0L [ER0] .....	Fig. 008-610
Sensors - Body .....	Fig. 008-615
Sensors Drive Train .....	Fig. 008-620
<b>Single Board Engine Controllers</b>	
Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module) .....	Fig. 008-705
<b>Switches</b>	
Switches - Instrument Panel .....	Fig. 008-805
Switches Drivetrain .....	Fig. 008-810
Switches - Body .....	Fig. 008-815
<b>Horns</b>	
Horns .....	Fig. 008-905
<b>Battery Tray and Cables</b>	
Battery Tray & Cables .....	Fig. 008-1005
<b>Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy</b>	
Lamps--Front .....	Fig. 008-1105
Lamps--Rear .....	Fig. 008-1110
Lamps--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy .....	Fig. 008-1115
Bulbs & Sockets .....	Fig. 008-1120
<b>Wiring-Engine &amp; Related Parts</b>	
Wiring--Engine & Related Parts .....	Fig. 008-1205
<b>Wiring-Headlamp to Dash</b>	
Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel .....	Fig. 008-1305

---

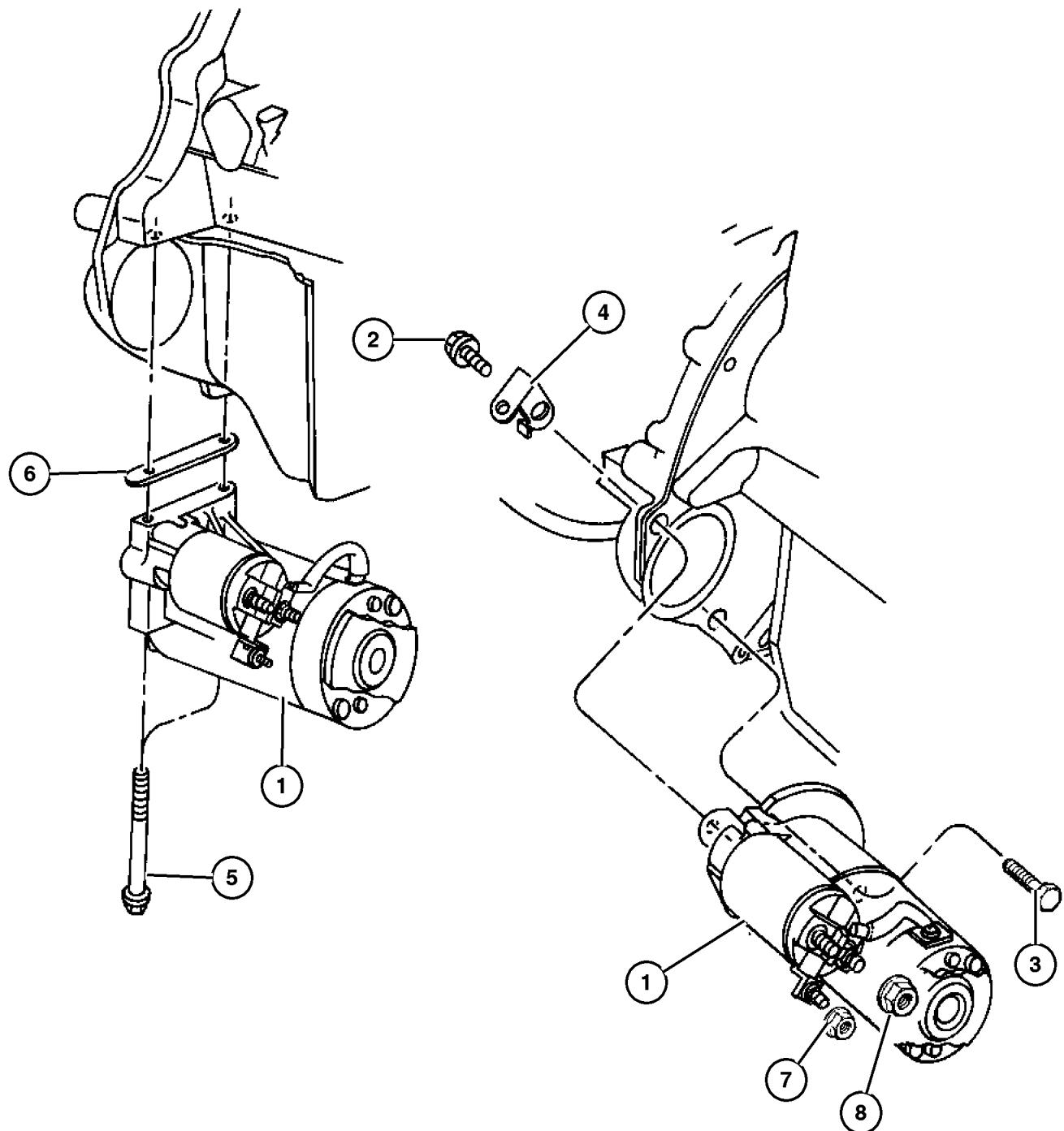
**GROUP 8 - Electrical**

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Wiring-Instrument Panel</b>	
Wiring Instrument Panel & Fuses .....	Fig. 008-1405
<b>Wiring-Body &amp; Accessories</b>	
Wiring--Body & Accessory .....	Fig. 008-1505
<b>Wiring Repair</b>	
Wiring Repair Packages .....	Fig. 008-1605
Power Distribution Center Repair .....	Fig. 008-1610
<b>Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils</b>	
Spark Plugs--Cables--Coil .....	Fig. 008-1905



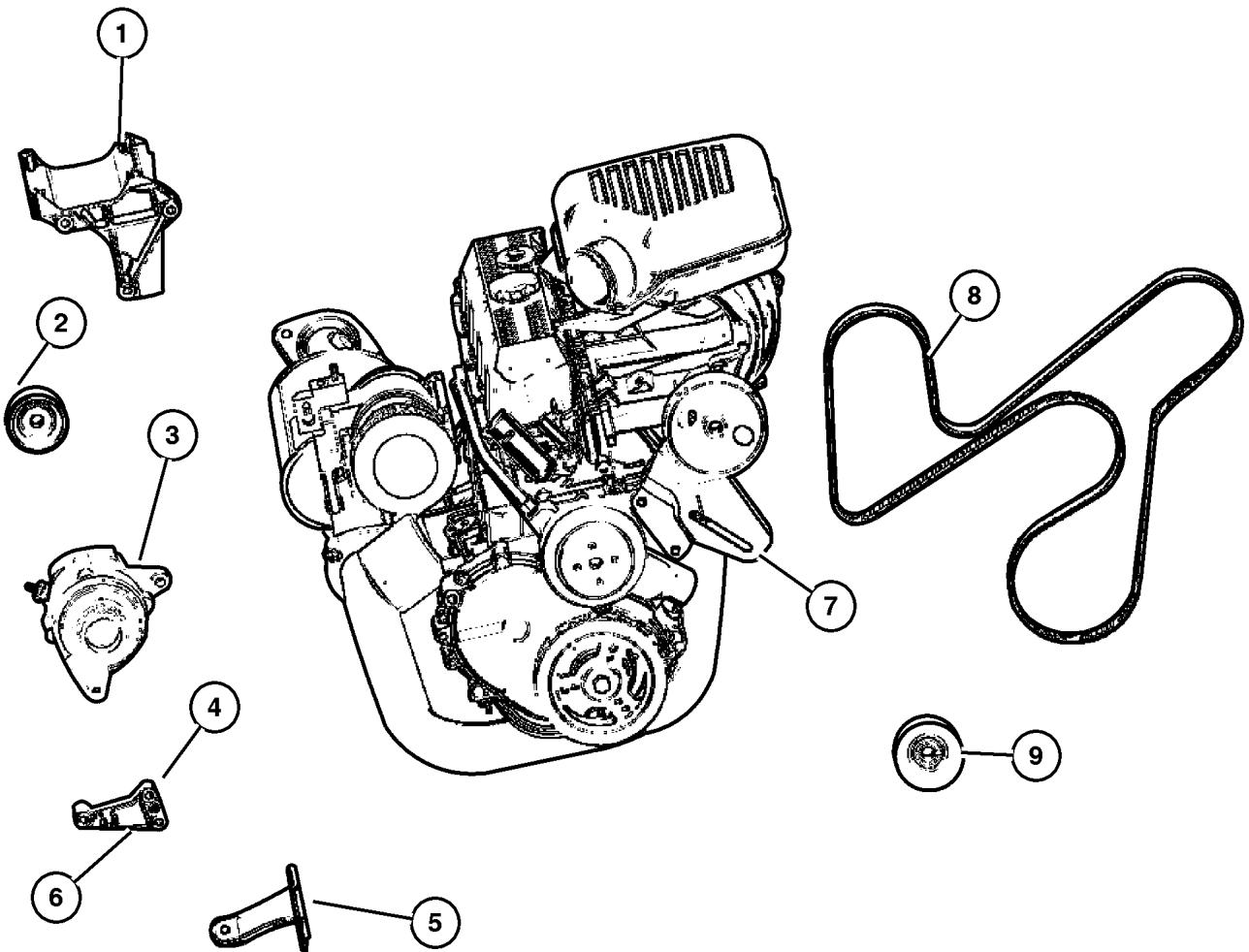
**Starter**  
**Figure 008-105**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine DG0=Automatic Transmissions DBB=Manual Transmissions									
<b>STARTER</b>									
1	56041 012AB	1				ER0			
	56041 013AE	1				EP0			After 10/02/00
2	6503 699	6				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
3	J400 6192	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.75
4	4524 342	2							CLIP
5	6035 607	2				EP0	DBB		SCREW, Starter Motor
6	J324 1711	AR				EP0			SHIM, Starter Motor
7									NUT, [M5x0.80] Not Serviced ***, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									NUT, [M8x1.25] Not Serviced ***, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Alternator [2.5 Engine]  
Figure 008-205**

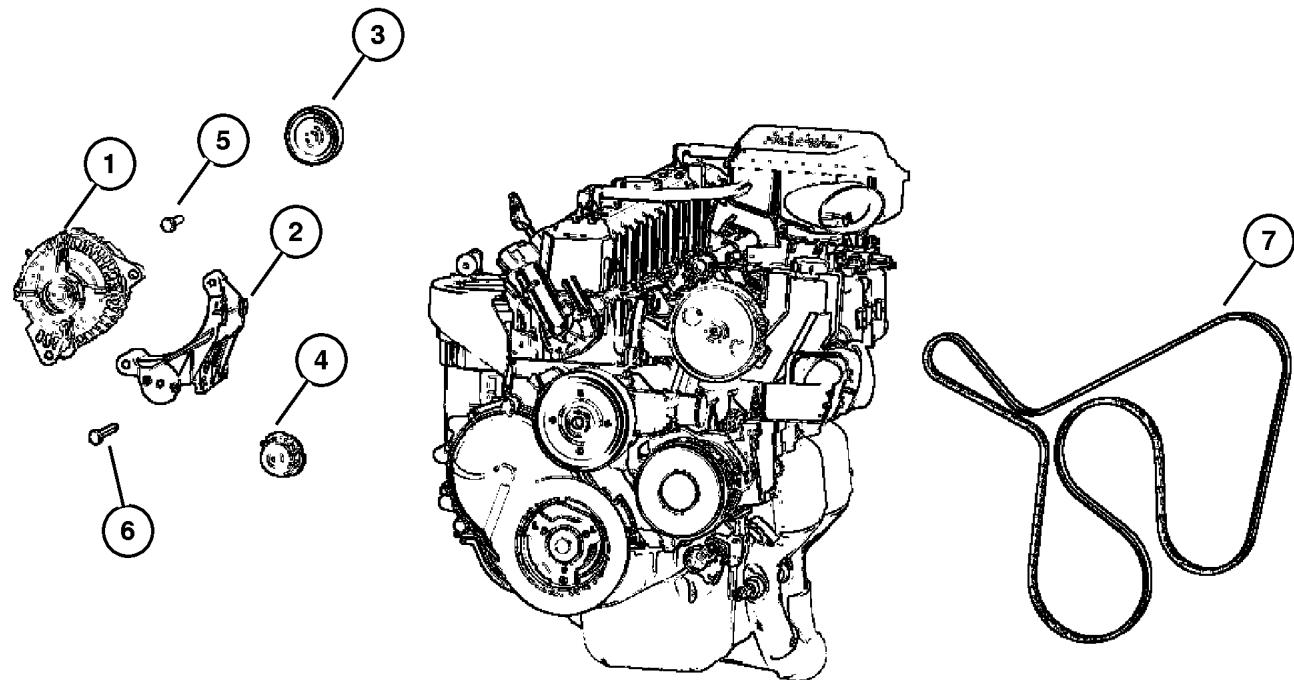


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EP0] = 2.5L Engine ERH=4.0L Power Tech Engine									
1									BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
	53013 281AB	1	U			EP0			
	53010 224AB	1	J			EP0			
2	5301 0230	1				EP0			PULLEY, Idler
3									ALTERNATOR
	56005 684AC	1				EP0			81 AMP
	56028 686AA	1				EP0			117 AMP
4	5300 7604	1	J			EP0			BRACKET, Alternator, Rear Mounting
	5300 7506	1	J			EP0			BRACKET, Alternator, Rear Mounting
6	5301 1275	1	U			EP0			BRACKET, Alternator, Lower Mounting
7	5301 0148	1				EP0			BRACKET, Tensioner
8	5301 0150	1	J			EP0			BELT, Accessory Drive With Air Conditioning, Power Steering
	53013 124AB	1	U			EP0			With Power Steering, without Air Conditioning
	53013 209AC	1				ER0			Without Air Conditioning
9	4792 112	1				EP0			PULLEY, Idler
-10	6502 134	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x110, Alternator Pivot Bolt
-11	6502 135	1	J			EP0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, Alternator Pivot Bolt
-12	6502 136	1	J			EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x55, Alternator Rear Mounting Bracket
-13	6025 063	1	J			EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125, Alternator A/C Mounting Bracket
-14	6502 144	1	J			EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25, Alternator Brace
-15	6033 949	1	J			EP0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
		2	U			EP0			Alternator Bracket to Front Cover
									Alternator Bracket to Front Cover

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

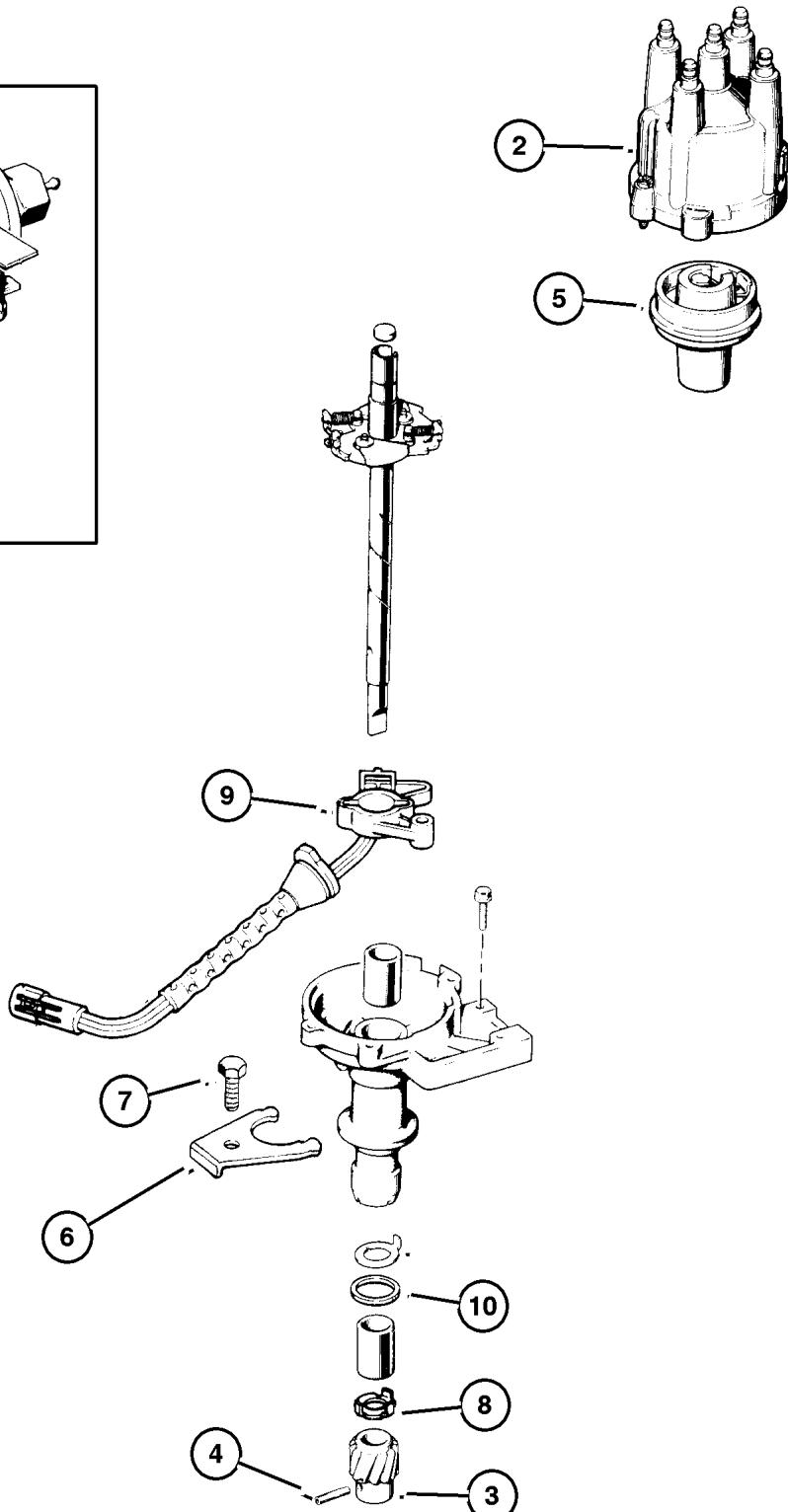
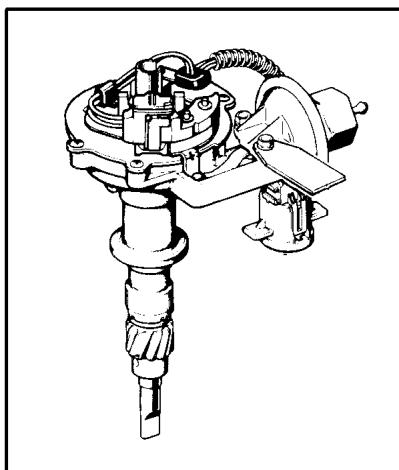
**Alternator [4.0 Engine]  
Figure 008-210**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>Notes:</b>									
[ER0]=4.0L Engine									
1	56041 864AA	1				ER0			ALTERNATOR
2	4854 026	1				ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
3	4854 089AB	1				ER0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
4	4854 092	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler
5	0154 854AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	6504 344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
7	53013 209AC	1				ER0			BELT, Accessory Drive



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

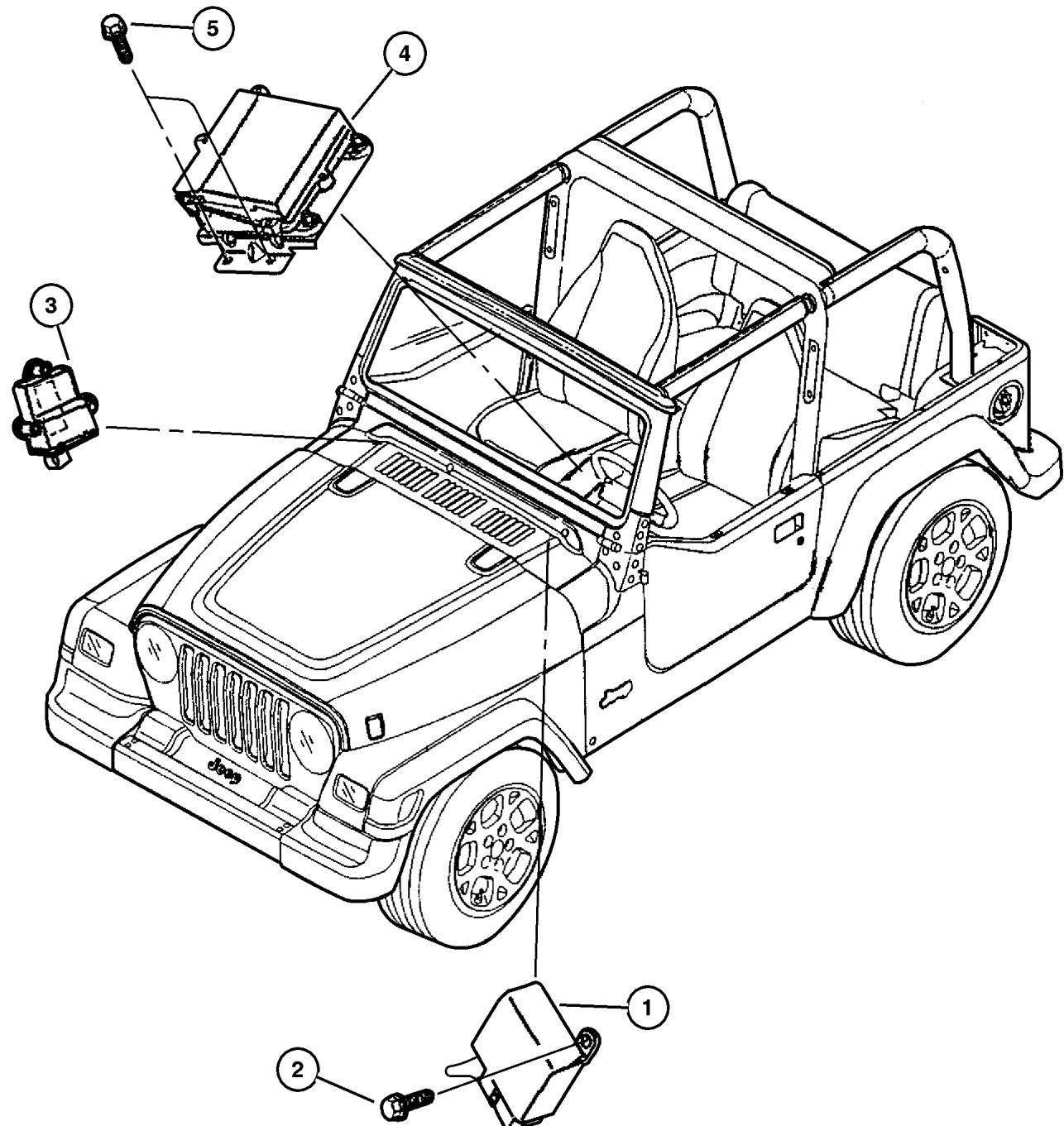
**Distributor 2.5L Engine**  
**Figure 008-305**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>Notes:</b>									
[EP0]= 2.5L Engines									
[DGD]= 3 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
[DGG]=3 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
1	5604 1033	1				EP0			DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
2	53006 152AB	1				EP0			CAP, Distributor
3	8350 4635	1				EP0			GEAR, Distributor Drive
4	9422 127	1				EP0			ROLL PIN, .19x.75
5	5602 7019	1				EP0			ROTOR, Distributor
6	3300 4242	1				EP0			CLAMP, Distributor
7	6033 479	6					DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
		6					DGG		
8	5300 9078	1				EP0			WASHER, Distributor Gear
9	5604 1030	1				EP0			SWITCHPLATE, Distributor
10	J318 1288	1				EP0			GASKET, Distributor

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>	<b>SERIES</b>	<b>LINE</b>	<b>BODY</b>	<b>ENGINE</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual		
M = X			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara			DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
			DBB = Manual Trans.		

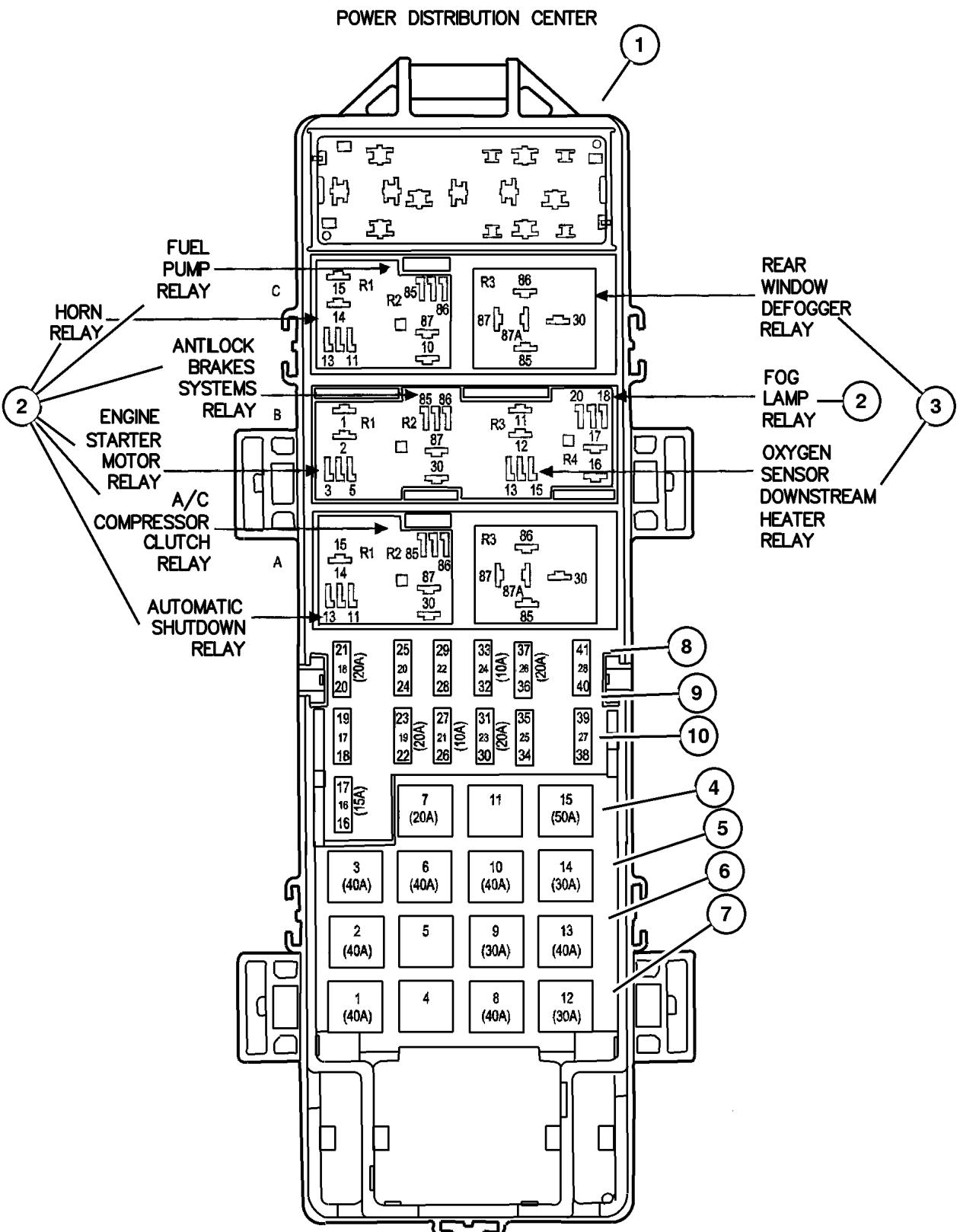
**Modules**  
**Figure 008-405**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5600 4262	1							MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp, Daytime Running Lamp
2									SCREW, 250-14x.625 (Not Serviced) ***, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	56010 209AB	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
4	#56010 300AC	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
	56010 300AB	1							After 10/17/01
5									Up to 10/17/01
-6									SCREW, M6.3x1.81x20.00 , (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	4595 746AA	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4595 748AA	1	J						Child seat warning
	4595 749AA	1	J						Air bag removal
	55315 001AA	1	J						Air bag removal cnanda
									Deactivation

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

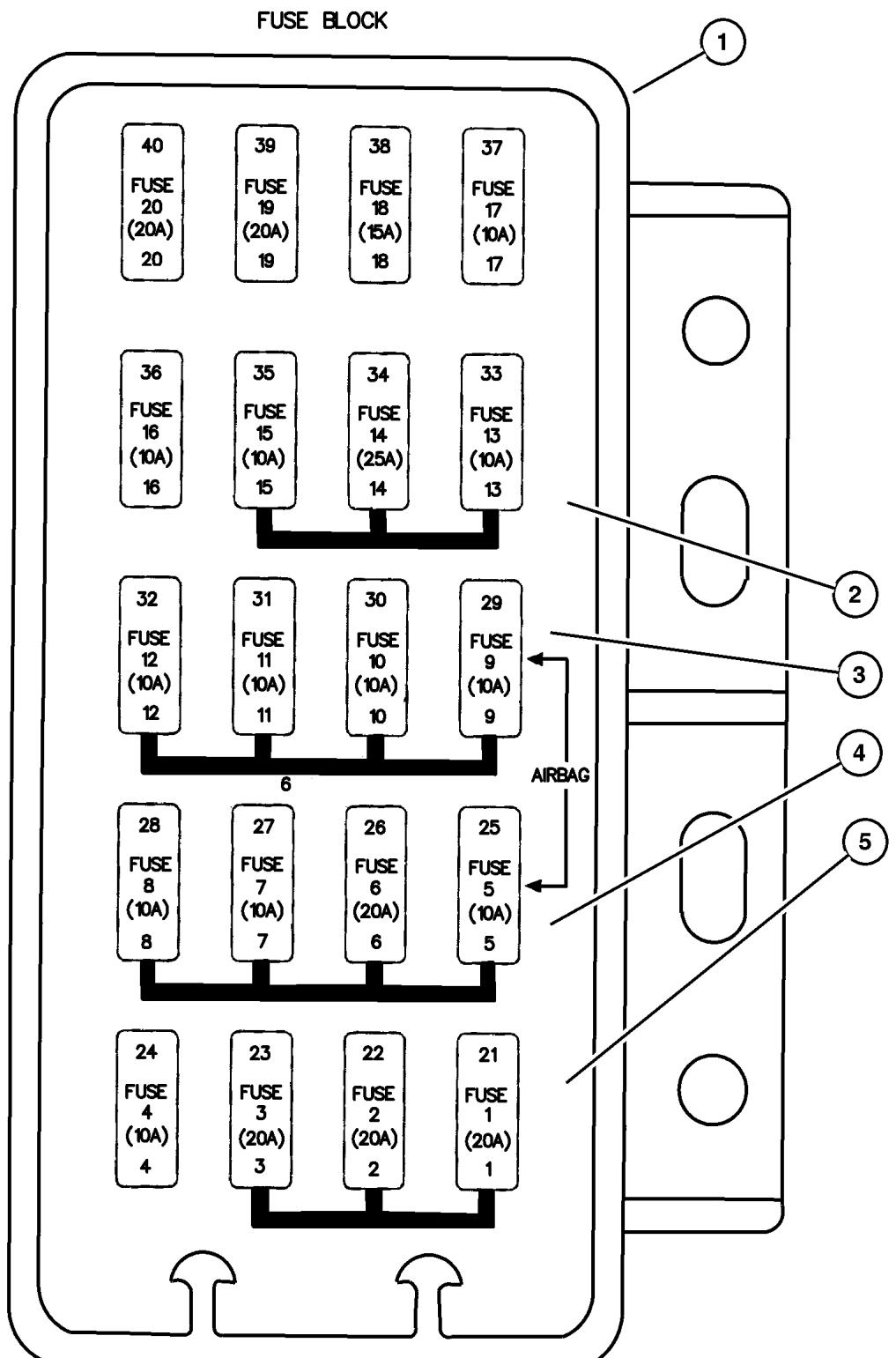
**Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses**  
**Figure 008-505**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1									POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Serviced in Headlamp to Dash Harness, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	4671 168	AR							RELAY, Mini, ABS Pump, Clutch, Heater & Foglamp
3	4638 094	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
4	6102 075AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp
5	6102 076AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
6	6102 077AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
7	6102 078AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
8	00AT M10	2							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
9	00AT M15	AR							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
10	00AT M20	1		DG0					FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
-11									COVER, Power Distribution Center
	5072 293AA	1							Top
	56047 000AA	1							Bottom

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>				
<b>SERIES</b>	<b>LINE</b>	<b>BODY</b>	<b>ENGINE</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

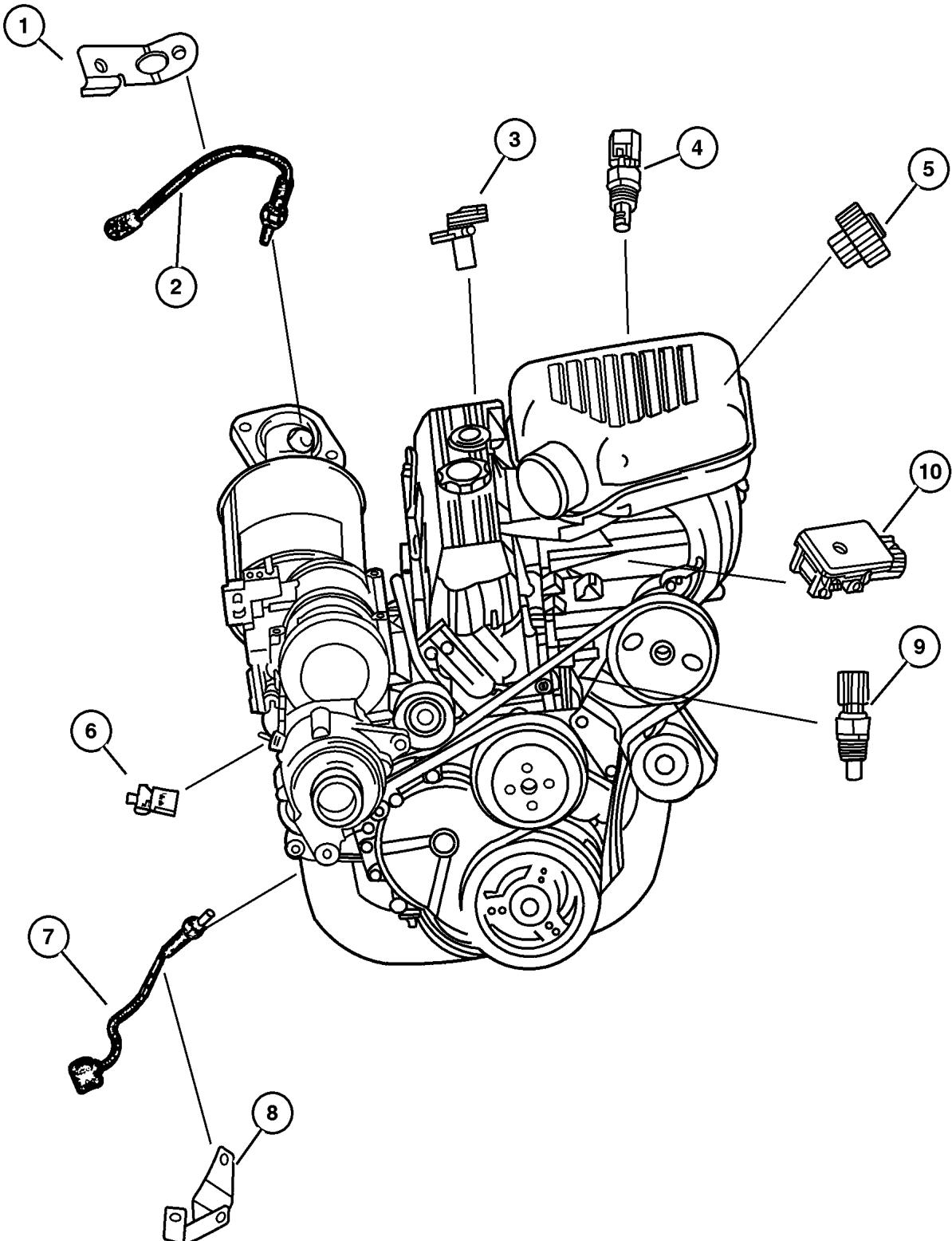
**Fuse Block**  
**Figure 008-510**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BLOCK, Fuse, Serviced in Cross Body Harness, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	00AT M10	2							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
3	00AT M15	AR							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
4	6101 488	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
5	00AT M25	AR							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 P = Sahara DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DBB = Manual Trans.

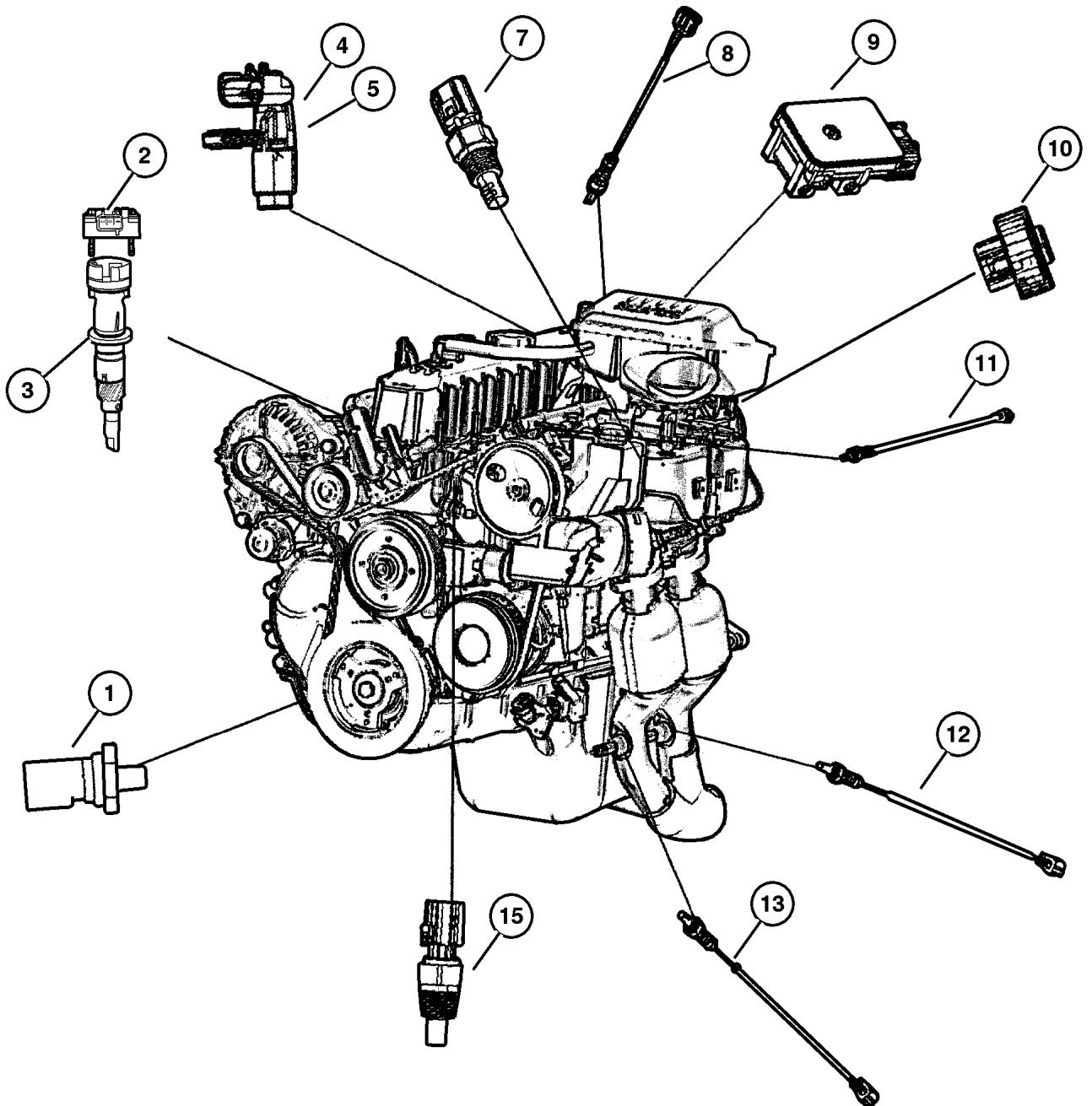
**Sensors Engine 2.5L [EP0]**  
**Figure 008-605**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EP0] = 2.5L Engine									
[ER0] = 4.0L Engine									
1	5604 1069	1				EP0			BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor
2	56029 112AA	1				EP0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst
3	56027 865AB	1				EP0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
4	5602 7872	1				EP0,			SENSOR, Air Temperature
5	#5086 203AA	1				EP0			SENSOR PACKAGE, Throttle
									Position
6	#56028 807AB	1				EP0,			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
						ER0			
7	56031 110AA	1				EP0			SENSOR, Oxygen
8	5604 1069	1				EP0			BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor
9	5602 7873	1				EP0,			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
10	5602 9405	1				EP0,			SENSOR, Map
-11	3420 2536	2				ER0			
						EP0	DGD		STUD, .312-18x2.26, Crank Sensor Mounting

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>					
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara					DG0 = Auto. Trans.
					DBB = Manual Trans.

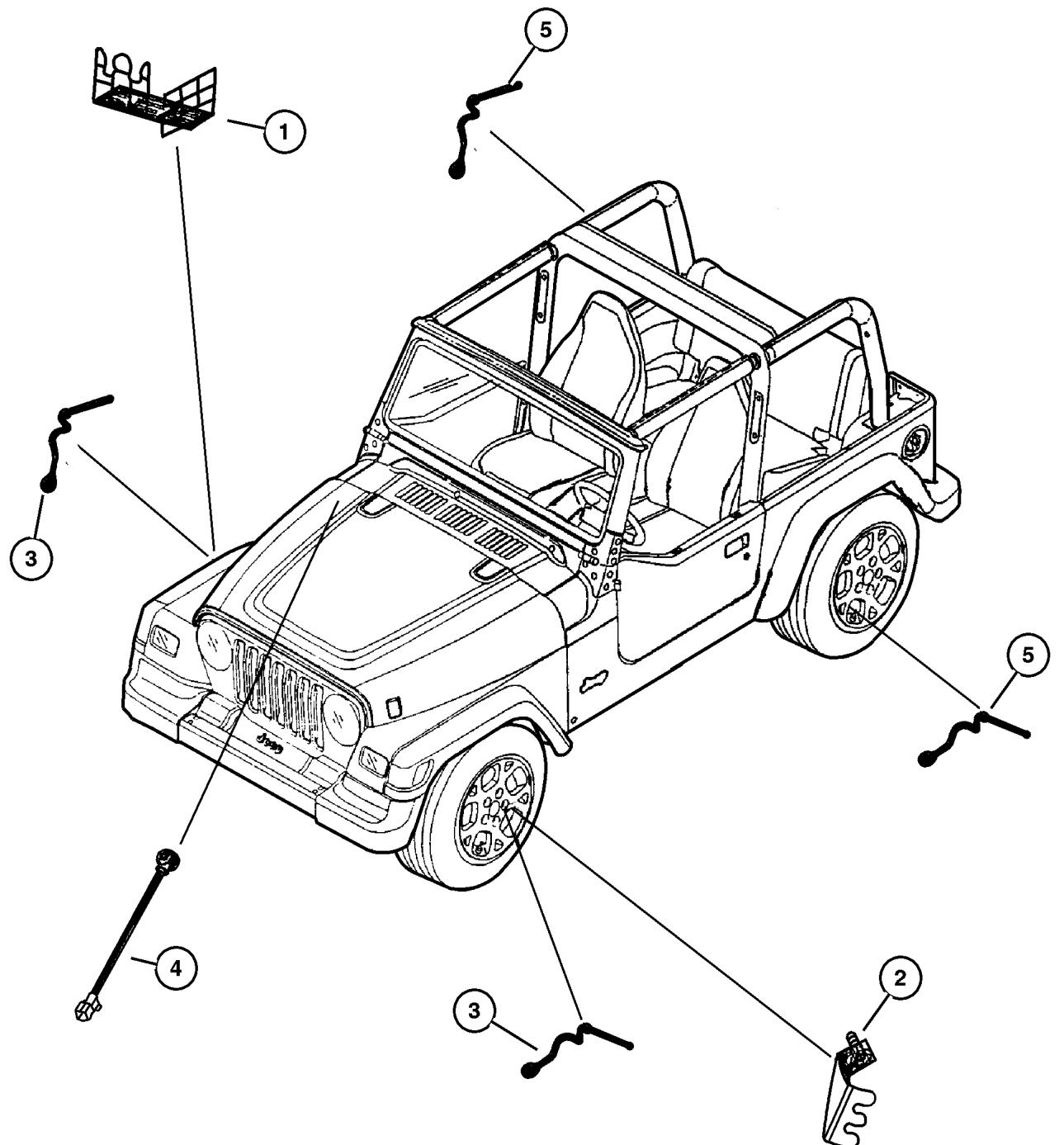
**Sensors Engine 4.0L [ER0]**  
**Figure 008-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ER0]=All 4.0L Engine									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	#56028 807AB	1				EP0, ER0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
2	4897 023AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Camshaft
3	#53010 615AA	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP
4	4897 321AA	1				ER0	DG0		SENSOR PACKAGE, Crankshaft Position
5	56027 865AB	1				ER0	DBB		SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
-6	56041 697AA	1				ER0			BRACKET
7	5602 7872	1				EP0, ER0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
8	56030 100AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst Front
9	5602 9405	1				EP0, ER0			SENSOR, Map
10	#5086 203AA	1				ER0			SENSOR PACKAGE, Throttle Position
11	56031 110AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst Rear
12	56041 848AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen After Catalyst Rear
	56041 887AA	1				ER0			After Catalyst Rear Europe
13	56041 847AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst Front
-14	56027 978AB	1				ER0			BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor
	56041 400AA	2				ER0			Connector
15	5602 7873	1				EP0, ER0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
-16	J420 0413	2				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, O2 Sensor Hole Plug

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Sensors - Body**  
**Figure 008-615**

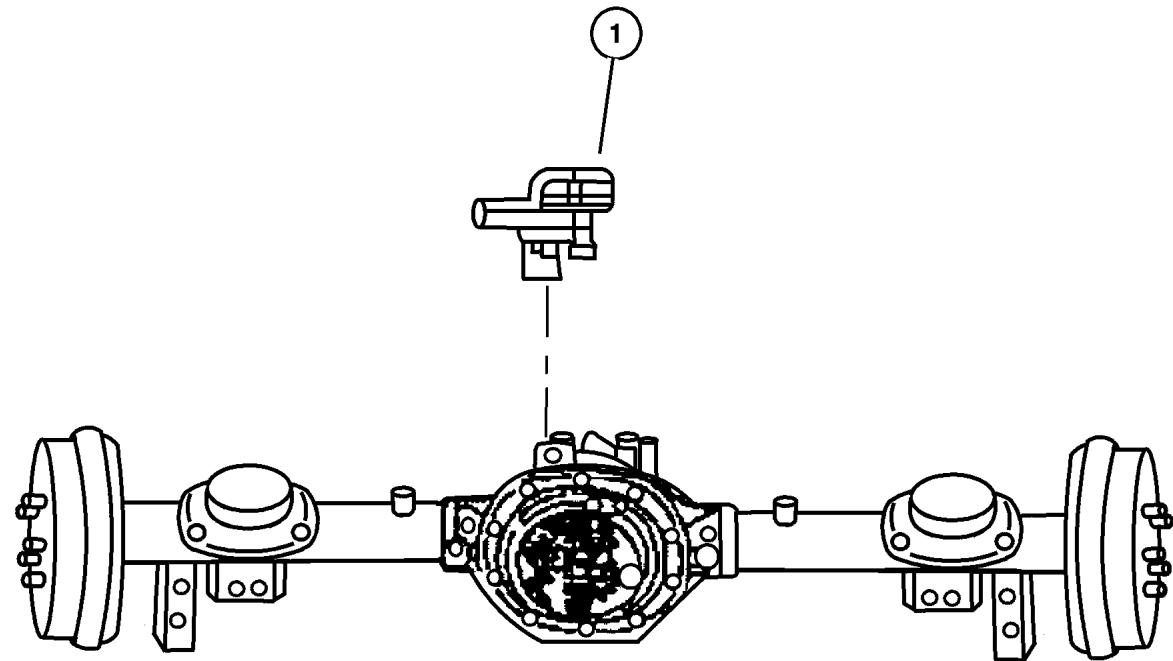


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5602 6766	1	J						At steering knuckle, Right
	5602 6767	1	J						At steering knuckle, Left
2	5200 8920	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor
3	5602 7727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
4	5602 7332	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
5									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5602 7728	1	J						Right
	5602 7729	1	J						Left
-6	5200 8919	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

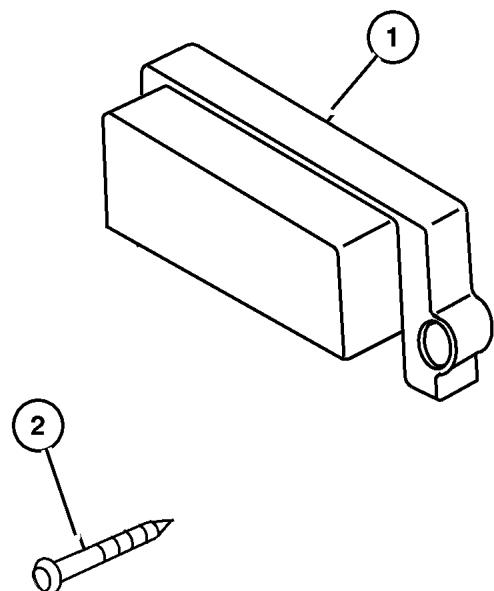
**Sensors Drive Train  
Figure 008-620**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5602 7905	1							SENSOR, Vehicle Speed



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
M = X		DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
P = Sahara		DBB = Manual Trans.		

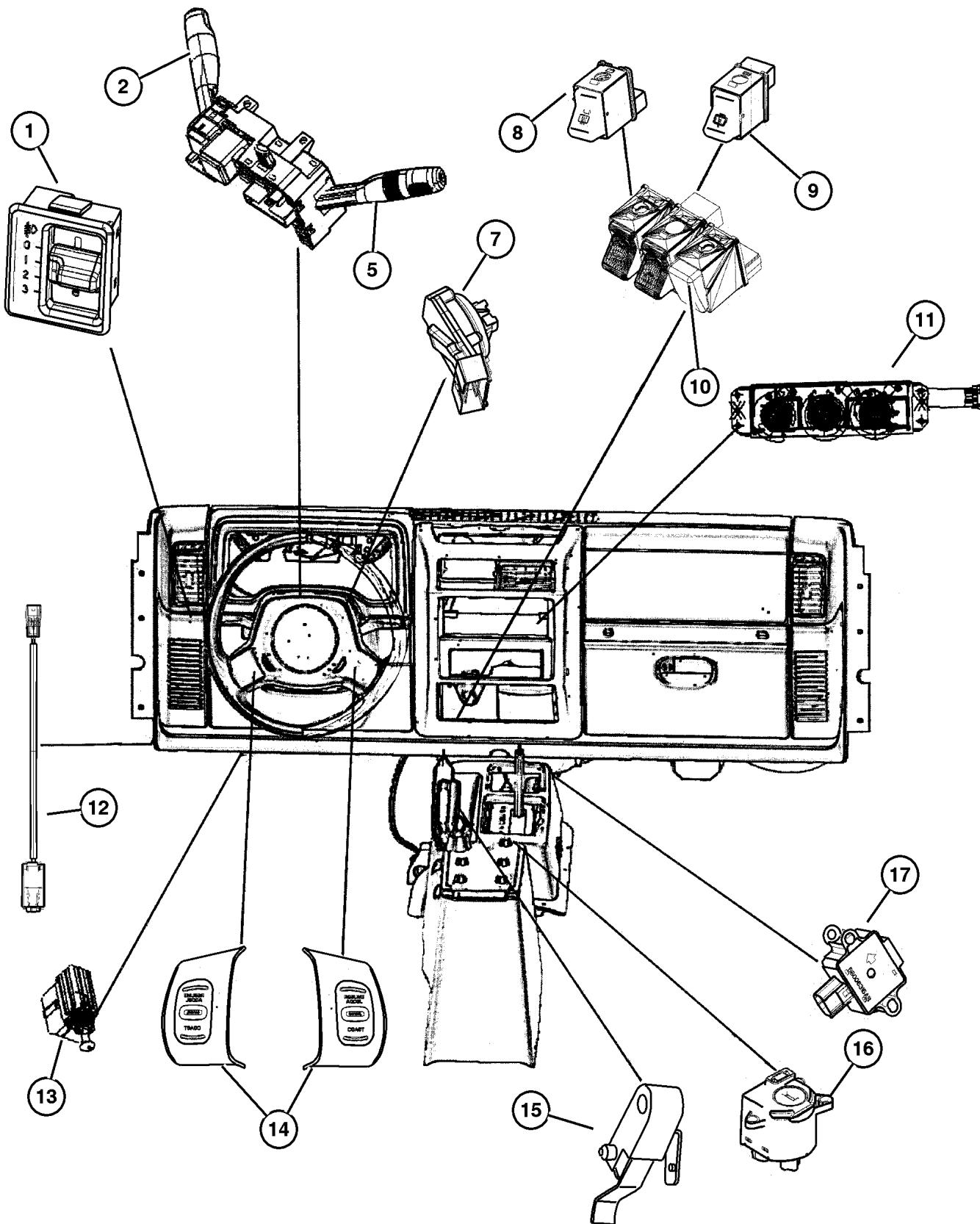
**Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module)**  
**Figure 008-705**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EP0]=2.5L Engine									
[ER0]=4.0L Engine									
[DG0]=Automatic Transmission									
[DBB]= Manual Transmission									
[NA1]=Export Emission									
[NAS]=U.S. 50 States Emission									
[NB3]=Euro Stage III Emission									
[NBJ]=Japan Low Emission Vehicle									
[NBT]=Transitory Low Emission Vehicle									
[NBV]=Low Emission Vehicle									
1									
#56041 930AE 1 ER0 DG0 [NAS, NBV]									
#56041 948AF 1 ER0 DBB [NA1, NBJ], Export									
#56041 935AD 1 EP0 DBB [NAS, NBT]									
#56041 937AA 1 EP0 DBB [NAB], Export									
#56041 939AD 1 EP0 DG0 [NAS, NBT]									
#56041 945AE 1 ER0 DBB [NAS, NBV]									
#56041 932AF 1 ER0 DG0 [NA1, NB3], Export									
#56041 933AF 1 ER0 DG0 [NA1, NBJ], Export									
#56041 934AE 1 EP0 DBB [NA1, NB3], Export									
#56041 947AF 1 ER0 DBB [NA1, NB3], Export									
2 SCREW, [.190-16x1.75] , (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
-3 COVER, Module, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>					
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara					DG0 = Auto. Trans.
					DBB = Manual Trans.

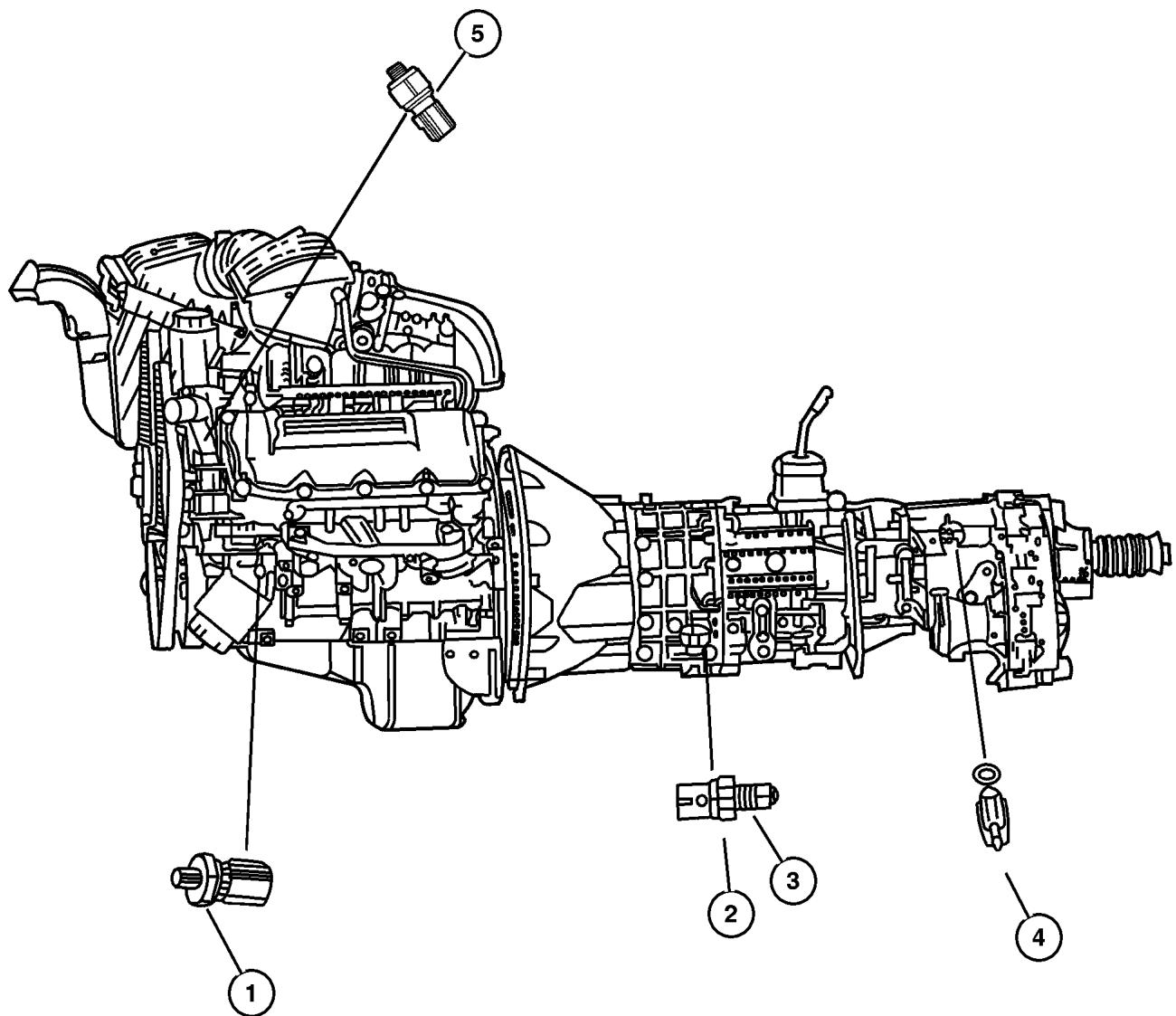
**Switches - Instrument Panel**  
**Figure 008-805**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
DG0=Automatic Transmission									
DBB= Manual Transmission									
1	56009 640AB	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling
2									SWITCH, Multifunction, Left Stalk
3									Includes Interior Lights, Exterior Lights (High/Low) & Turn Signal Controls
4	5016 708AA	1							Without Foglamp
5	5016 709AA	1							With Front Foglamp
6	5016 710AA	1							With Rear Foglamp (Europe)
7	-3 6036 075AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, Multi-Function Switch Mounting
8	-4 55315 027AB	1							WATERSHIELD, Switch, Left, Multifunction Switch
9	5 5016 711AA	1							SWITCH, Intermittent Wiper, Right Stalk Includes Windshield Washer & Wiper Functions
10	-6 55315 026AB	1							WATERSHIELD, Switch, Right, Intermittant Wiper Switch
11	7 4793 576	1				DG0			SWITCH, Ignition
12	8 5600 7250	1							SWITCH, Electric Back Light
13	9 5600 7249	1							SWITCH, Wiper and Washer, Rear
14	10 5600 7329	1							PLUG, Switch Opening
15	11 5013 832AA	1	U						SWITCH, A/C and Heater Vacuum Without Air Conditioning
16	12 5013 833AA	1	U						With Air Conditioning
17	13 5600 9047	1	J			DBB			SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
		1	U			DBB			
18	14 4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
19	15 56007 530AD	1							SWITCH, Speed Control Right
20	16 56007 531AD	1							Left
21	17 5212 7960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
22	18 56010 301AA	1	J						SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm
23	19 56006 315AB	1							SWITCH, Anti Lock Brake Accelerat

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech
M = X			
P = Sahara			
		TRANSMISSION	
		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
		DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
		DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
		DBB = Manual Trans.	

**Switches Drivetrain  
Figure 008-810**

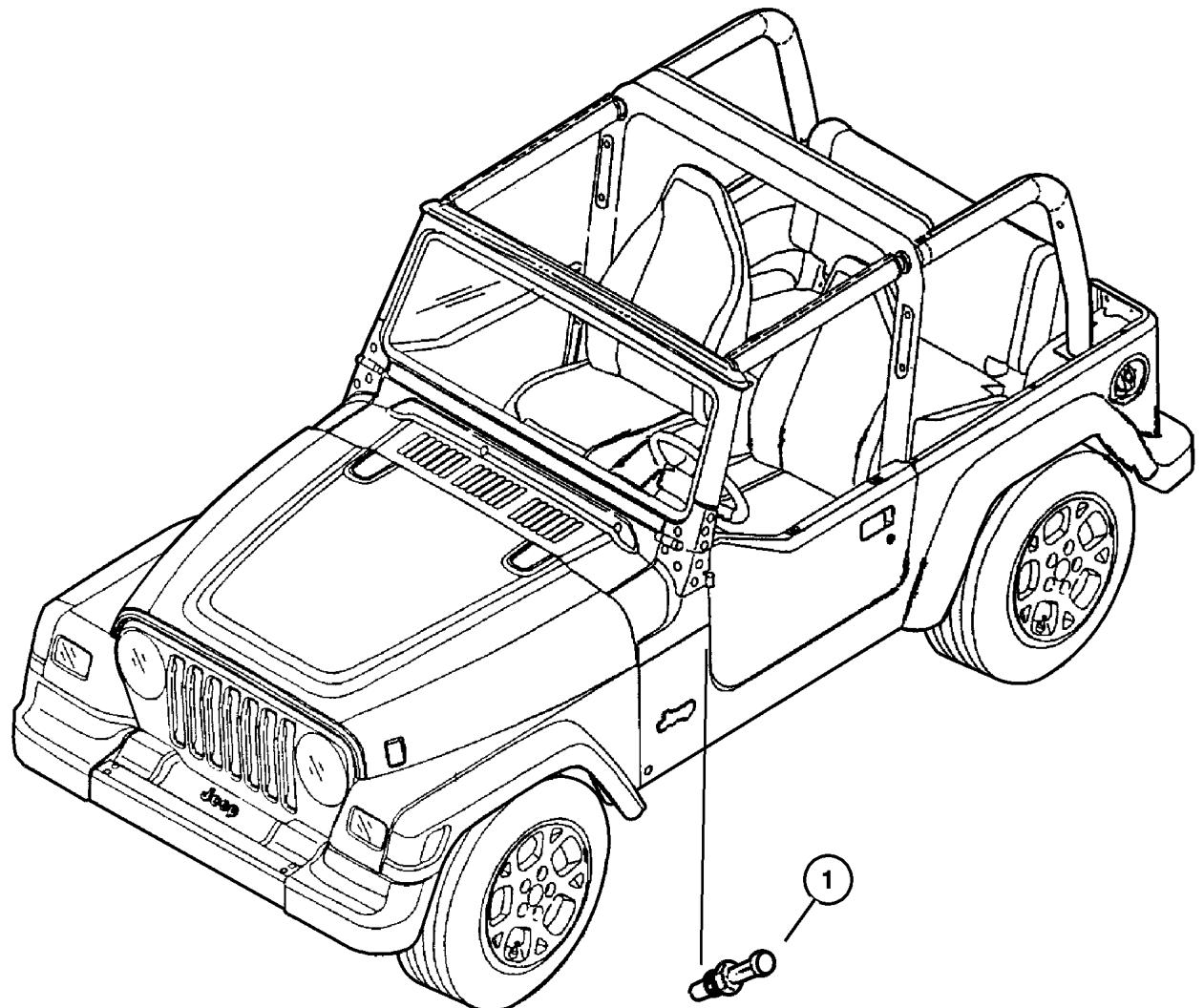


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>Notes:</b>									
[EP0] = 2.5L Engine									
[ER0] = 4.0L Engine									
[DBB] = Manual Transmission									
[DGG] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DGD] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DDD] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1	#56028 807AB	1				EP0, ER0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
2	56028 181AB	1				DGG			SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
3	8350 0629	1				DDQ			SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
4	5600 7163	1				DDD			SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
	J813 4473	1				DBB			
		1				DG0			
5	56027 906AB	1	U			ER0			SWITCH, Power Steering
-6	5011 214AA	1	U			EP0			SWITCH, Blower Control

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Switches - Body**  
**Figure 008-815**

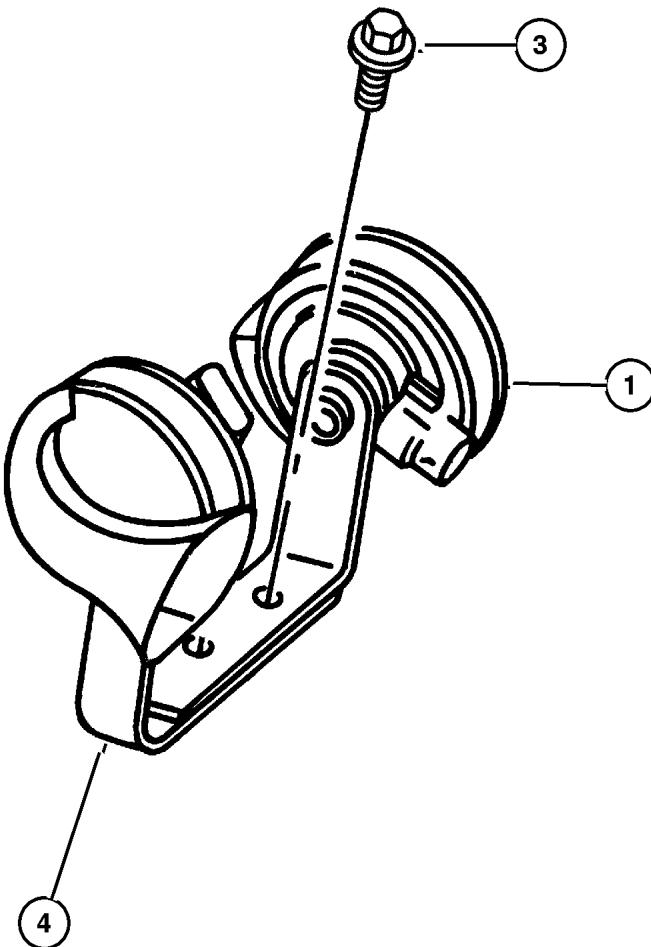
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4687 558	2							SWITCH, Door Ajar



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X			DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara			DBB = Manual Trans.	

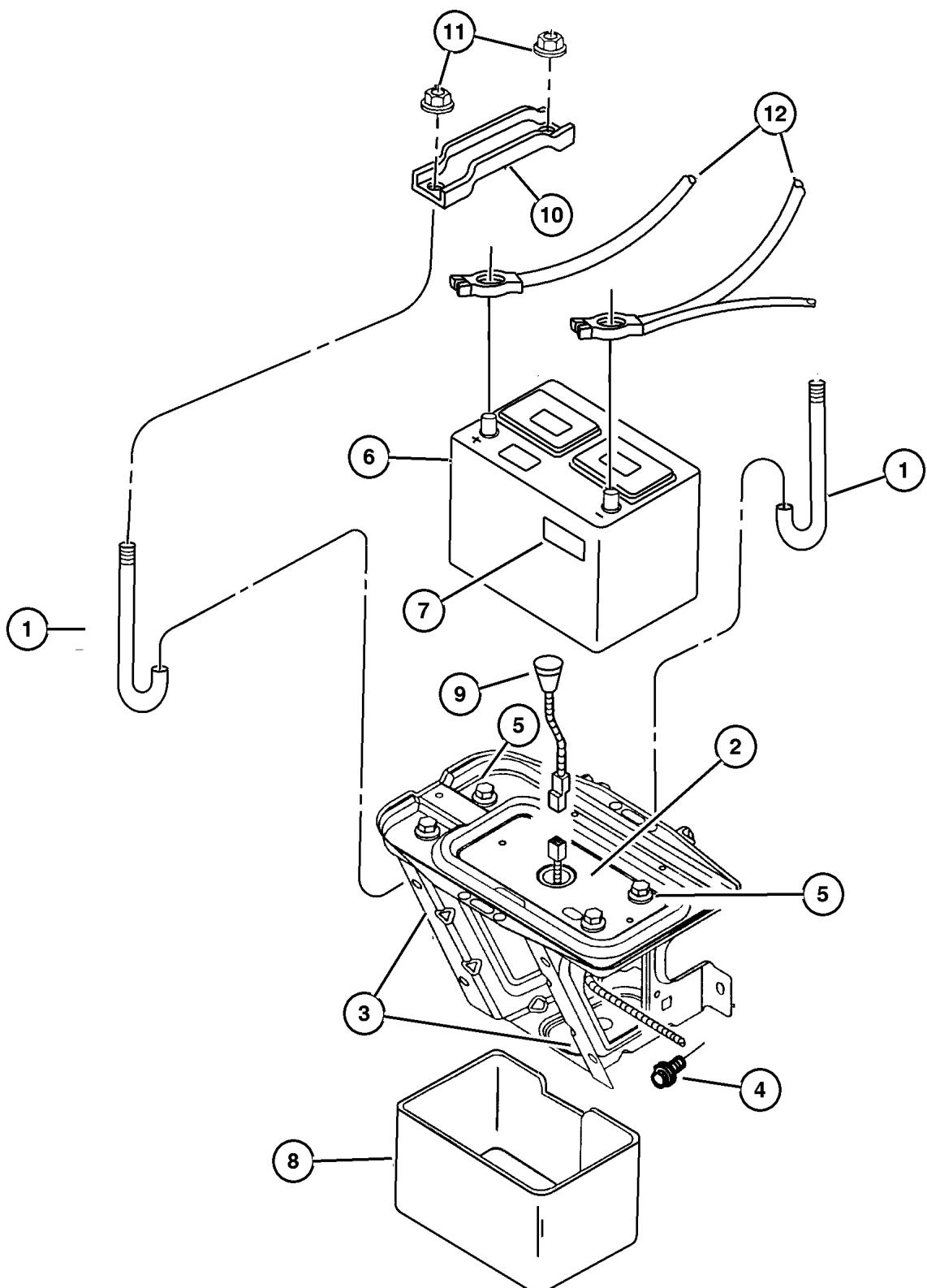
**Horns**  
**Figure 008-905**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	#56047 031AA	1							HORN, Dual
-2	#56047 032AA	1							HORN, Low Note
3									SCREW, Tap, M8x1.25x22, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									BRACKET, Horn Mounting (Serviced In Assembly Item # 1), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

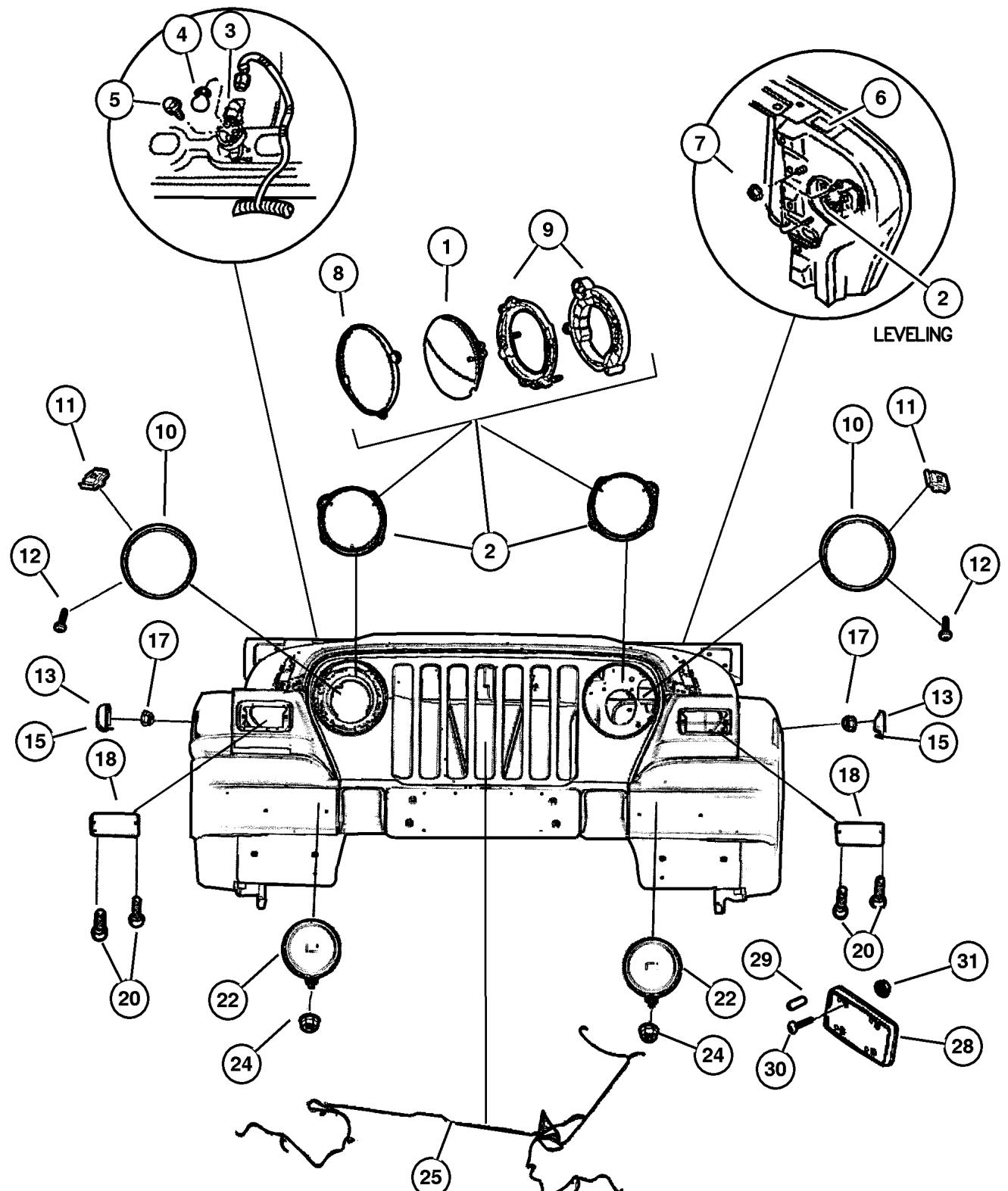
**Battery Tray & Cables**  
**Figure 008-1005**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EP0] =2.5L Engine									
[ER0] =4.0L Engine									
1	5502 6434	2							ROD, Battery
2	55174 728AB	1							TRAY, Battery
3	55174 782AC	1							REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray
	55174 783AC	1							With Air Condition, Right
	#5101 980AA	1							With Air Condition, Left
	#5101 981AA	1							Without Air Condition, Right
4	6100 583	4							Without Air Condition, Left
5	0180 077	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20
6	4364 944	1							BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4
7	4793 062	1				EP0, ER0			LABEL, Battery Europe
8	5604 1046	1	J			EP0, ER0			French
	5235 267AB	1				EP0, ER0			COVER, Battery
9	5602 7332	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
10	5501 4361	1							BRACKET, Battery Hold Down
11	6025 007	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .312-18
12	#56044 164AA	1	J			EP0			WIRING, Battery
	#56044 165AA	1	U			EP0			
	#56044 166AA	1	J			ER0			
	#56044 167AA	1	U			ER0			
-13	55176 426AB	1							PROTECTOR, Wiring
-14	6035 927AA	1				EP0			SCREW, .437-14x.75, Battery
-15	5604 1047	1	J						Ground to Block
									LABEL, Battery Jump Start

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>	<b>SERIES</b>	<b>LINE</b>	<b>BODY</b>	<b>ENGINE</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara					DG0 = Auto. Trans.
					DBB = Manual Trans.

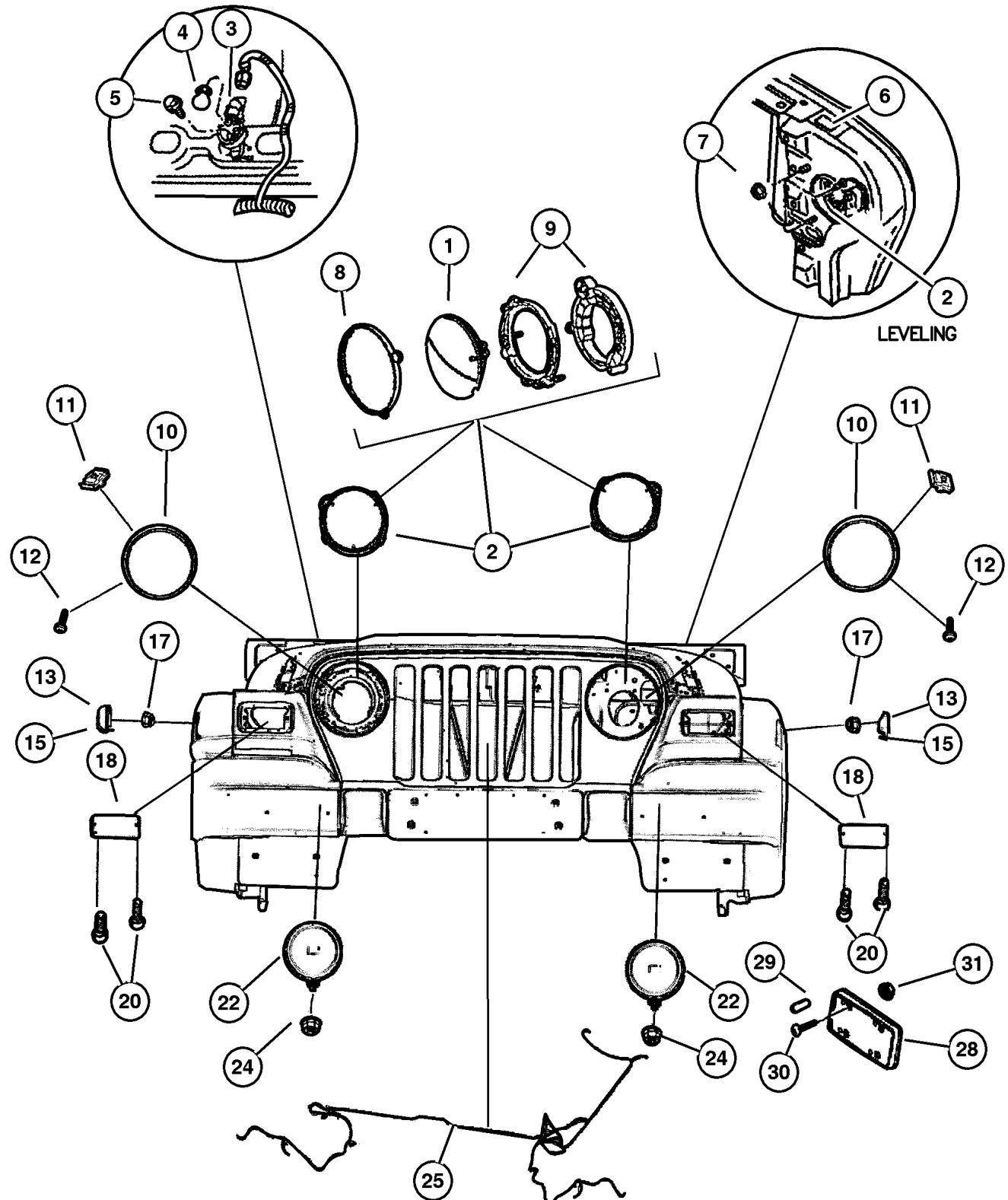
**Lamps--Front**  
**Figure 008-1105**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>Notes:</b>									
[EP0] = 2.5L Engine [ER0] = 4.0L Engine									
1	0154 905AA	1	J						BULB, H6024BL, For Use with 7' Round Headlamp (Replacement Sealed Beam Bulb)
2	55055 036AD 4874 380	1	J						HEADLAMP Without Leveling (Europe), Right Europe (Qty. 02)
	55055 032AD	1	J						7' Round (Complete Headlamp Assembly), Right
	55055 033AD	1	J						7' Round (Complete Headlamp Assembly), Left
	55055 037AD 55055 038AD 55055 039AD 55055 040AD	1	J						Without Leveling (Europe), Left Without Leveling (Europe), Right Without Leveling (Europe), Left With Leveling (Europe), Right
	55055 041AD	1	J						With Leveling (Europe), Left
	55055 250AD 55055 251AD	1	U						With Leveling (Europe), Right With Leveling (Europe), Left
	4874 379	1	J						Europe (Qty. 02)
3	5602 1441	1							LAMP, Underhood
4	L000 0561	1							BULB, 561, Underhood Lamp
5									SCREW, 0.190-16x.625 , (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5263 188	1							LABEL, Headlamp Leveling, H/Lamp Leveling System (AUSTRALIA, SOUTH AFRICA, SOUTH KOREA, UNITED KINGDOM, UNITED KINGDOM MARKET PACKAGE)
7	6101 443	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
8	4874 378	1	J						RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb
9									SEAT, Headlamp, Serviced in Item 5 Headlamp, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	5505 5046 5505 5047	1							BEZEL, Headlamp Chrome, Right
11	J400 0141	4							Chrome, Left
12	6035 977AA	4							NUT, Square, .286x.355, Right or Left
									SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>	<b>SERIES</b>	<b>LINE</b>	<b>BODY</b>	<b>ENGINE</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara					DG0 = Auto. Trans.
					DBB = Manual Trans.

**Lamps--Front**  
**Figure 008-1105**

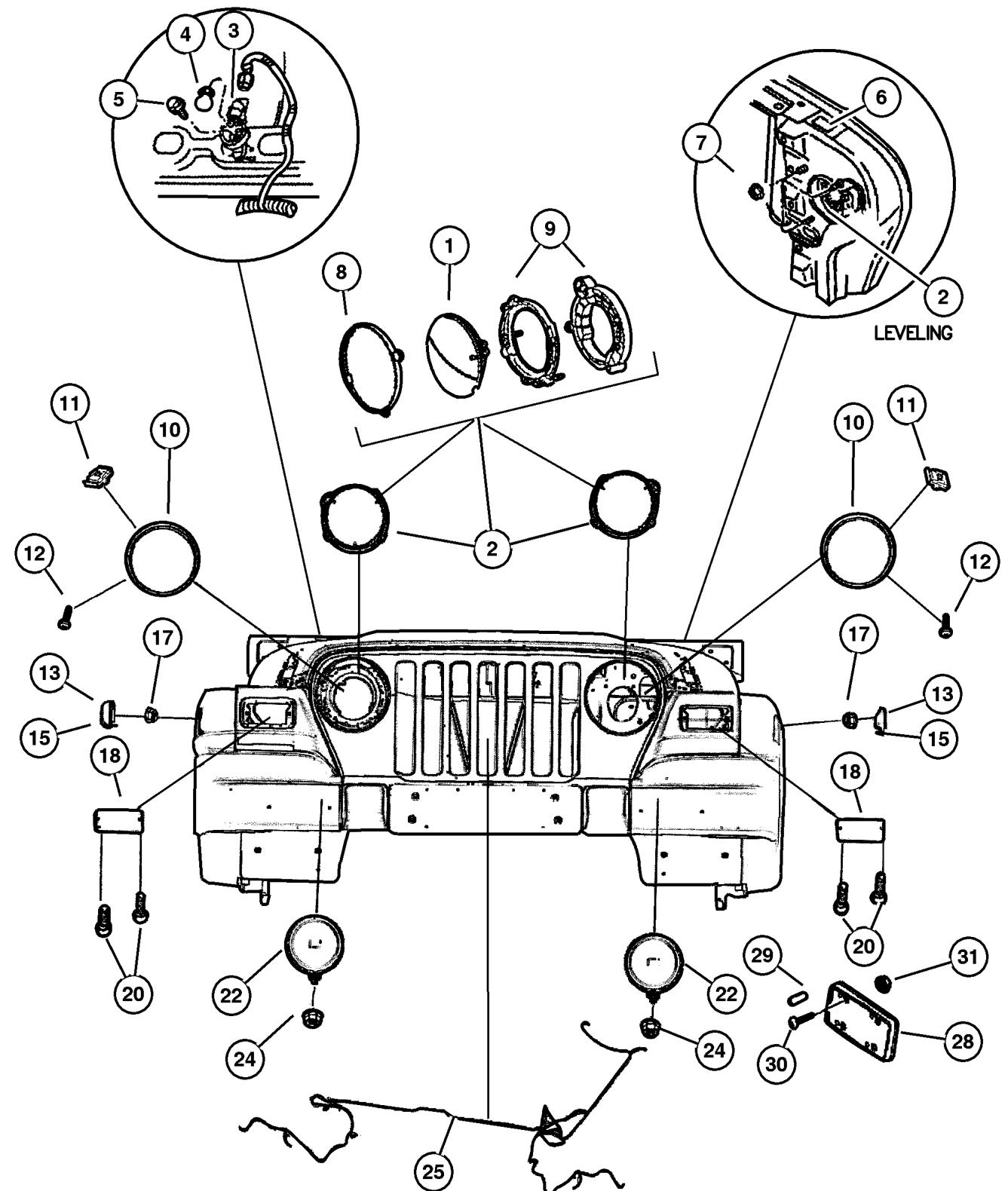


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13									LAMP, Side Marker
	55155 628AB	1							Right
	55155 629AB	1							Left
-14	5288 612	2							SOCKET, Side Marker
15									LAMP, Side Repeater
	55155 460AB	1							Right
	55155 461AB	1							Left
-16	0153 624	2							BULB, W3W, Side Repeater or Side Marker
17									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									LAMP, Park and Turn Signal Left
	55156 489AB	1							
	55156 488AB	1							Right
-19	4399 900	1							SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side Lamp
20	6035 977AA	4							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625
-21	L000 3157	1							BULB, 3157
22	55055 095AF	2	J						LAMP, Fog
-23	L00H 355W	1	J						BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 55 WATT
24	6101 445	2	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
25	#56047 046AA	1	J			EP0, ER0			WIRING, Headlamp Up to 9/04/01, Without Fog Lamps
	#56047 047AA	1	J			EP0, ER0			With Fog Lamps
	#56047 046AC	1	J			EP0, ER0			9/04/01 & After, Without Fog Lamps
	#56047 048AB	1				EP0, ER0			Export
-26	4864 773	1	J						RETAINER, Fog Lamp Bulb
-27	4874 382	1	J						ACTUATOR, Headlamp
28	55155 764AB	1							BRACKET, License Plate, Export
29	6030 441	2	J						PIN, Retainer
30									SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
31									NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-32									CAPSULE, Headlamp Level Connector
	4874 381	1	J						Export

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.

## Lamps--Front Figure 008-1105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) —

SERIES

H = Sport

$$L = \dot{S}E$$

$$M = X$$

SERIES LINE  
H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD  
L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WE

ENGINI

EPE, E

ERH, E

2.5L Power Tech  
4.0L Power Tech

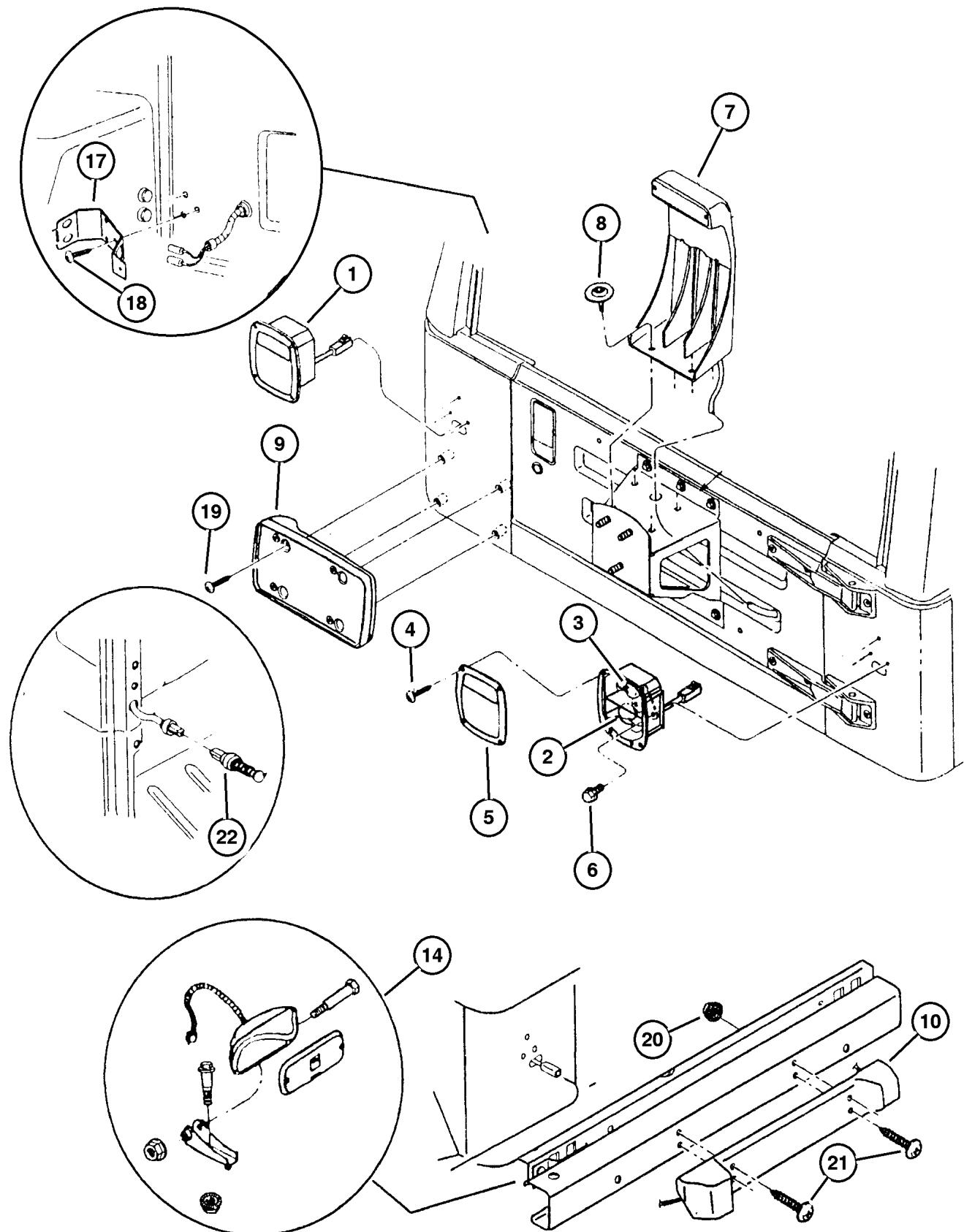
**TRANSMISSION**  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.

**AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year**

January 26, 2004

[◀ RETURN TO GROUP INDEX](#)

**Lamps--Rear**  
**Figure 008-1110**

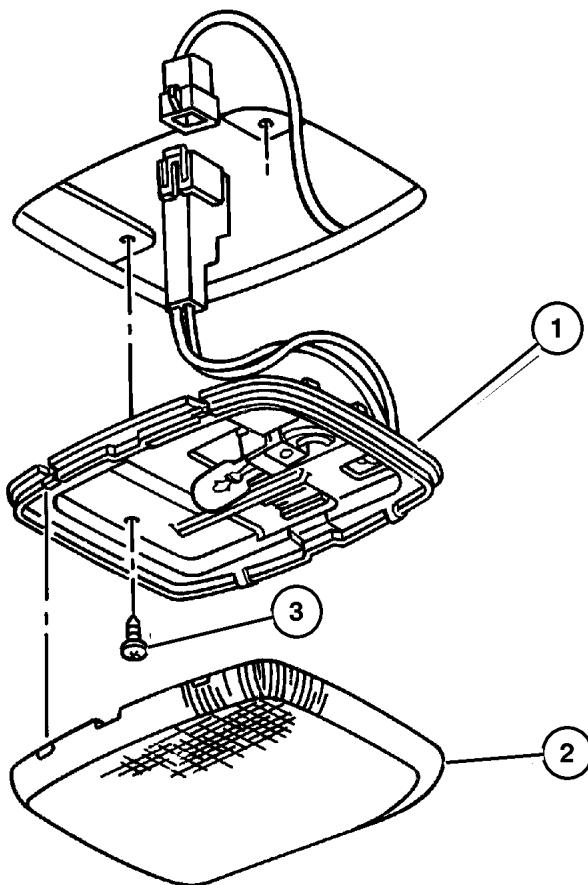


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	55155 624AC	2							Europe
	56018 648AC	1	J						Right
	56018 649AC	1	J						Left
2	L000 2057	1	J						BULB, 2057
3	L000 1156	1	J						BULB, 1156
4									SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4856 459	2							LENS, Taillamp, Europe
6									SCREW/WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	55055 280AB	1							LAMP, High Mounted Stop
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	5517 4994	1	J	H, L, P					BRACKET, License Plate
10	55175 106AB	1							BRACKET, LICENSE Mounting, Europe
-11	5505 5278	2							LAMP, License
-12	L002 825W5W	2							BULB, W10/5
-13	5515 5619	2							LENS, Ash Receiver Lamp
-14	5505 5273	1							LAMP, Fog, Europe (Rear) Red
-15	0153 622	1							BULB, P-25-1
-16	4864 772	1							LENS, Fog Lamp
-17	5600 9056	1							CLAMP, Contact Button, CHMSL
18	0154 631	3							Contact Button
19									SCREW, Pan Head, .190-16x.5
20									SCREW, M6x1x20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21									NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
22	4687 558	2							SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									SWITCH, Door Ajar

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 P = Sahara DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.

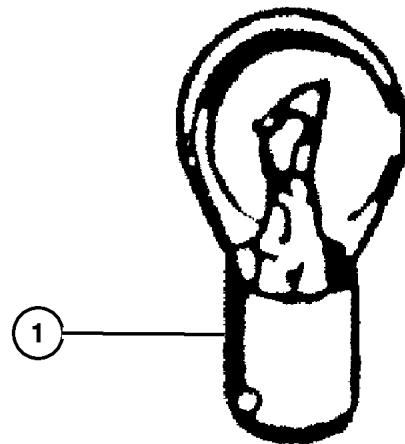
**Lamps--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy**  
**Figure 008-1115**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5600 7264	1							BEZEL, Dome Lamp
2	5600 7265	1							LENS, Dome Lamp
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4	5600 7265	1							LENS, Dome Lamp
-5	56042 559AA	1							LAMP, Courtesy, Lower Left I/Panel (Housing, Lens & Bulb Included)
-6	5602 1441	1							LAMP, Underhood
-7	4897 446AA	1							LENS, Lamp Module



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

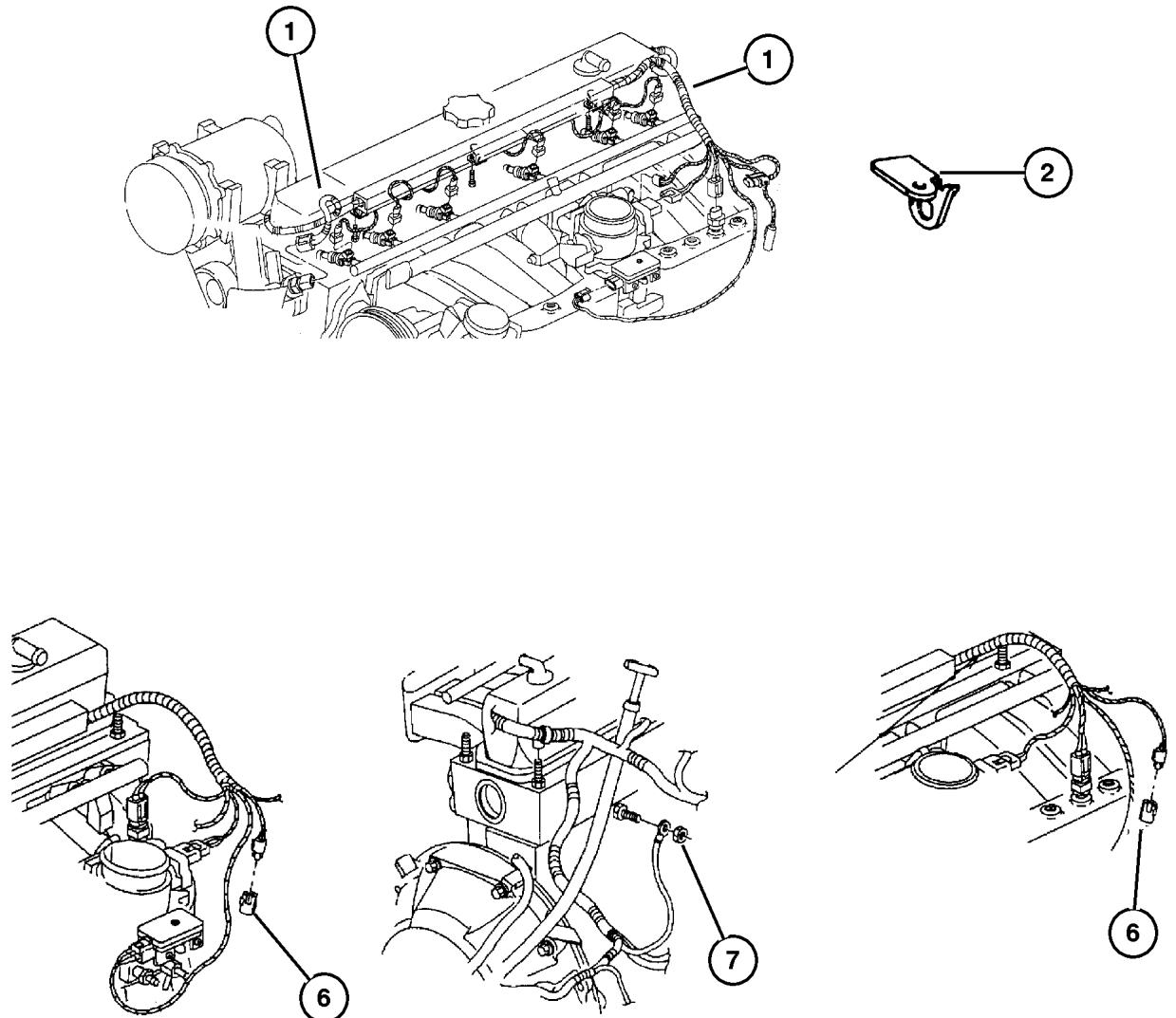
**Bulbs & Sockets**  
**Figure 008-1120**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>Notes:</b>									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmission									
1	L00H 460W	1	U						BULB, Headlamp Halogen [ECE] Halogen [ECE]
		1	J						
-2	L000 921E	1							BULB, 921, High Mounted Stop Lamp
-3	L000 3157	1							BULB, 3157
-4	L000 0658	1				DG0			BULB, 658, PRNDL Cover
-5	4874 349	1							BULB AND SOCKET
-6	5013 829AA	1	U						BULB, Heater and A/C Control
-7	L000 0194	1	J						BULB, 194
-8	L000 0906	1							BULB, 906
-9	L000 7528	2							BULB, P-25-2
-10	L000 3893	1	J						BULB, T8/4
		1	U						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

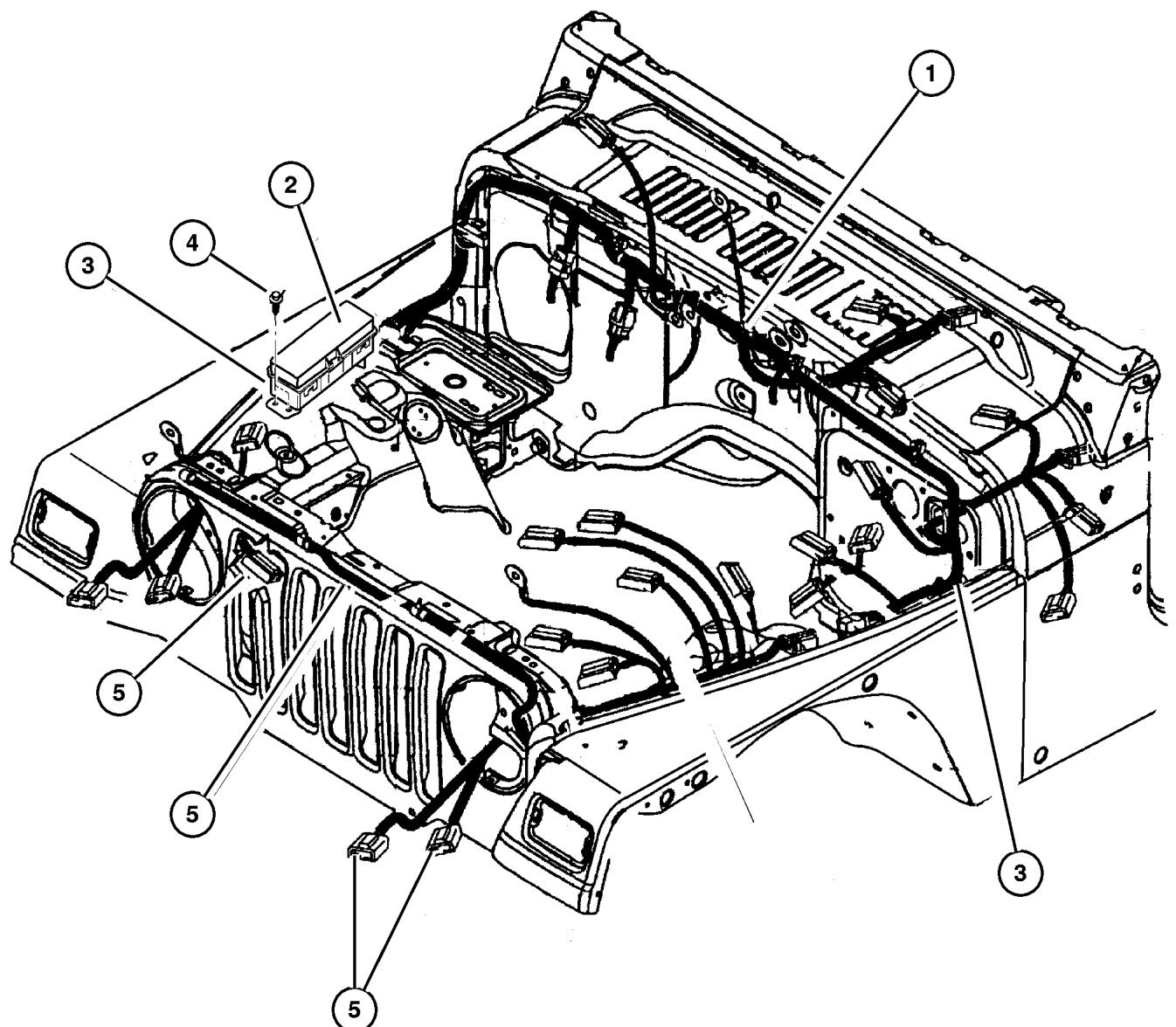
**Wiring--Engine & Related Parts**  
**Figure 008-1205**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EP0] =2.5L Engine									
[ER0] =4.0L Engine									
[DG0]=Automatic Transmission									
[DBB]= Manual Transmission									
1									
#56041 441AH 1 U									WIRING, Engine
#56041 444AH 1 J									EP0
#56041 916AC 1 J									ER0
									U.S. 50 State Emissions without ABS
#56041 917AD 1 J									Export Emissions without ABS
#56041 918AC 1 J									U.S. 50 State Emissions with ABS
#56041 919AD 1 J									Export Emissions with ABS
#56041 920AG 1 U									Export Emissions without ABS & without Japan Low Emissions Vehicle
#56041 928AE 1 U									Export Emission with Japan Low Emissions Vehicle
2									
5300 8550 1									CLIP
1									EP0
-3									
4641 780 1									STRAP, Tie
6015 756 3									Oxygen Sensor Wiring
									Block Heater Wiring
-4									
#56044 301AA 1									WIRING, Transmission Jumper
#56044 900AA 1									DBB
-5 5600 9433 2									DG0
6									
									CAP, Screw Cover
7									
-8 55176 744AC 1									PLUG, Oxygen Sensor, (NOT REQUIRED)
									NUT AND WASHER, .312-18, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8									
									BRACKET, Engine Wiring

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

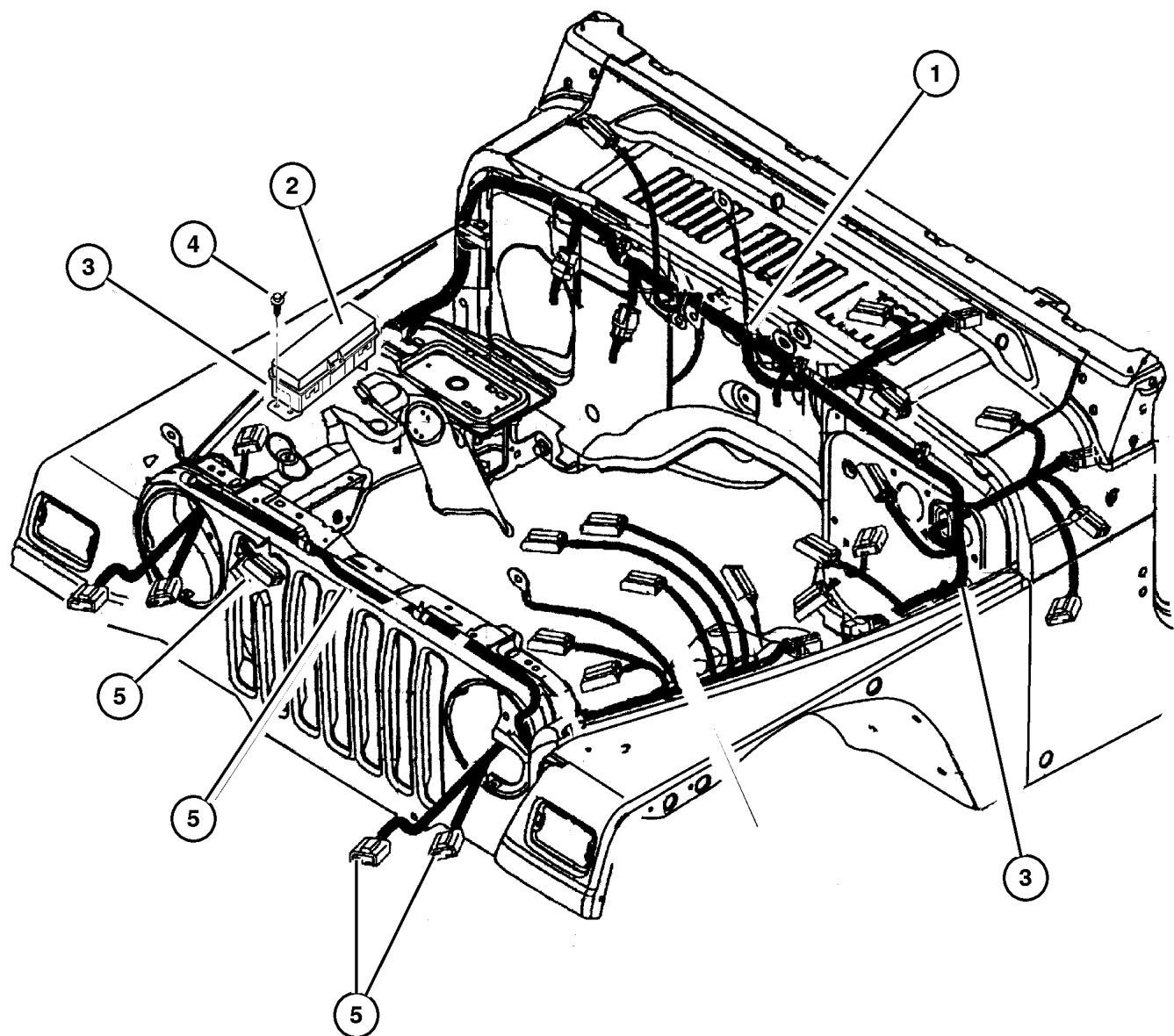
**Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel**  
**Figure 008-1305**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine									
1 #56047 040AB 1 J EP0, ER0 WIRING, Dash Panel U.S. 50 State/Export Emissions, without ABS, Speed Control & without Daytime Running Lamp after 07/25/01									
#56047 043AA 1 J EP0, ER0 Without ABS & with Daytime Running Lamp up to 07/25/01									
#56047 044AA 1 J EP0, ER0 With ABS & with Daytime Running Lamp up to 07/25/01									
#56047 045AA 1 U EP0, ER0 Base up to 07/25/01									
#56047 041AB 1 J EP0, ER0 U.S. 50 State/Export Emissions, with ABS, Speed Control & without Daytime Running Lamp after 07/25/01									
#56047 042AB 1 J EP0, ER0 U.S. 50 State/Export Emissions, without ABS, Daytime Running Lamp & with Speed Control after 07/25/01									
#56047 043AB 1 J EP0, ER0 Without ABS & with Daytime Running Lamp after 07/25/01									
#56047 044AB 1 J EP0, ER0 With ABS & with Daytime Running Lamp after 07/25/01									
#56047 045AB 1 U EP0, ER0 Base after 07/25/01									
#56047 040AA 1 J EP0, ER0 U.S. 50 State/Export Emissions, without ABS, Speed Control & without Daytime Running Lamp up to 07/25/01									
#56047 041AA 1 J EP0, ER0 U.S. 50 State/Export Emissions, with ABS, Speed Control & without Daytime Running Lamp up to 07/25/01									
#56047 042AA 1 J EP0, ER0 U.S. 50 State/Export Emissions, without ABS, Daytime Running Lamp & with Speed Control up to 07/25/01									
2 5072 293AA 1 BODY BODY 77 = 93.4 WB ENGINE EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech TRANSMISSION DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG0 = Auto. Trans. DBB = Manual Trans.									
56047 000AA 1									

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
	H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
	L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
	M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
	P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
					DBB = Manual Trans.

**Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel**  
**Figure 008-1305**

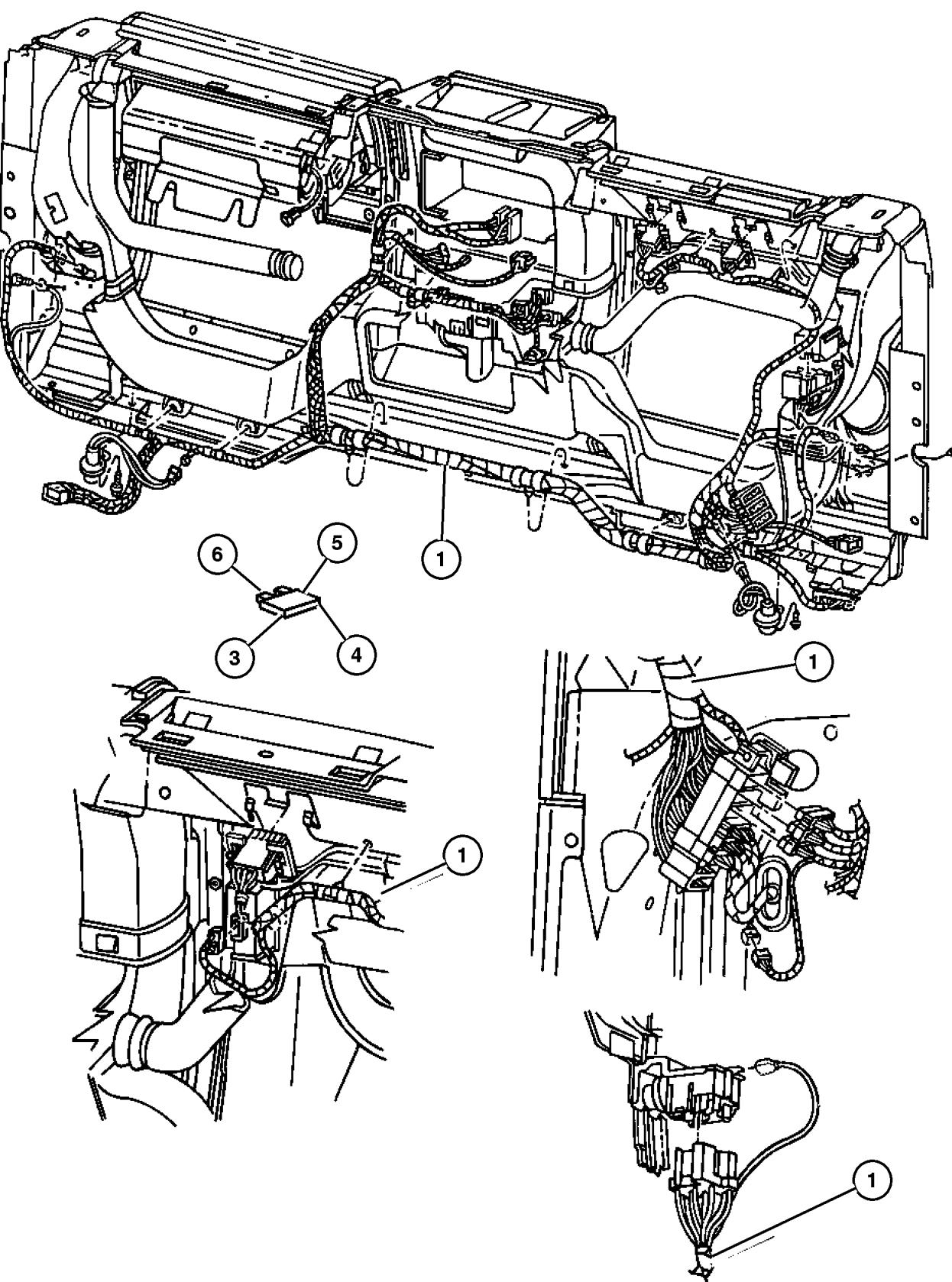


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
3	56010 210AA	1							BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
4									SCREW, M6.3x1.81x20, Tapping (M6.3x1.81x20.00) Not Serv., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									WIRING, Headlamp
	#56047 046AA	1	J			EP0, ER0			Up to 9/04/01, Without Fog Lamps
	#56047 047AA	1	J			EP0, ER0			With Foglamp
	#56047 046AC	1	J			EP0, ER0			9/04/01 & After, Without Fog Lamps
	#56047 048AC	1				EP0, ER0			Europe
-6	56009 901AA	1	U						BRACKET, Wiring Harness
	56019 684AB	1	U						Battery & Engine
	56019 685AB	1	J						Side Cowl
									Side Cowl

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

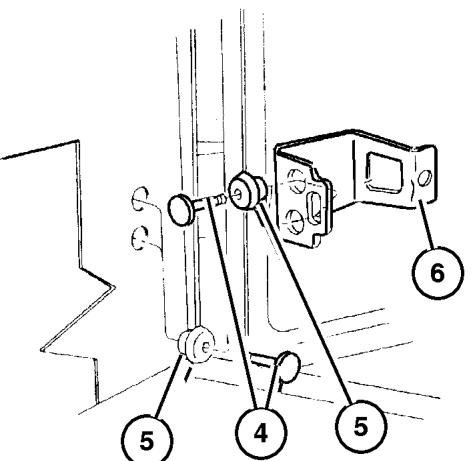
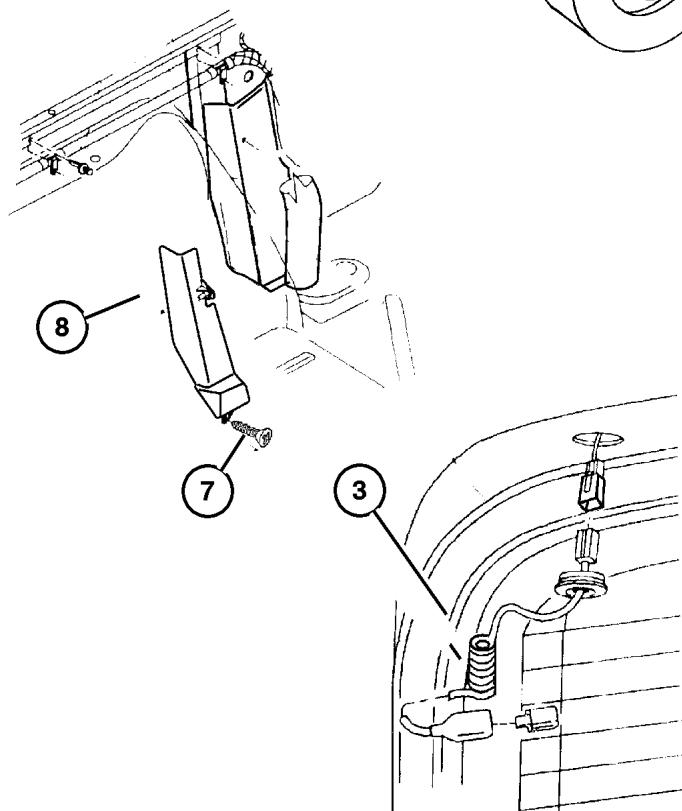
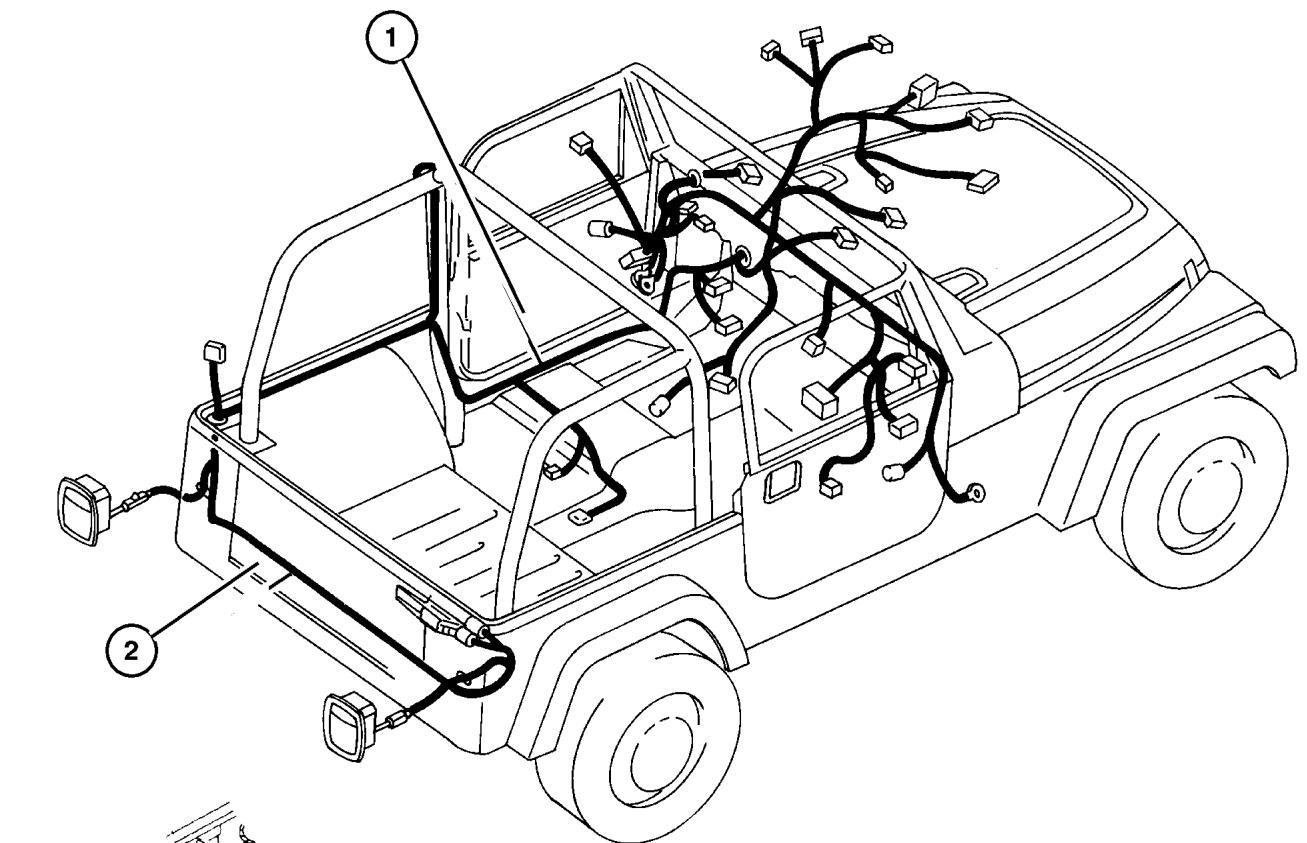
**Wiring Instrument Panel & Fuses**  
**Figure 008-1405**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>Notes:</b>									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	#56047 049AA	1	J						With Soft Top
	#56047 050AA	1	J						With Hard Top
	#56047 051AB	1	J						Europe
	#56047 052AA	1	U						Europe
-2	#56009 391AK	1							LABEL, Fuse Block
3	6102 077AA	1							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
4	00AT M10	2							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
5	00AT M20	1					DG0		FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
6	6102 077AA	1							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
-7	4607 084AB	1							FLASHER
-8	56009 654AB	1							COVER, Wiring Protector



<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b> SERIES H = Sport L = SE M = X P = Sahara	LINE J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	BODY 77 = 93.4 WB	ENGINE EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	TRANSMISSION DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG0 = Auto. Trans. DBB = Manual Trans.
---	--	----------------------	--	---

**Wiring--Body & Accessory**  
**Figure 008-1505**

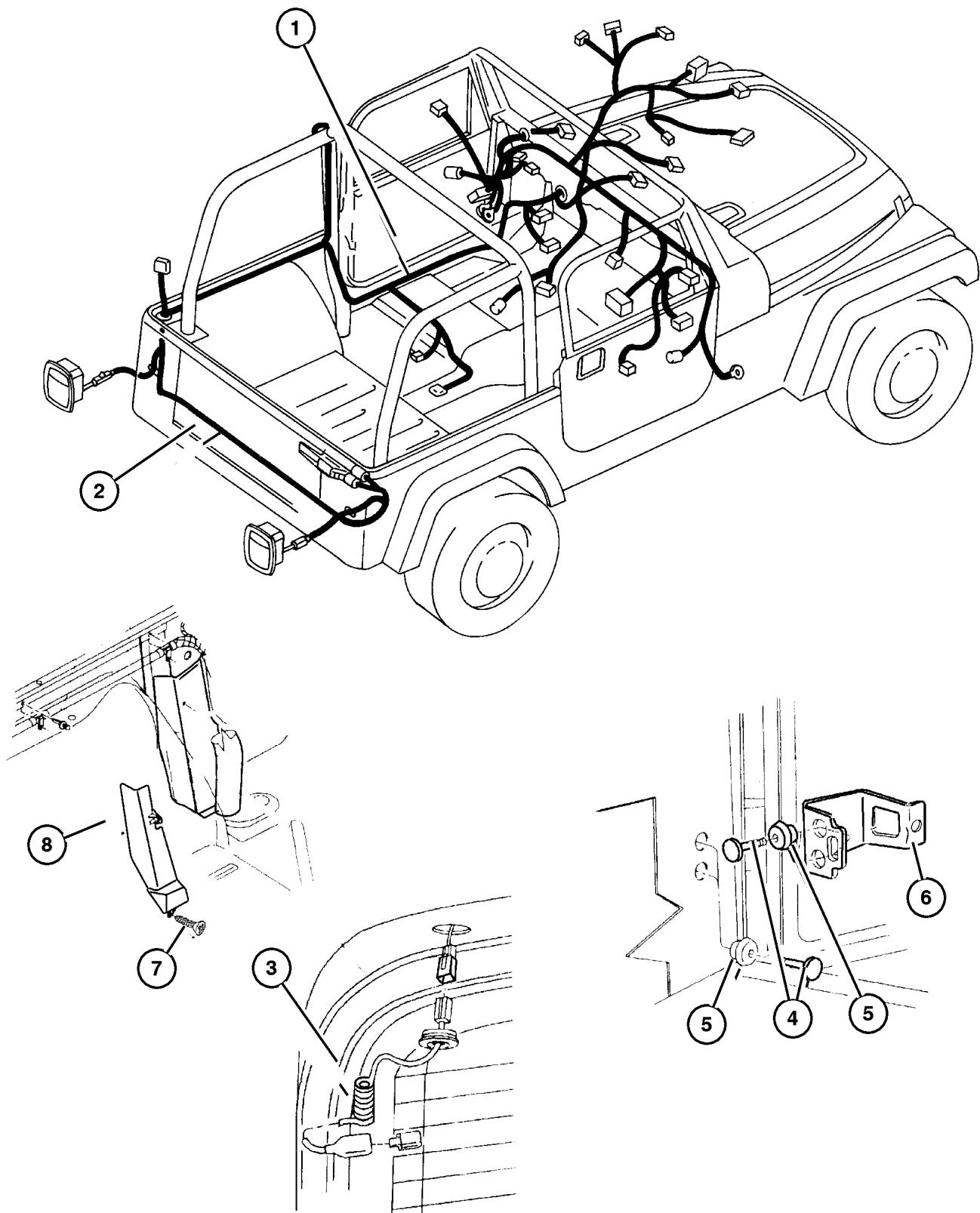


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EP0]=2.5L Engine									
[ER0]=4.0L Engine									
1	#56047 053AC	1	J						WIRING, Crossbody Without 7 Speakers (Including Subwoofer)
	#56047 054AC	1	U						Without 7 Speakers (Including Subwoofer)
	#56047 055AD	1	J						With 7 Speakers (Including Subwoofer)
	#56047 056AC	1	U						With 7 Speakers (Including Subwoofer)
2	#56047 057AA	1	U						WIRING, Rear Body With Hard Top (Europe)
	#56047 058AA	1	U						With Soft Top (Europe)
	#56047 059AA	1	J						With Hard Top (Europe)
	#56047 060AA	1	J						With Soft Top (Europe)
	#56047 062AA	1							With Soft Top & without Radio U.S.A./Mexico/Canada
	#56047 063AA	1	J						With Soft Top, With 7 Speakers (Including Subwoofer) or with 4 Speakers & Soundbar (U.S.A./Mexico/Canada)
	#56047 061AB	1	J						With Hard Top, With 7 Speakers (Including Subwoofer) U.S.A./Mexico/Canada
3	56009 120AC	2							WIRING, Electric Back Light
4	4362 012	4							TERMINAL, CHMSL Contact Button
5	6031 562	2							GROMMET, Sliding Door
6	56009 901AA	1	U						BRACKET, Wiring Harness, Battery & Engine
7	0154 552	2							SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
8	55217 194AB	1							COVER, Wiring Protector
-9	55352 706AA	1							COVER, Wiring Protector
-10	5600 9085	1							WIRING, Rear Bumper
-11	56009 377AC	1							WIRING, Hardtop
-12	4874 085	1	U						WIRING, Air Conditioning Module
-13	56009 924AB	1	J			EP0, ER0			WIRING, Leak Detection Pump Jumper
-14	56009 896AA	1							WIRING, Soundbar Adapter
-15	#56009 939AB	1							WIRING, Jumper
-16	56009 333AB	3							CLIP, Wire Attaching (Clip)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
	H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
	L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
	M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
	P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
					DBB = Manual Trans.

**Wiring--Body & Accessory**  
**Figure 008-1505**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-17	56009 338AB	3							RIVET



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X			DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara			DBB = Manual Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

January 26, 2004

**Wiring Repair Packages**  
**Figure 008-1605**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	5013 930AD	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood
									Connector Repair, For Electrical
									Connector Repair Information visit
									the World Wide Web at <a href="http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp">http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp</a>
-2	56041 889AA	1				ER0			CAPACITOR, Ignition
-3	4641 780	1				EP0			STRAP, Tie
	4856 502	1							Oxygen sensor wiring
									Black nylon 11 1/2' long
	6016 155	1	J	H, L, P	77				
-4	5600 7554	4							TERMINAL, Female, License lamp

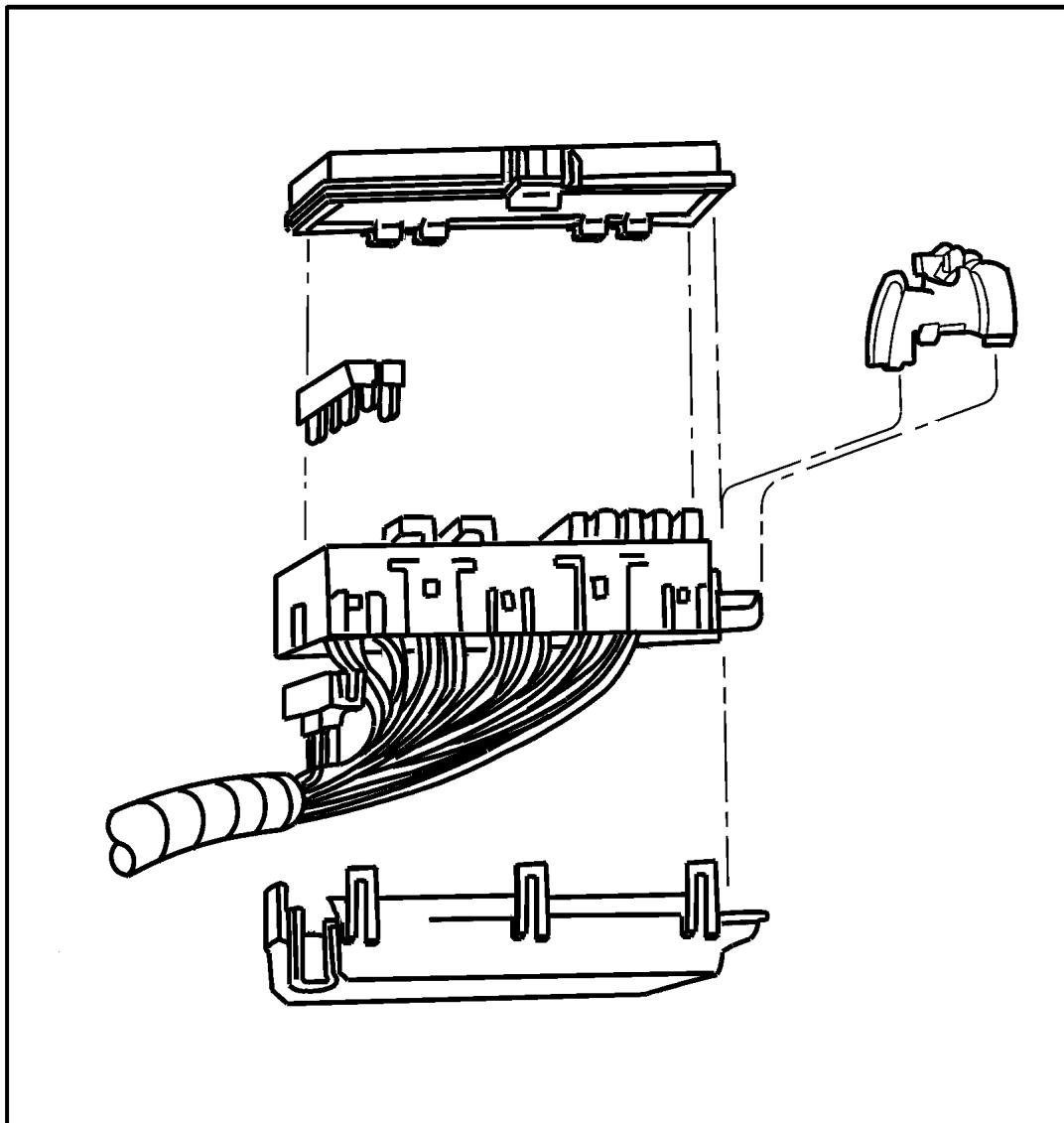
For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit  
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Power Distribution Center Repair**  
**Figure 008-1610**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5014 460AB	1							REPAIR KIT, Power Distribution Center
-2	#5073 653AA	1							REPAIR KIT, HARNESS, PDC Repair Kit



1

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Spark Plugs--Cables--Coil**  
**Figure 008-1905**

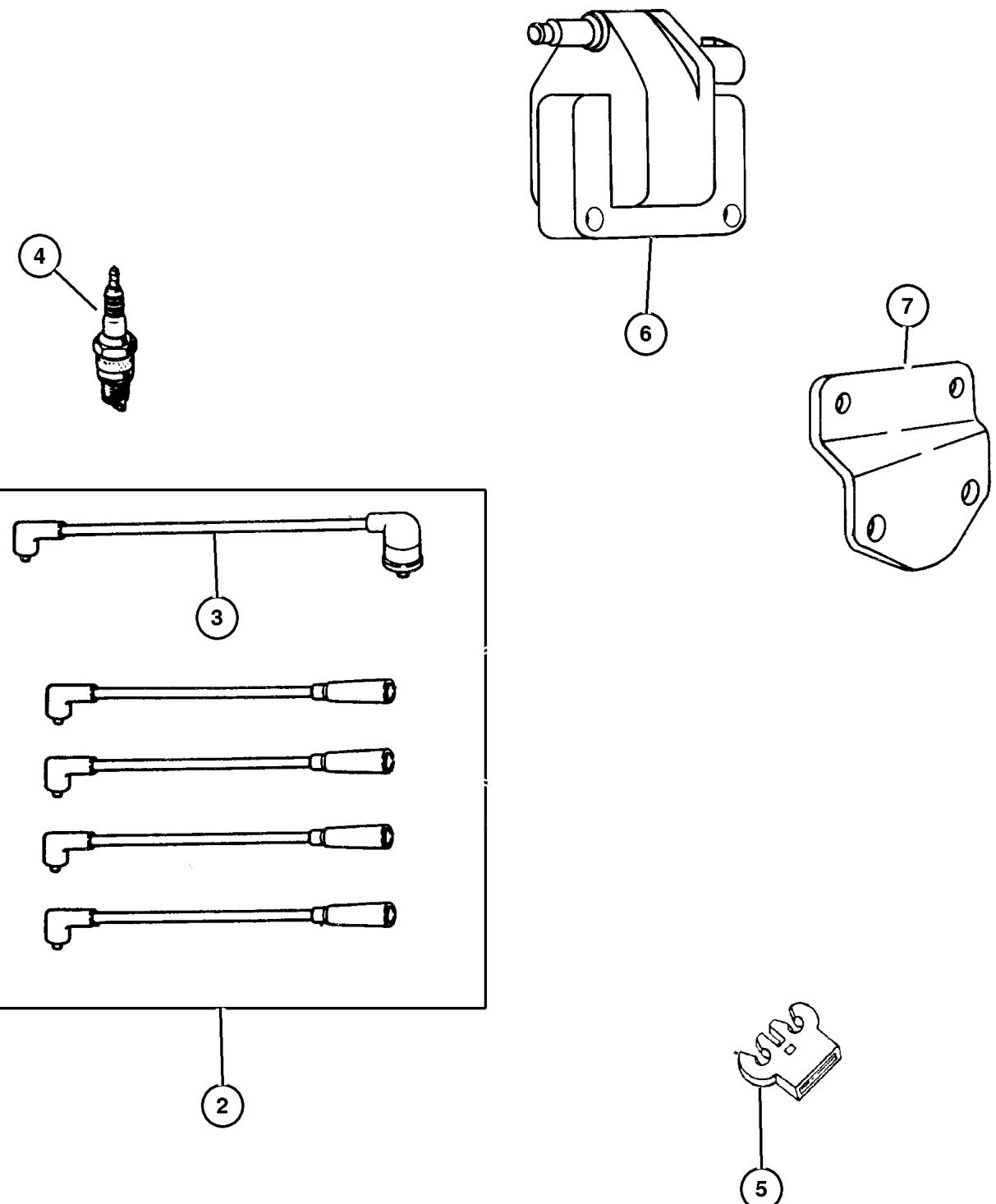
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[EP0]=2.5L Engine

[ER0]=4.0L Engine

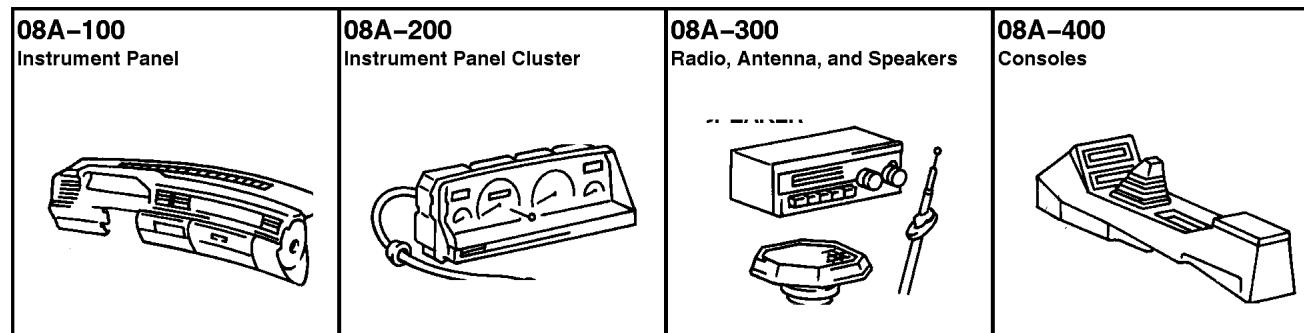
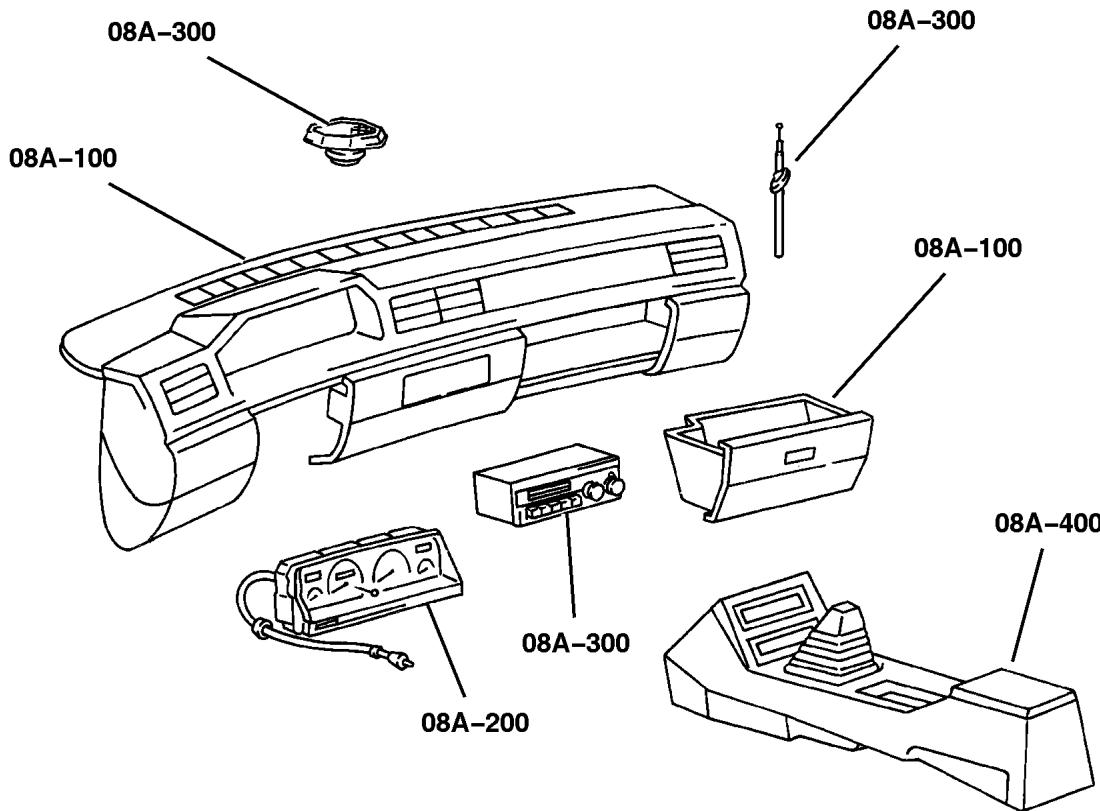
-1	5017 058AA	1			EP0	CABLE, Ignition, With Seperator
2						CABLE, Ignition
	56041 852AA	1			EP0	[#3]
	56041 853AA	1			EP0	[#4]
	56041 854AA	1			EP0	[#2]
	56041 855AA	1			EP0	[#1]
3	56041 851AA	1			EP0	CABLE, Ignition Coil
4	SP00 0ZFR5N	4			EP0	SPARK PLUG
		6			ER0	
5	5300 6579	1			EP0	SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
6	56028 172AB	1			EP0	COIL, Ignition
	56041 476AA	1			ER0	
7	5300 8702	1			EP0	BRACKET, Ignition Coil
-8	6102 146AA	4			ER0	SCREW AND WASHER, Ignition Coil
						Mounting
-9	56041 889AA	1			ER0	CAPACITOR, Ignition



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

# Group – 08A

## Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles



## GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

### Instrument Panel

Instrument Panel ..... Fig. 08A-110

### Instrument Panel Cluster

Instrument Cluster ..... Fig. 08A-210

### Radio, Antenna, and Speakers

Radio ..... Fig. 08A-315

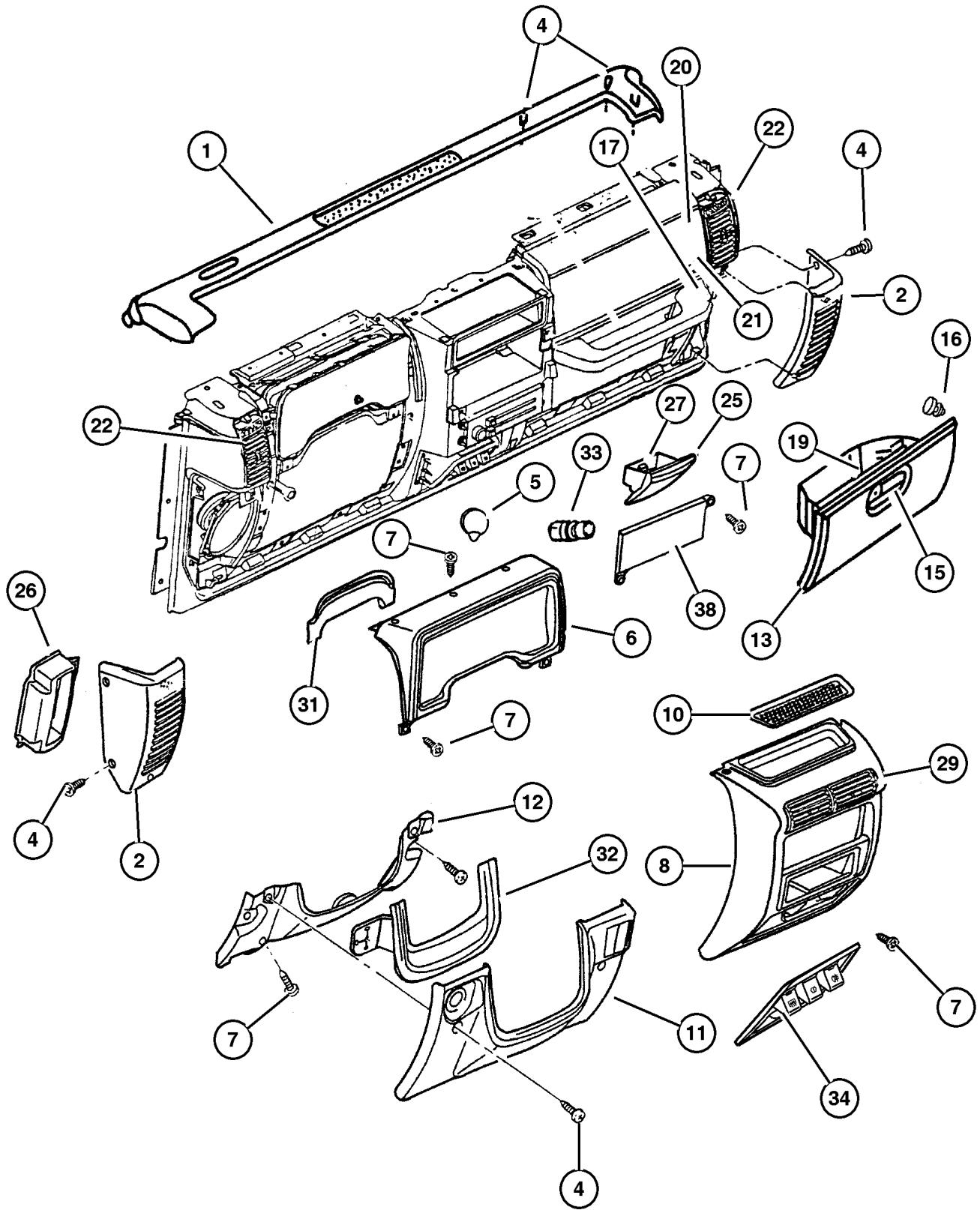
Antenna ..... Fig. 08A-320

Speakers ..... Fig. 08A-325

### Consoles

Consoles Full & Mini ..... Fig. 08A-410

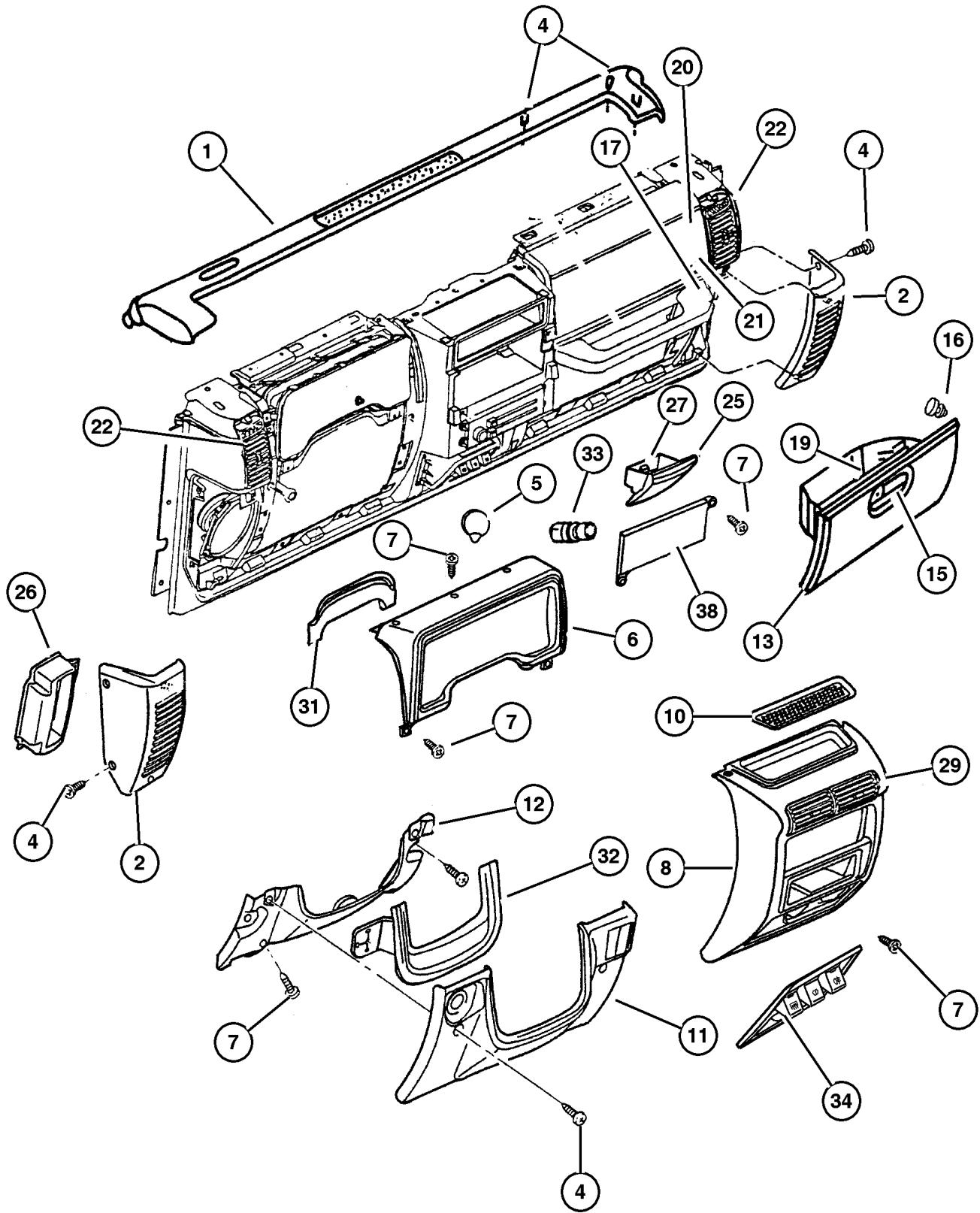
**Instrument Panel**  
**Figure 08A-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Instrument Panel
	5EU50 LAZAC	1							[AZ]
	5EU50 RK5AC	1							[KG]
2	5DP1 6LAZ	1							BEZEL, Speaker [AZ], Right
	5DP1 6RK5	1							[KG], Right
	5DP1 7LAZ	1							[AZ], Left
	5DP1 7RK5	1							[KG], Left
-3	4524 342	2							CLIP
4	6035 369	6							SCREW, Piercing, .164-15x1.25, Bezel Mounting
									CAP, Cigar Lighter, (NOT REQUIRED)
5									
6	5GW62 LAZAA	1							BEZEL, Instrument Cluster, Agate
7	6034 949	5							SCREW
8	5FK57 LAZAC	1							BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center Bezel (Bumper & Clips Included)
									Agate
-9	4731 028	4							BUMPER, Center Bezel, To base panel
10	5511 5652	1							MAT, Console Cup Holder, Center Tray Rubber Insert
11									COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening
	UA83 LAZAA	1							[AZ] with Headlamp Leveling
	UA83 RK5AA	1							[KG] with Headlamp Leveling
	5GV99 LAZAA	1							[AZ] without Headlamp Leveling
	5GV99 RK5AA	1							[KG] without Headlamp Leveling
12									PANEL, Knee Blocker, (NOT REQUIRED)
13	5DP56 LAZAC	1							GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	5DP56 RK5AC	1							[AZ]
-14	5503 7355	1	U						[KG]
		1	J						STRAP, Glove Box Door Stop
15									LATCH, Glovebox
	5EM2 8LAZ	1							[AZ]
	5EM2 8RK5	1							[KG]
16	5503 7225	2							BUMPER, Glove Box Door
17	5DP5 2LAZ	1	U						HANDLE, Grab, I/Panel
									[AZ] I/Panel

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X P = Sahara DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.

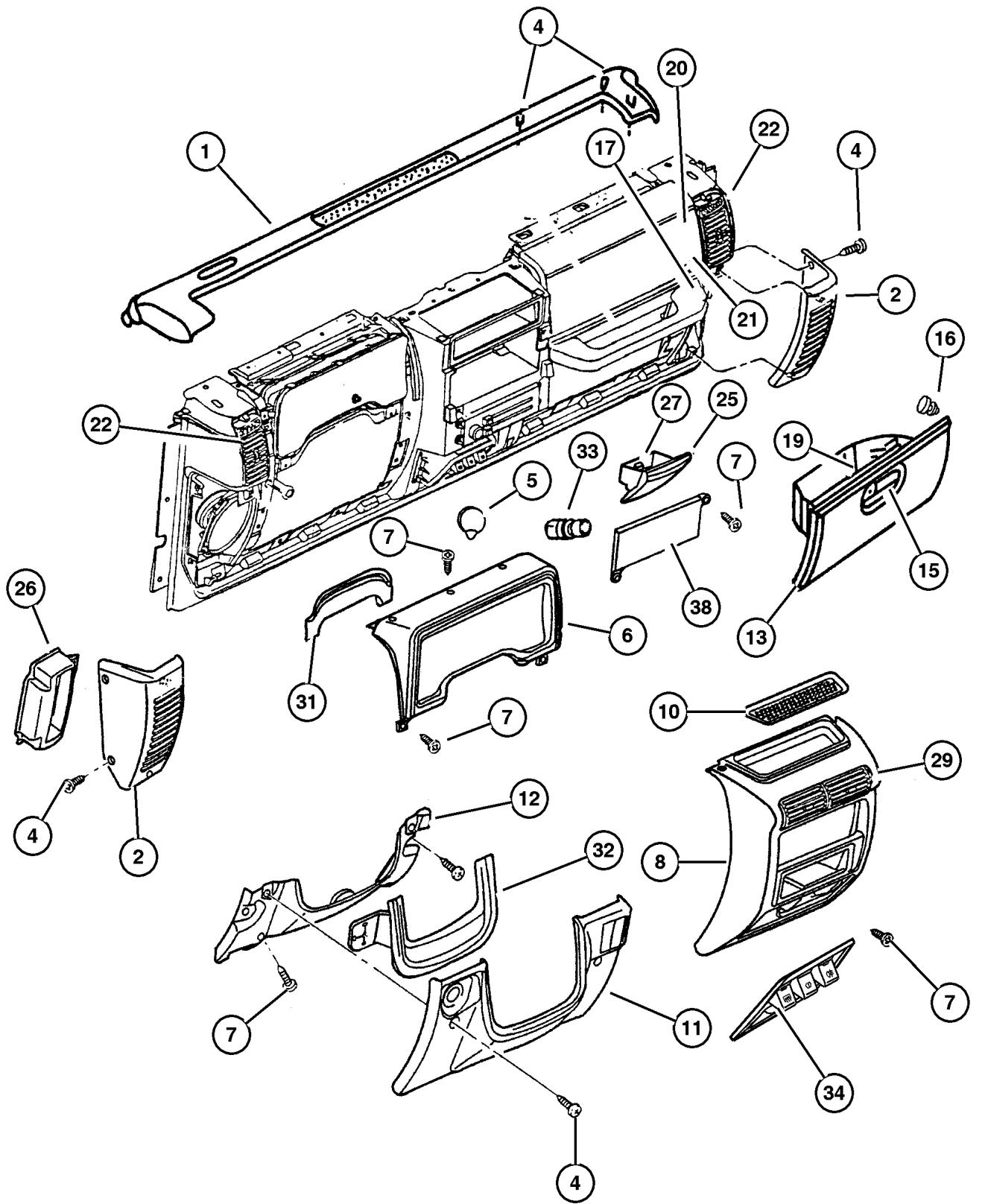
Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J						[AZ] I/Panel
	5DP5 2RK5	1	U						[K5] I/Panel
		1	U						[KG] I/Panel
		1	J						[K5] I/Panel
		1	J						[KG] I/Panel
-18									HANDLE, Grab, Bezel Only
	5EE1 1LAZ	1	J						[AZ] Bezel Only
		1	U						[AZ] Bezel Only
	5EE1 1RK5	1	J						[K5] Bezel Only
		1	J						[KG] Bezel Only
		1	U						[K5] Bezel Only
		1	U						[KG] Bezel Only
19	5511 5170	1	U						STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
20	55314 982AE	1	J						AIR BAG, Passenger
21	5DU3 8LAZ	1	J						DOOR, Passenger Air Bag
		1	U						[AZ]
	5DU3 8RK5	1	J						[K5]
		1	J						[KG]
		1	U						[K5]
		1	U						[KG]
22	5DP5 4TAZ	1	U						OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	5DP5 5TAZ	1	J						[AZ], Right
		1	J						[AZ], Left
		1	J						[K5], Left
		1	J						[KG], Left
	5DP5 4TAZ	1	U						[K5], Right
		1	U						[KG], Right
		1	J						[AZ], Right
		1	J						[K5], Right
	5DP5 5TAZ	1	U						[KG], Right
		1	J						[AZ], Left
		1	J						[K5], Left
		1	U						[KG], Left
-23	UA84 1K5AA	1	J						PANEL, Instrument
		1	J						[K5]
	UA84 LAZAA	1	J						[KG]
									[AZ]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X P = Sahara DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans. DBB = Manual Trans.

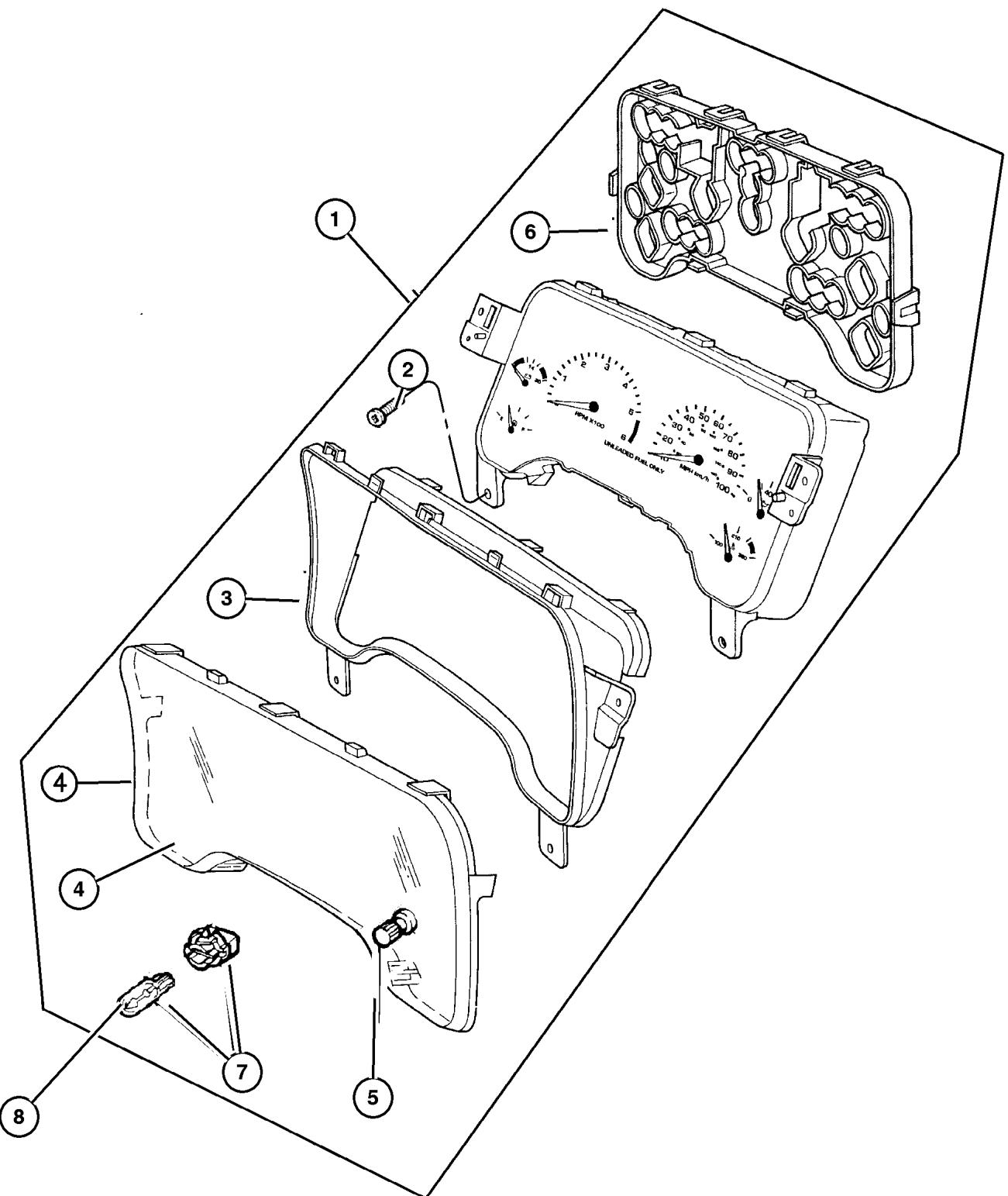
**Instrument Panel**  
**Figure 08A-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UA89 1K5AA	1	U						[K5]
		1	U						[KG]
-24	UA89 LAZAA	1	U						[AZ]
									PANEL, Instrument, Cosmetic Repair Panel
	5EM26 LAZAD	1	J						[AZ]
		1	U						[AZ]
	5EM26 RK5AD	1	J						[K5]
		1	J						[KG]
		1	U						[K5]
		1	U						[KG]
25	5FK6 2TAZ	1							ASH RECEIVER, Instrument Panel, Agate
26									BAFFLE, Speaker, (NOT REQUIRED)
27	5503 3543	1							SPRING, Ash Receiver
-28									CLIP, Speaker, Ash Receiver
									Mounting
	6035 859	3	J						
		3	U						
29	5FS1 0TAZ	2							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater, Air I/Panel Center (Agate)
-30	6503 175	5							CLIP, Quarter Panel, I/Panel
31									FILLER, I/P To A Pillar, FILLER, Gap (Serviced in Item # 5), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									FILLER, I/P To A Pillar, FILLER, Gap (Serviced In Item # 9), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
32									
33	4685 536	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
34	56007 314AD	1							BEZEL, Cigar Lighter, Bezel & plug, Switch & Cigar Lighter
-35	4685 590	1							BASE, Cigar Lighter
-36	4793 555	1							RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting
-37									PLUG, Switch Opening
	5600 7329	1							without Heated Backlite
	5600 7330	1							without Rear Wiper
38	4372 399	1							COVER, Radio Opening, I/Panel
									Radio Opening
-39									SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, M6-1.00x30.00, Instrument Panel To Body Cowl attaching, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 P = Sahara DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.

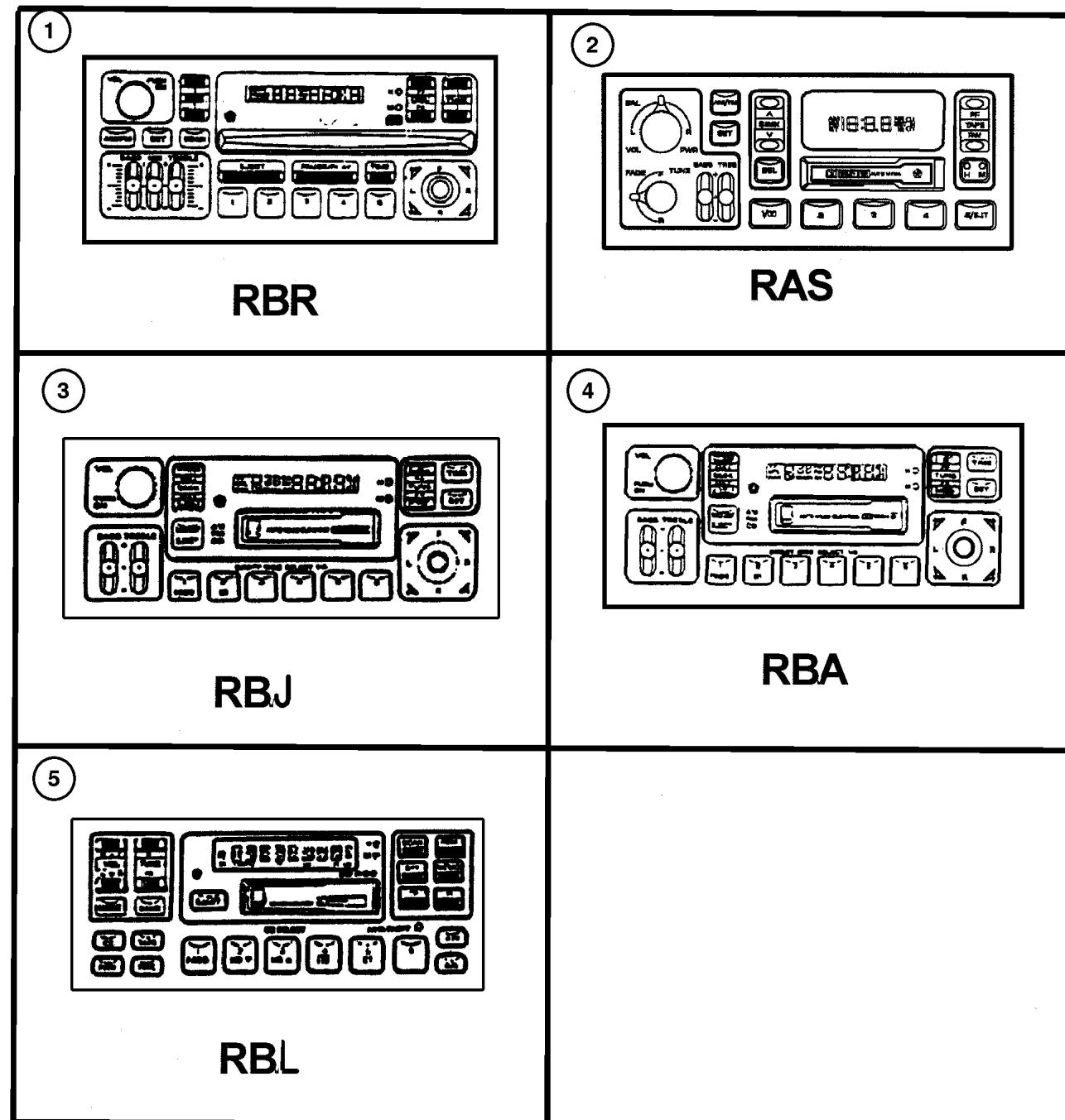
**Instrument Cluster**  
**Figure 08A-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>Notes:</b>									
[EP0]=2.5L Engine									
[ER0]=4.0L Engine									
1	56009 170AF	1							CLUSTER MPH
	56009 172AF	1	U						MPH
	56009 174AF	1	U						KPH
	56047 078AA	1							KPH w/Rear Foglamp
	56009 171AF	1							180 KPH
2	6034 949	4							SCREW
3	4874 344	1							MASK, Instrument Cluster
4	4874 345	1							LENS, Cluster
5	4874 346	1							GROMMET, Speedometer Trip Reset
6	5018 621AA	1							COVER, Cluster
7	4874 349	1							BULB AND SOCKET
8	L000 PC74	1							BULB, PC74

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.

**Radio  
Figure 08A-315**

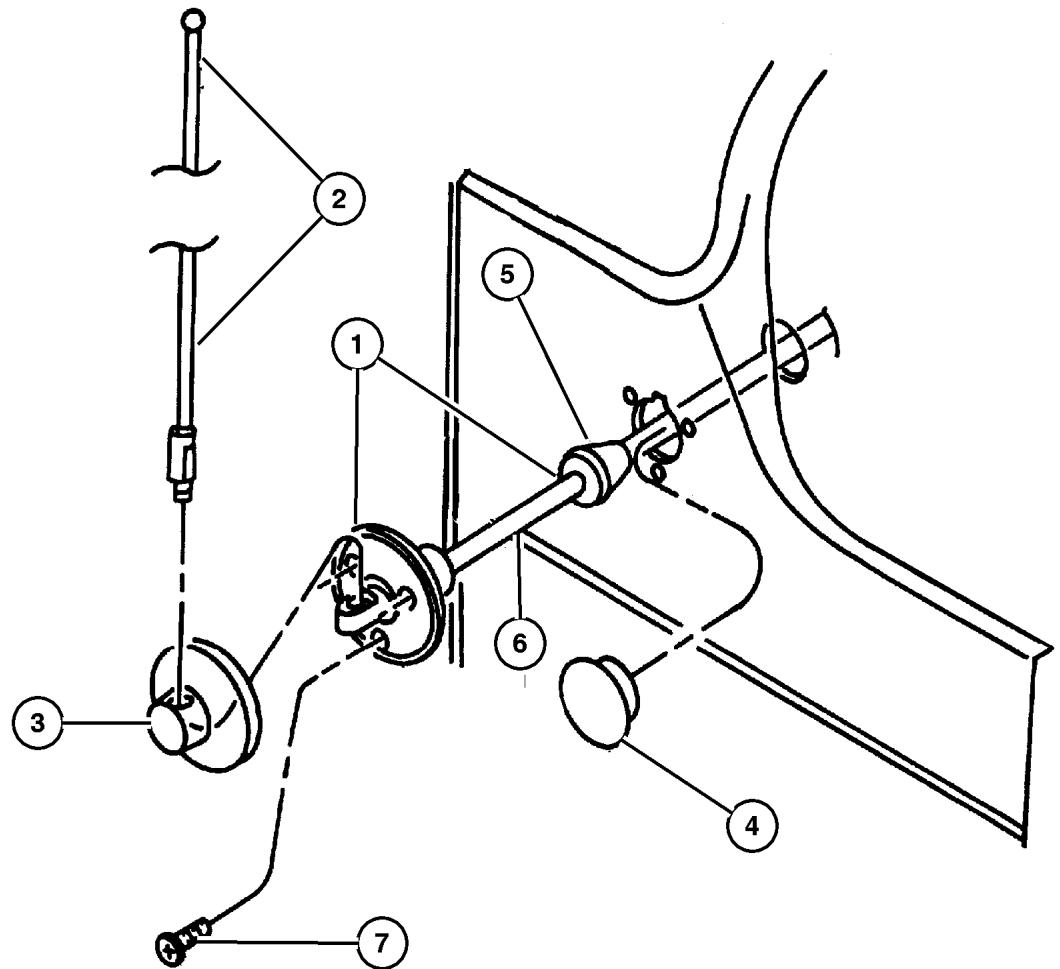


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[RAS]=AM/FM Cassette									
[RBA]=AM/FM with Cassette & CD Changer Control									
[RBJ]=Midline AM/FM with Cassette & CD Changer Control									
[RBL]=AM/MW/LW-RDS with Cassette									
[RBR]=AM/FM with CD & Equalizer									
1	4704 373AE	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBR]
2	56038 933AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette, [RAS]
3	4704 393AD	1	U						RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD Control, [RBJ]
4	4704 392AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD Control, [RBA]
5	4859 504AD	1							RADIO, FM/MW/LW-RDS and Cassette, [RBL]
-6	4704 392AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD Control, [RBN]
-7	5600 9159	1							STRAP, Ground, Radio Rear
-8	5600 9160	1							STRAP, Ground, Engine/Frame
-9	5600 9161	1							STRAP, Ground, Engine/Body/Hood
-10	56038 592AB	1							BRACKET, Audio Equipment, [RBR]

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
M = X			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara			DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
			DBB = Manual Trans.	

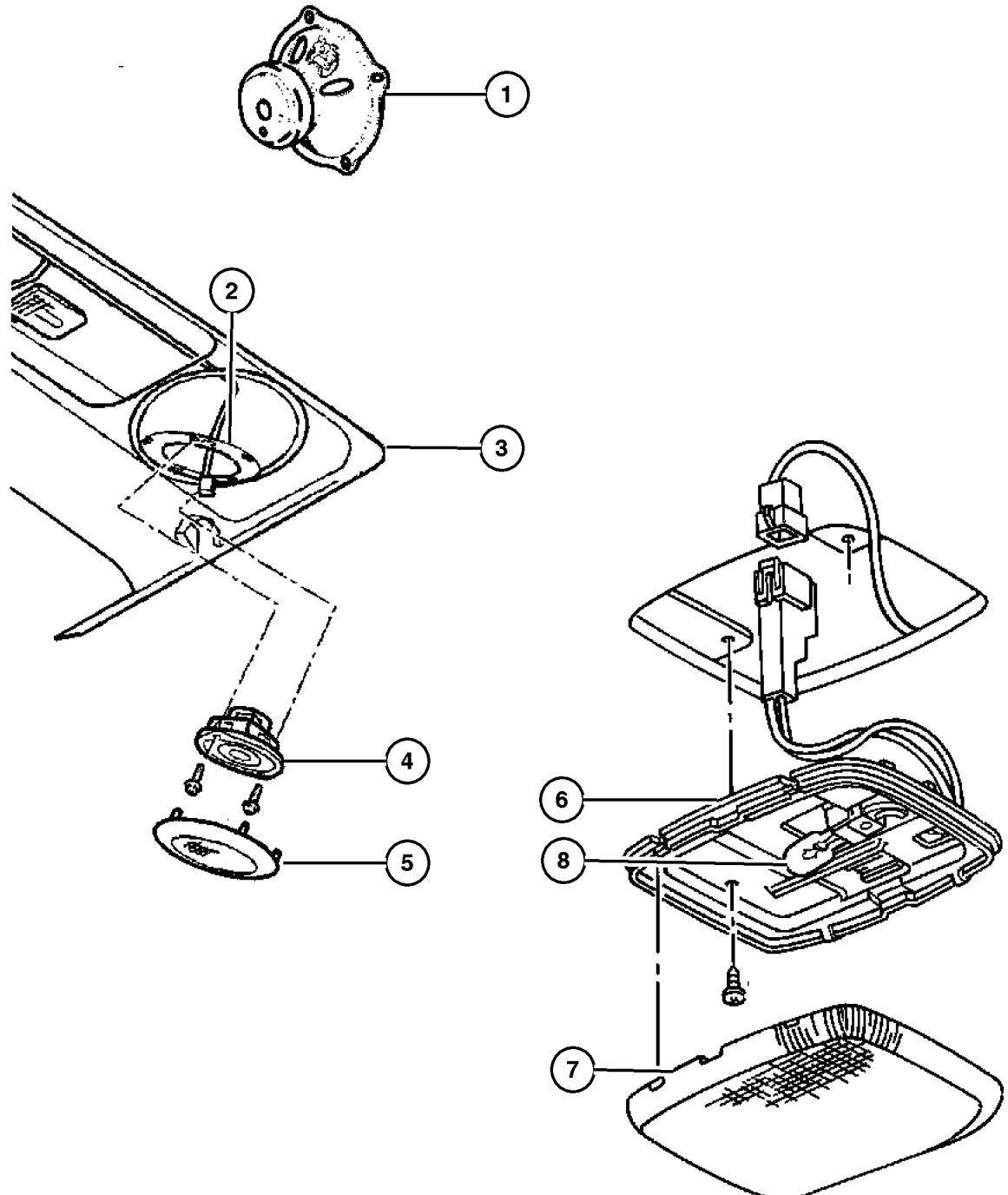
**Antenna  
Figure 08A-320**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5600 8788	1							ANTENNA, Base Cable And Bracket
2	#56009 081AB	1							MAST, Antenna
	5600 9081	1							Chrome
3	5603 8504	1							Black
4	5600 8929	1	J						COVER, Antenna Opening
5									PLUG, Antenna Hole
6	5600 8786	1							GROMMET, Antenna, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									CABLE, Antenna
									SCREW, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
M = X		DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
P = Sahara		DBB = Manual Trans.		

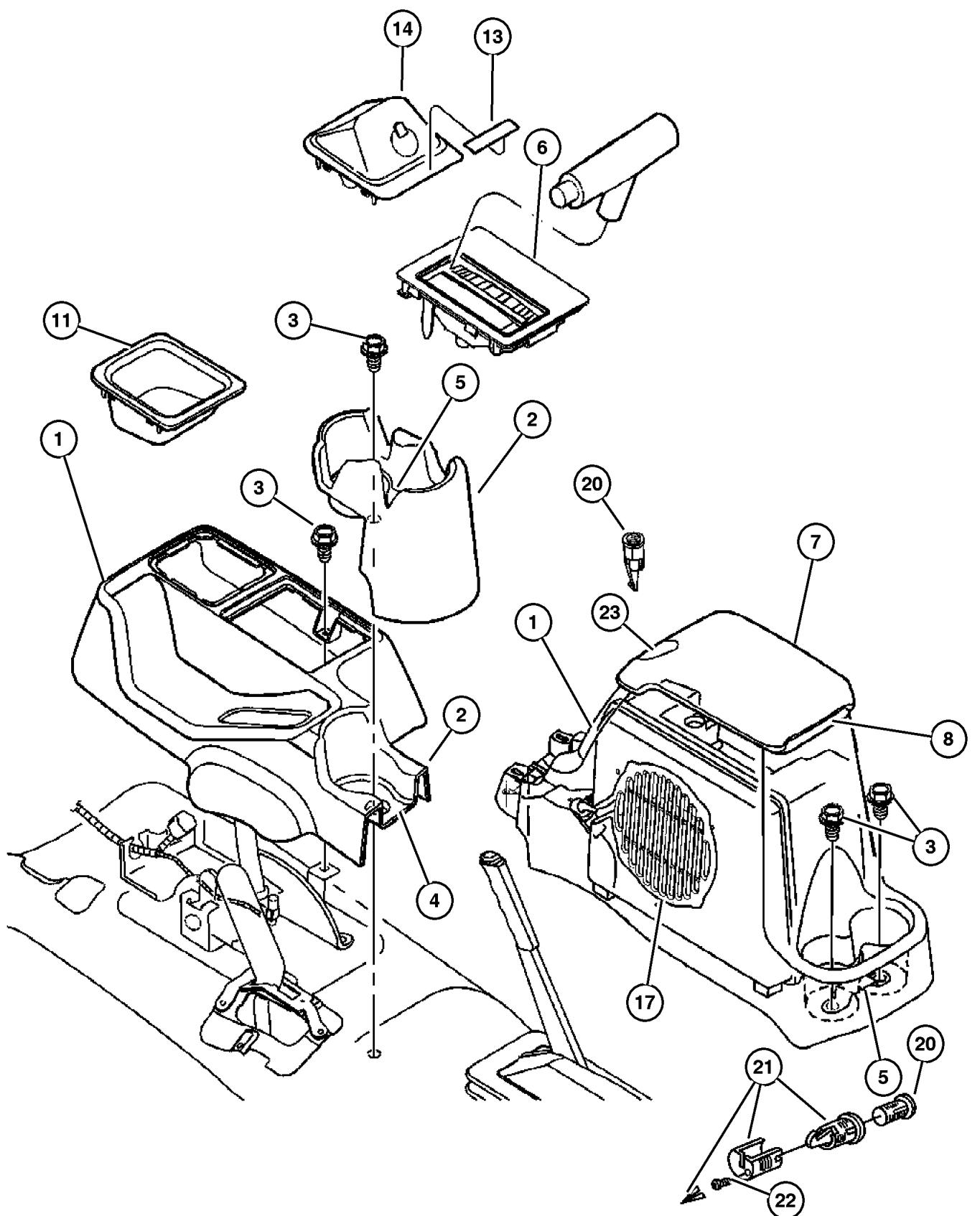
**Speakers**  
**Figure 08A-325**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
Notes:									
[RCD]= 4 Speakers									
[RCU]= 7 Speakers (Including Subwoofer)									
1	#56008 795AF	2							SPEAKER, Instrument Panel [RCD]
2	#56038 719AC	2							[RCU]
3	56009 941AA	1							CHOKE, Speaker
4	4874 294	1							COVER, Soundbar, [RCD] [RCU]
5	56038 566AC	2							SPEAKER, 5.25", [RCD] [RCU]
6	4874 296AB	1							GRILLE, Speaker, [RCD] [RCU]
7	5600 7264	1							BEZEL, Dome Lamp, [RCD] [RCU]
8	5600 7265	1							LENS, Dome Lamp, [RCD] [RCU]
	L000 0912	1							BULB, 912, [RCD] [RCU]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

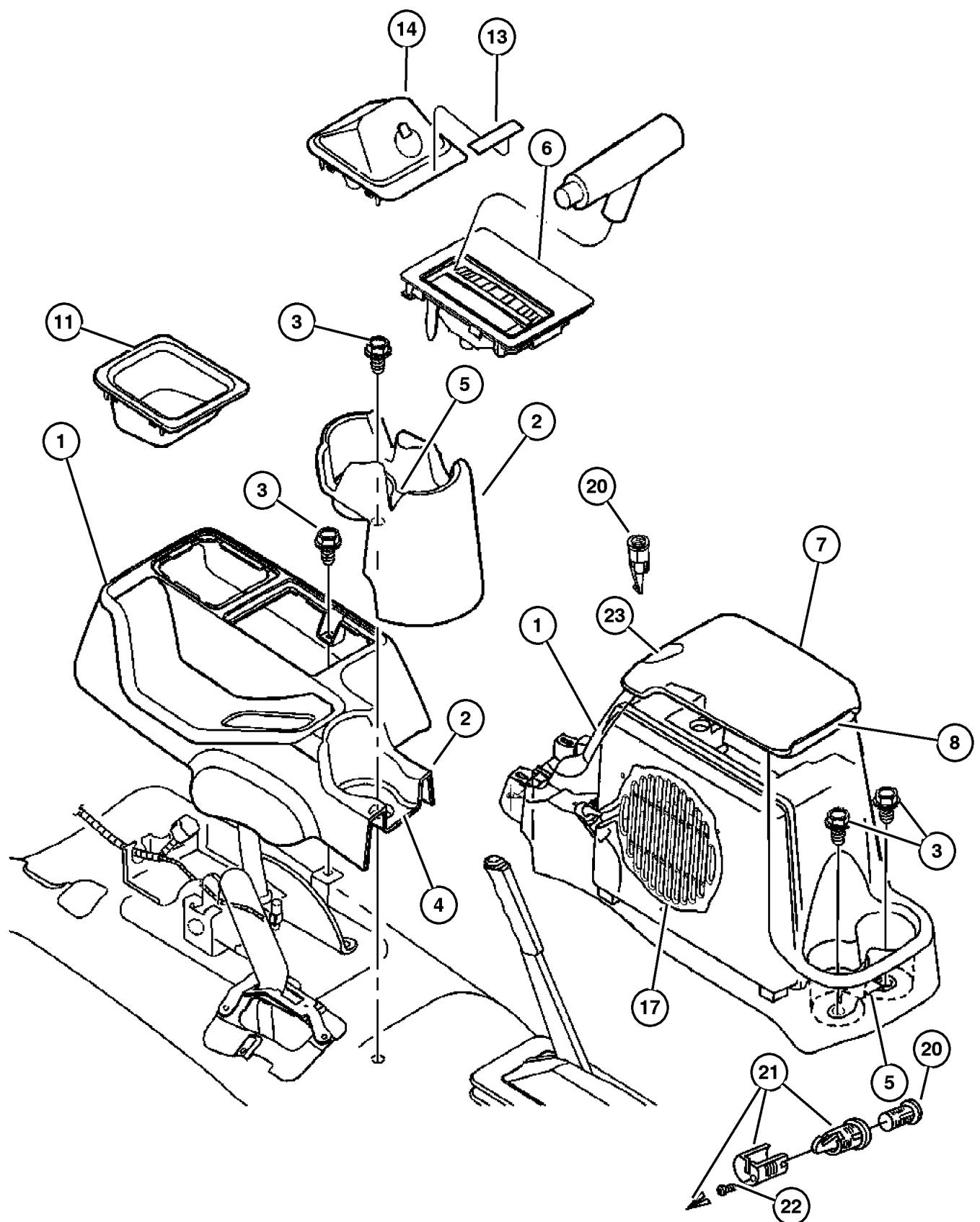
**Consoles Full & Mini**  
**Figure 08A-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	5HE62 LAZAD	1							CONSOLE, Floor [AZ] Rear Tower with Full Floor Console & without Subwoofer
	5HE62 RK5AD	1							[K5] Rear Tower with Full Floor Console & without Subwoofer
	5HF13 LAZAC	1							[KG] Rear Tower with Full Floor Console & without Subwoofer
	5HF13 RK5AC	1							[AZ] Mini Console or Forward Section of Full Console
		1							[K5] Mini Console or Forward Section of Full Console
	WS46 LAZAA	1							[KG] Mini Console or Forward Section of Full Console
	WS46 RK5AA	1							[AZ] Rear Tower with Full Floor Console & with Subwoofer
		1							[K5] Rear Tower with Full Floor Console & with Subwoofer
	55315 038AC	1							CUPHOLDER, Console Dual Cupholder (Full Console)
	5HJ98 LAZAB	1							Cupholder (Rear of Mini Floor Console)
3									SCREW, 0.190-16x.875 , (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5511 5652	1							MAT, Console Cup Holder, Single Cupholder Mat
5	55315 050AA	1							MAT, Floor, Double Cupholder Mat
6	55115 570AB	1							BEZEL AND DIAL, Gearshift Lever
7									LID, Center Console Storage
	5HE63 LAZAD	1							[AZ] (Latch & Hinge Included)
	5HE63 RK5AD	1							[K5] (Latch & Hinge Included)
		1							[KG] (Latch & Hinge Included)
8	55315 039AB	1							HINGE, Floor Console Lid
-9									STRIKER, Console Lid Catch, Serviced in Console, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-10	55315 051AA	2							BUMPER, Glove Box Door
11	56047 002AA	1	J						BEZEL, Floor Console, Passenger Airbag Disarm

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>				
<b>SERIES</b>	<b>LINE</b>	<b>BODY</b>	<b>ENGINE</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Consoles Full & Mini  
Figure 08A-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-12	56010 301AA	1	J						SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm
13	5012 482AA	AR							COVER, Switch Opening
14	55315 001AA	1	J						LABEL, Air Bag Warning
-15	55315 000AB	1	J						PLUG, Cover, With Tether
-16									BIN, Storage
	55315 040AC	1							Without Compact Disc & without Sub-Woofer (Full Console Rear)
	55315 055AA	1							With Compact Disc
17	#56038 609AD	1							SPEAKER, Sub Woofer, Full
-18	55315 043AC	1							Console Rear
									PLATE, Speaker, Without Compact Disc & without Sub-Woofer (Full Console Rear)
-19	6034 833	2							CLIP, Push, .164-7.5, Hinge to Console Base
20	4746 305	1							CYLINDER, Console Lock
21	4741 954	1							LATCH, Storage Bin Lid
22									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
23	55315 041AC	1							LATCH, Armrest Lid, Latch clip

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X			DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara			DBB = Manual Trans.	

# Group – 009

## Engine Mounting

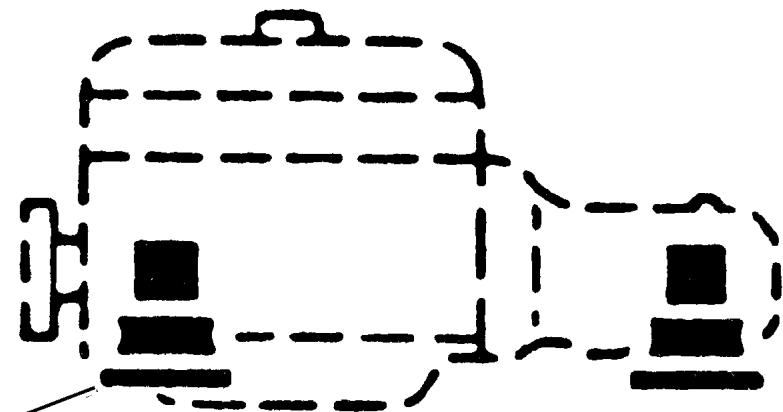
### GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title

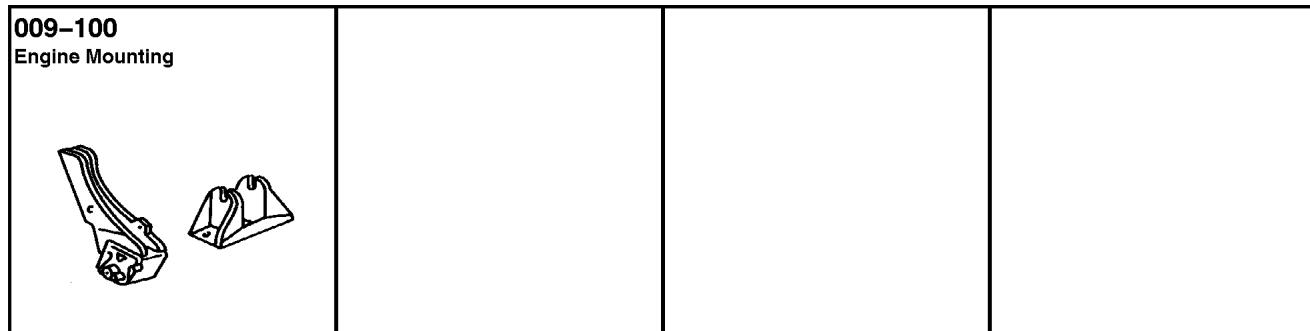
Group-Fig. No.

#### Engine Mounting

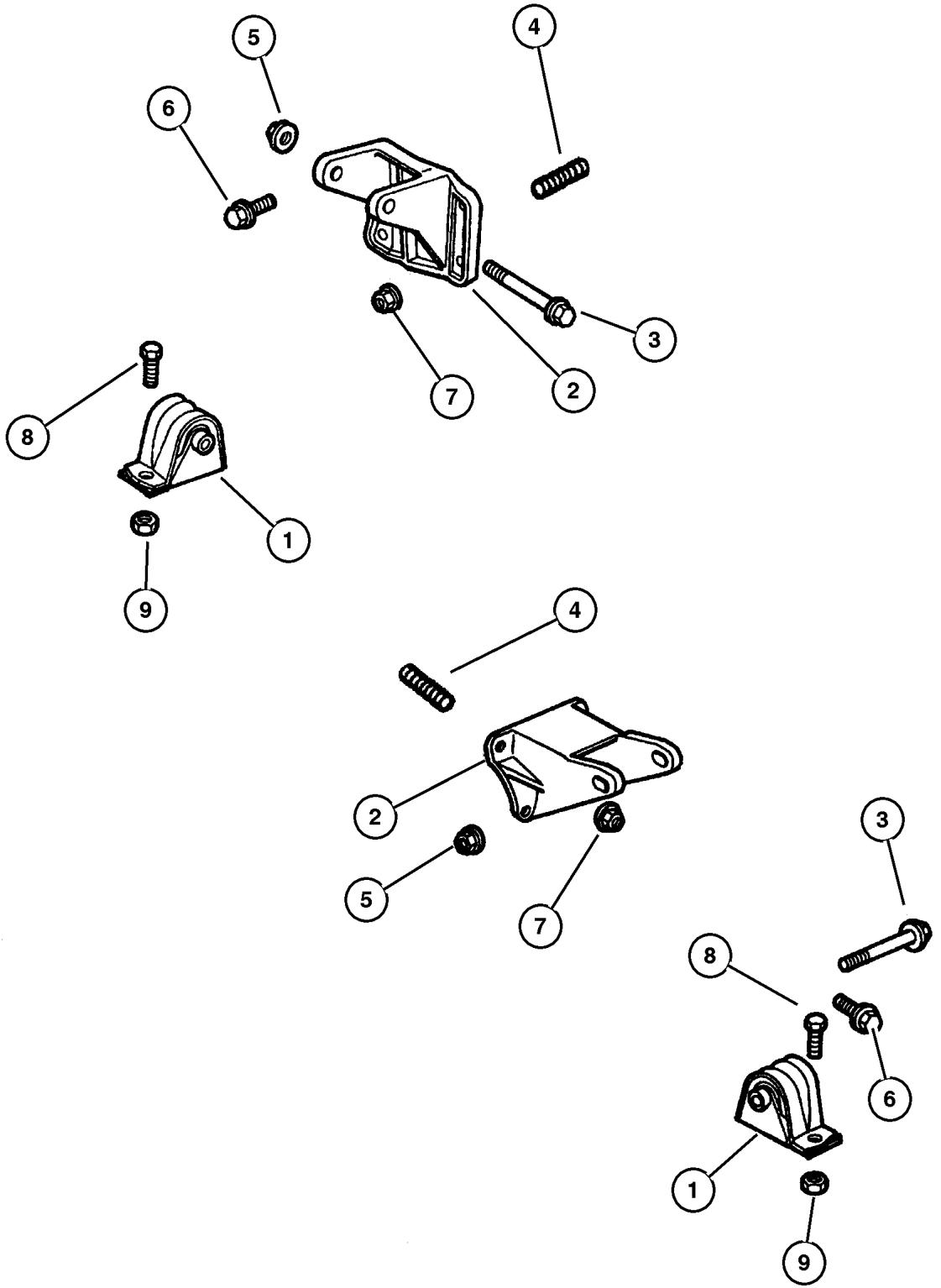
Engine Mounting, Front, 2.5 (EPE) .....	Fig. 009-110
Engine Mounting, Rear, 2.5 (EPE) .....	Fig. 009-120
Engine Mounting, Front, 4.0 (ERH) .....	Fig. 009-130
Engine Mounting, Rear, 4.0 (ERH) .....	Fig. 009-140



009-100



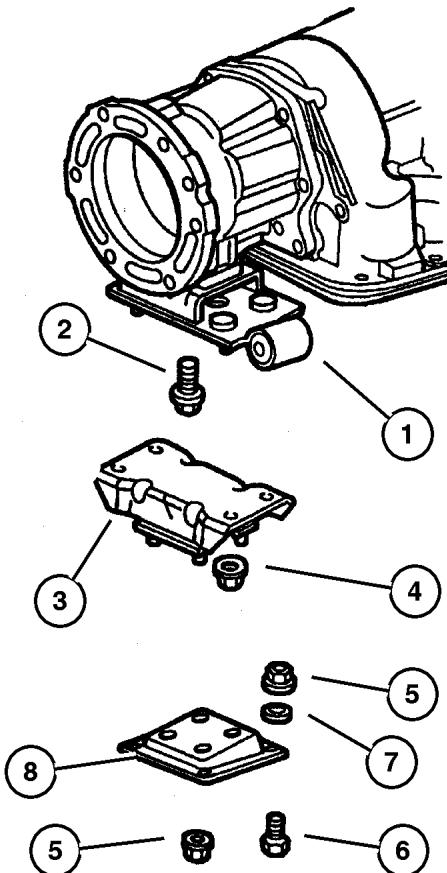
**Engine Mounting, Front, 2.5 (EPE)**  
**Figure 009-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines									
1	52019 276AB	2				EP0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
2	5201 8696	1				EP0			BRACKET, Engine Mount
	5201 8697	1				EP0			Right
3	3420 2606	2				EP0,			Left
						ER0			BOLT, Hex Head
4	6033 883	3				EP0			STUD, .375-16x2.00"
5	6502 697	2				EP0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
6	6036 176AA	5				EP0			SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.125
7	0152 474	3				EP0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
8	6502 137	2				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
									50x35
9	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

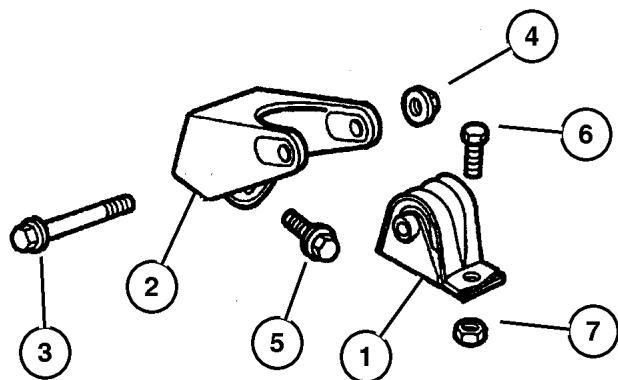
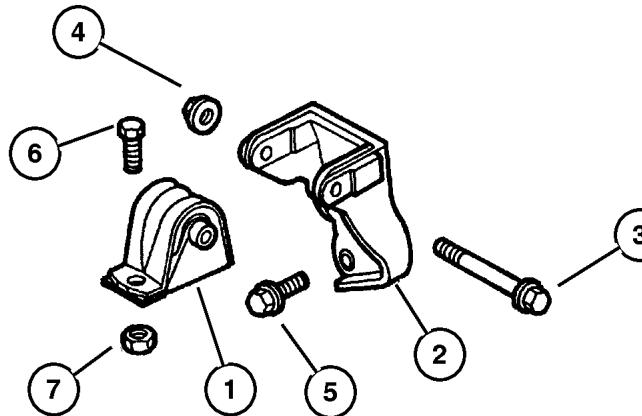
**Engine Mounting, Rear, 2.5 (EPE)**  
**Figure 009-120**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines DDO= All Manual Transmission DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52058 548AB	1					DG0		
	5205 8618	1				EP0	DD0		
2									BOLT, .437-14x1.120, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	52058 551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission
4	6502 337	4							NUT, M10x1.5
5	6100 517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8
6									Phosphate
7									BOLT, M8x1.25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	5205 8863	1				DG0			BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	5205 8618	1			EP0	DD0			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

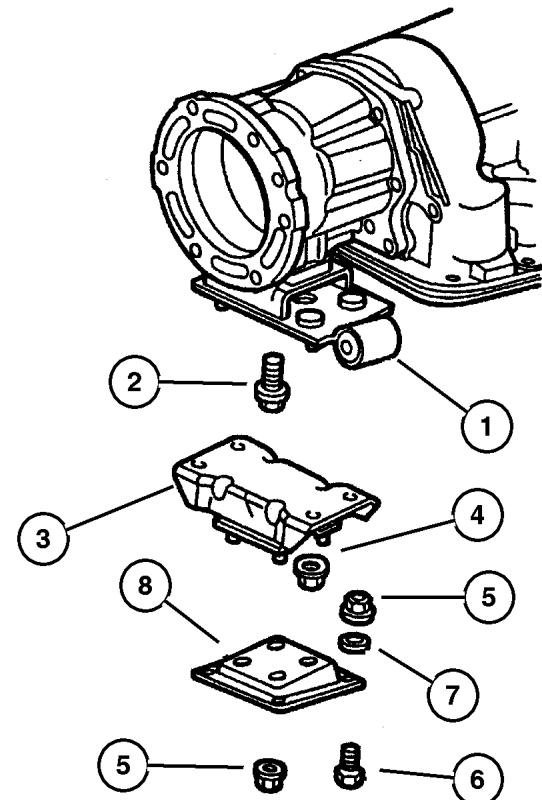
**Engine Mounting, Front, 4.0 (ERH)**  
**Figure 009-130**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	52019 278AB	2				ER0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
2	52059 284AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52059 285AA	1				ER0			Right
3	3420 2606	2				EP0,			Left
4	6502 697	2				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head
5	6503 699	6				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
6	6502 137	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
7	6502 696	2				ER0			M10x1.5x28
									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
									50x35
									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Engine Mounting, Rear, 4.0 (ERH)**  
**Figure 009-140**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines DDO= All Manual Transmission DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52058 546AB	1				ER0	DD0		
	52058 548AB	1					DG0		
2									BOLT, .437-14x1.120, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	52058 551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission
4	6502 337	4							NUT, M10x1.5
5	6100 517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8
6									Phosphate
7									BOLT, M8x1.25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5205 8863	1				DG0			WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									BRACKET, Transmission Mount

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

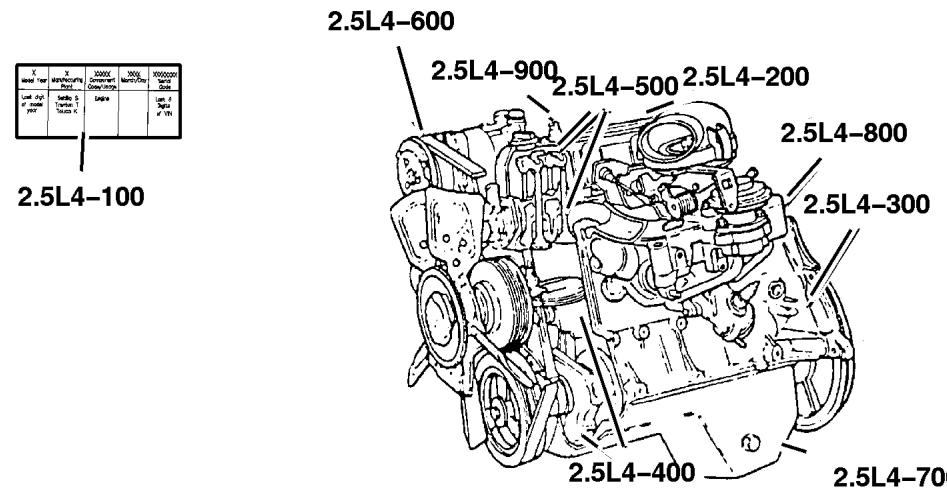
# Group – 2.5L4

## Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder

### GROUP 2.5L4 - Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



#### Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head, 2.5 (EPE) ..... Fig. 2.5L4-210

#### Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block, 2.5 (EPE) ..... Fig. 2.5L4-310

#### Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 2.5 (EPE) ..... Fig. 2.5L4-410

#### Camshafts & Valves

Camshaft and Valves, 2.5 (EPE) ..... Fig. 2.5L4-510

#### Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Cover, 2.5 (EPE) ..... Fig. 2.5L4-610

#### Engine Oiling

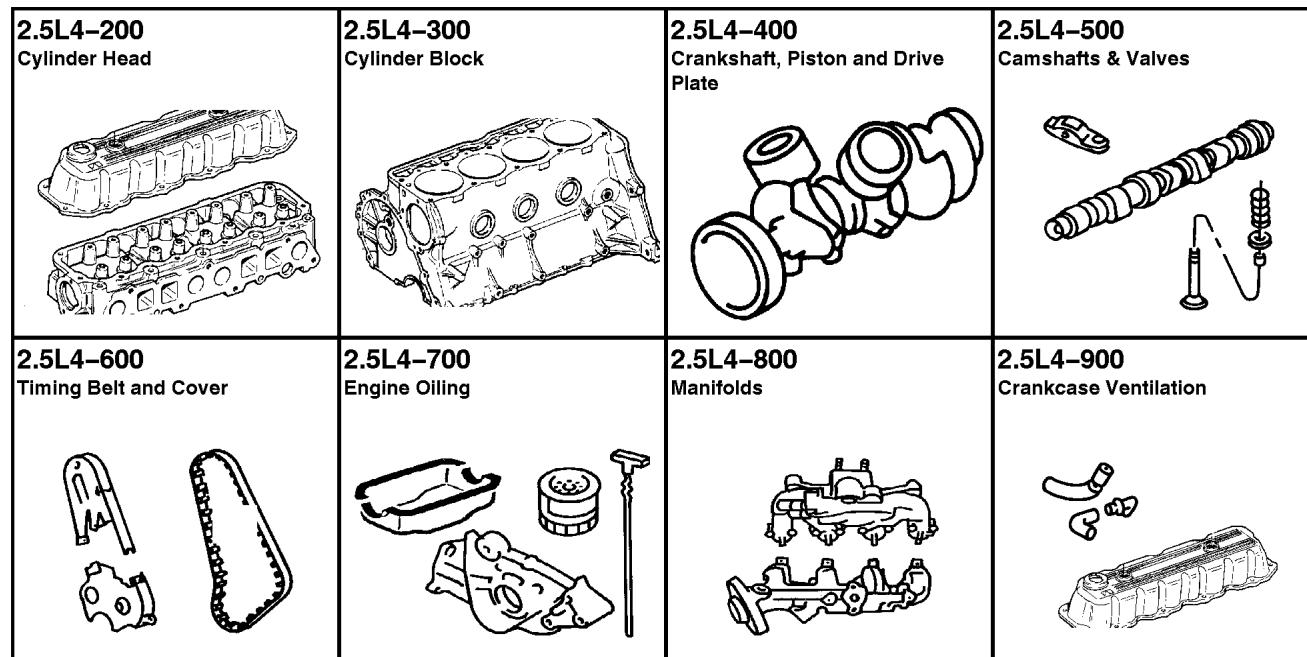
Engine Oiling, 2.5 (EPE) ..... Fig. 2.5L4-710

#### Manifolds

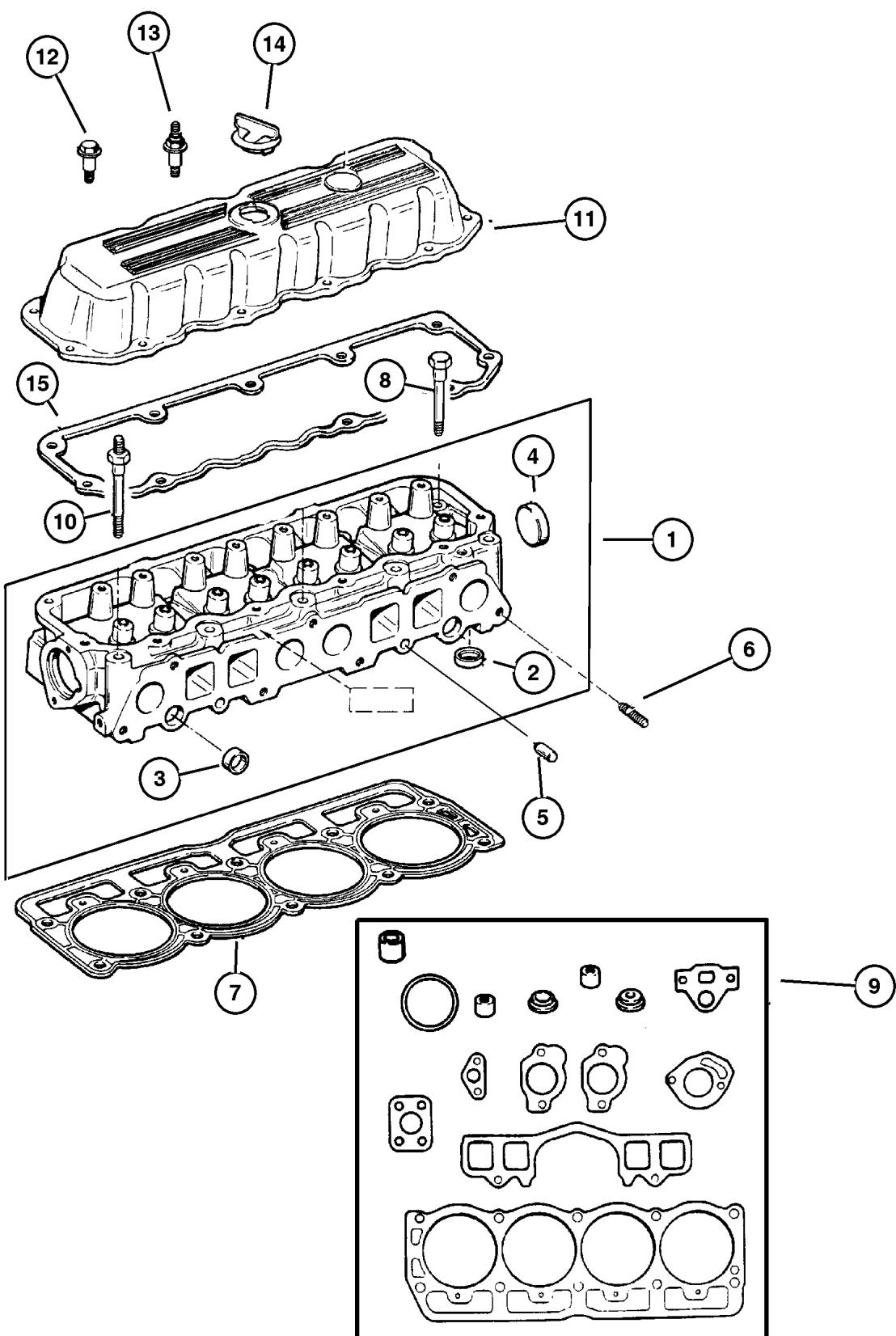
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 2.5 (EPE) ..... Fig. 2.5L4-810

#### Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation, 2.5 (EPE) ..... Fig. 2.5L4-910



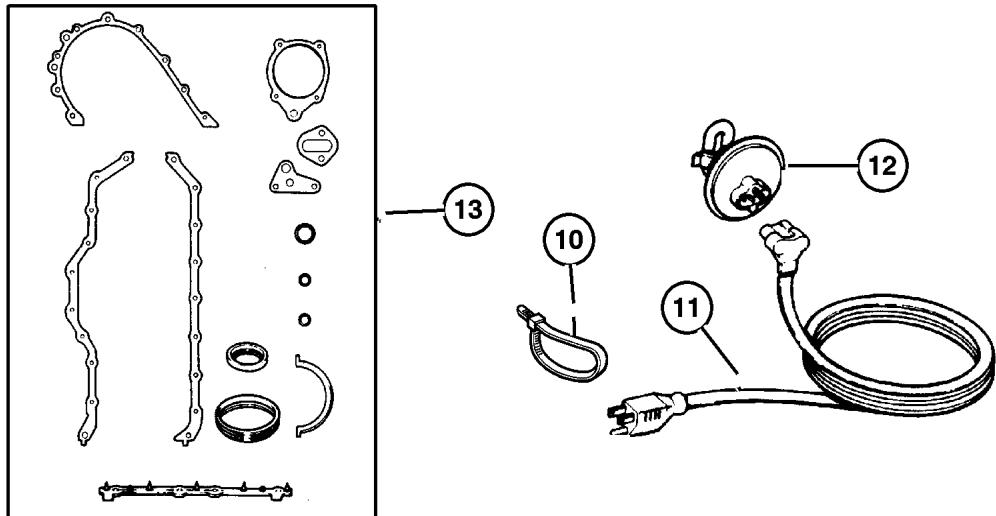
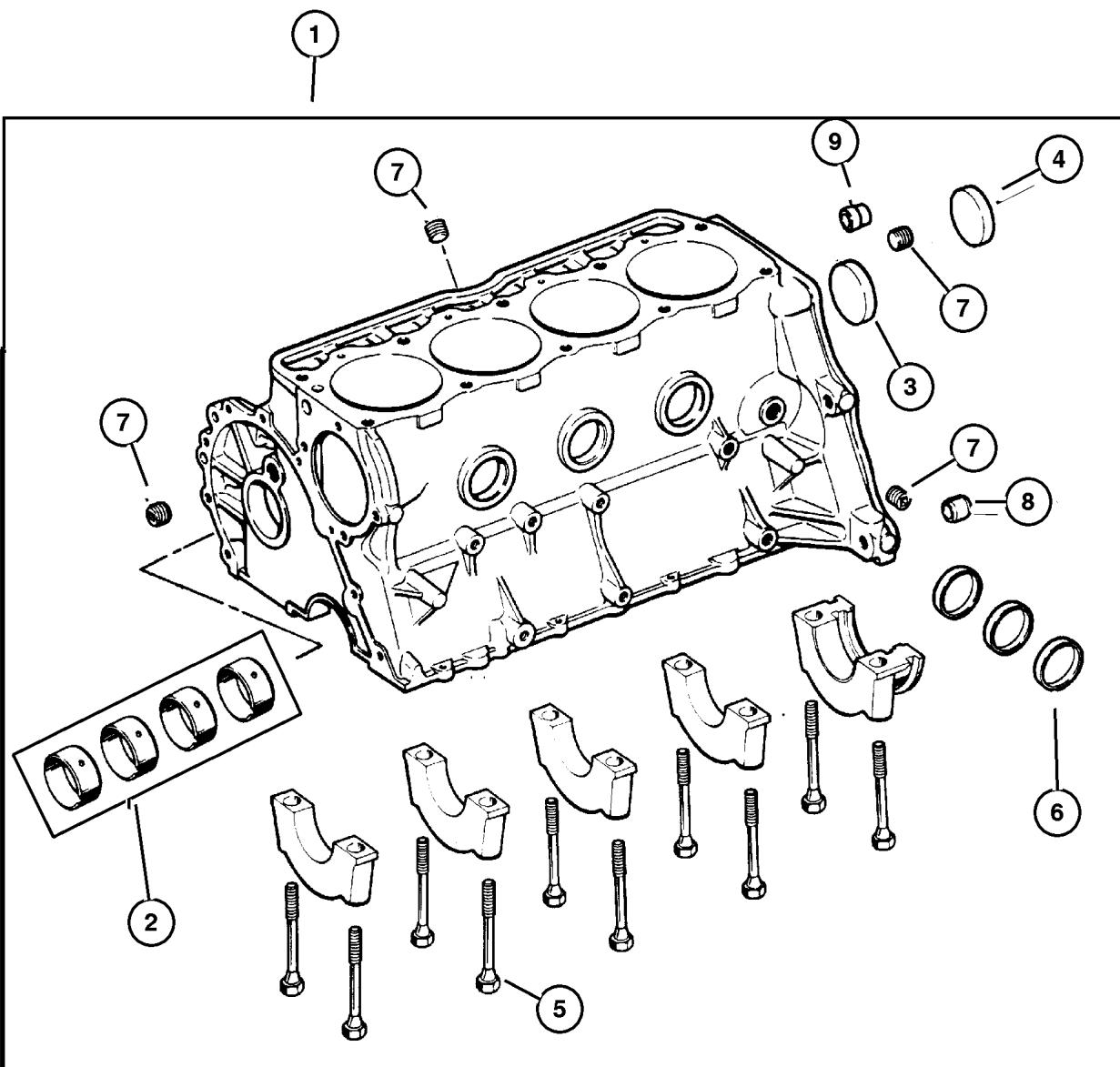
**Cylinder Head, 2.5 (EPE)**  
**Figure 2.5L4-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	33007 115AB	1				EP0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	3300 7142	4				EP0			SEAT, Exhaust Valve
3	J317 2319	4				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J310 5394	1				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	J317 2318	2				EP0, ER0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
6	6036 193AA	2				EP0, ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
7	53009 549AB	1				EP0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
8	6035 514	5				EP0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
9	4798 992AD	1				EP0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
10	6035 516	4				EP0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00
11	53010 428AB	1				EP0			COVER, Cylinder Head
12	6035 566	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00
13	6035 968AA	10				EP0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
14	5302 0555	1				EP0			CAP, Oil Filler
15									SEALANT, RTV, RTV Sealant, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	HPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X			DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara			DBB = Manual Trans.

**Cylinder Block, 2.5 (EPE)**  
**Figure 2.5L4-310**

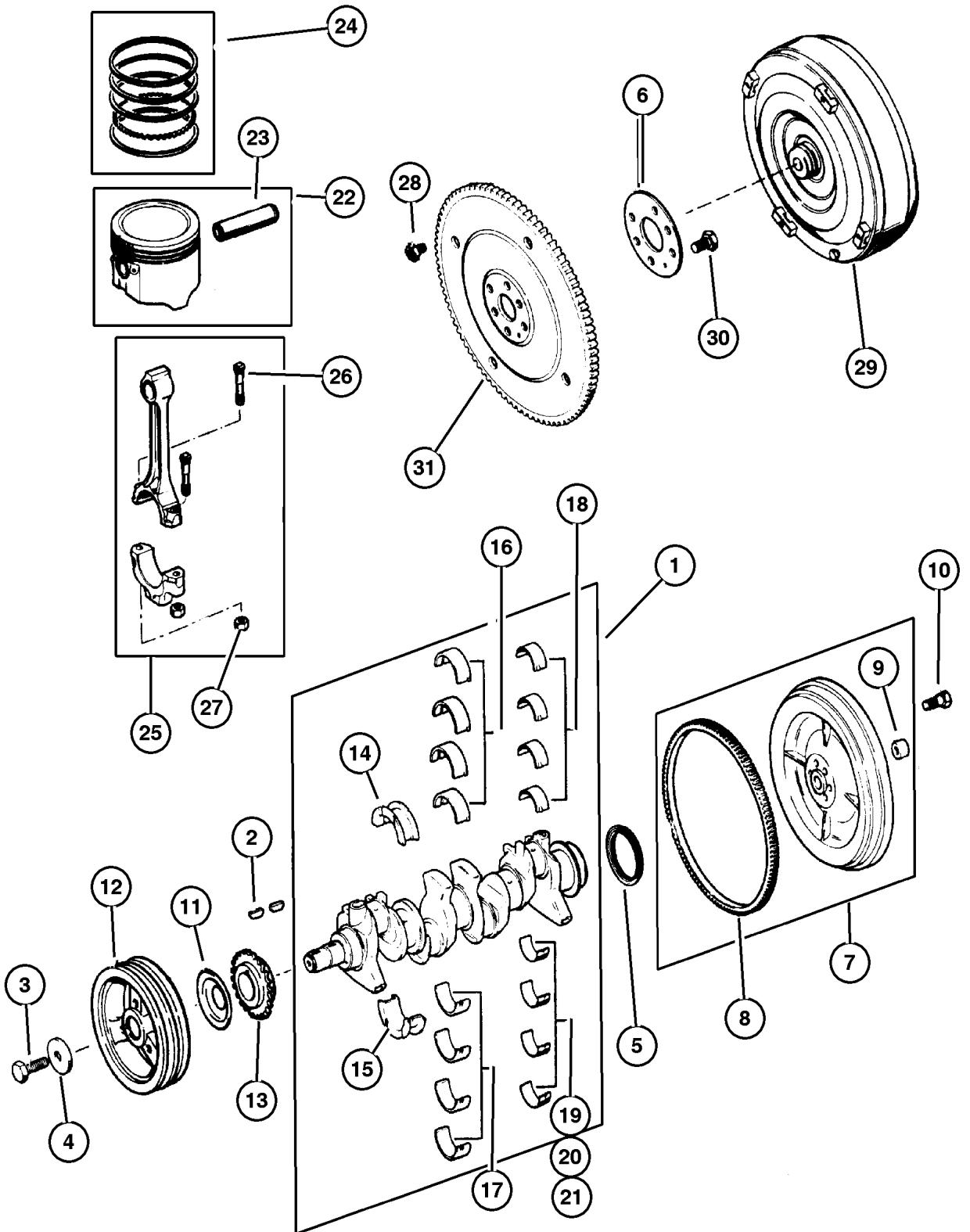


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used.									
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	4856 744	1				EP0			BLOCK, Short
2	4636 985AB	1				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size
3	J317 2313	1				EP0			PLUG, Camshaft
4	J310 5394	1				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	J400 6948	10				EP0			BOLT, Hex Head, .50-13x2.97
6	J400 6580	3				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
7	6034 166	3				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
8	J400 6953	1				EP0			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
9	J324 1332	1				EP0			DOWEL, Clutch Housing To Block
10	4641 780	3				EP0,			STRAP, Tie
						ER0			
11	5601 6834	1				EP0,			CORD, Engine Block Heater
						ER0			
12	8220 1505	1				EP0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
13	4713 023AD	1				EP0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 P = Sahara DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.

# Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 2.5 (EPE)

Figure 2.5L4-410



NOTE:[ EP0]=All 2.5L Gas Engines [ DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [ DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions [DGD]=3 Speed

## Automatic Transmissions

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Automatic Transmissions									
1	4713 051AB	1				EP0			CRANKSHAFT
2	6034 749	1				EP0,			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
3	0182 776	1				ER0			
4	J323 0155	1					EP0,		BOLT
							ER0		
5	3300 4143	1					EP0		WASHER, Plain
6	5211 7830	1					EP0		
7	5302 0578	1					DG0		SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
8	J324 1718	1							ADAPTER, Torque Converter
9	53009 180AB	1							FLYWHEEL
10	J400 7123	6							GEAR, Ring
11									
12	33002 879AB	1					EP0		BEARING, Pilot, For 2.5 Engine, Serviced in Flywheel
13	3300 4020	1							BOLT, Flywheel
14	8350 7084	1							SLINGER, Oil, (NOT REQUIRED)
15	8350 7086	AR							DAMPER, Crankshaft
16	8350 7079	4							GEAR, Crankshaft
17	8350 7080	AR							BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft
18	83500 300AB	4							Thrust, Standard Size
19	83501 397AB	AR							BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft
20	83500 301AB	AR							.001 Undersize
21	8350 7081	AR							BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
22	4798 329AC	4							Standard
	4798 333AC	6							BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize
	4798 329AC	6							BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .010 Undersize
	4798 330AC	4							PISTON PIN AND ROD
		6							B Size 3.8742
	4798 331AC	4							F Size 3.8758
									B Size 3.8742
									C Size 3.8746
									C Size 3.8746
									D Size 3.8750

## JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

### SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

M = X

P = Sahara

### LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

### BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

### ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech

ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

### TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.

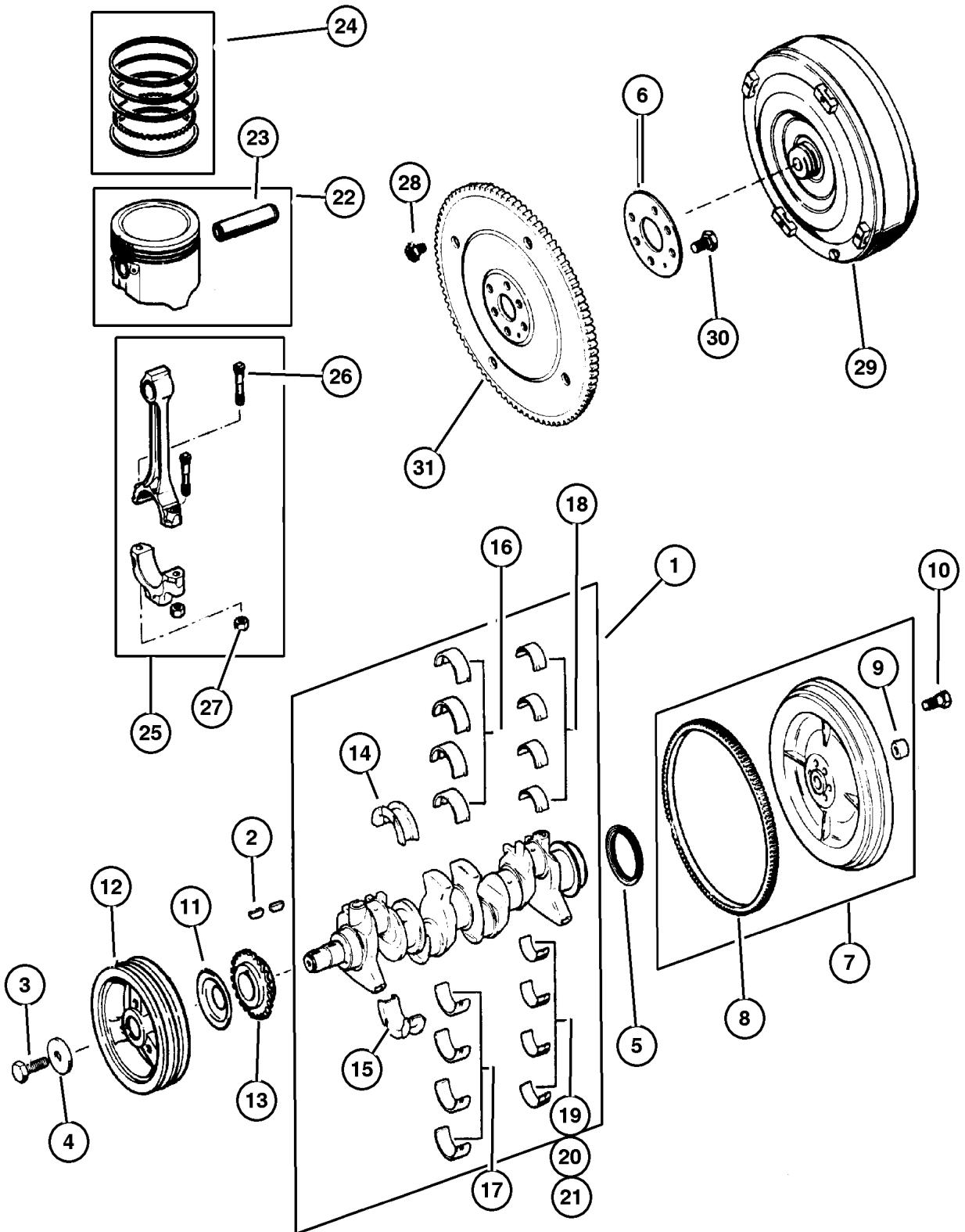
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

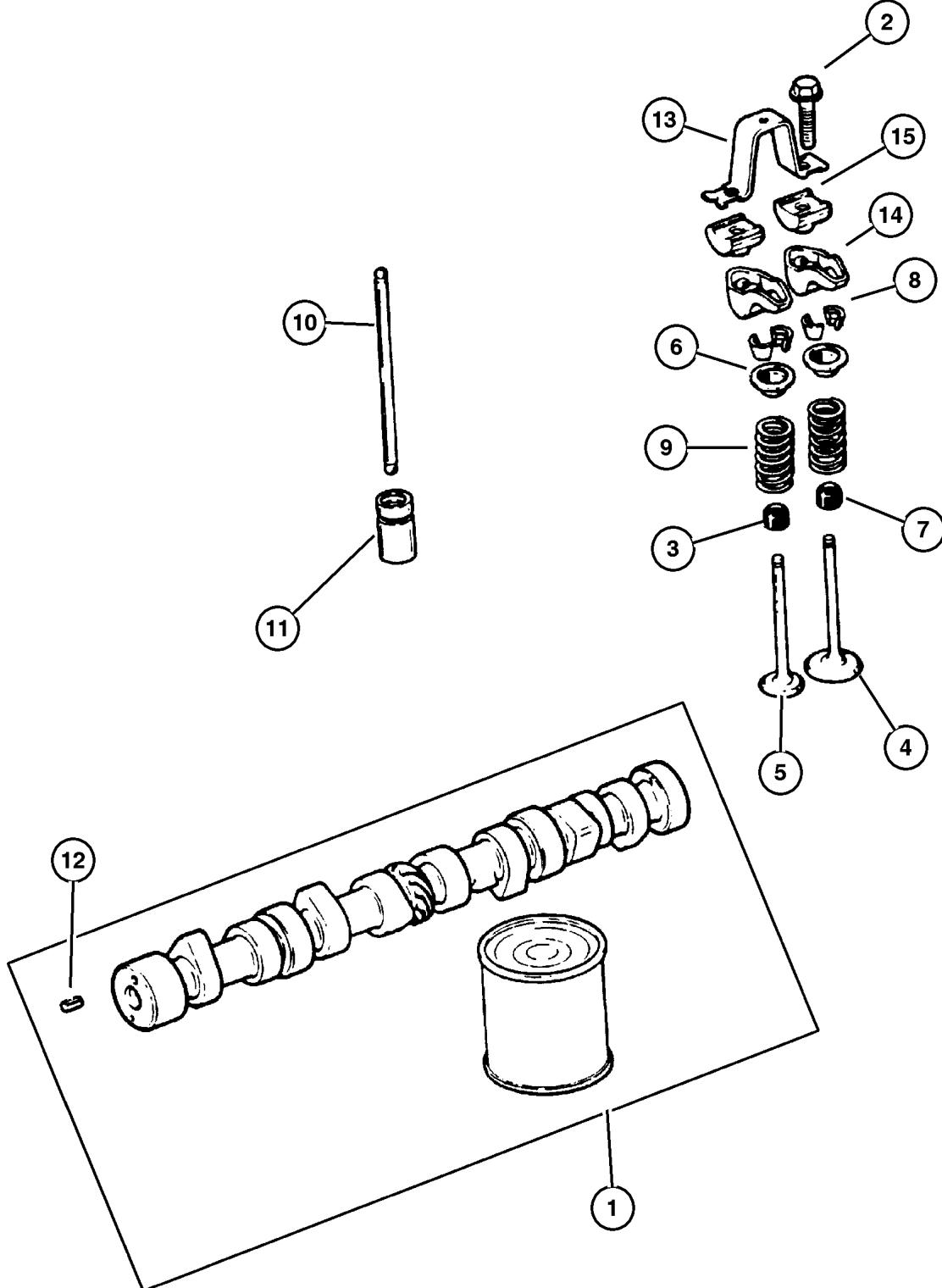
**Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 2.5 (EPE)**  
**Figure 2.5L4-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		6				ER0			D Size 3.8750
	4798 332AC	4				EP0			E Size 3.8754
		6				ER0			E Size 3.8754
	4798 333AC	4				EP0			F Size 3.8758
23									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston
24	4798 324	1				EP0			Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25									RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
26	5302 0123	8				EP0			ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
27	J400 6385	8				EP0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
28	6504 383	4	J						NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
29	R4736 388AB	1	J						BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
30	6034 780	6				EP0			CONVERTER, Torque
31	5210 4139	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Head, .437-24x1.20
									PLATE, Torque Converter Drive

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

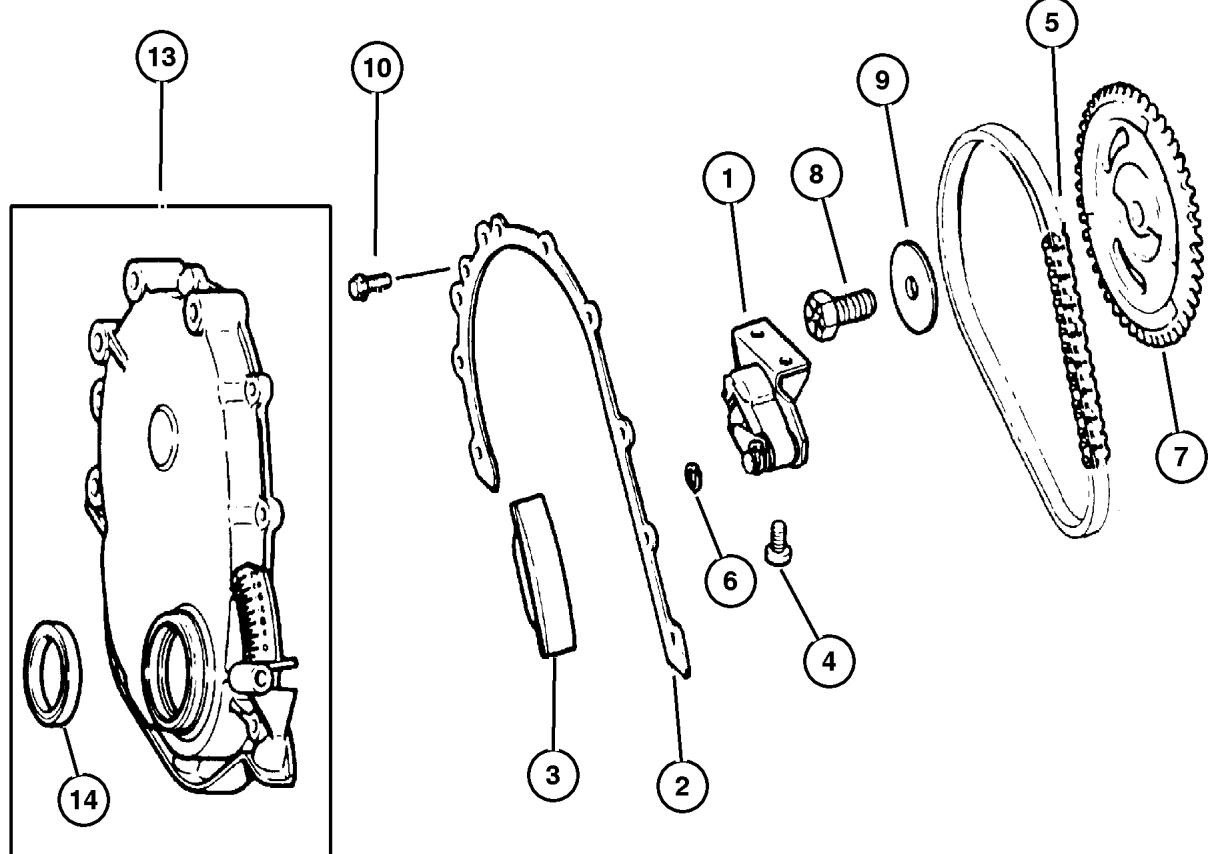
**Camshaft and Valves, 2.5 (EPE)**  
**Figure 2.5L4-510**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines									
1	5302 0497	1				EP0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
2	J942 5708	8				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25
3	5300 9887	4				EP0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Exhaust
4	53010 512AA	4				EP0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
5	53010 513AA	4				EP0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
6	53010 514AA	8				EP0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
7	5300 9886	4				EP0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Intake
8	53010 515AA	16				EP0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
9	5301 0388	8				EP0			SPRING, Valve
10	J324 1709	8				EP0			PUSH ROD, Valve
11	53010 574AA	8				EP0			TAPPET, Valve
12	J045 6384	1				EP0			DOWEL, Camshaft Sprocket
13	J323 6513	4				EP0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
14	J324 2393	8				EP0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
15	J323 5090	8				EP0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>				
<b>SERIES</b>	<b>LINE</b>	<b>BODY</b>	<b>ENGINE</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

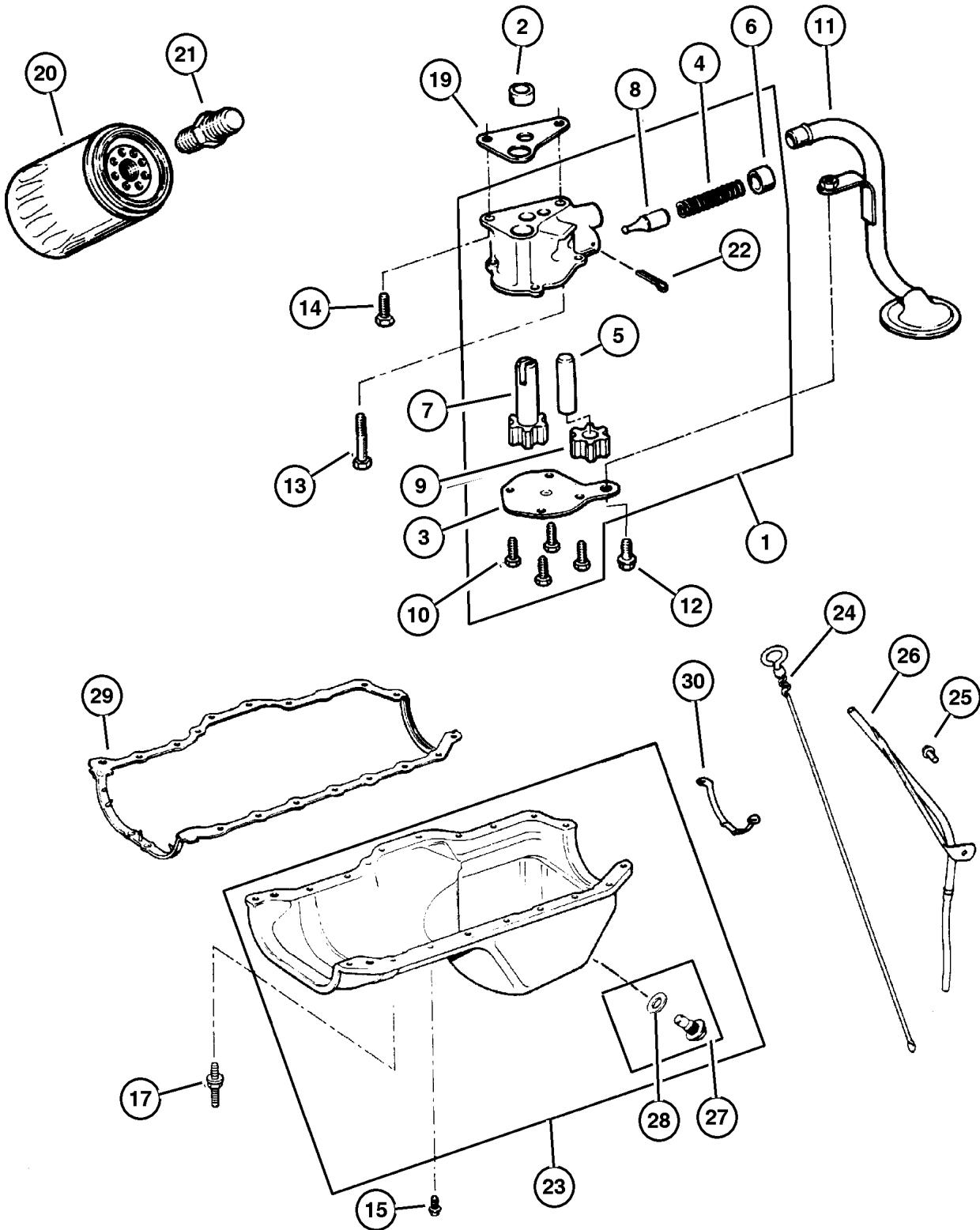
**Timing Cover, 2.5 (EPE)**  
**Figure 2.5L4-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines									
1	3300 3421	1				EP0			TENSIONER, Belt
2	5302 0487	1				EP0			GASKET, Front Cover
3	3300 3446	1				EP0,			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
4	J400 6708	2				ER0			
5	J324 2300	1							SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
6									CHAIN, Timing
7	J324 2280	1							CLIP, Serviced in Tensioner
8	J324 3156	1							Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
									GEAR, Camshaft
									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .50-20x1.
									38
9	J317 3284	1				EP0			WASHER, Flat, .206 Diameter
10	6035 893	5				EP0,			BOLT, Hex
-11	6035 894	2				ER0			SCREW
-12	6035 895	1							
13	5302 0222	1				EP0			SCREW
14	3300 4681	1				EP0			COVER, Timing Belt
									SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

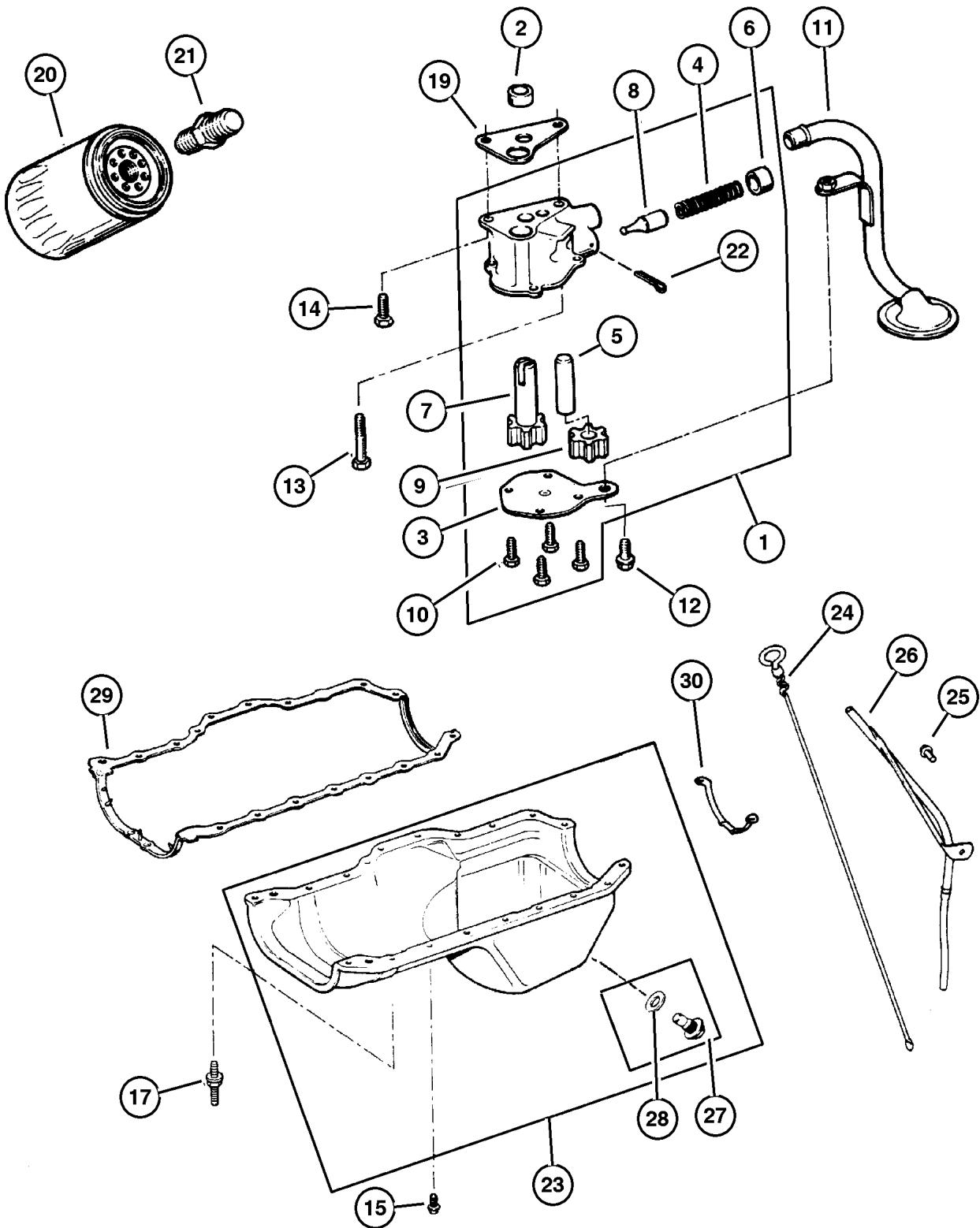
**Engine Oiling, 2.5 (EPE)**  
**Figure 2.5L4-710**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:[ EP0]= All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [ER0]= All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	J324 1399	1				EP0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J400 5149	1				EP0,			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J324 1733	1				EP0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J323 9668	1				EP0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J317 1956	1				EP0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J317 1958	1				EP0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J317 2334	1				EP0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J318 8661	1				EP0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J319 6843	1				EP0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J941 6852	4				EP0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50
11	5302 0564	1				EP0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12									BOLT, .312-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	0154 593	1				EP0,			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625
14	6022 235	1				ER0,			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
15	6034 732	13				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
16	6034 483	3				EP0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
17	6034 734	6				EP0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700
18	6034 733	1				EP0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
19	J317 2332	1				EP0,			GASKET, Oil Pump
20	5281 090	1				ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil
21	5300 7563	1				EP0,			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
22	J027 1448	1				EP0			ER0
23	5302 0560	1				EP0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
24	53010 444AB	1				EP0			PAN, Engine Oil
25	6035 664	1				EP0,			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
26	5301 0343	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18x1.560
27	6035 417	1				EP0			TUBE, Oil Filler
						EP0			PLUG, Oil Drain

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual		
M = X			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara			DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
			DBB = Manual Trans.		

**Engine Oiling, 2.5 (EPE)**  
**Figure 2.5L4-710**

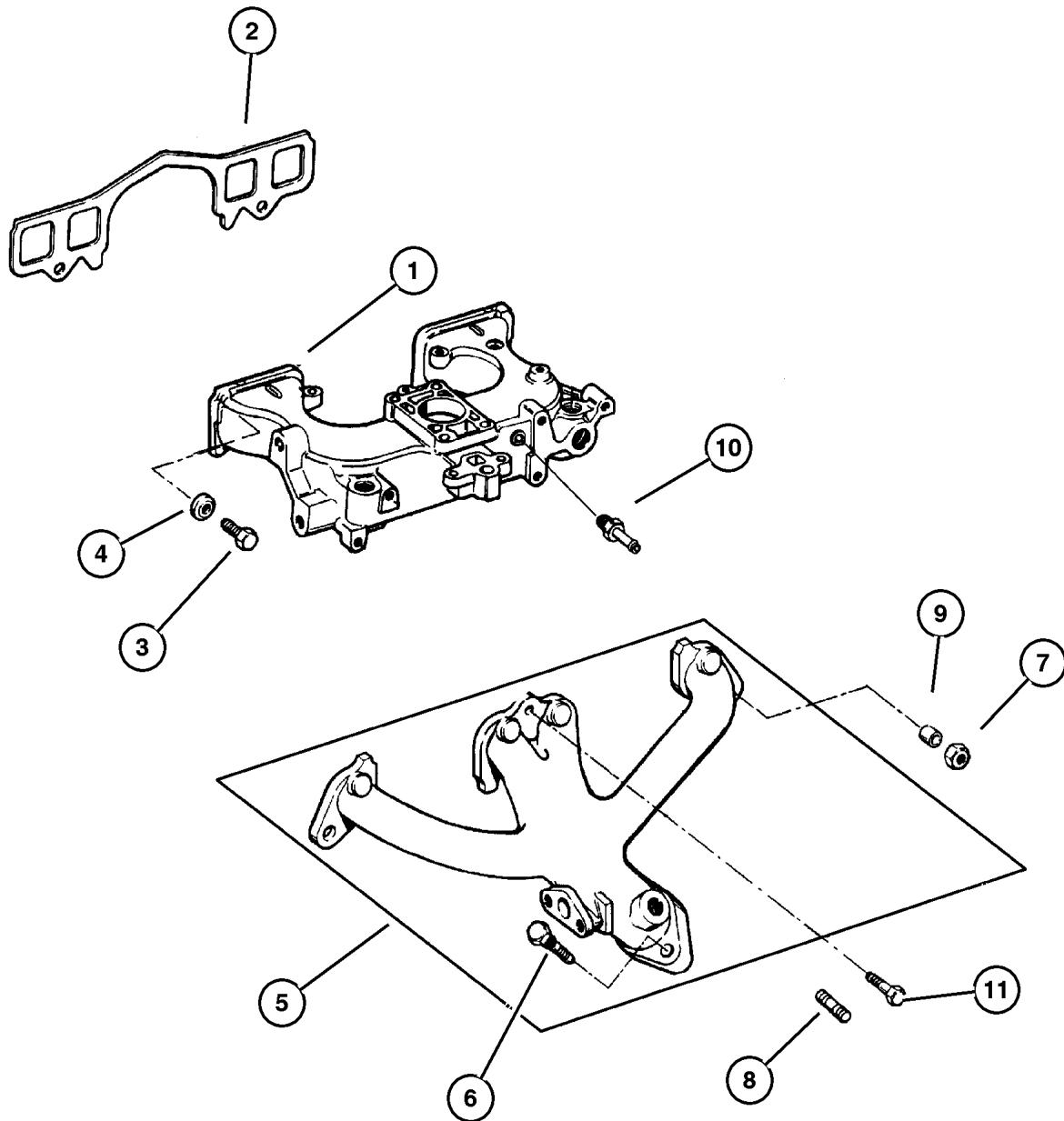


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28									GASKET, Oil Drain Plug, Serviced in Plug, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
29	5300 7567	1				EP0			GASKET, Oil Pan
30	53010 511AA	1				ER0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.

# Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 2.5 (EPE)

Figure 2.5L4-810



NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines,

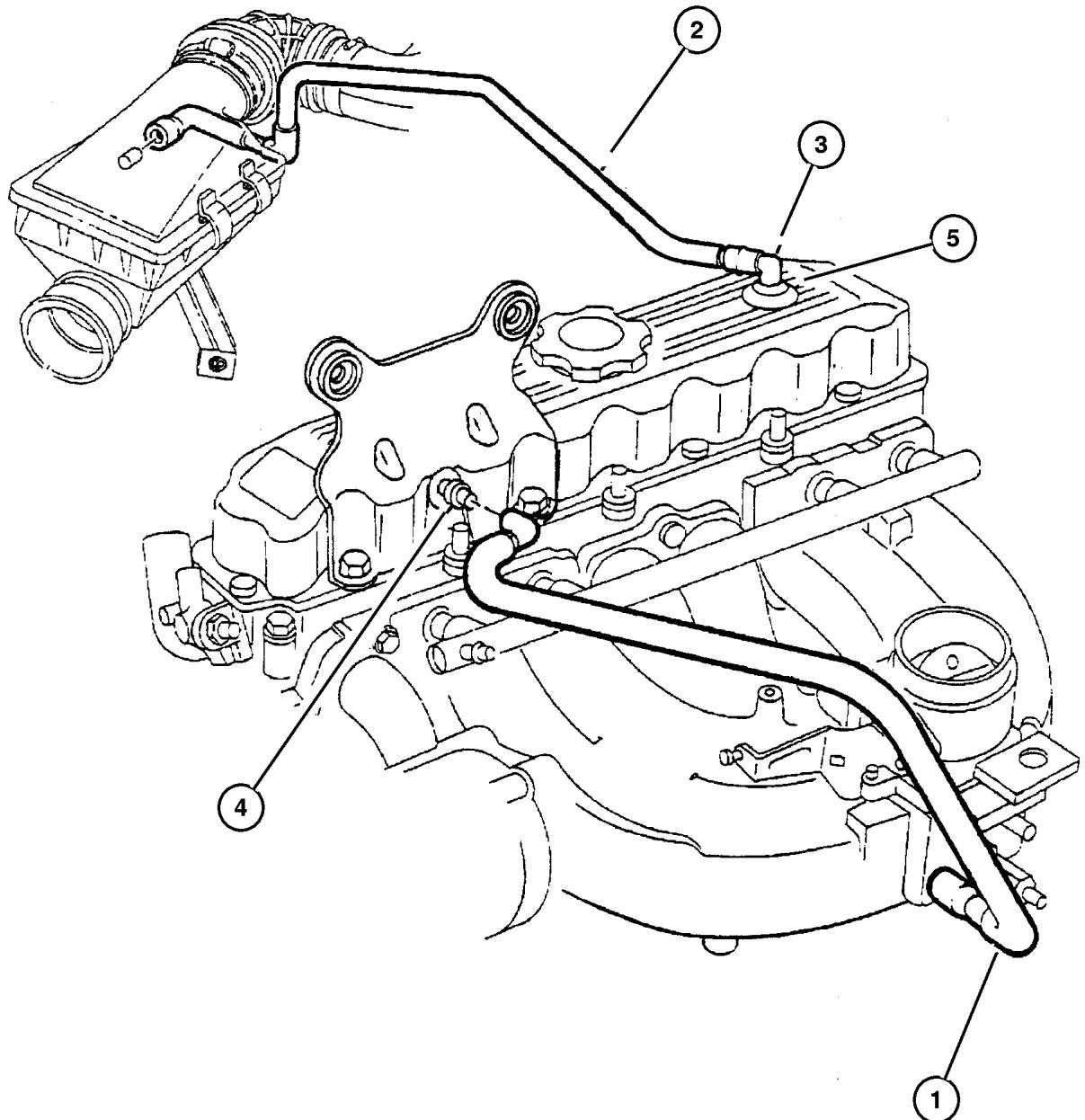
ERO= All 4.0L Gas Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
1	5301 0245	1				EP0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	5302 0112	1				EP0			GASKET, Intake Manifold
3	6036 045AA	4				EP0			BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head
4	6036 171AA	2				EP0, ER0			NUT AND WASHER
5	5300 8860	1				EP0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
6	J400 7109	2				EP0			STUD, .375-16x1.69
7	6036 171AA	2				EP0, ER0			NUT AND WASHER
8	6036 193AA	2				EP0, ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
9	3300 3332	2				EP0			SPACER, Exhaust Manifold
10	4854 194	1				EP0			FITTING, Vacuum
11	6036 045AA	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

## Crankcase Ventilation, 2.5 (EPE)

Figure 2.5L4-910



NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4854 072	1				EP0			TUBE, Vent
2	5303 0614	1				EP0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
3	5303 0497	1				EP0,			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
4	3300 4175	1				ER0			
5	2946 079	1							CONNECTOR, Vacuum Hose
									GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

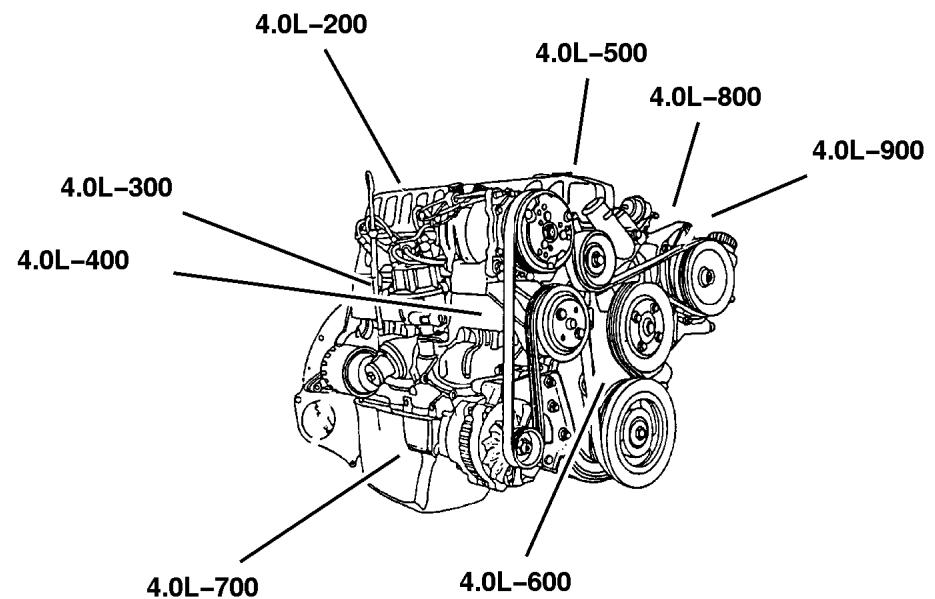
# Group – 4.0L

## Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

### GROUP 4.0L - Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



#### Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head, 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fig. 4.0L-210

#### Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block, 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fig. 4.0L-310

#### Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fig. 4.0L-410

#### Camshafts & Valves

Camshaft and Valves, 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fig. 4.0L-510

#### Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Cover, 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fig. 4.0L-610

#### Engine Oiling

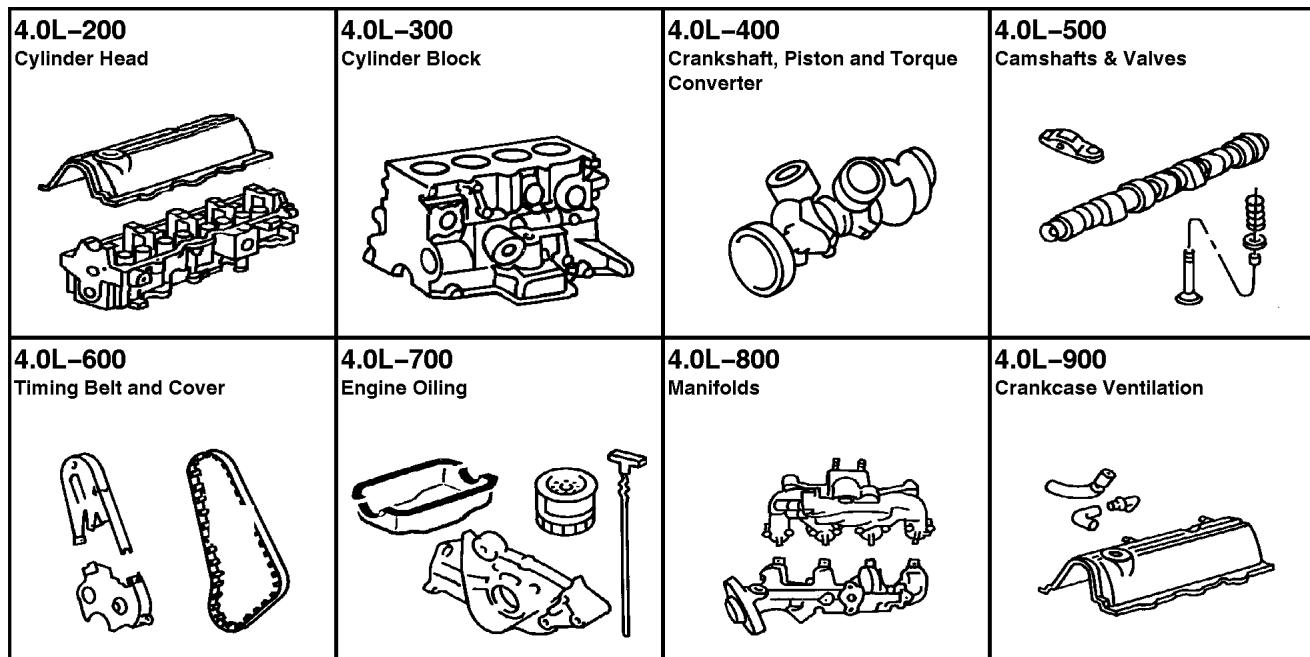
Engine Oiling, 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fig. 4.0L-710

#### Manifolds

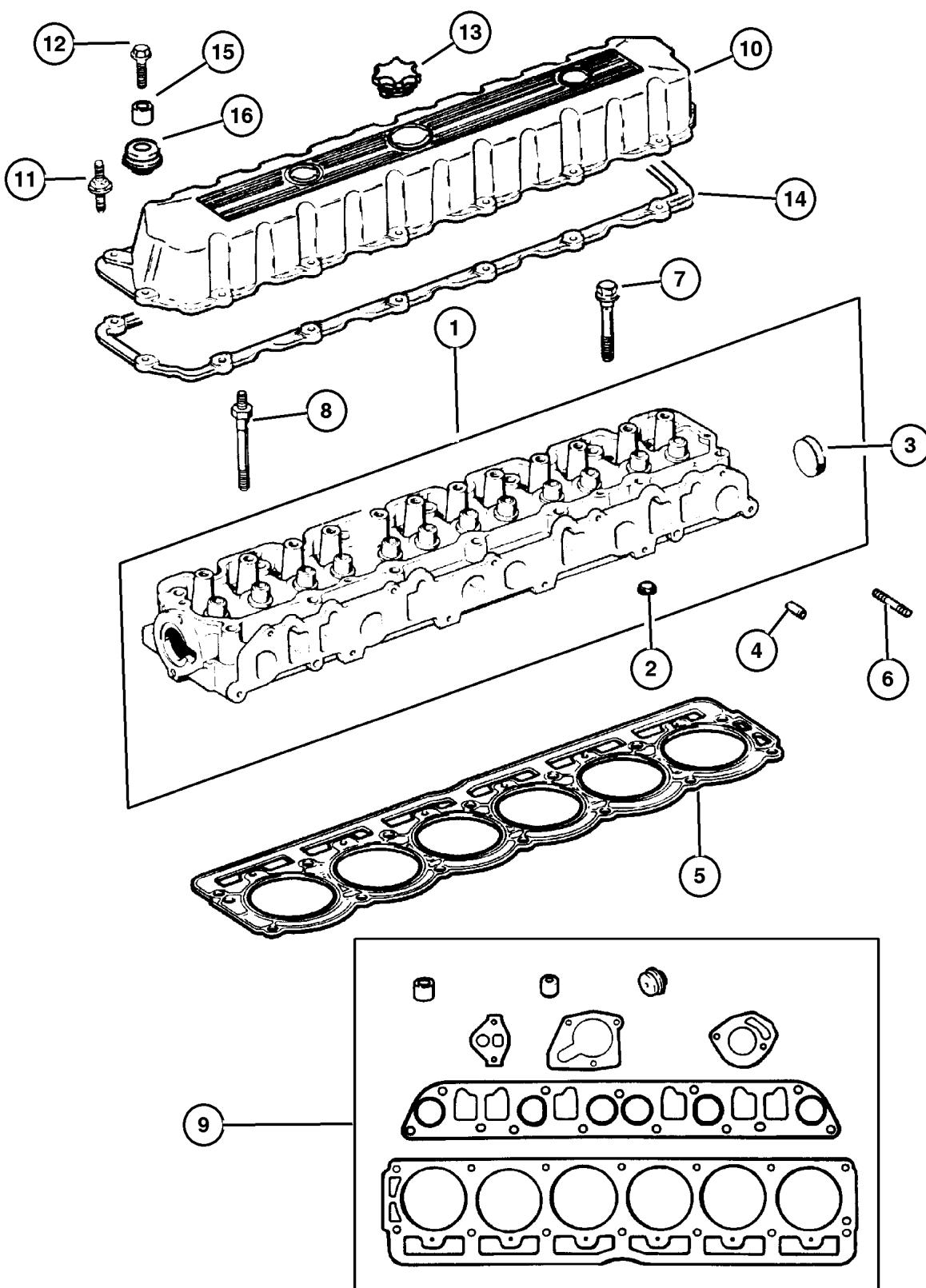
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust ..... Fig. 4.0L-810

#### Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fig. 4.0L-910



**Cylinder Head, 4.0 (ERH)**  
**Figure 4.0L-210**

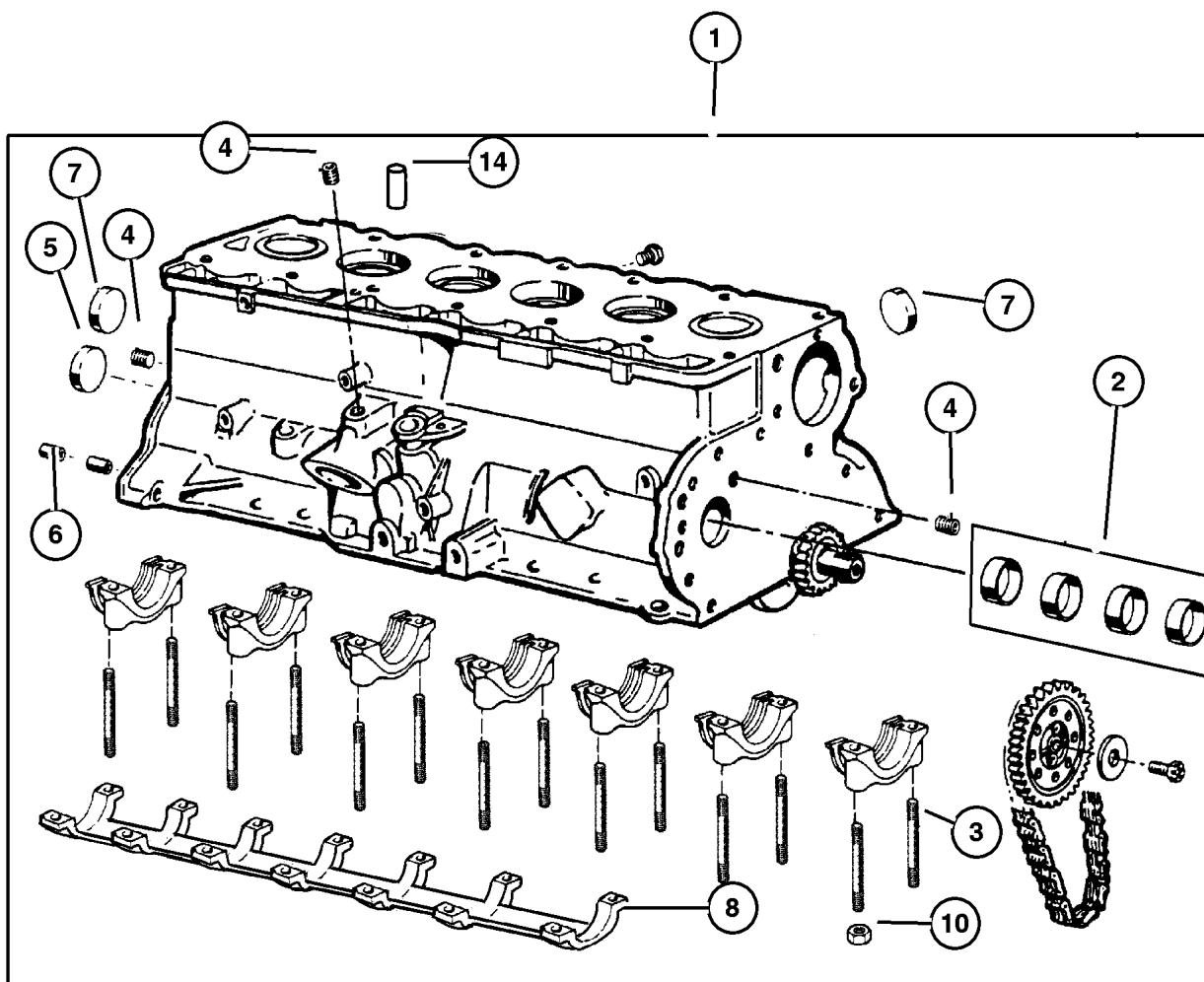


NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

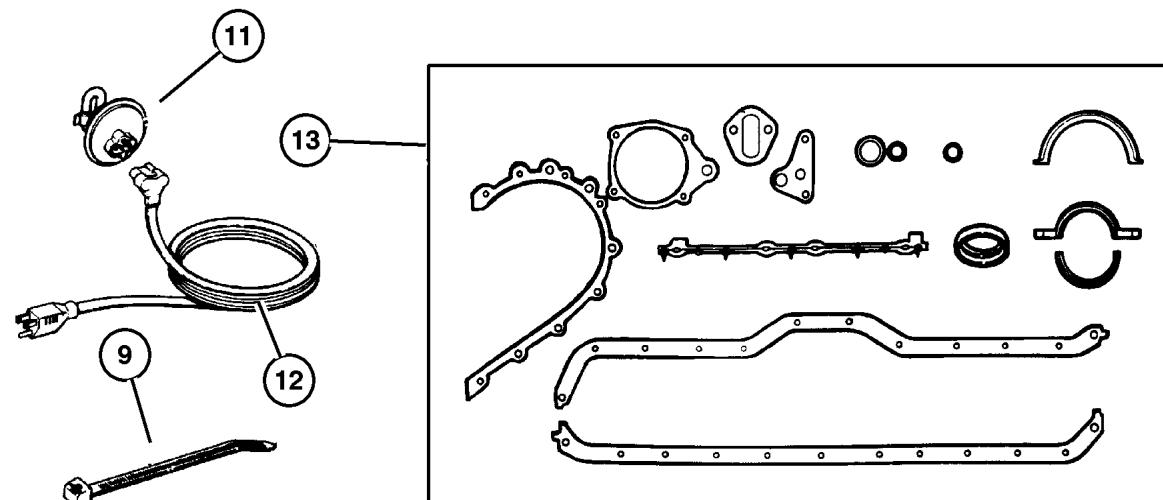
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5301 0334	1				ER0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	J400 7434	4				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
3	J310 5394	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J317 2318	2				EP0,			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
						ER0			
5	53020 754AB	1				ER0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	6036 193AA	2				EP0,			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
						ER0			
7									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	6035 514	5				ER0			
	6035 515	2				ER0			
8	6035 516	6				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00
9	5012 365AB	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
10	5302 0323	1				ER0			COVER, Cylinder Head
11	6035 968AA	7				ER0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
12	6035 566	8				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00
13	4777 536	1				ER0			CAP, Oil Filler
14	53020 758AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Valve Cover
15	53020 598AB	15				ER0			SLEEVE, Torque Limiter
16	53010 424AB	15				ER0			GROMMET, Insulator

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Cylinder Block, 4.0 (ERH)**  
**Figure 4.0L-310**

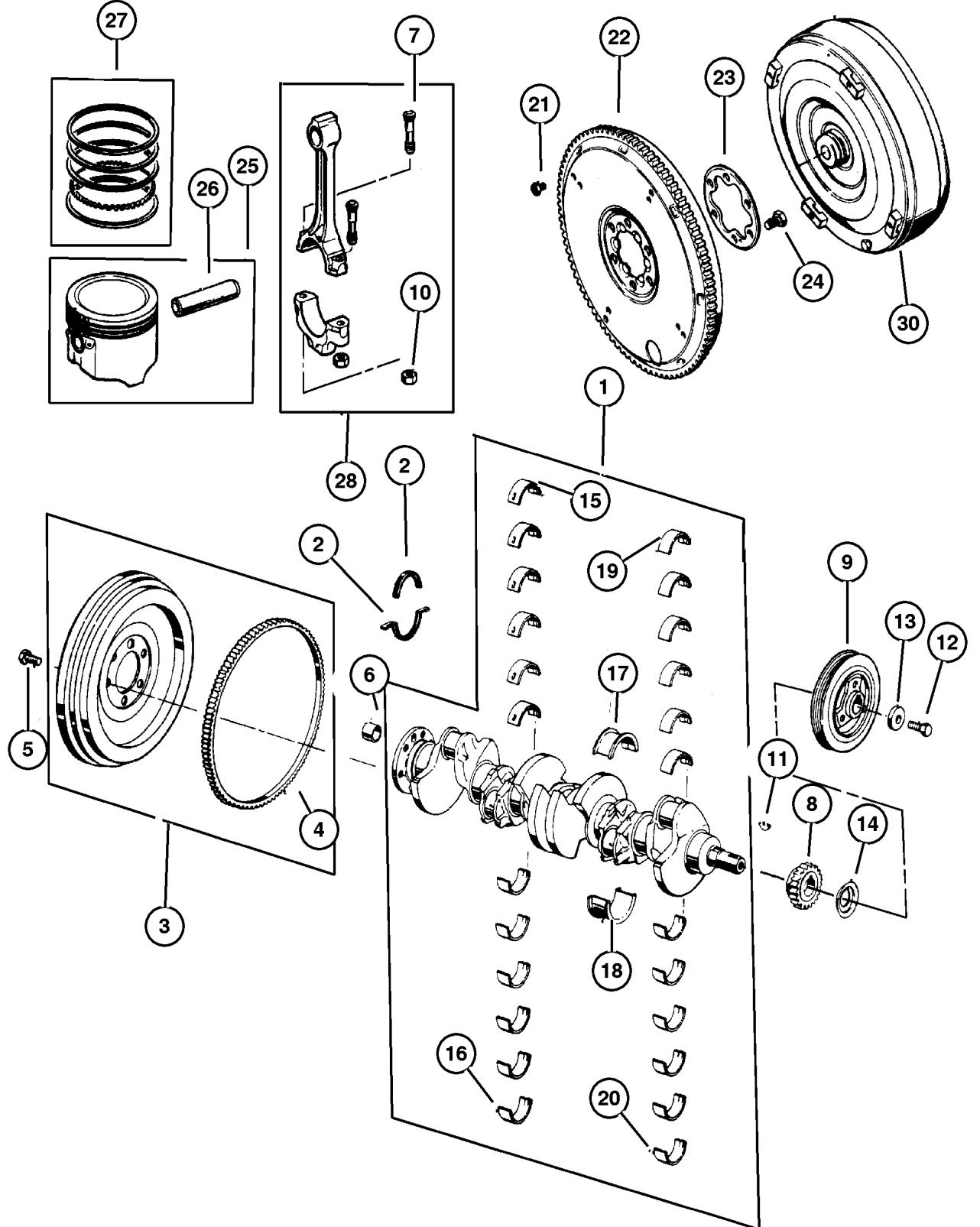


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	5013 161AC	1				ER0			BLOCK, Short, Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam Bearings, Timing Chain, Sprockets
2	4636 985AB	1				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size
3	6035 207	14				ER0			STUD, .500-13/.375-16x3.97
4	6034 166	3				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
	J420 0413	2				EP0,			
						ER0			
5	J317 2313	1				EP0			PLUG, Camshaft
6	J400 5148	2				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
7	J310 5394	6				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
8	5302 0566	1				ER0			BRACE, Main Bearing Cap
9	4641 780	3				EP0,			STRAP, Tie
						ER0			
10	0152 474	14				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
11	8220 1506	1				ER0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
12	5601 6834	1				EP0,			CORD, Engine Block Heater
						ER0			
13	5017 432AB	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
14	0141 215	2				ER0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
-15	5302 0465	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block, Rubber Style Plug



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0 (ERH)**  
**Figure 4.0L-410**

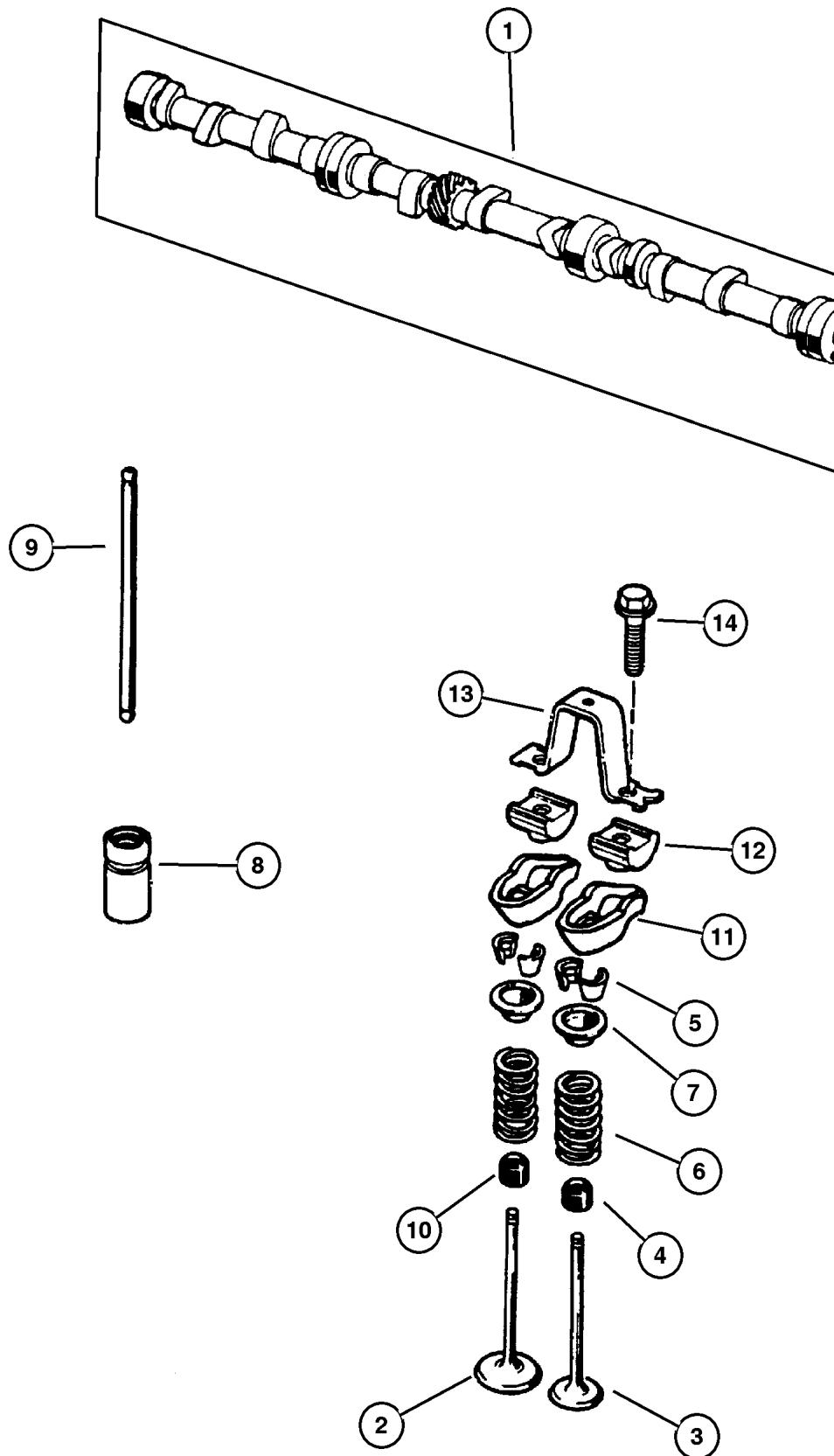


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: [ER0]=All 4.0L Engines [ DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [ DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	4864 726AB	1				ER0			CRANKSHAFT
2	5018 594AA	1				ER0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
3	53020 519AB	1				ER0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
4	J317 9741	1				ER0	DBB		GEAR, Ring
5	J317 0524	6				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Flywheel
6	53009 180AB	1				ER0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot, Sleeve and Bearing
7	5302 0123	12				ER0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
8	5302 0443	1				ER0			GEAR, Crankshaft
9	33002 920AB	1				ER0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
10	J400 6385	12				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
11	6034 749	1				EP0,			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
12	0182 776	1				EP0,			BOLT
13	J323 0155	1				ER0,			WASHER, Plain
14									SLINGER, Oil, (NOT REQUIRED)
15	8350 7079	6				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
16	8350 7080	AR				EP0,			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
17	8350 7084	1				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size
18	8350 7086	AR				EP0,			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft
19	83500 300AB	6				ER0			Thrust, .001" Undersize
20	83501 397AB	AR				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
21	1949 765	4				EP0,			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize
22	5211 8257	1				ER0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
23	J321 4094	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate
24	J315 1407	6				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
25									BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56
	4798 329AC	6							PISTON PIN AND ROD
	4798 330AC	6							B Size 3.8742
	4798 331AC	6							C Size 3.8746
	4798 332AC	6							D Size 3.8750
	4798 333AC	6							E Size 3.8754
									F Size 3.8758

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.



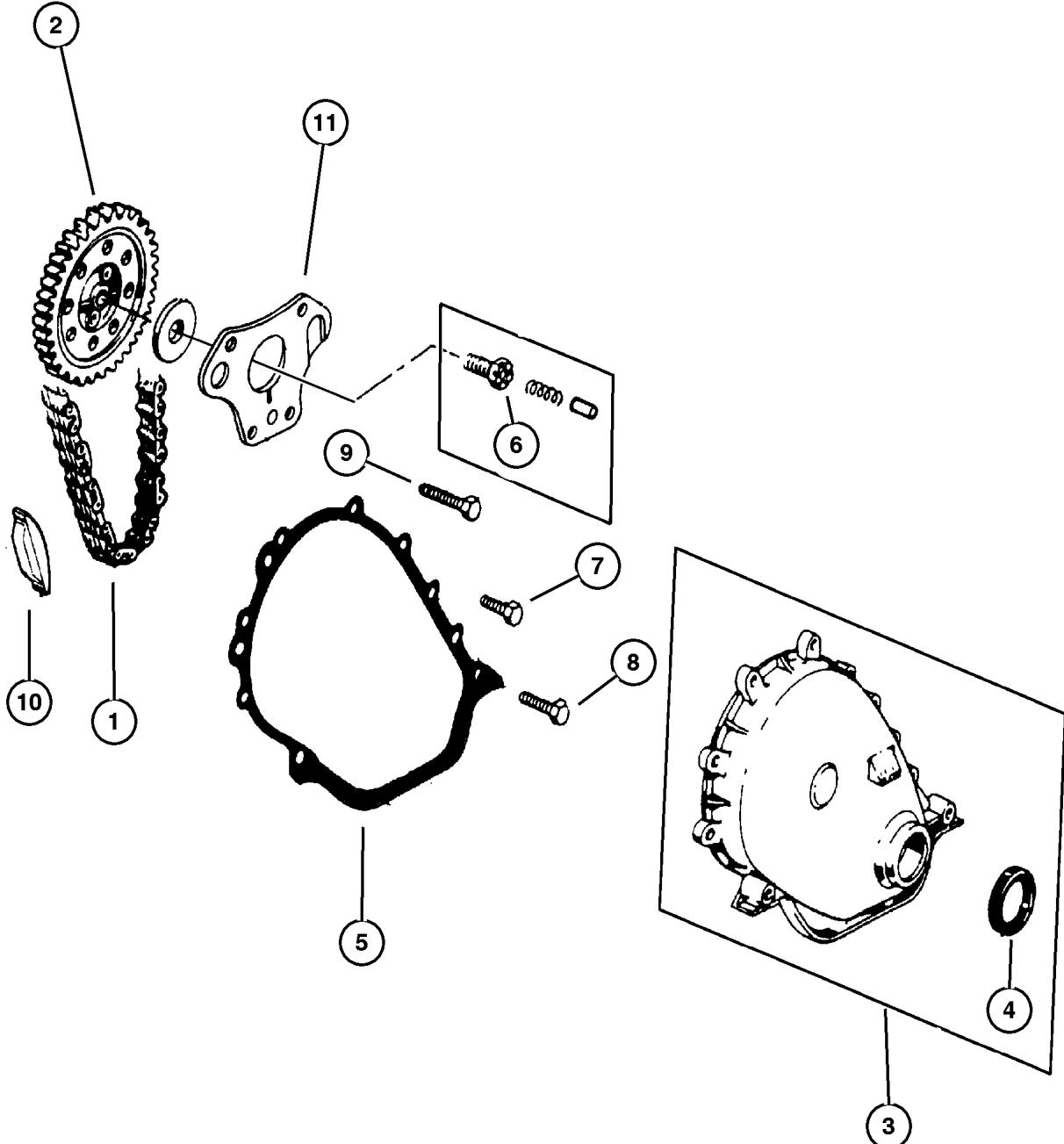
**Camshaft and Valves, 4.0 (ERH)**  
**Figure 4.0L-510**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	53010 448AA	1				ER0			CAMSHAFT
2	53010 512AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
3	53010 513AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
4	5300 9887	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Exhaust
5	53010 515AA	24				ER0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	5301 0388	12				ER0			SPRING, Valve
7	53010 514AA	12				ER0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
8	53010 574AA	12				ER0			TAPPET, Valve
9	3300 2986	12				ER0			PUSH ROD, Valve
10	5300 9886	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Intake
11	J324 2393	12				ER0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
12	J323 5090	12				ER0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
13	J323 6513	6				ER0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
14	J942 5708	12				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>		<b>BODY</b>	<b>ENGINE</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>
<b>SERIES</b>	<b>LINE</b>			DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.

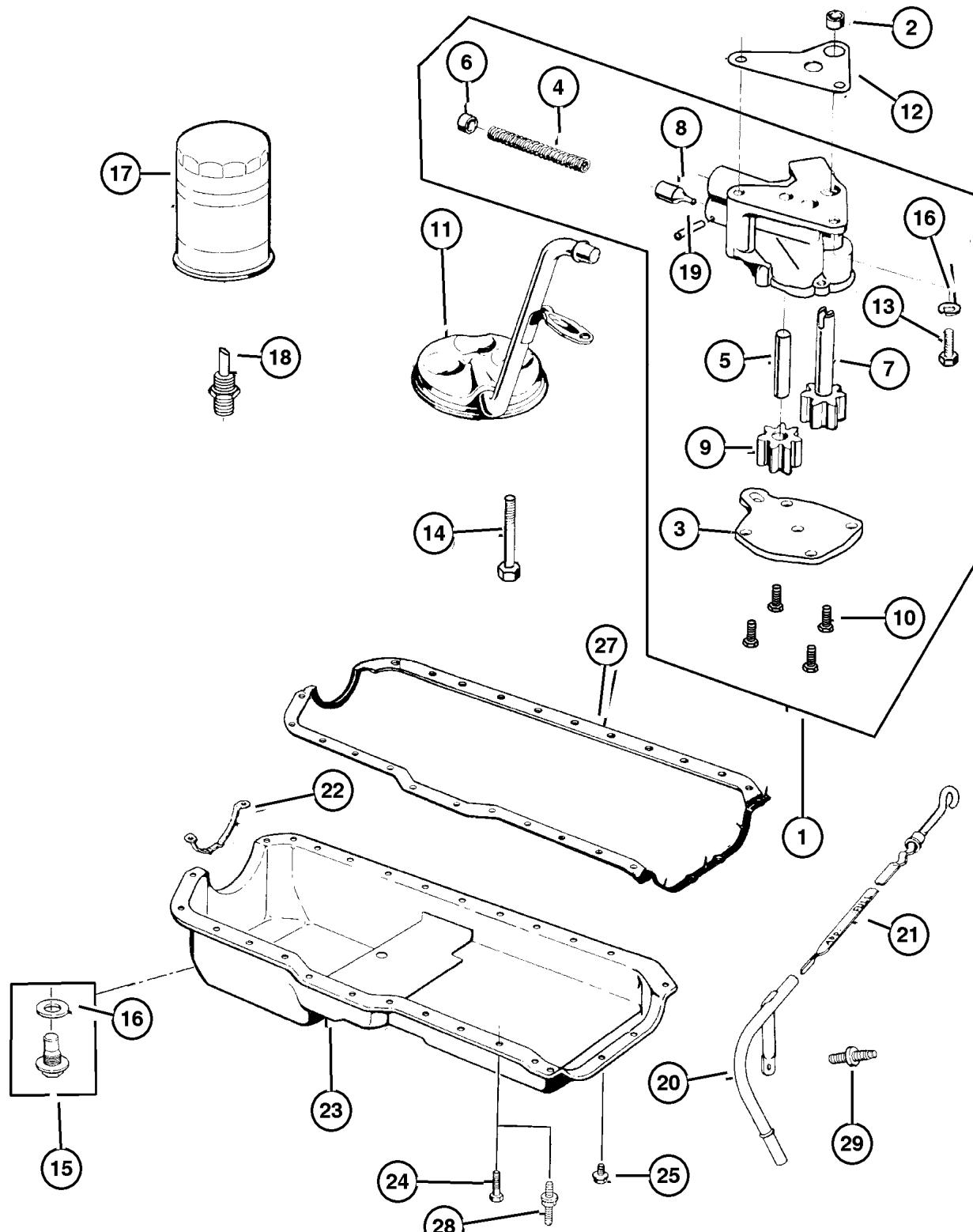
**Timing Cover, 4.0 (ERH)**  
**Figure 4.0L-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>Note: EP0= All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines</b>									
<b>ER0= All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines</b>									
1	5302 0444	1				ER0			CHAIN, Timing
2	53010 557AA	1				ER0			SPROCKET, Camshaft
3	5301 0421	1				ER0			COVER, Timing Belt
4	3300 4681	1				ER0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
5	5302 0487	1				ER0			GASKET, Front Cover
6	6024 030	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
7	6035 893	5				EP0,			BOLT, Hex
						ER0			
8	6035 895	2				ER0			SCREW
9	6035 894	2				EP0,			SCREW
						ER0			
10	3300 3446	1				EP0,			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
11	5301 0401	1				ER0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
-12	6035 975AA	2				ER0			SCREW, Pan Head

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Engine Oiling, 4.0 (ERH)**  
**Figure 4.0L-710**

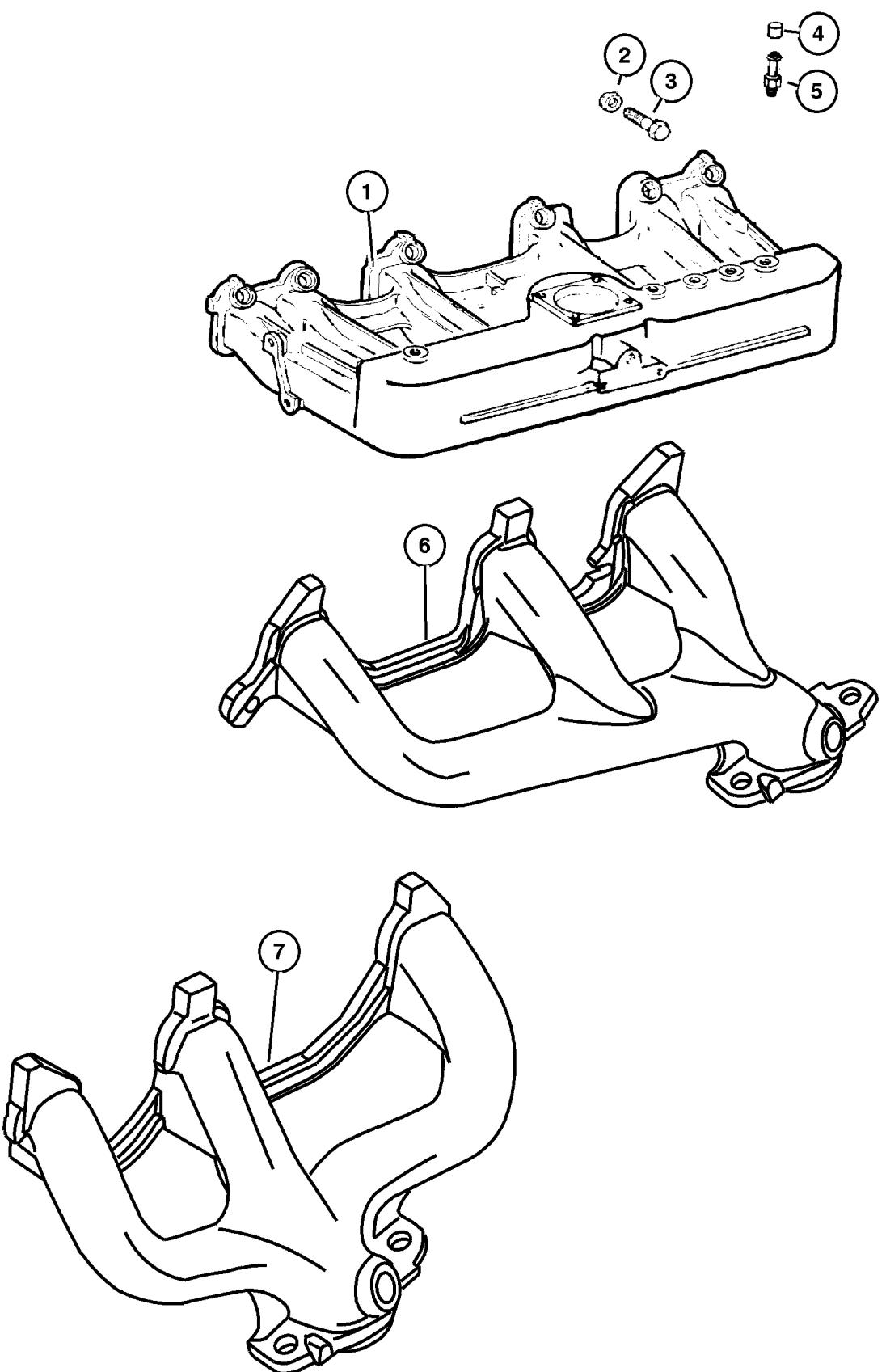


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: EP0= 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
ER0= 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	J324 1399	1				ER0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J400 5149	1				EP0,			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J324 1733	1				ER0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J323 9668	1				ER0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J317 1956	1				ER0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J317 1958	1				ER0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J317 2334	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J318 8661	1				ER0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J319 6843	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J941 6852	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50
11	3300 2696	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	J317 2332	1				EP0,			GASKET, Oil Pump
13	6022 235	1				ER0,			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
14	0154 593	1				EP0,			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625
15	6035 417	1				ER0			PLUG, Oil Drain
16									GASKET, Oil Drain Plug, Serviced in Plug, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	5281 090	1				EP0,			FILTER, Engine Oil
18	5300 7563	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
19	J027 1448	1				ER0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
20	5302 0782	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Filler
21	5301 0445	1				ER0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
22	53010 511AA	1				ER0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan
23	5301 0340	1				ER0			PAN, Engine Oil
24	6034 732	14				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
25	6034 483	3				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
-26	6034 733	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
27	53007 568AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pan
28	6034 734	10				ER0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara					DG0 = Auto. Trans.
					DBB = Manual Trans.



**Manifold, Intake and Exhaust**  
**Figure 4.0L-810**



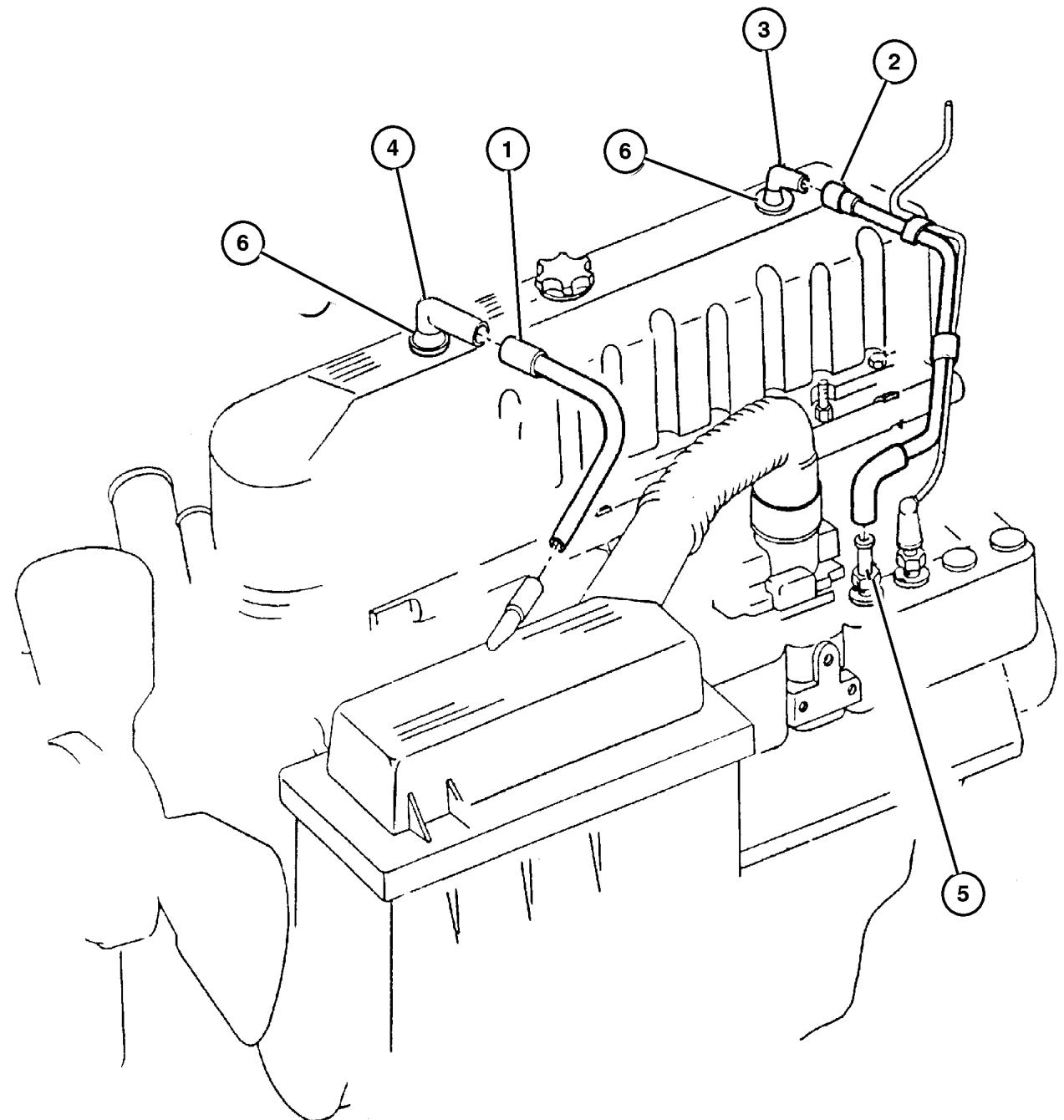
Note:[ EP0]= All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[ER0]= All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4854 197AA	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	6036 171AA	2				EP0, ER0			NUT AND WASHER
3	6036 045AA	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head
4	3580 172	1							CAP, Vacuum
5	4854 194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
6	5301 0196	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Front
7	5301 0199	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Rear
-8	4854 038	1				ER0			GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
-9	6036 193AA	2				EP0, ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
-10	6506 546AA	2				ER0			NUT, Exhaust Manifold

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0 (ERH)**  
**Figure 4.0L-910**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: EP0= All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
ER0= All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5303 0615	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
2	4854 265	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
3	5303 0495	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
4	5303 0497	1				EP0, ER0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
5	4854 194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
6	2946 079	2				ER0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

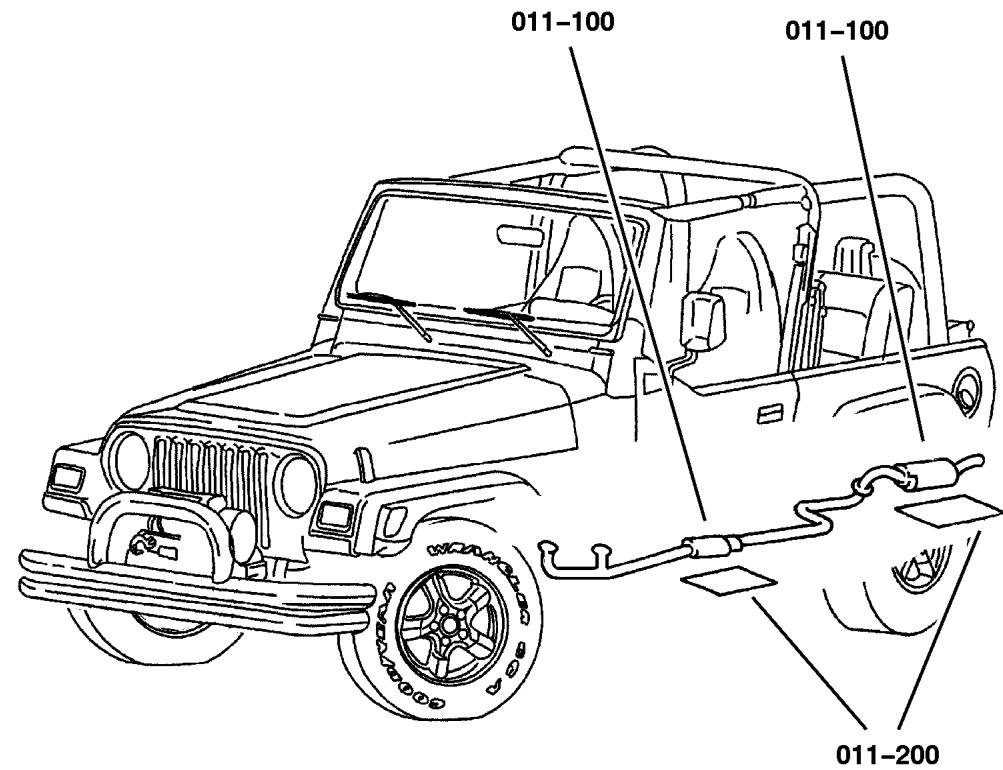
# Group – 011

## Exhaust

### GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

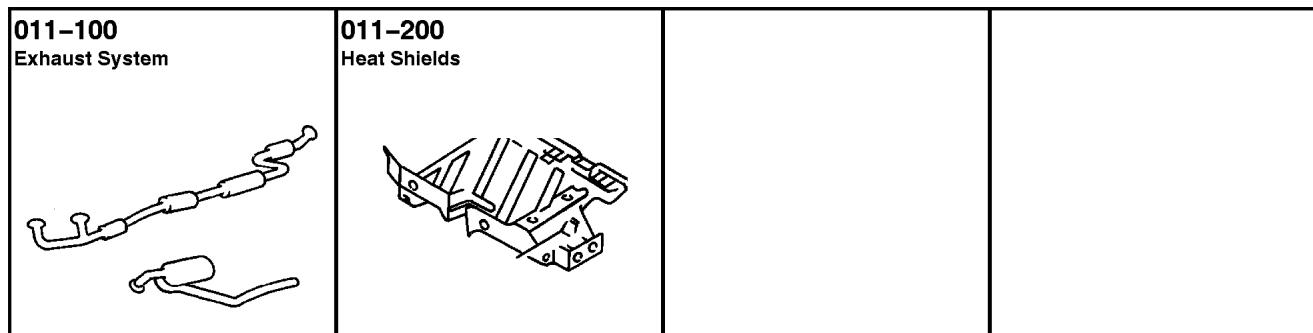


#### Exhaust System

Exhaust System, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fig. 011-110

#### Heat Shields

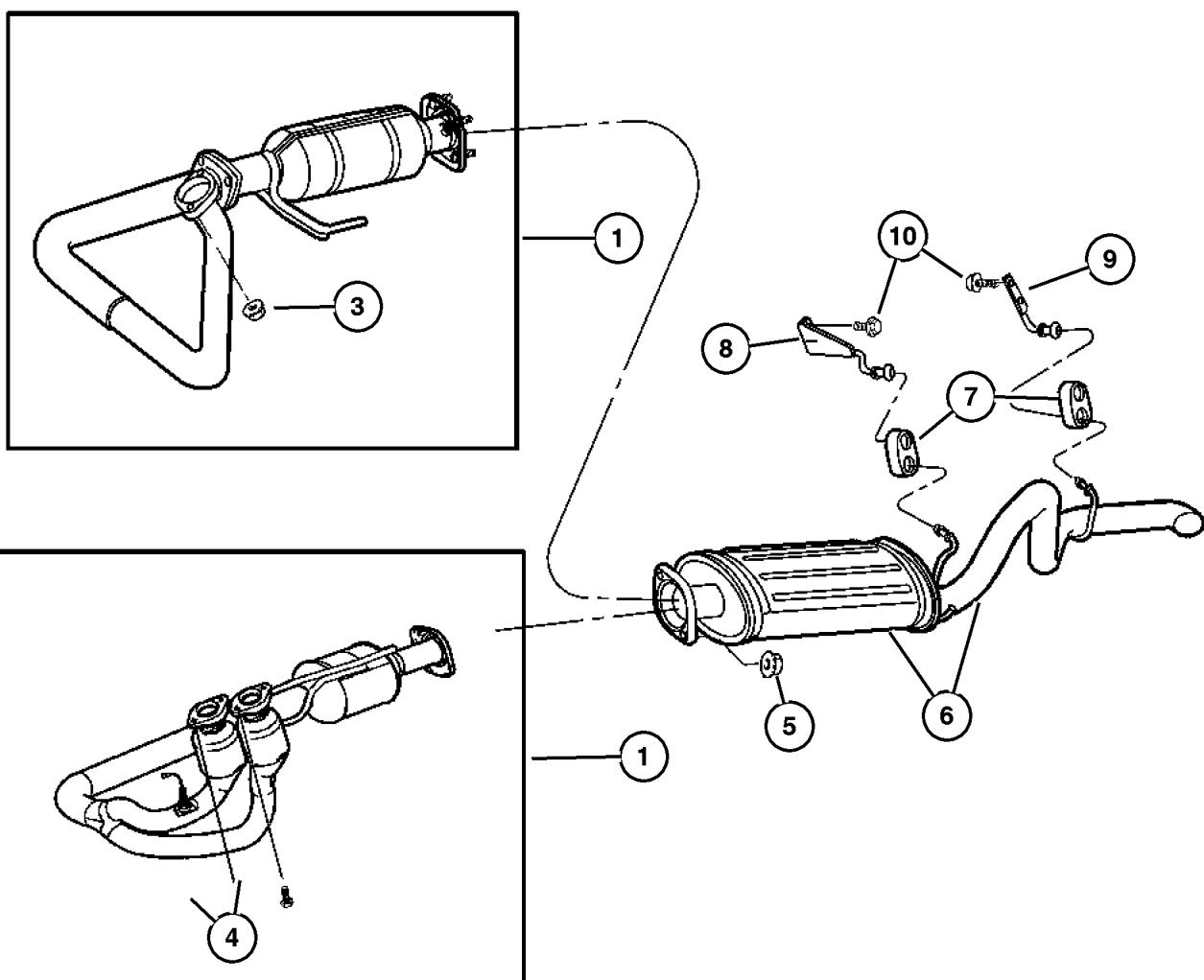
Heat Shields, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fig. 011-210



**Exhaust System, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)**  
**Figure 011-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:[ EP0]=All 2.5L Gas Engines [ER0]=All 4.0L Engines [ DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [ DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1									CONVERTER, Catalytic
	52101 194AA	1				EP0	DBB,		U.S. 50 States and European III
	#52101 270AB	1				ER0	DBB,		DG0
-2									RESONATOR, Exhaust
	52020 050AC	1				EP0	DBB		Leaded Fuel
	5114 463AA	1				ER0			Leaded Fuel
3	J400 5142	2				EP0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
4	6505 754AA	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head
5	6502 696	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, 3
									Bolt Flange Gasket
6									MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	52019 242AC	1				EP0			
	52019 241AE	1				ER0			
7	5210 1035	2							INSULATOR, Exhaust
8	5201 9408	1							HANGER, Muffler
9	5201 9413	1							HANGER, Exhaust
10	6035 613	4							SCREW
-11									GASKET, Exhaust
	4616 707	1				EP0	DBB,		
		1				ER0	DBB,		DG0
-12									NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	6100 517	3				EP0	DBB,		3 Bolt Flange Nut
		3				ER0	DBB,		DG0
-13						EP0	DBB,		3 Bolt Flange Nut
	52101 268AA	1				ER0			PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust

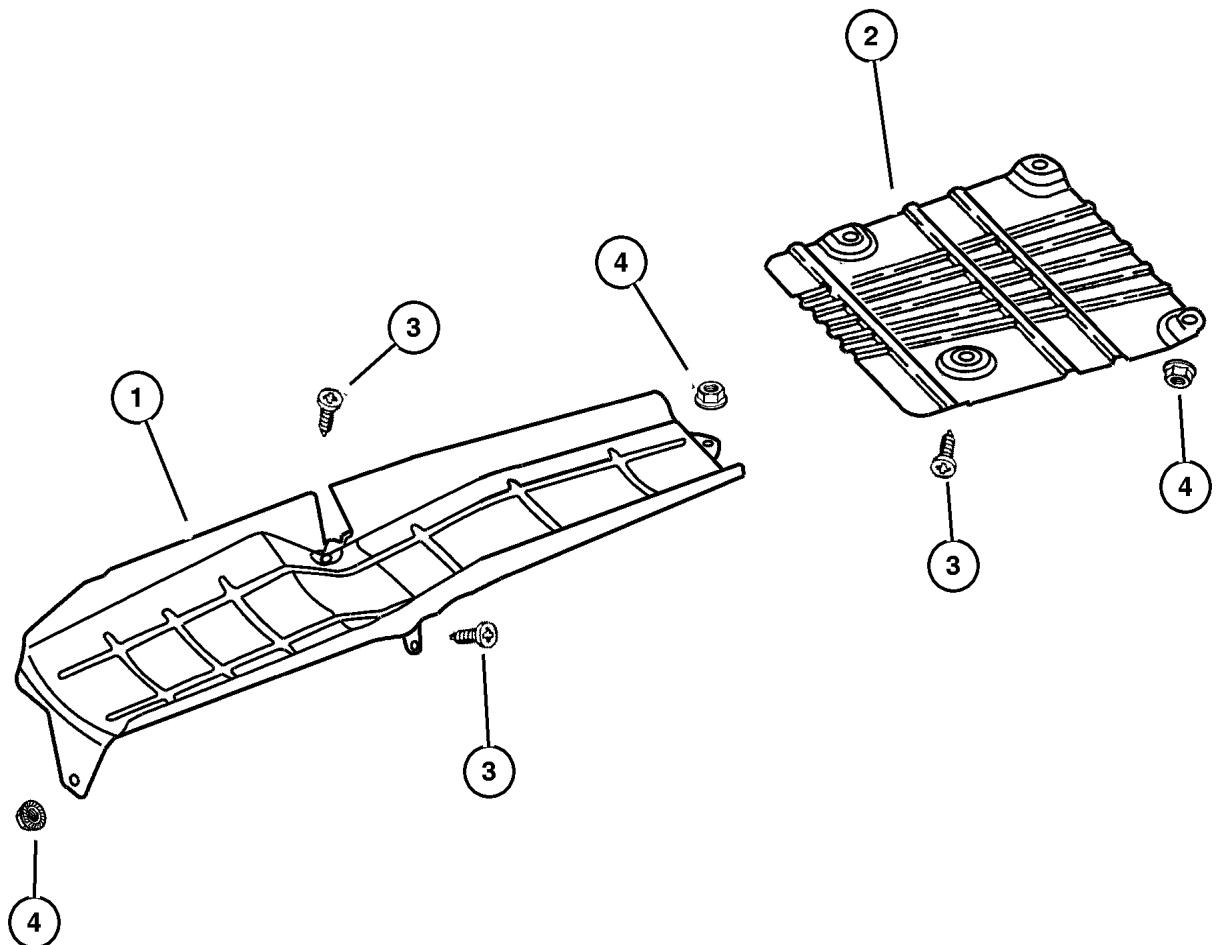
**(EP0)**



**(ER0)**

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Heat Shields, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)**  
**Figure 011-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176 694AE	1							SHIELD, Muffler
2	5517 6205	1							SHIELD, Muffler
3									SCREW, [.250-20x.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	J012 0375	1				EP0,	DG0		NUT, Hex, .250-20
						ER0			
-5	#53013 669AA	1				ER0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
-6	6503 683	1				ER0			PIN, Push

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>				
<b>SERIES</b>	<b>LINE</b>	<b>BODY</b>	<b>ENGINE</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

# Group – 013

## Frames and Bumpers

### GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Frames

Frame ..... Fig. 013-110

#### Front Bumper and Fascia

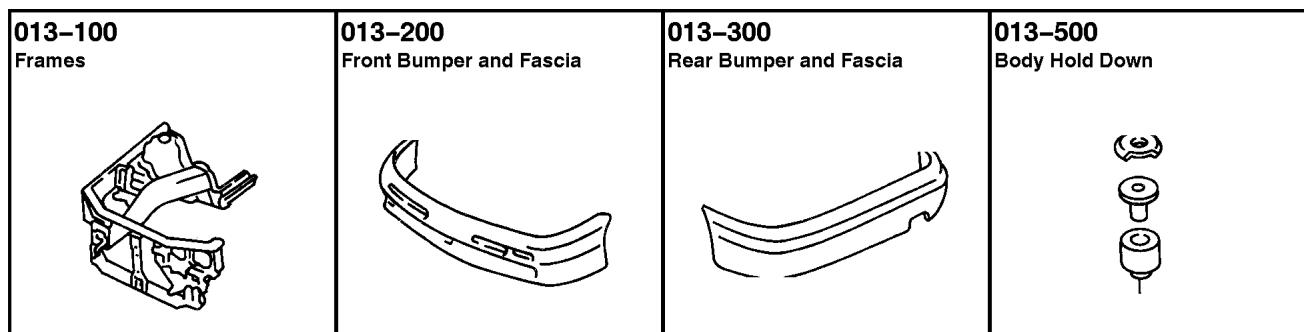
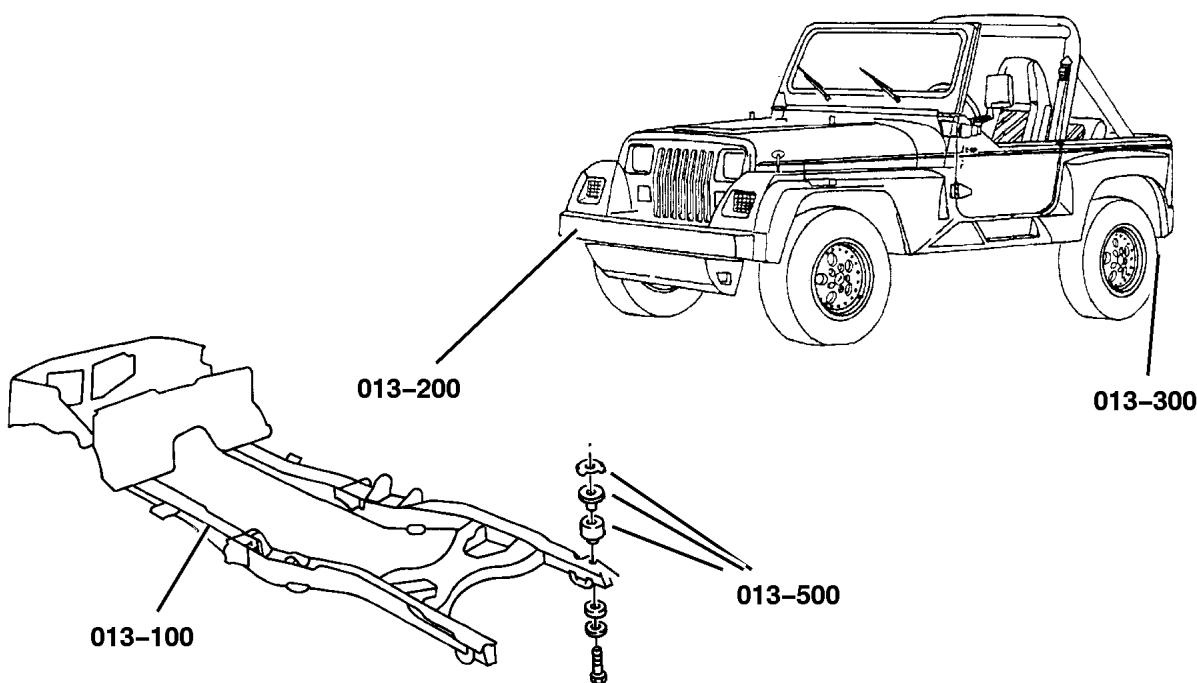
Bumper, Front ..... Fig. 013-210

#### Rear Bumper and Fascia

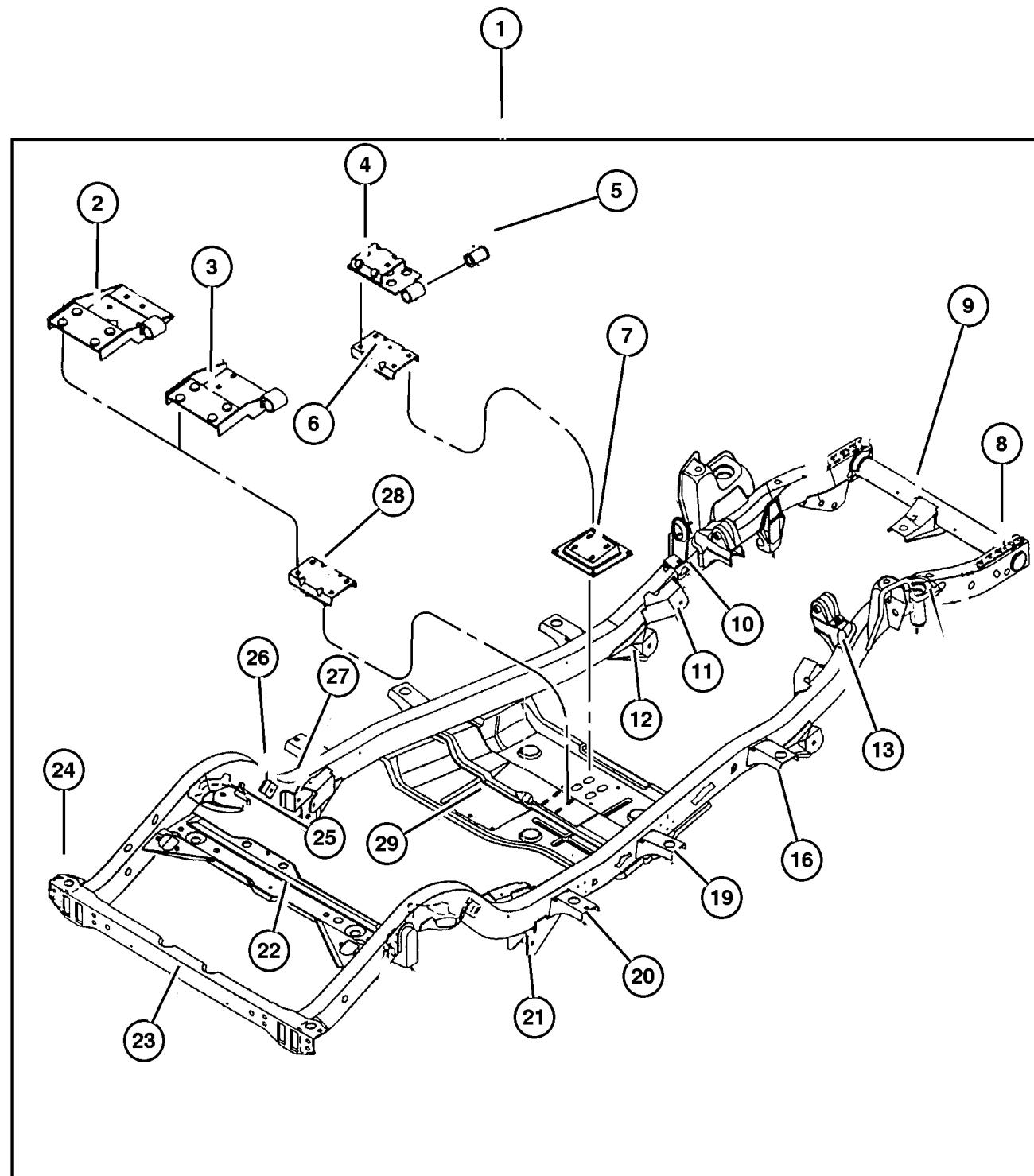
Bumper, Rear ..... Fig. 013-310

#### Body Hold Down

Body Mounting Hardware ..... Fig. 013-510



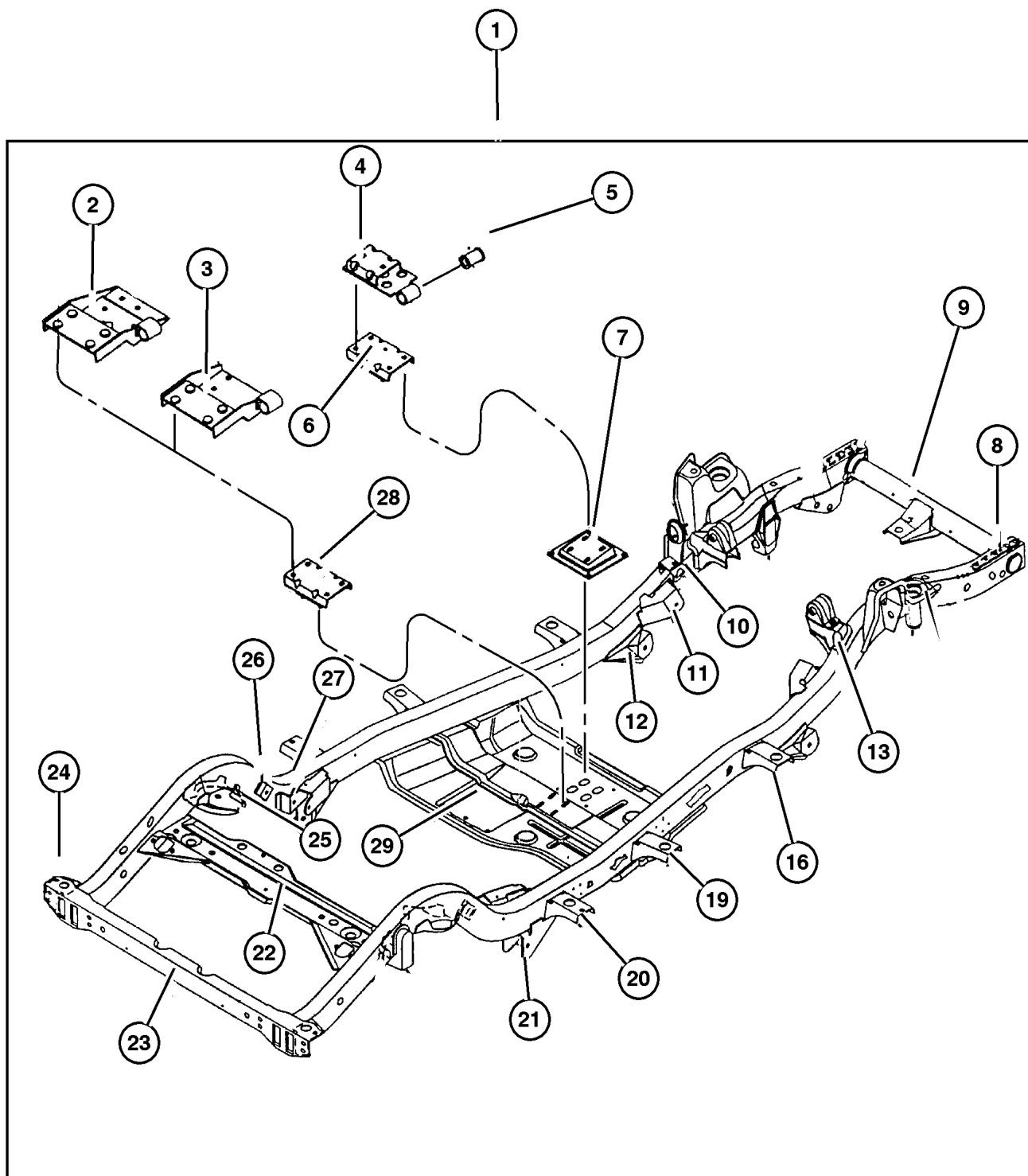
Frame  
Figure 013-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	#52058 811AF	1	J						FRAME, Chassis
	#52058 813AF	1	J						4.0L Eng.
									2.5L Eng.
	#52058 815AF	1	U						4.0L Eng.
2	5205 8618	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount
3	52058 546AB	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount
4	52058 548AB	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount
5	5208 5085	1							BUSHING, Exhaust Hanger
6	52058 551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission, Trans. Support
7	5205 8863	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Trans. Supprt
8	5205 8430	2	J						PLATE, Suspension
		2	U						
9	5517 6241	1							CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
10	5205 8893	1	J						BRACKET, Frame Rail
		1	J						2.5L Eng.
									4.0L Eng.
	5205 8894	1	U						4.0L Eng.
11	52058 160AB	1	J						BRACKET, Frame Rail
	52058 161AB	1	J						Right
									Left
	52058 160AB	1	U						Right
	52058 161AB	1	U						Left
12	5205 8090	1	J						BRACKET, Frame Rail
		1	U						Right
	5205 8091	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
13	5205 8864	1	J						BRACKET, Engine Mount
		1	U						Upper, w/4.0L Eng., Right
	5205 8865	1	J						Upper, w/4.0L Eng., Right
		1	U						Upper, w/4.0L Eng., Left
									Upper, w/4.0L Eng., Left
	5205 8870	1	J						Upper, w/2.5L Eng., Right
	5205 8871	1	J						Upper, w/2.5L Eng., Left
-14	5205 8846	1	J						REINFORCEMENT, Engine Mount
		1	U						Right
	5205 8847	1	J						Left
-15									REINFORCEMENT, Engine Mount

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) —————  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X P = Sahara DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.

Frame  
Figure 013-110

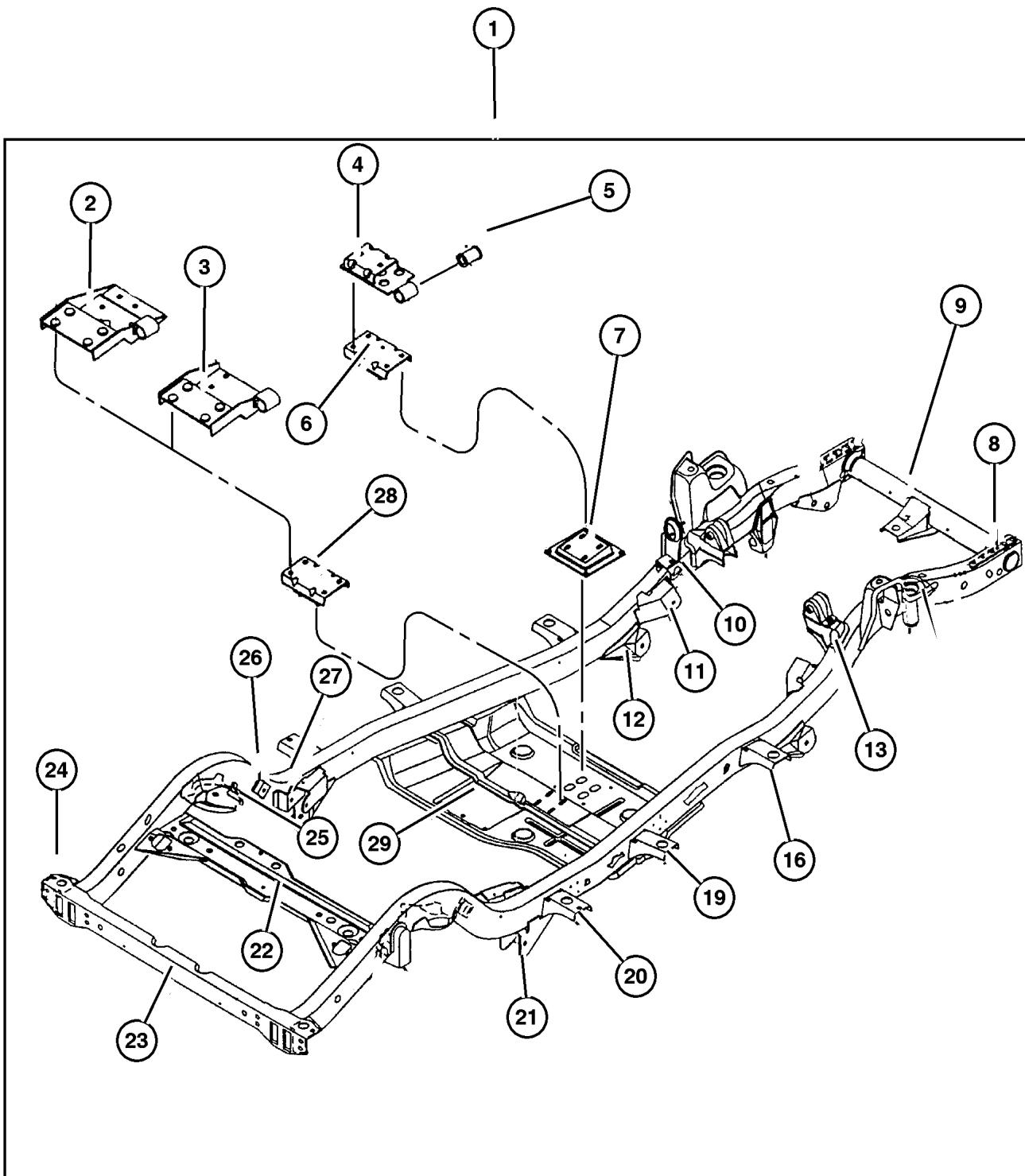


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5205 8911	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	5205 8845	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
16									BRACKET, Frame
	5003 831AA	4	J						
		4	U						
-17	6035 836	6	J						SCREW, Hex Flange Head
		6	U						
-18	6035 739	6	J						NUT
		6	U						
19	5003 831AA	4	J						BRACKET, Frame
		4	U						
20	5003 836AA	2	J						BRACKET, Frame
		2	U						
21	5003 832AA	1	J						BRACKET, Frame Rail
		1	U						Right
	5003 833AA	1	J						Right
		1	U						Left
22	5205 8136	1	J						CROSSMEMBER, Intermediate Rear
		1	U						
23	52058 121AB	1	J						CROSSMEMBER, Rear Frame
		1	U						
24	5205 8772	1	J						REINFORCEMENT, Crossmember
		1	U						Right
	5205 8773	1	J						Right
		1	U						Left
25	5205 8420	1	J						BRACKET, Frame Rail
		1	U						Right
	5205 8421	1	J						Right
		1	U						Left
26	5205 8632	2	J						Left
									BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

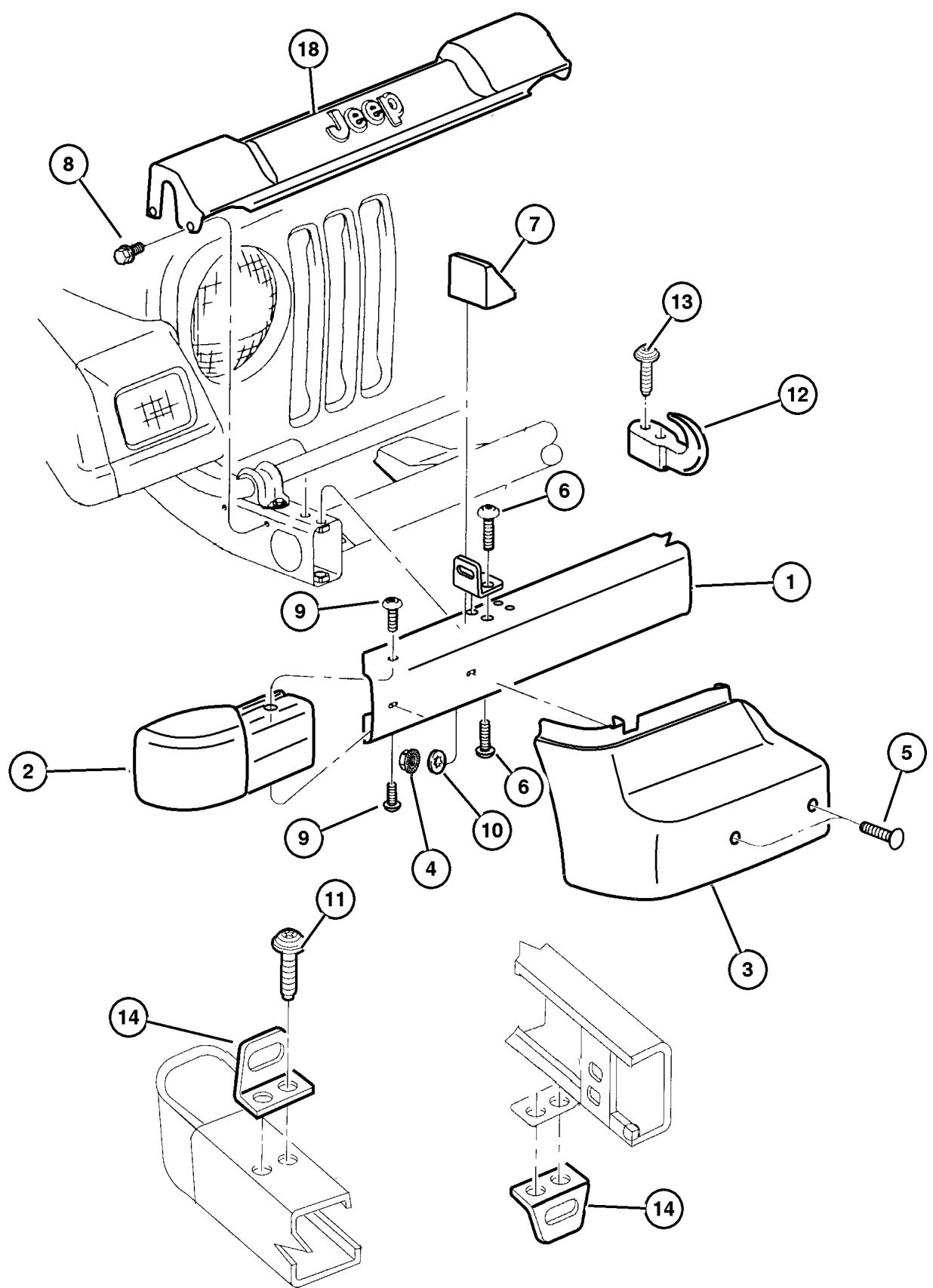
Frame  
Figure 013-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27		2	U						BRACKET, Upper Control Arm
	5003 834AB	1	J						
		1	U						
28	52058 551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission, Trans.
29									Support SKID PLATE, Support
	52058 133AC	1	J						
		1	U						



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

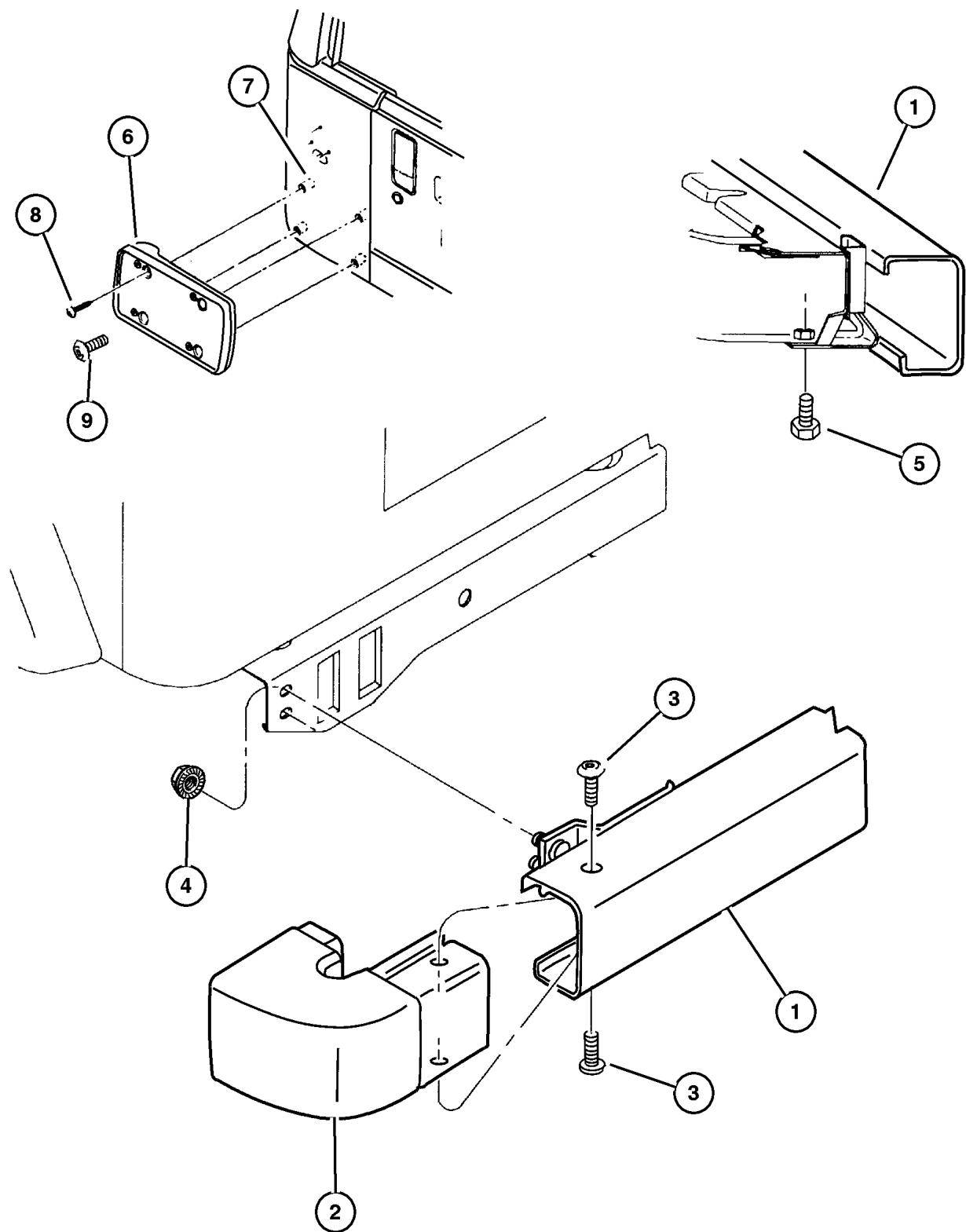
**Bumper, Front**  
**Figure 013-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5ED16 JX8AF	1							BAR, Bumper Front - Painted
2	55155 756AA	1	J						EXTENSION, Bumper Right
	55155 757AA	1	J						Left
	55155 762AA	1							Export, Right
	55155 763AA	1							Export, Left
3	55155 667AF	1							COVER, Bumper
	55155 668AB	1							Export, Right
	55155 669AB	1							Export, Left
4	6100 840	4							NUT, Spring
5	6504 723	4							BOLT
6									SCREW, Pan Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									CAP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6036 181AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
9	6504 212	2							SCREW, Large Round Washer Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
10	6100 840	4							NUT, Spring
11									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	5205 9015	1							HOOK, Tow Right
	5205 9016	1							Left
13	6036 060AA	4							SCREW
14	5205 9015	1							HOOK, Tow Left Front
	5205 9016	1							Right Front
	52059 379AB	1							Rear
-15									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-16	6504 662	4							RETAINER, Push On
-17									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	55155 667AF	1							COVER, Bumper
-19	52000 240AC	2							GUARD, Bumper
-20	52059 191AA	2							EYE, Tow

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 P = Sahara DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.

Bumper, Rear  
Figure 013-310

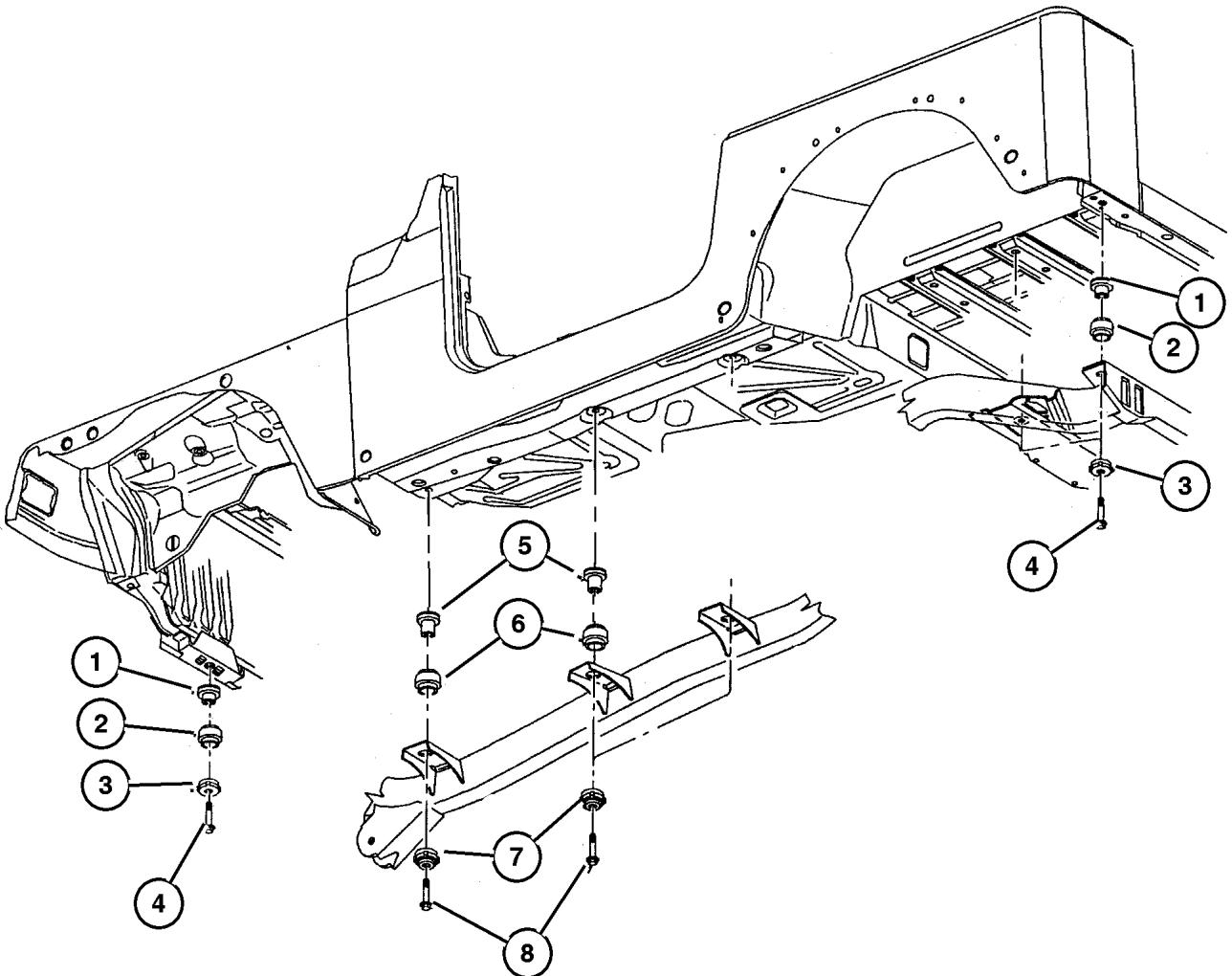


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BAR, Bumper Rear - Black
	5EY03 JX8AE	1							Export
	5ED18 JX8AB	1	J						
2	55155 760AA	1	J						EXTENSION, Bumper Right
	55155 761AA	1	J						Left
	55155 762AA	1							Export, Right
	55155 763AA	1							Export, Left
3	6504 212	2							SCREW, Large Round Washer Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
4									NUT, Hex, .437-14, (NOT REQUIRED)
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5517 4994	1	J	H, L, P					BRACKET, License Plate
7	6504 662	4							RETAINER, Push On
8									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	3420 1686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 18x35
-10	52059 379AB	1							HOOK, Tow

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X			DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara			DBB = Manual Trans.	

**Body Mounting Hardware**  
**Figure 013-510**

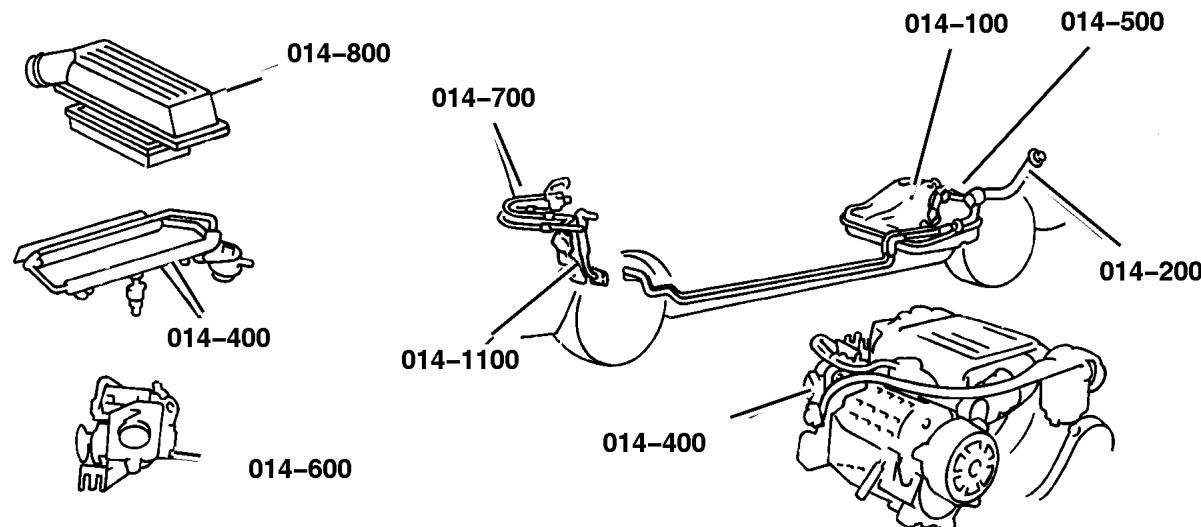
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5200 1961	6							RETAINER, Body Mount
2	5517 6179	5							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
3	5517 6178	5							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
4									SCREW, .437-14x.75, Use J4007412, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5200 1961	6							RETAINER, Body Mount
6	55176 177AB	6							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
7	5517 6180	6							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
8									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .50-13x3.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X			DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara			DBB = Manual Trans.	

# Group – 014

## Fuel



<b>014-100</b> Tank, Fuel	<b>014-200</b> Fuel Tank Filler Tube	<b>014-300</b> Fuel Lines	<b>014-400</b> Fuel Rail

# Group – 014

## Fuel

<b>014-1000</b> Speed Control	<b>014-1100</b> Accelerator Pedal		

---

## GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

### Tank, Fuel

Fuel Tank, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fig. 014-110

### Fuel Tank Filler Tube

Fuel Filler Tube, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fig. 014-210

### Fuel Lines

Fuel Lines, Front, 2.5 (EPE) ..... Fig. 014-310

Fuel Lines, Rear, 2.5 (EPE) ..... Fig. 014-320

Fuel Lines, Front, 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fig. 014-330

Fuel Lines, Rear, 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fig. 014-340

### Fuel Rail

Fuel Injection System, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fig. 014-410

### Fuel Pump and Sending Unit

Fuel Module, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fig. 014-510

### Throttle Body

Throttle Body, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fig. 014-610

### Throttle Controls

Throttle Controls, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fig. 014-710

### Air Cleaner

Air Cleaner, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fig. 014-810

### Speed Control

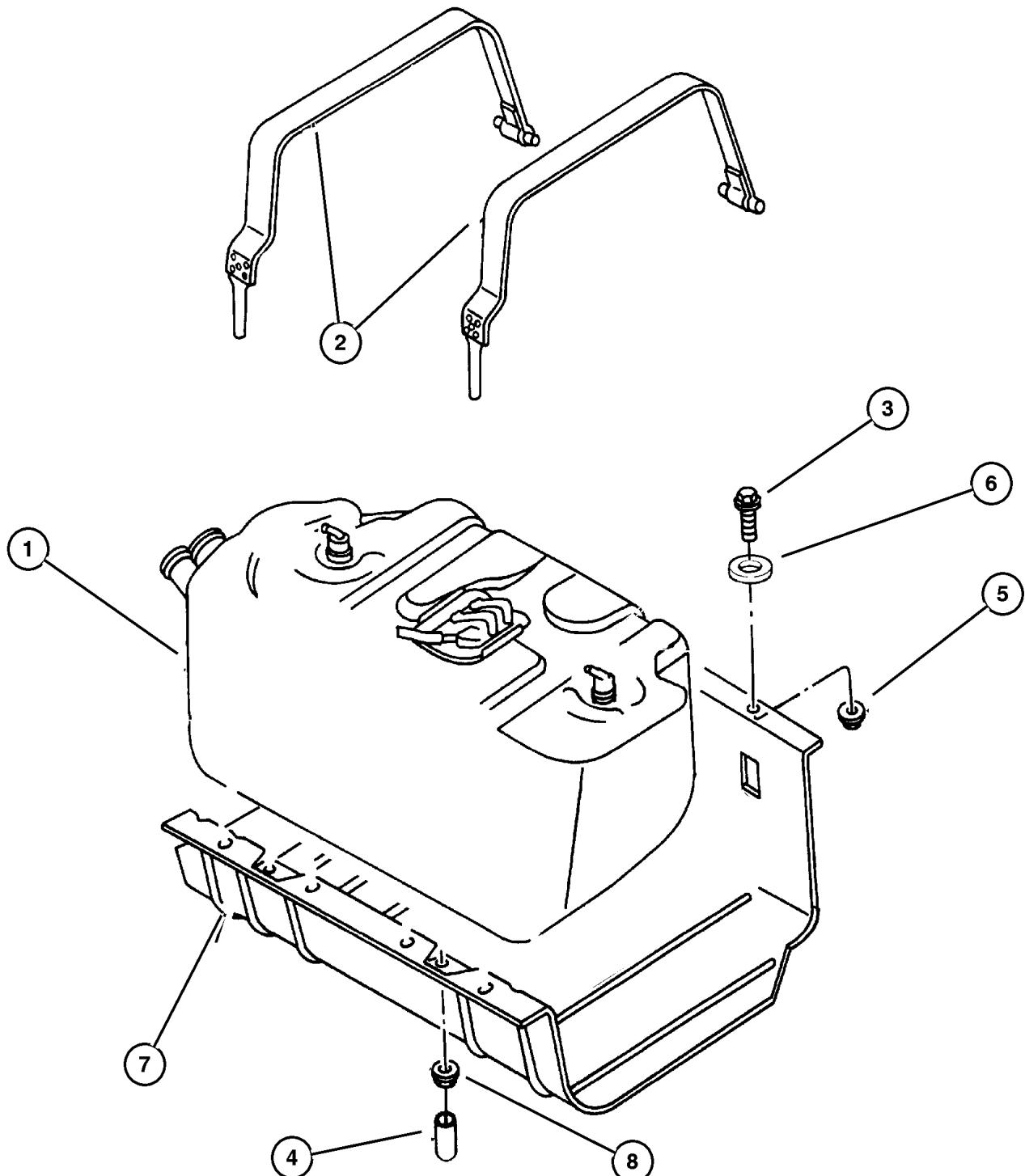
Speed Control, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fig. 014-1010

### Accelerator Pedal

Accelerator Pedal, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fig. 014-1110



Fuel Tank, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 014-110

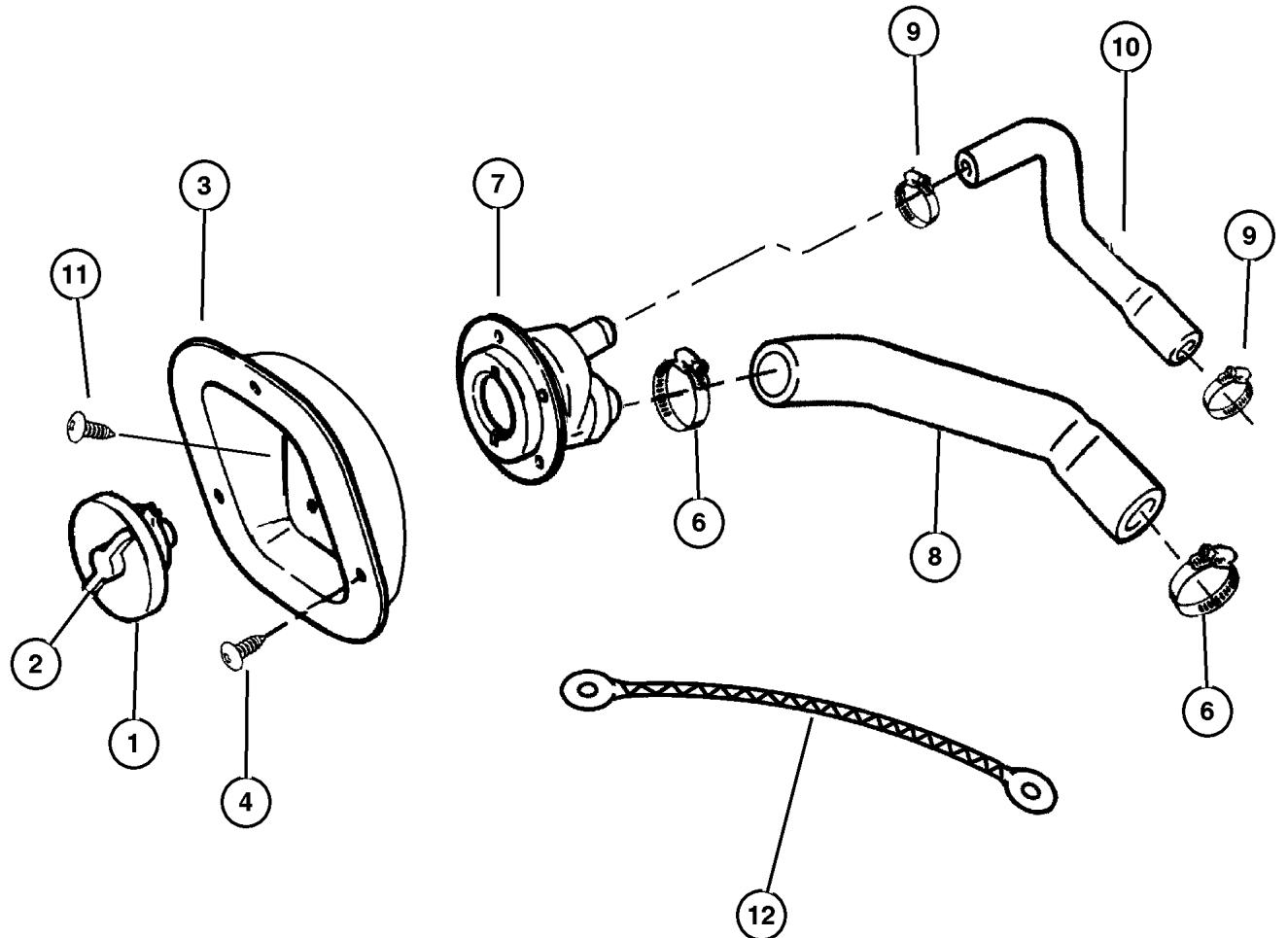


NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52018 768AE	1				EP0, ER0			TANK, Fuel
2	5210 0235	2							STRAP, Fuel Tank
3									BOLT, .312-18x.750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5201 8098	2							CAP, Support Strap Stud
5	J400 3587	2							NUT, Hex
6	J400 5293	7							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole
7	52100 219AB	1							PLATE, Skid, With Sales Code XEE
8	J400 3587	2							NUT, Hex

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

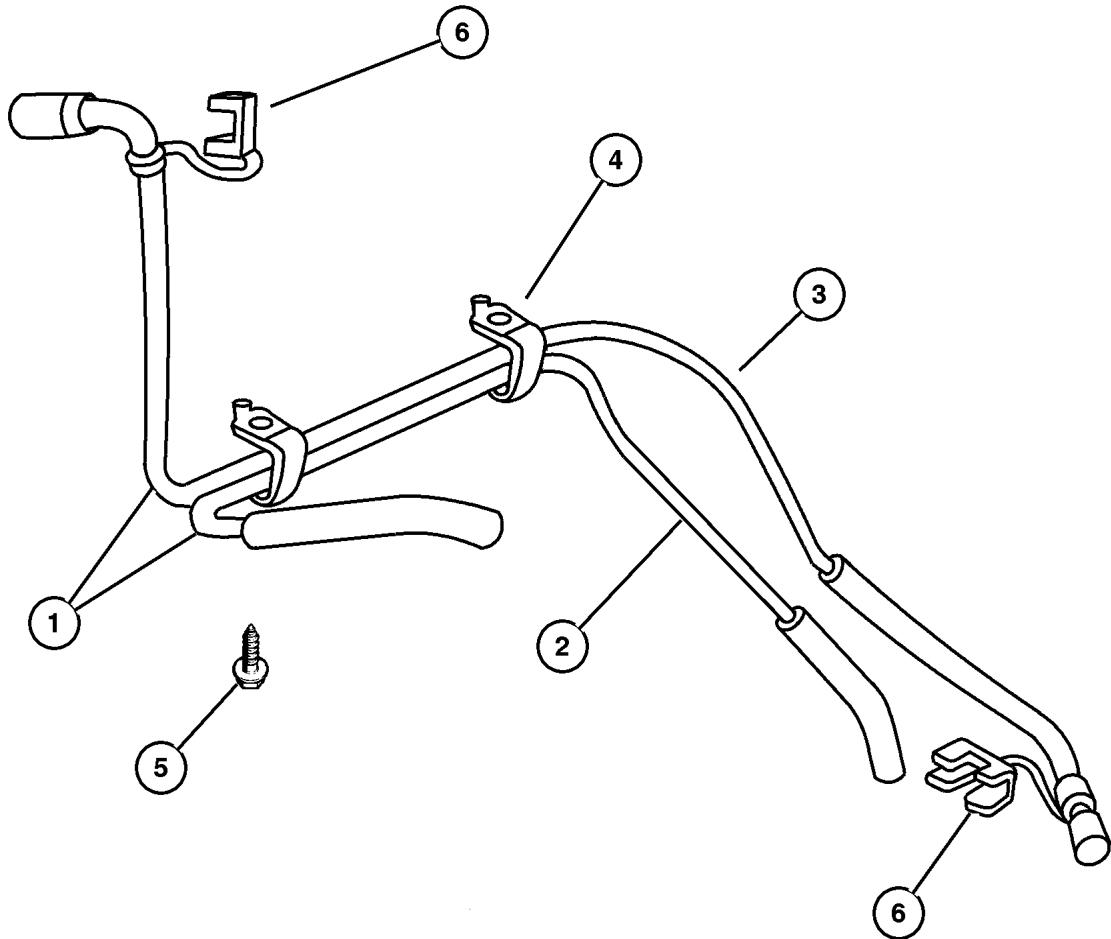
**Fuel Filler Tube, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)**  
**Figure 014-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1									CAP, Fuel Filler
	52100 552AB	1	J						Non Locking,Quick On
	52100 553AB	1	J						Export,Non Locking Quick On
2	#5016 763AC	1							CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking,
									Locking
3	52127 675AC	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
4	0153 651	4							SCREW AND WASHER, .190-16x. 500, [.190-16x.500]
-5	0153 651	4							SCREW AND WASHER, .190-16x. 500
6	6502 090	1				EP0, ER0			CLAMP, Hose
7	52079 326AC	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52079 325AC	1				EP0,			Leaded Fuel
8	52100 032AD	1				ER0			HOSE, Fuel Filler, U.S Export and Leaded Fuel
9	J320 3077	1				EP0,			CLAMP, Hose
10	52100 033AD	1				ER0			HOSE, Fuel Tank Vent, U.S,Export and Leaded Fuel
11	0153 832	4				EP0,			SCREW, .190-16x1.00
12	5600 9161	1				ER0			STRAP, Ground

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

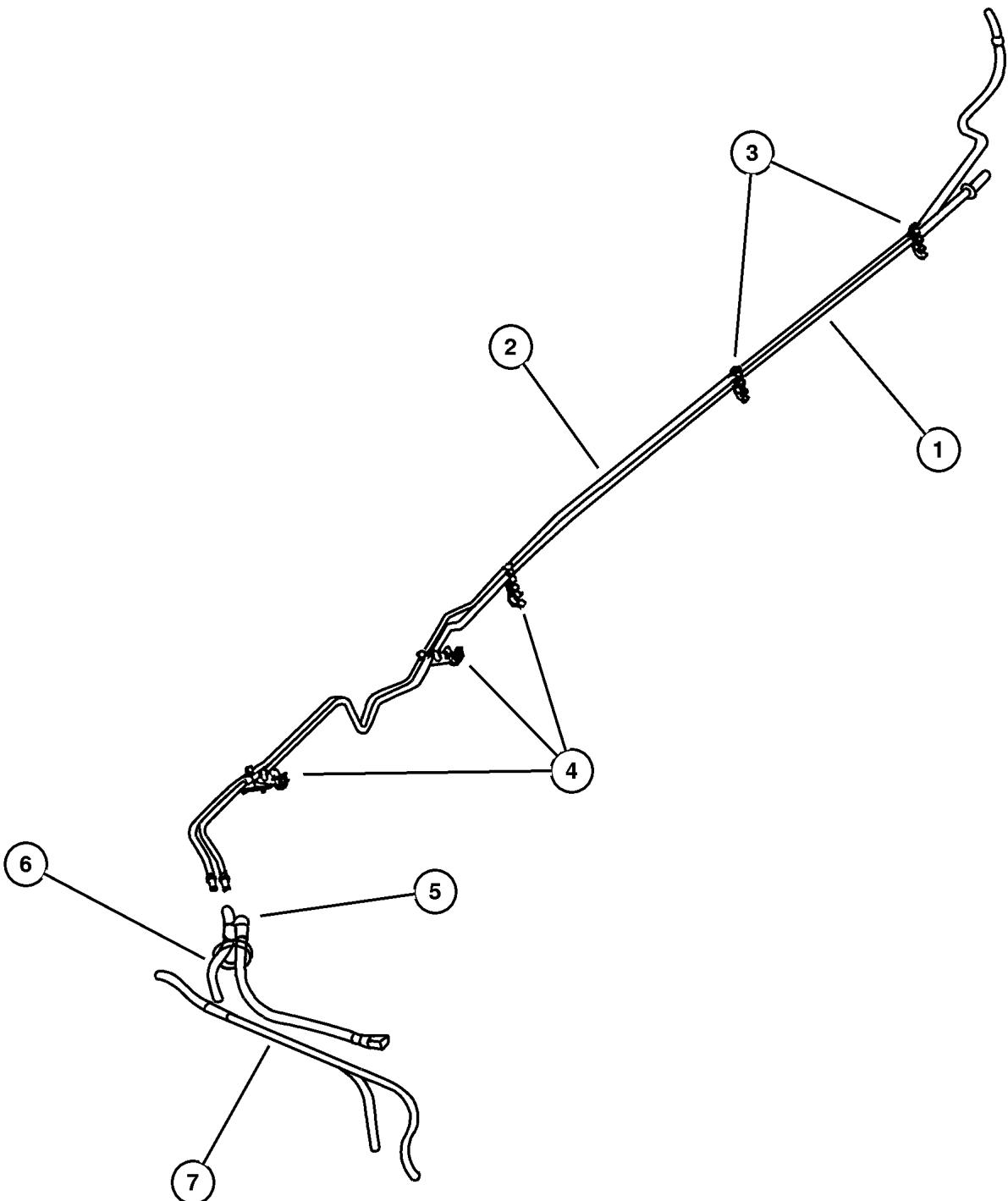
Fuel Lines, Front, 2.5 (EPE)  
Figure 014-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines									
1	52100 278AG	1				EP0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2									TUBE, Fuel, Serviced in Fuel Bundle , (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									TUBE, Fuel Vapor, Serviced in Fuel Bundle, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									CLIP, Fuel Line, Serviced in Fuel Bundle , (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15, (NOT REQUIRED)
6									CLIP, Fuel Line, Serviced in Fuel Bundle, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

Fuel Lines, Rear, 2.5 (EPE)  
Figure 014-320



Note: EP0= All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

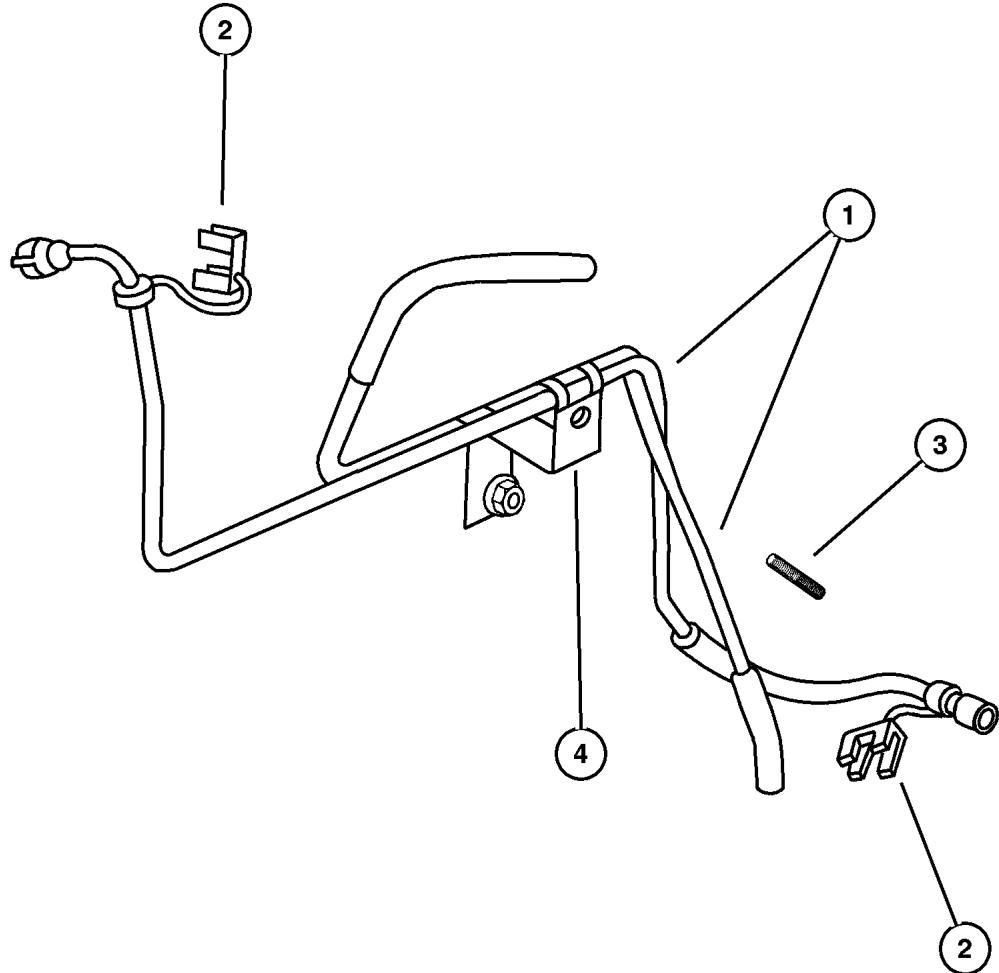
ER0= All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5212 7502	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	5212 7601	1				EP0,			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
3	3420 2371	2				ER0			CLIP, Quad Tubes
4	5200 7995	3				EP0,			CLIP, Five Way Fastener
5	52100 167AB	1				ER0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line, Chassis To Fuel Tank
6						EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 3/16", (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	52100 185AB	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel Vapor

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

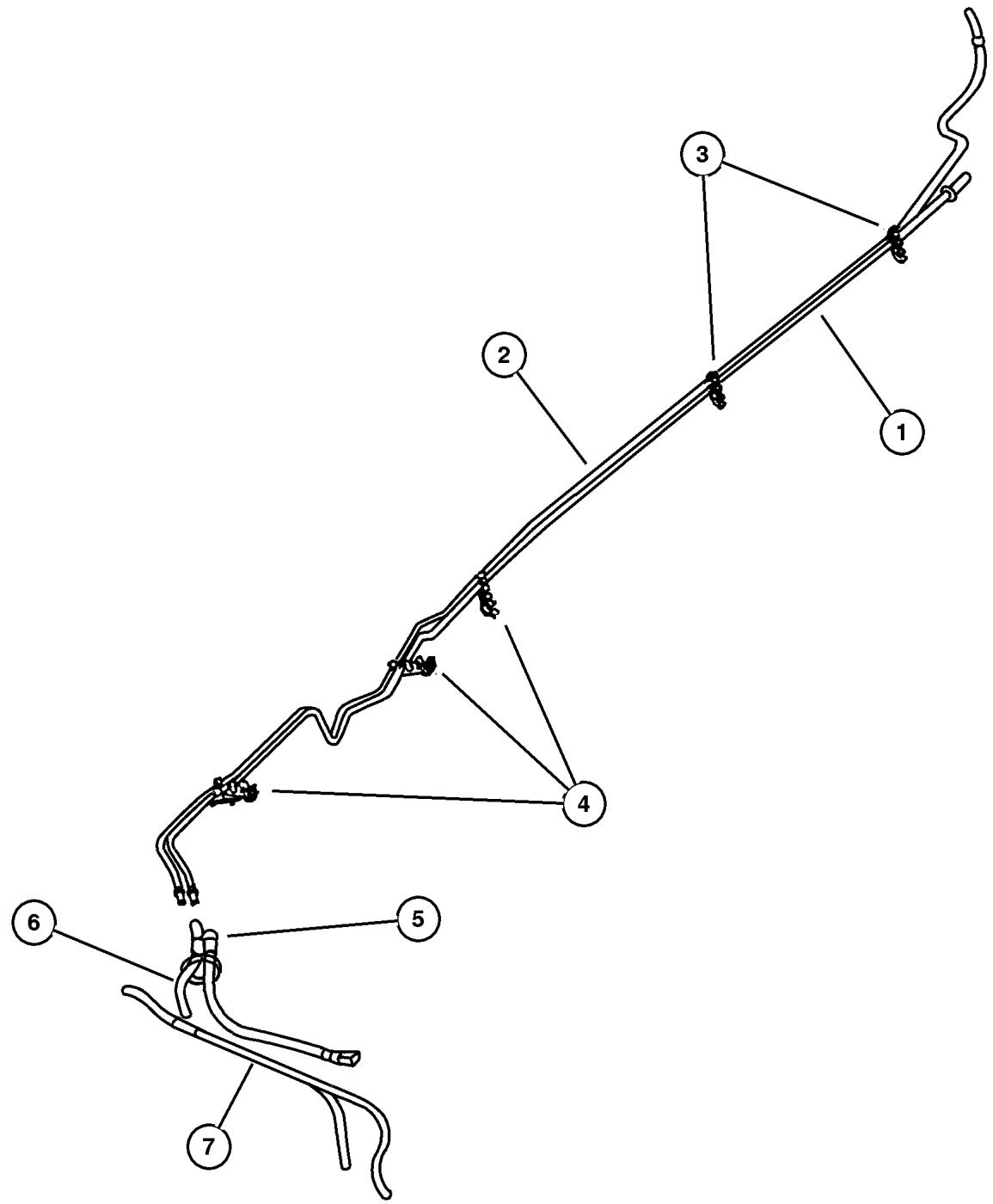
Fuel Lines, Front, 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 014-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: ERO= All 4.0 Gas Engines									
1	52100 272AH	1				ER0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2									CLIP, Fuel Line, Serviced in Fuel
Bundle , (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
3	6505 600AA	1				ER0			STUD
4									BRACKET, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

Fuel Lines, Rear, 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 014-340

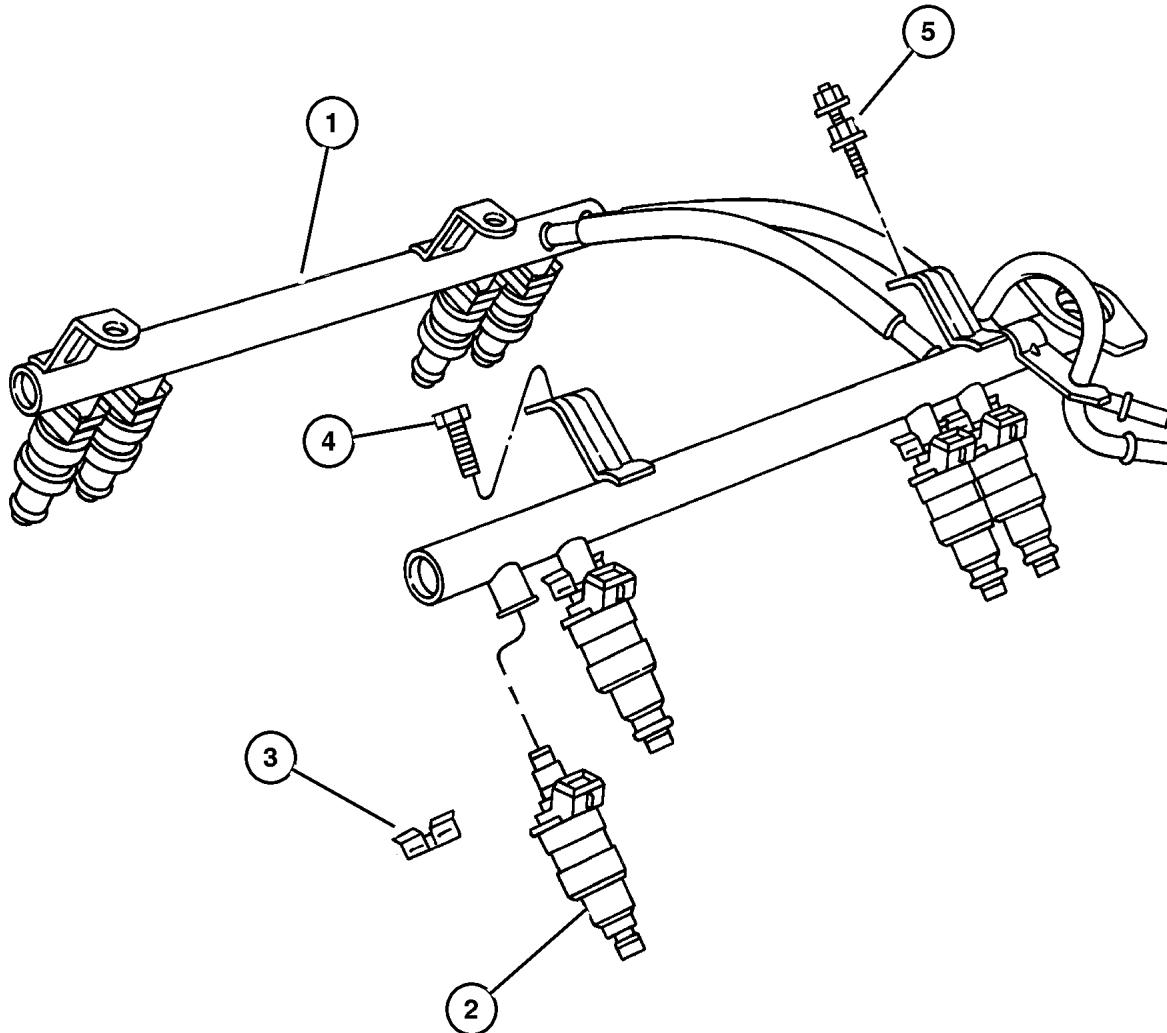


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: EP0= All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
ER0= All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5212 7502	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	5212 7601	1				EP0,			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
3	3420 2371	2				ER0			CLIP, Quad Tubes
4	5200 7995	3				EP0, ER0			CLIP, Five Way Fastener
5	52100 167AB	1				ER0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
6						EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 3/16", (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	52100 185AB	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel Vapor

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
M = X  
P = Sahara DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.

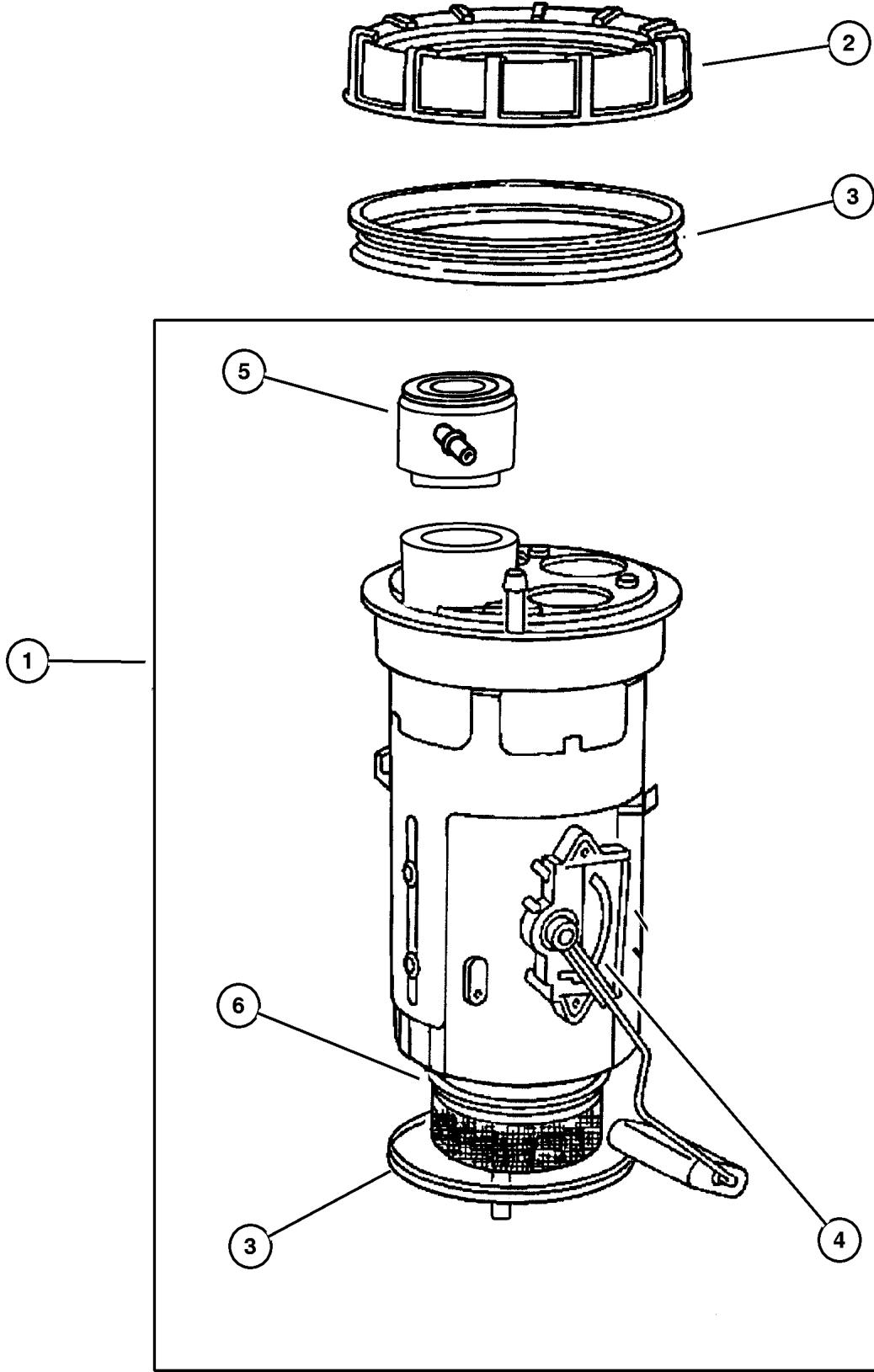
Fuel Injection System, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 014-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ED1=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1									RAIL, Fuel
	5013 157AA	1				EP0			
	#5014 496AB	1				ER0			
2									INJECTOR, Fuel
	5303 0778	4				EP0			Engines - All 2.5L 4 CYL Gas
	4854 181	6				ER0			Engines - All 4.0L 6 CYL Gas
3	4418 257AB	4				EP0			CLIP, Fuel Injector
4	6501 979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M6x1x17
5	6502 086	2				EP0			STUD
-6	6502 647	2				ER0			STUD, M6x1.00x44
-7	5018 781AA	1				EP0			CAP, Diagnostic Port



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

Fuel Module, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 014-510

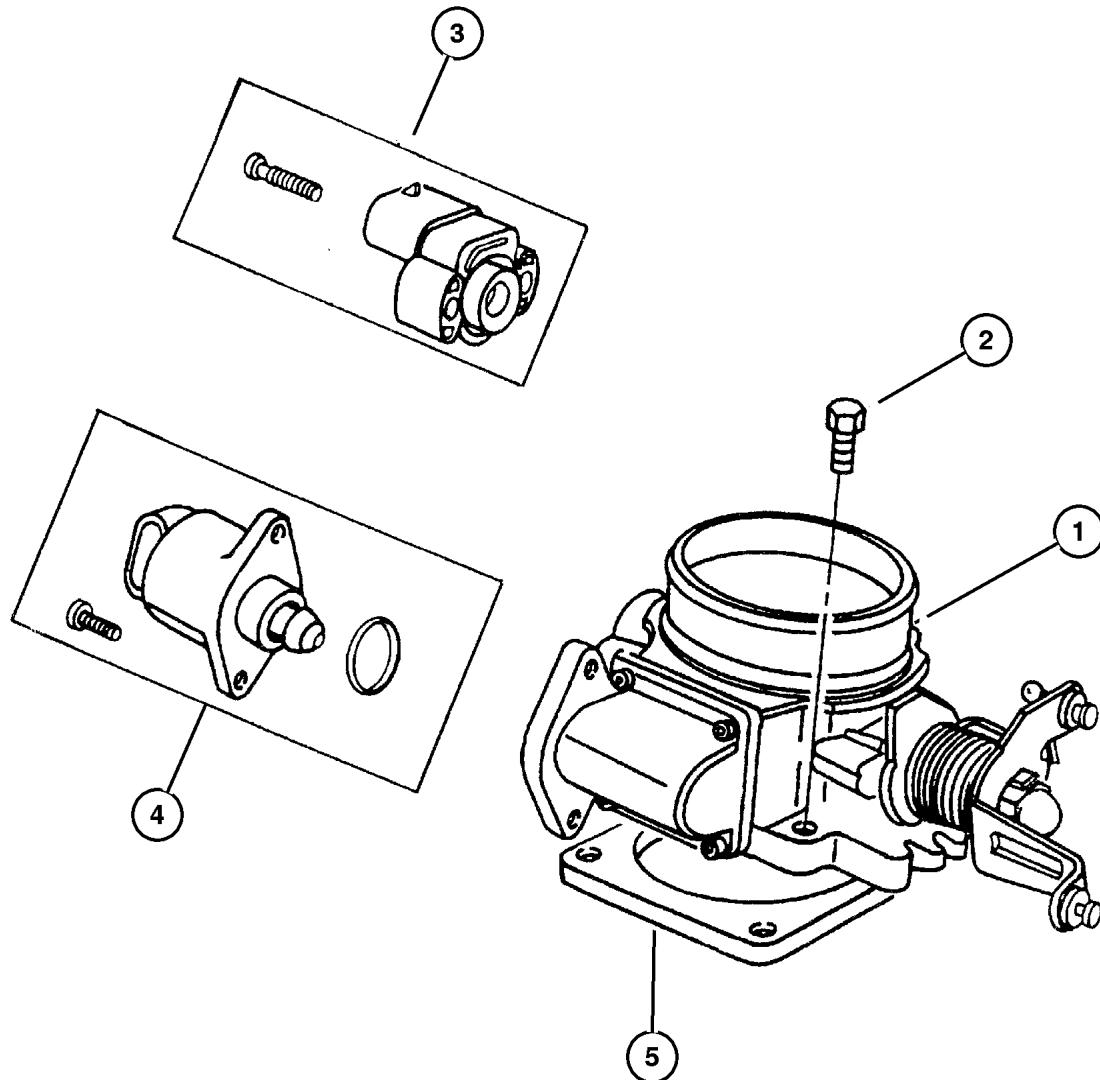


NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5012 952AB	1				EP0, ER0			MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank
2	5200 5389	1				EP0, ER0			NUT, Fuel Pump Module
3	5201 8808	1				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
4	4897 757AC	1				EP0, ER0			LEVEL UNIT PACKAGE, Fuel
5	4798 301	1				EP0, ER0			FILTER, Fuel
6									FILTER, Fuel Module, Serviced in Module Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
				DBB = Manual Trans.	

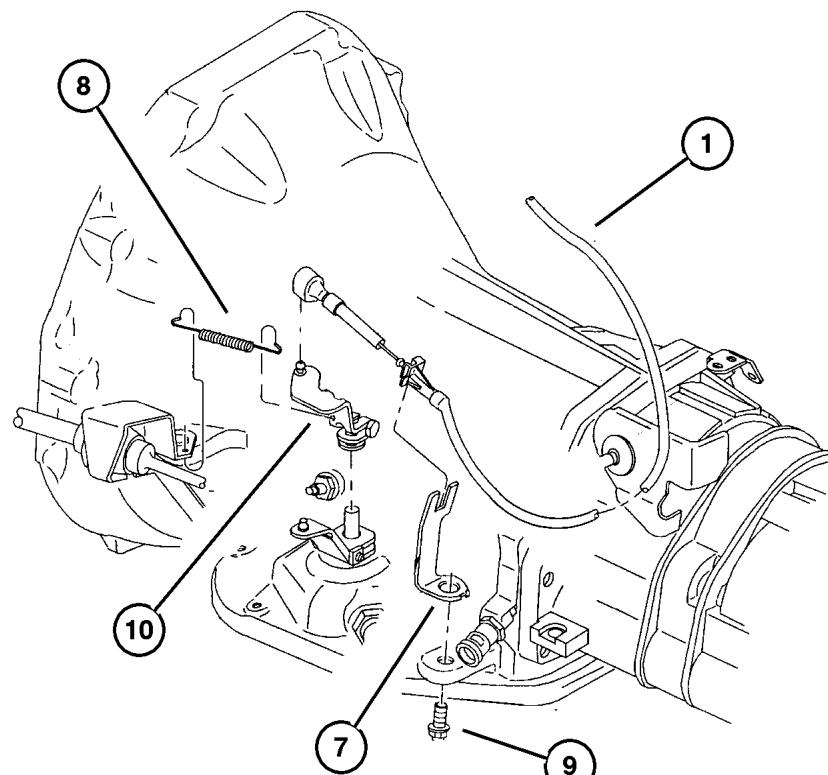
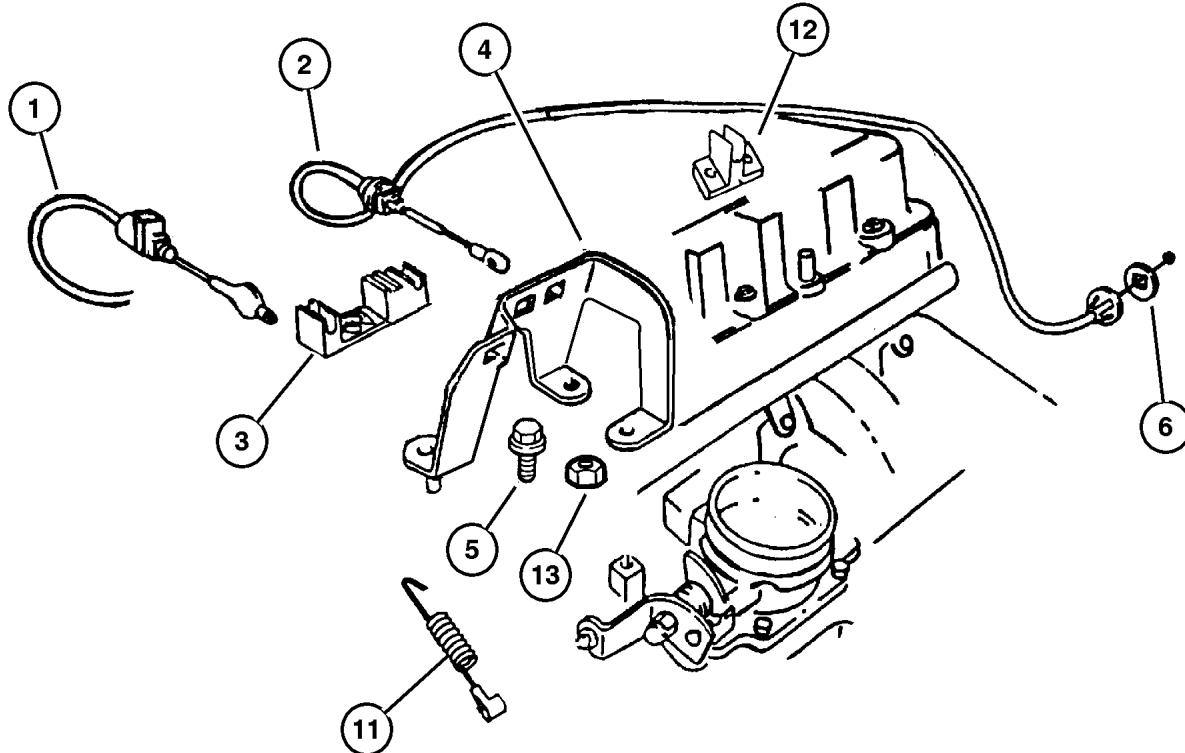
**Throttle Body, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)**  
**Figure 014-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1									THROTTLE BODY
	#53013 143AA	1							EP0
	#53013 290AA	1							ER0
2	6503 929	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Coned
									Pilot, M6x1x30
3									SENSOR PACKAGE, Throttle Position
	#5086 203AA	1							EP0
		1							ER0
4	4874 373AB	1							MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
		1							EP0
5	5300 7543	1							ER0
-6	5300 9672	1							GASKET, Throttle Body
									CONNECTOR, Emission Hose
									EP0,
									ER0

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Throttle Controls, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)**  
**Figure 014-710**

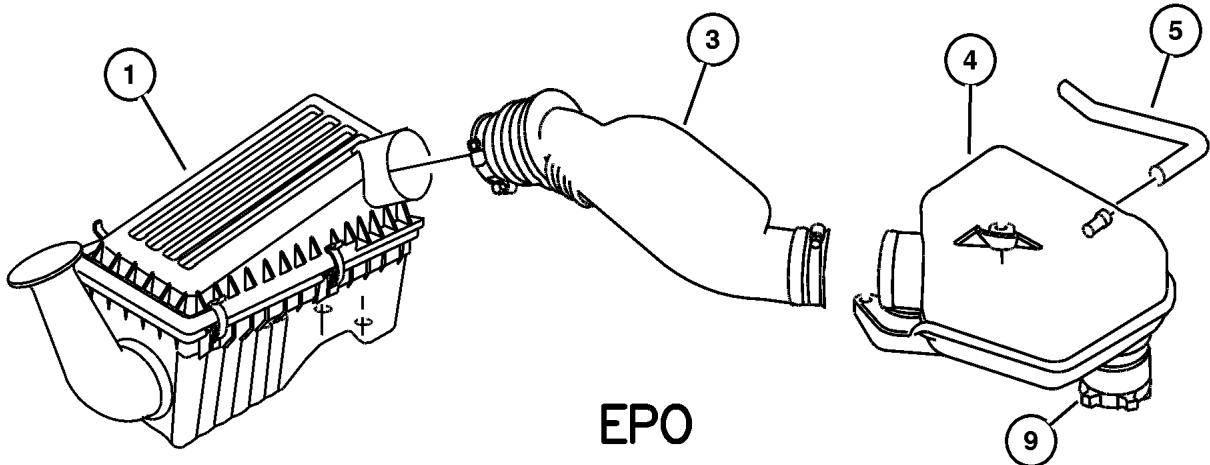


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52104 352AA	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		CABLE, Throttle Valve
2	4854 137	1							CABLE, Accelerator
3									GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
	5300 7620	1				EP0			
	5207 9029	1				ER0			
4	5300 7485	1				EP0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
	53013 160AA	1				ER0			
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
	6501 979	2				EP0			
		2				ER0			
6									PLUG, Access Hole, (NOT REQUIRED)
7	5207 8867	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Cable
8	5300 9055	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
9	6029 799	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00
10	52078 723AB	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve
11	52078 102AB	1				EP0, ER0	DBB		SPRING, Throttle Return
12	5207 8987	1	J			ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
13	6503 825	2				ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00

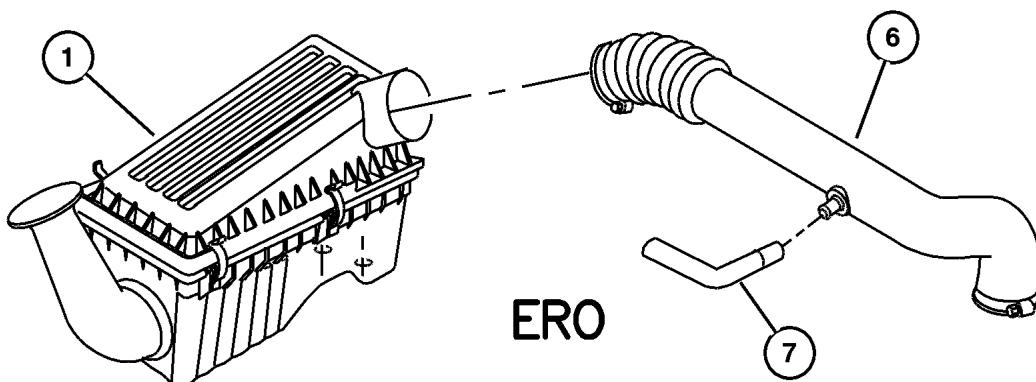
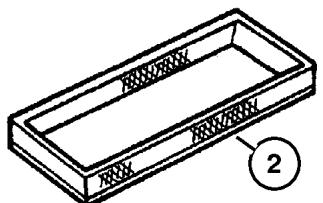
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

Air Cleaner, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)

Figure 014-810



EP0



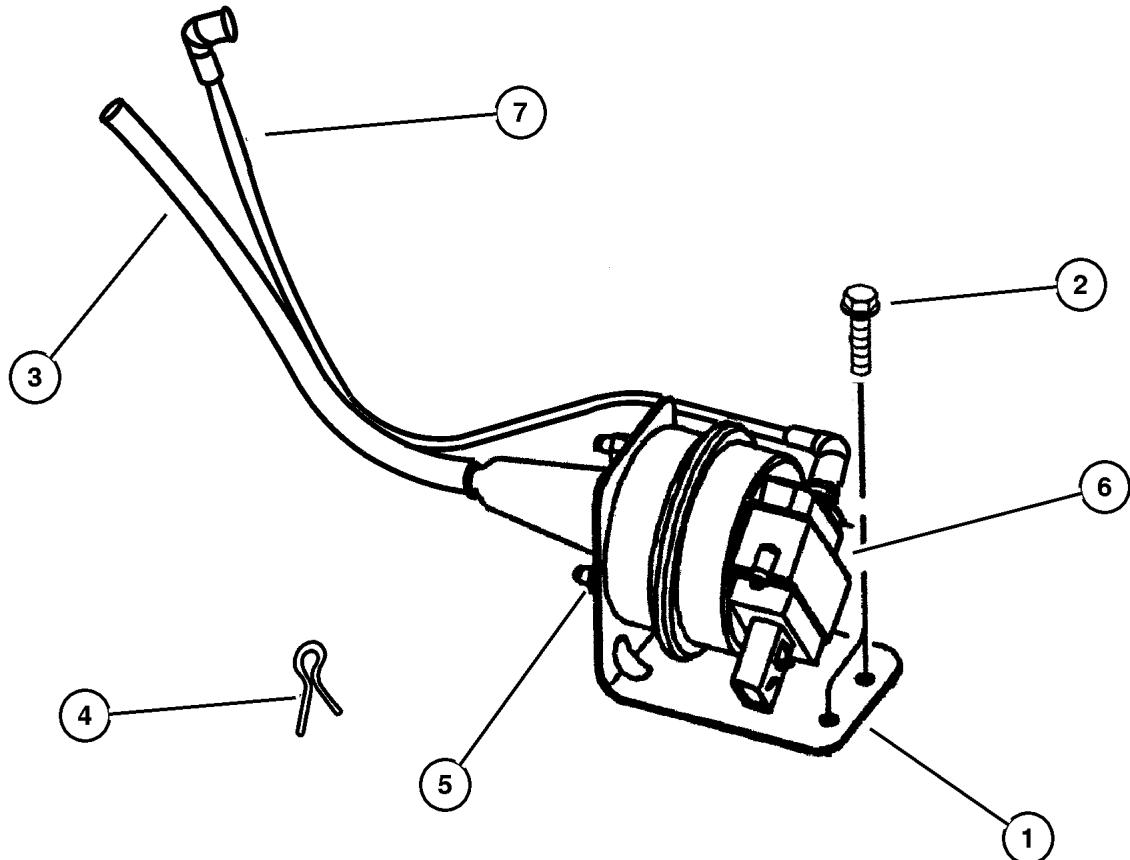
ERH

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53013 650AA	1				EP0, ER0			AIR CLEANER
2	4797 777	1				EP0, ER0			FILTER, Air
3	5303 0610	1				EP0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
4	5303 0759	1				EP0			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
5	5303 0614	1				EP0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
6	5303 0611	1				ER0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
7	5303 0615	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
-8	6101 444	3				EP0, ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0, Air Cleaner Mounting Nut
9	53032 086AA	1				EP0			CLAMP

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

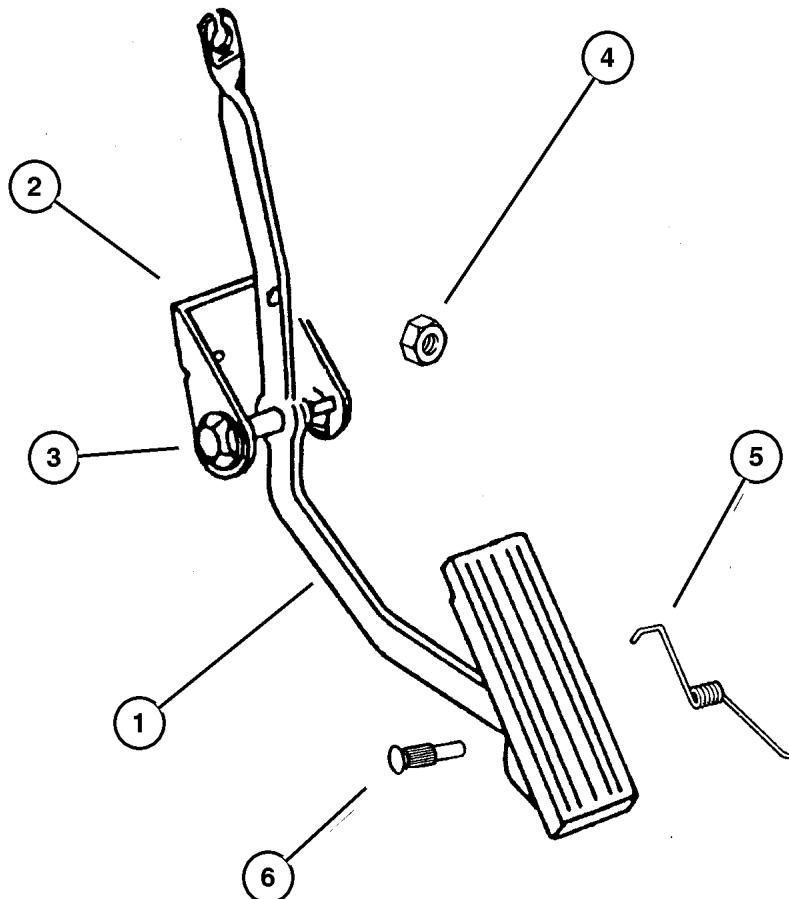
**Speed Control, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)**  
**Figure 014-1010**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: EPO= All 2.5 Gas Engines, ERO= All 4.0 Gas Engines.									
1									BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
	4854 155	1	J						
	53013 058AA	1	U						
SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
2									CABLE, Speed Control
	4854 156	1	J						
	53013 059AA	1	U						
CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach									
3									
	6025 867	1	J						
		1	U						
NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1									
4									
	6502 493	2	J						
		2	U						
SERVO, Speed Control									
5									
	4669 979	1	J						
		1	U						
HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum									
6									
	53013 010AA	1	J						
	53013 063AA	1	U						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Accelerator Pedal, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)**  
**Figure 014-1110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1									PEDAL, Accelerator
	5207 8714	1	J			EP0,			
						ER0			
	5207 8715	1	U			EP0,			
						ER0			
2									
BRACKET, Accelerator Cable, Serviced in Pedal Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
3									BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal
	5207 8653	2	J			EP0,			
						ER0			
		2	U			EP0,			
						ER0			
4	3420 1680	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1
5	5303 0874	1	J			EP0,			SPRING, Torsion
						ER0			
		1	U			EP0,			
						ER0			
6	5207 9019	1	J			EP0,			PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg.
						ER0			
		1	U			EP0,			
						ER0			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

# Group – 016

## Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

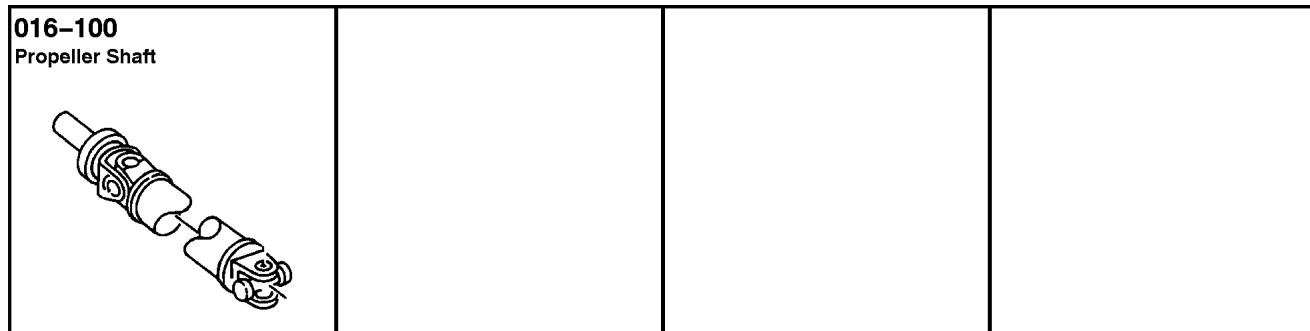
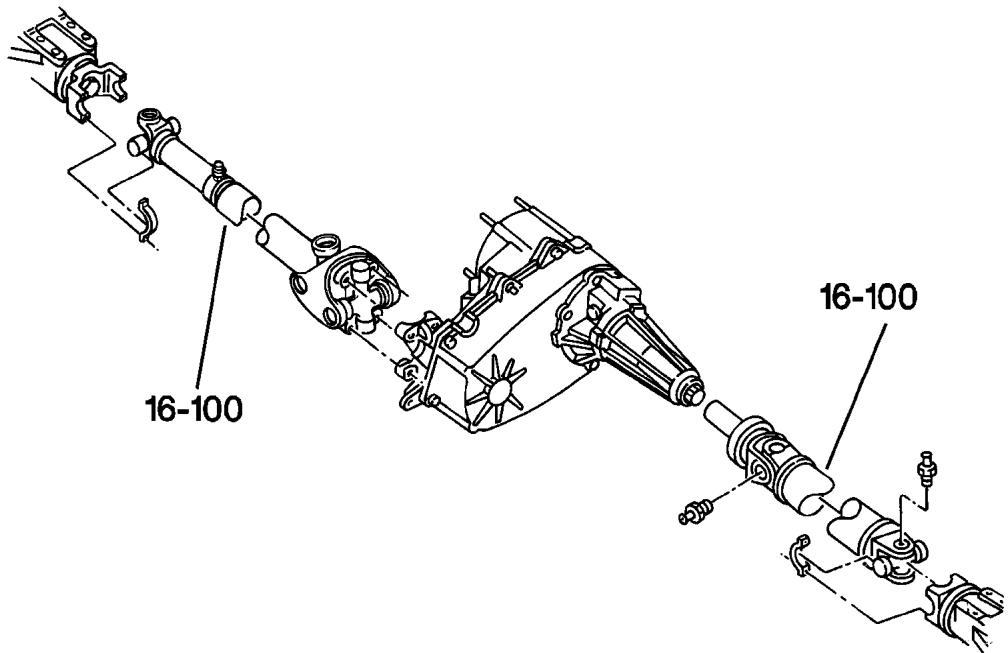
### GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Illustration Title

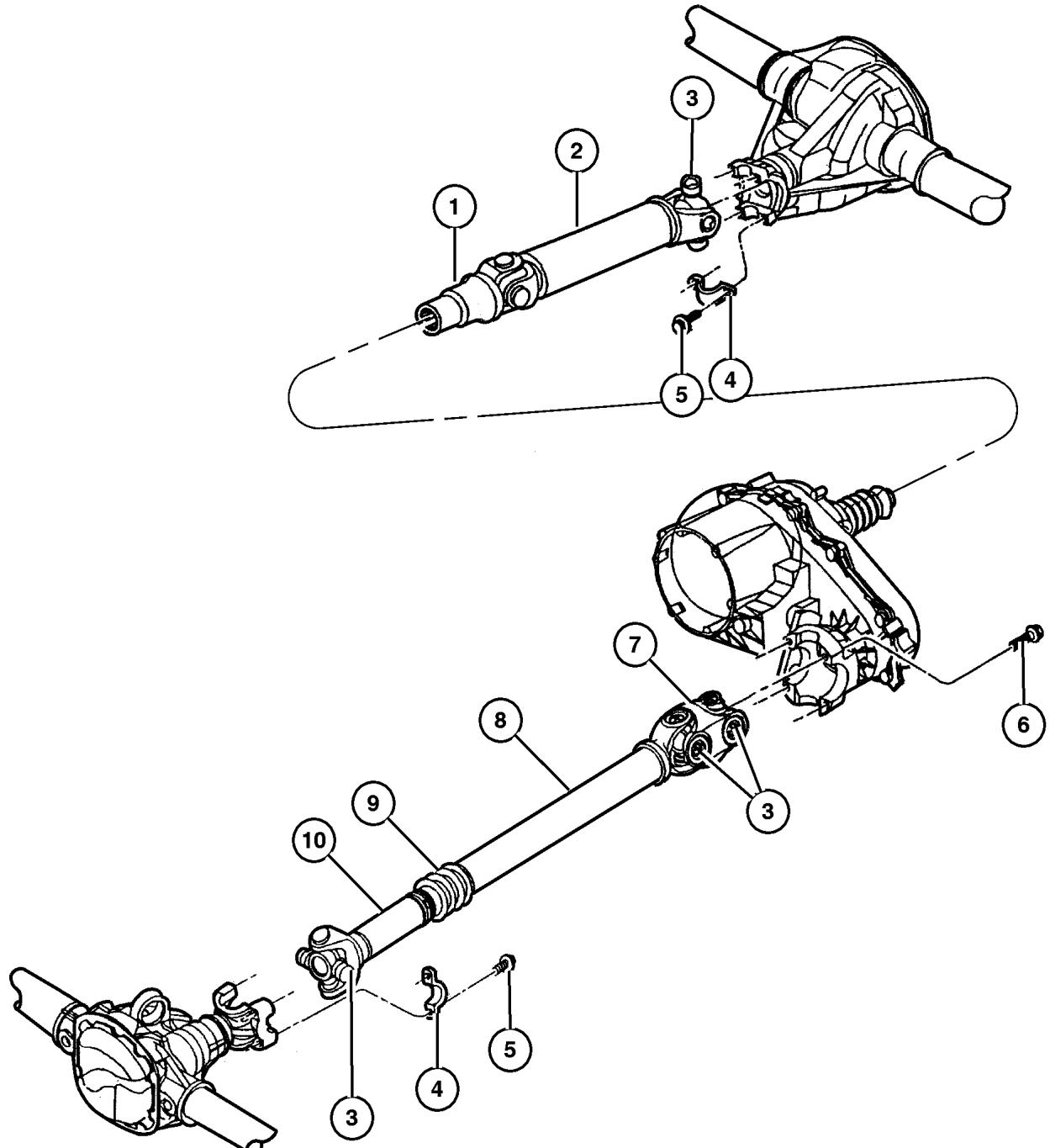
Group-Fig. No.

#### Propeller Shaft

Propshaft,Front and Rear ..... Fig. 016-110



**Propshaft,Front and Rear  
Figure 016-110**

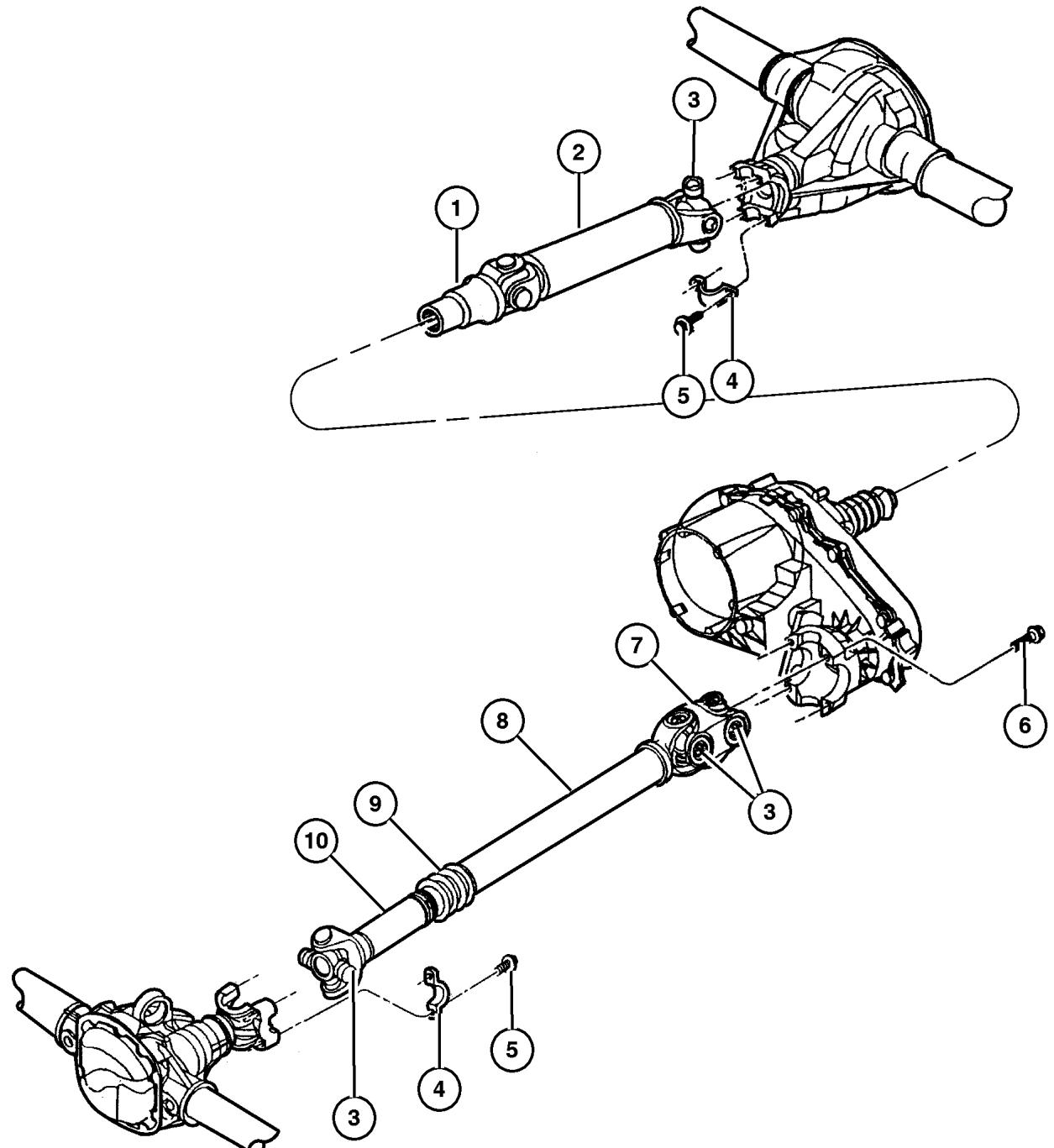


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual									
[DDQ]=Transmission - 5-Speed Manual									
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic									
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM									
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
[EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1 YOKE, Drive Shaft									
	4882 714	1				EP0, ER0	DG0	[DRJ]	
		1				EP0	DDQ	[DRJ]	
		1				EP0	DDQ	[DRK]	
		1				EP0, ER0	[DRK]		
		1				ER0	DBB	[DRJ]	
		1				ER0	DBB	[DRK]	
2 SHAFT, Drive									
	52098 783AC	1				EP0, ER0	DG0	[DRJ], Rear	
		1				EP0	DDQ	[DRJ], Rear	
	52098 785AC	1				EP0	DDQ	[DRK], Rear	
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0	[DRK], Rear	
	52098 784AC	1				ER0	DBB	[DRJ], Rear	
	52098 787AC	1				ER0	DBB	[DRK], Rear	
3 U JOINT									
	4882 793	2				EP0, ER0	DG0	[DRJ]	
		2				EP0	DDQ	[DRJ]	
		2				EP0	DDQ	[DRK]	
		2				EP0, ER0	DG0	[DRK]	
		2				ER0	DBB	[DRJ]	
		2				ER0	DBB	[DRK]	
4 STRAP, Prop Shaft									
4	J324 0553	2							
5 BOLT, Prop Shaft, Mounting									
5	J400 6928	4							
6 BOLT, .312-24x1.170, Prop Shaft, Mounting									
6	6036 147AA	4							
7 YOKE, Drive Shaft									
7	J813 0296	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Propshaft,Front and Rear  
Figure 016-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				ER0	DBB		
8	52098 378AC	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SHAFT, Drive Front
9	52098 377AD	1				EP0	DDQ	Front	
	5012 793AA	1				ER0	DBB	Front	BOOT, Driveshaft
		1				EP0,	DG0		
10	5016 375AA	1				ER0			YOKE, Drive Shaft
		1				EP0,	DG0		
		1				ER0			
-11	J320 7886	4				EP0, ER0	DG0		RING, U Joint
		4				EP0	DDQ		
		4				ER0	DBB		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.

# Group – 017

## Rear Suspension

### GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title

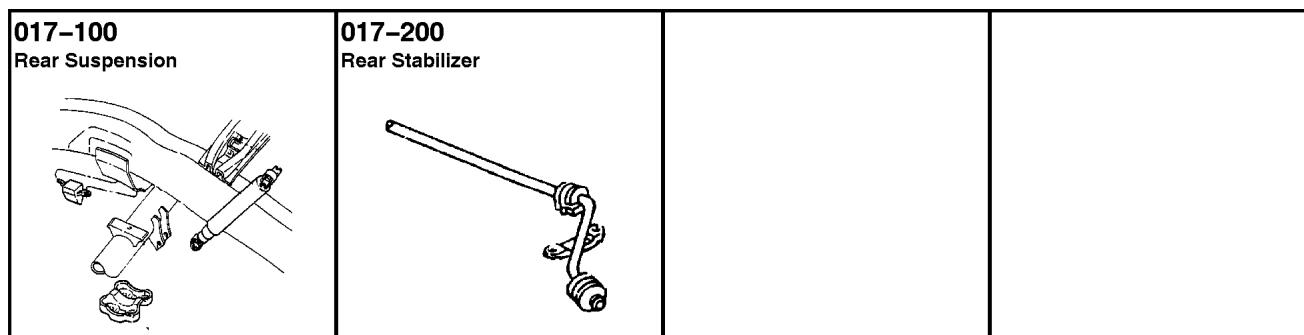
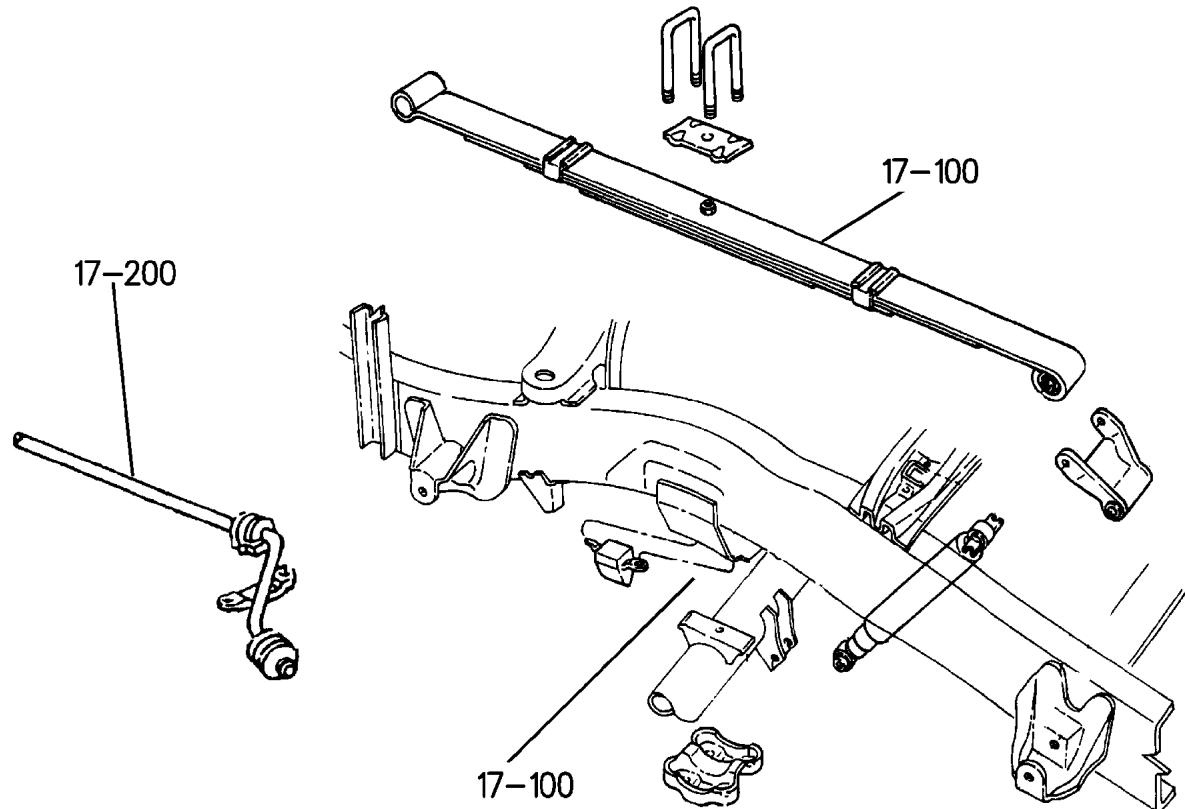
Group-Fig. No.

#### Rear Suspension

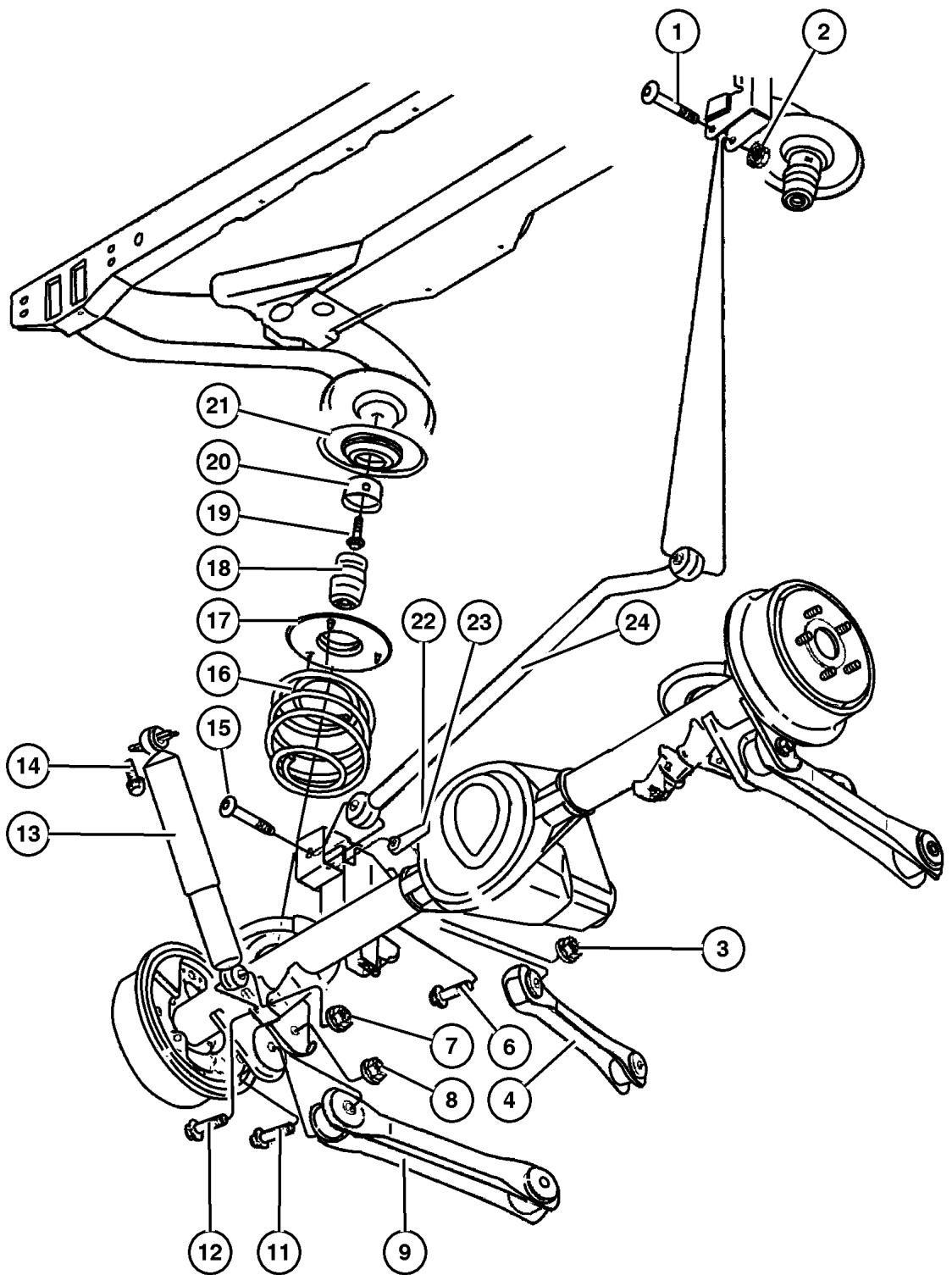
Suspension, Rear with Shocks, Springs and Track Bar ..... Fig. 017-110

#### Rear Stabilizer

Stabilizer, Rear ..... Fig. 017-210

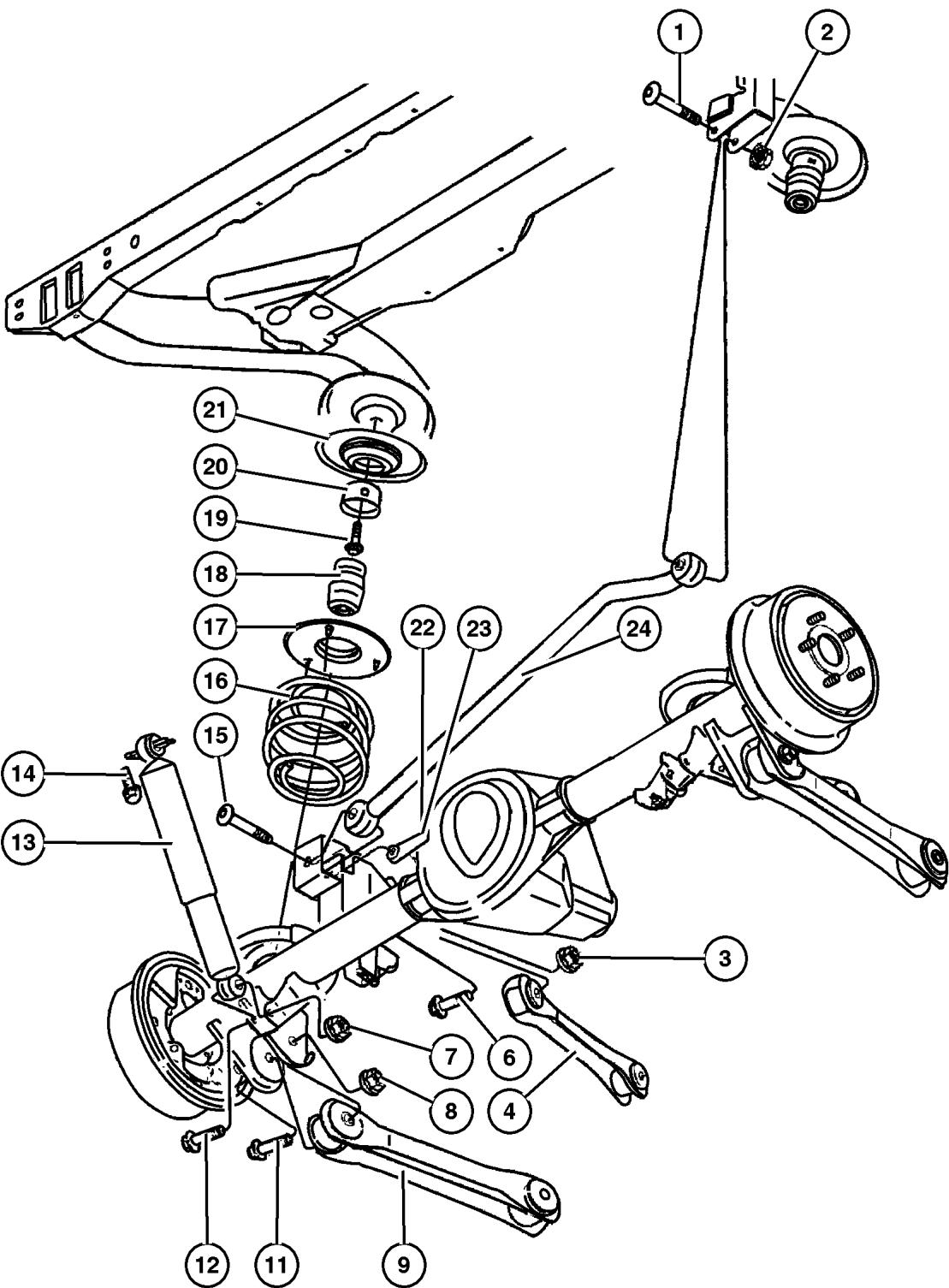


**Suspension, Rear with Shocks, Springs and Track Bar**  
**Figure 017-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[SDA]=Suspension - Normal Duty									
[SDU]=Shocks - Hlgh Pressure Gas Charged									
[ZAU] Through [ZNW]=Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing.									
1	6506 147AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									75x80, Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
2	6502 697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
3	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, UCA to Axle, Mounting
4	5208 8520	2							ARM, Control, Upper, Right or Left
-5	5208 7709	4							BUSHING, Control Arm, U, Upper
6	6503 085	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
									50x78.20, UCA to Frame and Axle, Mounting
7	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock Lower, Mounting
8	6503 672	4							NUT, Hex, M14-2, LCA to Frame and Axe, Mounting
9	5208 8654	2							ARM, Control, Lower, Right or Left
-10	5208 8433	4							BUSHING, Control Arm, L, Lower
11	6506 033AA	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2. 0x105, LCA to Frame and Axe, Mounting
12	6502 473	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x65, Shock Lower, Mounting
13									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
	52087 835AB	2							[SDA]
	#52088 651AJ	2							[SDU]
14	3420 2467	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Shock Upper, Mounting
15	6505 467AA	1							SCREW, Truss Head, M12x1.75x80
16	5208 9103	1							SPRING, Rear Coil
	5208 9104	1							[ZAU,ZNU] [ZAV,ZNV]
	52090 105AA	1							[ZAW,ZNW]
17	5208 7866	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Lower
18	5208 7992	2							BUMPER, Jounce
19	6100 402	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x35, Jounce Bumper Cup, Mounting
20	5208 7635	2							CUP, Jounce Bumper
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.			
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual			
M = X						DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual			
P = Sahara						DG0 = Auto. Trans.			
						DBB = Manual Trans.			

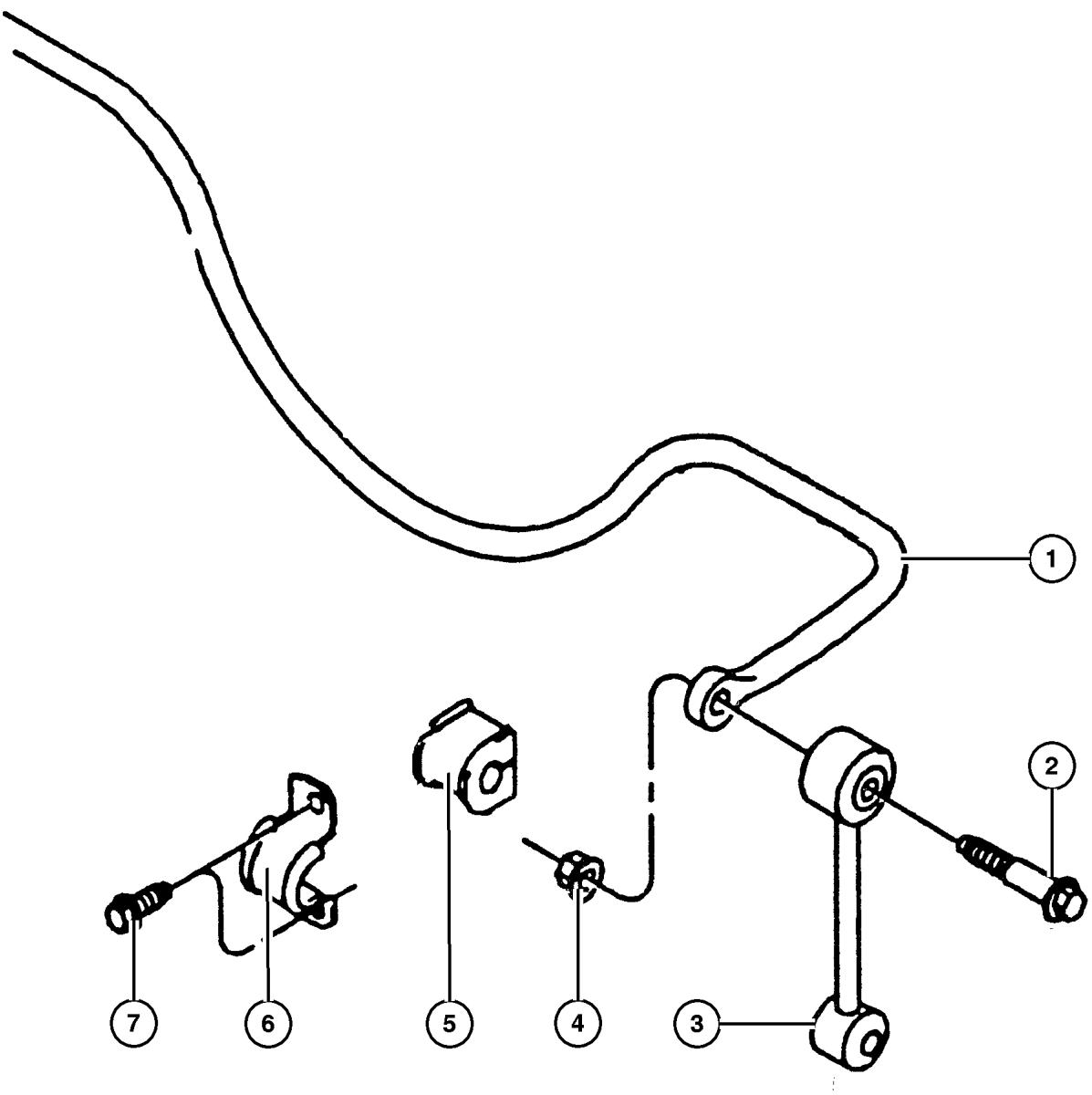
**Suspension, Rear with Shocks, Springs and Track Bar**  
**Figure 017-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	5208 7832	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Coil Spring
22	6503 652	1	J						NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Lock, m8x1.25, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
23	6502 697	1	U						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
24	5208 7878	1	J						BAR, Track
	5208 8175	1	U						
-25	6503 648	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Lock, m8x1.25, UCA to Frame, Mounting

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Stabilizer, Rear  
Figure 017-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5208 8002	1							BAR, Rear Sway
2	6503 726	2							SCREW, Shoulder, Sway Bar to Link
3	52088 896AA	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
4	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Sway Bar to Link
5	5208 8125	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar
6	5208 7865	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
7	6503 571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x35
-8	6503 726	2							SCREW, Shoulder, Sway Bar Link to Frame
-9	6503 648	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Lock, m8x1.25, Sway Bar Link to Frame

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>				
<b>SERIES</b>	<b>LINE</b>	<b>BODY</b>	<b>ENGINE</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
M = X			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara			DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
			DBB = Manual Trans.	

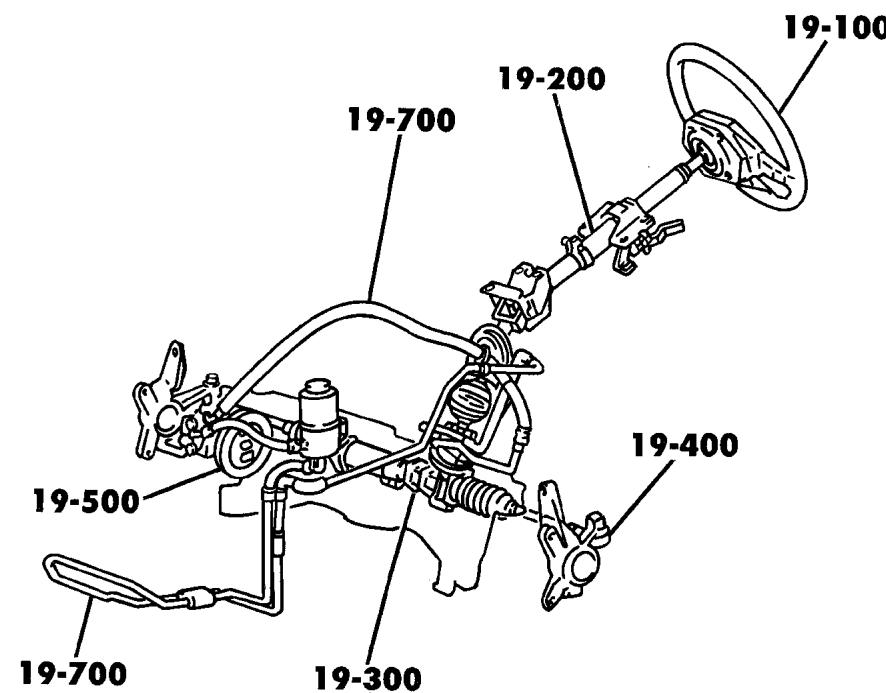
# Group – 019

## Steering

### GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



#### Steering Wheel

Wheel, Steering ..... Fig. 019-110

#### Steering Column

Column, Steering Upper and Lower ..... Fig. 019-210

#### Steering Gear

Gear, Power Steering ..... Fig. 019-310

#### Steering Linkage

Linkage and Damper ..... Fig. 019-410

#### Power Steering Pump

Pump, Power Steering ..... Fig. 019-510

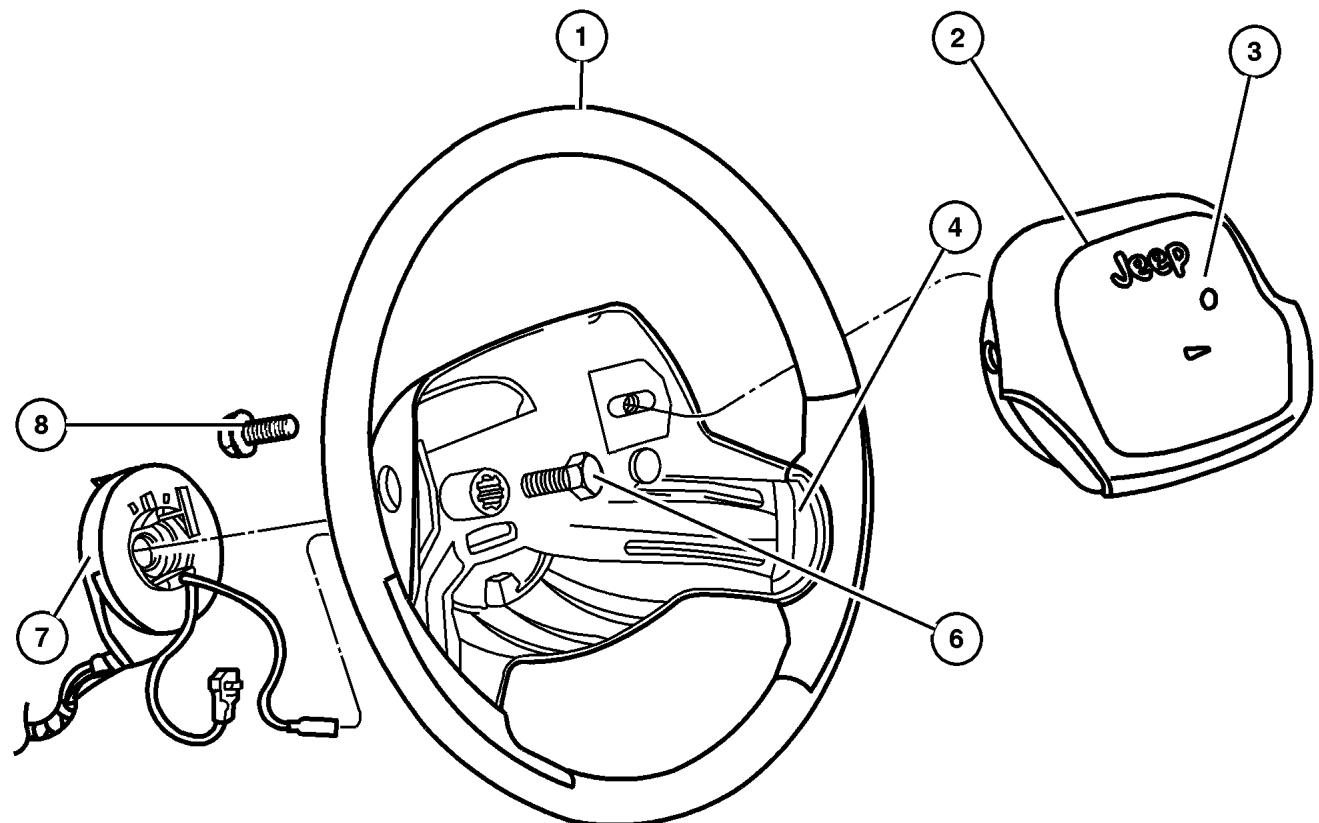
#### Power Steering Hoses

Hoses and Reservoir,2.5L Engine [EP0] ..... Fig. 019-710

Hoses and Reservoir,4.0L Engine [ER0] ..... Fig. 019-720

019-100 Steering Wheel	019-200 Steering Column	019-300 Steering Gear	019-400 Steering Linkage
019-500 Power Steering Pump	019-700 Power Steering Hoses		

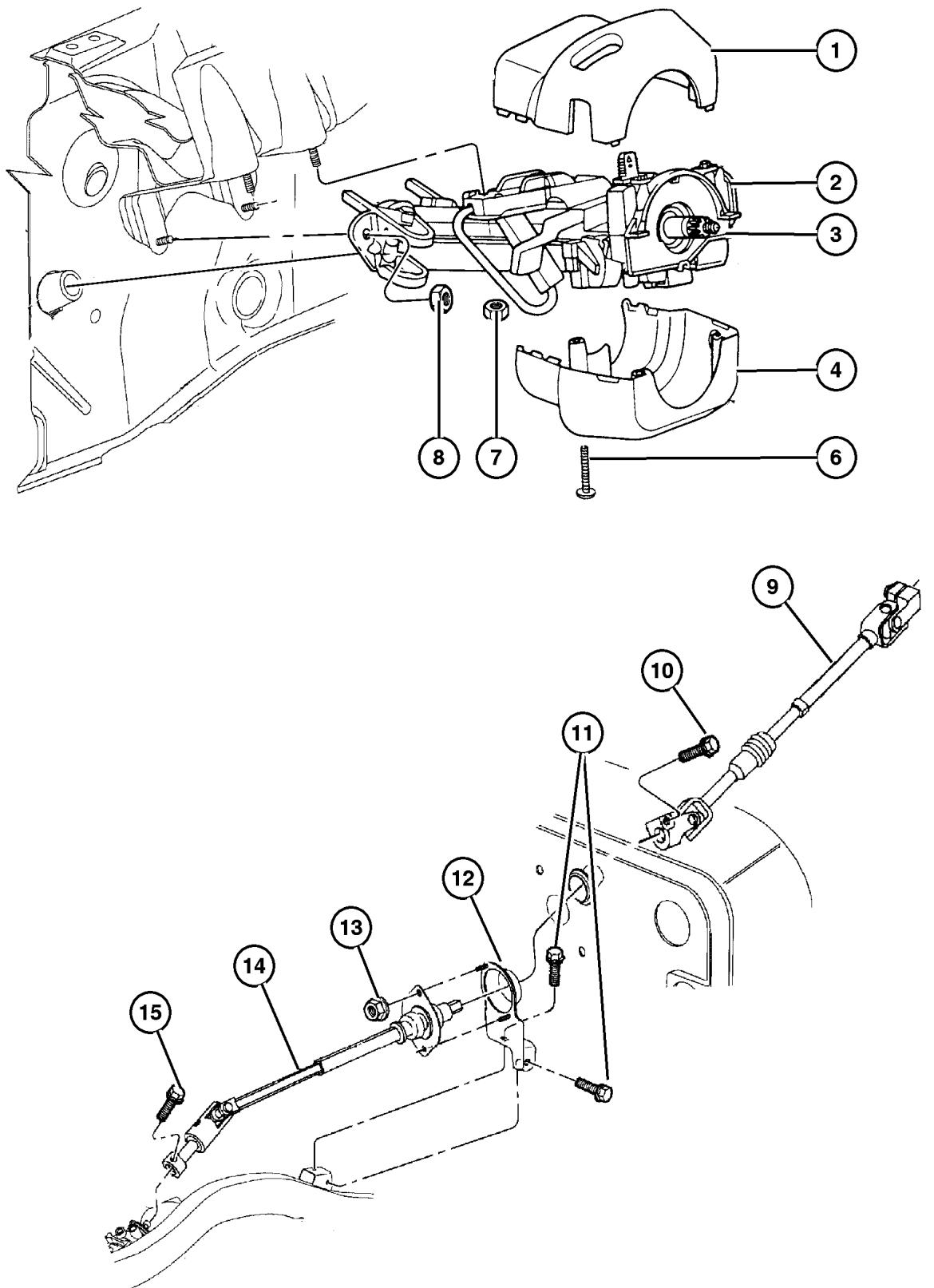
Wheel, Steering  
Figure 019-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
Note: If Horn Switch is defective, you must replace the AIR BAG COVER WITH SWITCH and not the AIR BAG MODULE ASSEMBLY itself.									
Note: Sales Codes;									
[SCE]=Steering Wheel-2-Spoke Soft Feel									
[SCG]=Steering Wheel-Leather Wrapped									
[NHM]= Speed Control									
1	5GK43 1AZAB	1							WHEEL, Steering
	5GL44 1AZAB	1							[SCE]
	5DY22 LAZAC	1							[SCG]
2	5GC51 LAZAG	1							[SCG,NHM]
3	5073 556AA	1							AIR BAG, Driver
									COVER, Air Bag Module, Includes
									Horn Switch
4	56007 530AD	1							SWITCH, Speed Control
	56007 531AD	1							[NHM], Right
-5	5GK16 DX9AB	1							[NHM], Left
	5GK17 DX9AB	1							BEZEL, Steering Wheel
6	6505 656AA	1							without [NHM], Right
									without [NHM], Left
7	56047 103AB	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
	56047 105AB	1							5x35., Steering Wheel, Mounting
8	6506 091AA	2							CLOCKSPRING
									without [NHM]
									[NHM]
-9	5600 9437	1							SCREW, M6x1x25, Air Bag,
-10	55314 966AB	1							Mounting
									WIRING, Steering Wheel, [NHM]
									LABEL, Airbag, [ABB]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

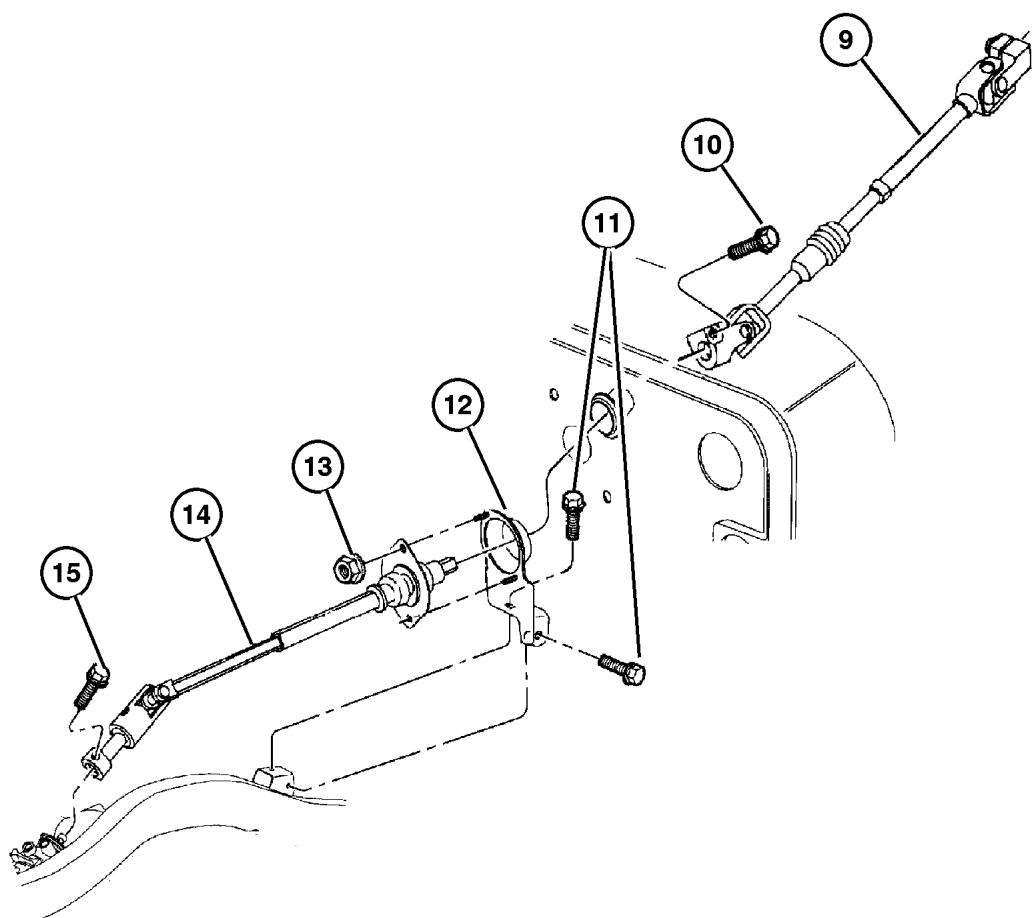
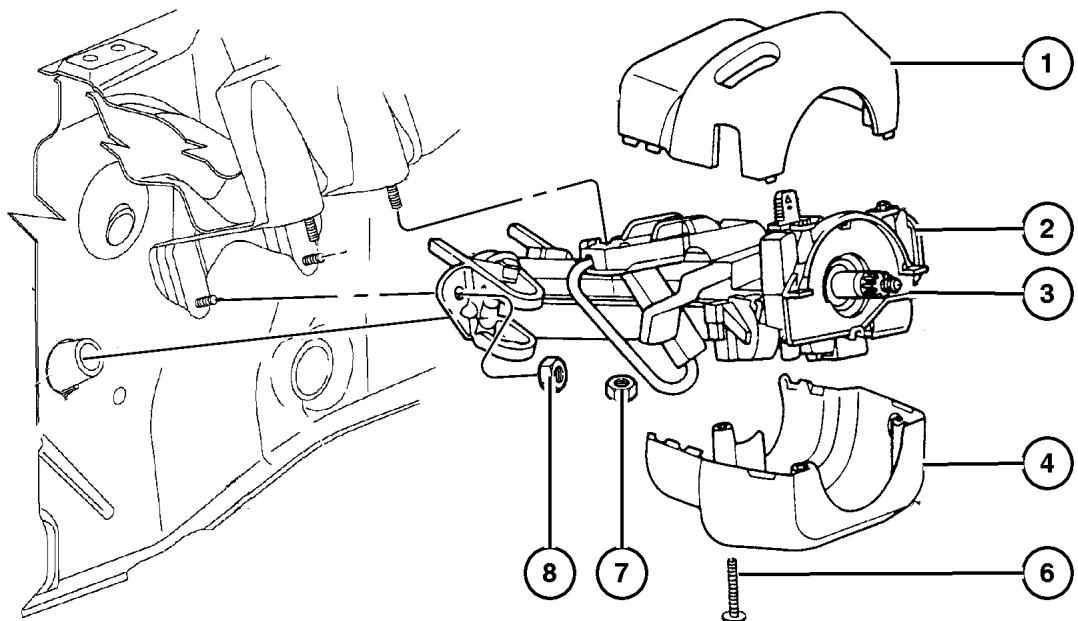
**Column, Steering Upper and Lower**  
**Figure 019-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[ABB] = European Equipment Group									
[DBB] = Transmissions - All Manual									
[DG0] = Transmissions - All Automatic									
[EP0] = Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas									
[ER0] = Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	5GN31 LAZAD	1							SHROUD, Steering Column, Upper
2	#55314 996AC	1						DBB	COLUMN, Steering, Tilt Up To and Including 12-21-01
	#5057 080AA	1						DBB	12-22-01 And After
	#55314 998AC	1						DBB	[ABB] Up To and Including 12-21-01
	#5057 082AA	1						DBB	[ABB] 12-22-01 And After
	#55314 995AC	1						DG0	Up To and Including 12-21-01
	#5057 079AA	1						DG0	12-22-01 And After
	#55314 997AC	1						DG0	[ABB] Up To and Including 12-21-01
	#5057 081AA	1						DG0	[ABB] 12-22-01 And After
3								COLUMN, steering, non tilt	
	#55314 993AC	1						DBB	Up To and Including 12-21-01
	#5057 077AA	1						DBB	12-22-01 And After
	#55314 994AC	1						DG0	Up To and Including 12-21-01
	#5057 078AA	1						DG0	12-22-01 And After
4								SHROUD, Steering Column, Lower	
	5GN30 LAZAB	1						DBB	
	5GN36 LAZAB	1						DG0	
-5	55314 965AB	1						DG0	TRIM RING, Ignition Key Cylinder
6	6035 434	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head,
									Upper Shroud to Lower Shroud,
									Mounting
7	6501 279	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25,
8	6505 245AA	2							Mounting Stud, Upper
									NUT, M8x1.25, Mounting Stud,
									Lower
9	55315 014AD	1							SHAFT, Intermediate
10	6504 926AA	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
									5x40, Upper Shaft to Lower shaft,
									Mounting
11	6504 153	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.5x35, Shaft Bracket to
									Frame, Mounting
12									BRACKET, Intermediate Shaft

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Column, Steering Upper and Lower**  
**Figure 019-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5205 8855	1	J			EP0			
	5205 8841	1	J			ER0			
	52058 856AB	1	U			EP0			
	5205 8854	1	U			ER0			
13	6100 516	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6

14	52078 705AD	1							Phosphate, Intermediate Shaft
15	6504 926AA	3							Bracket, Mounting

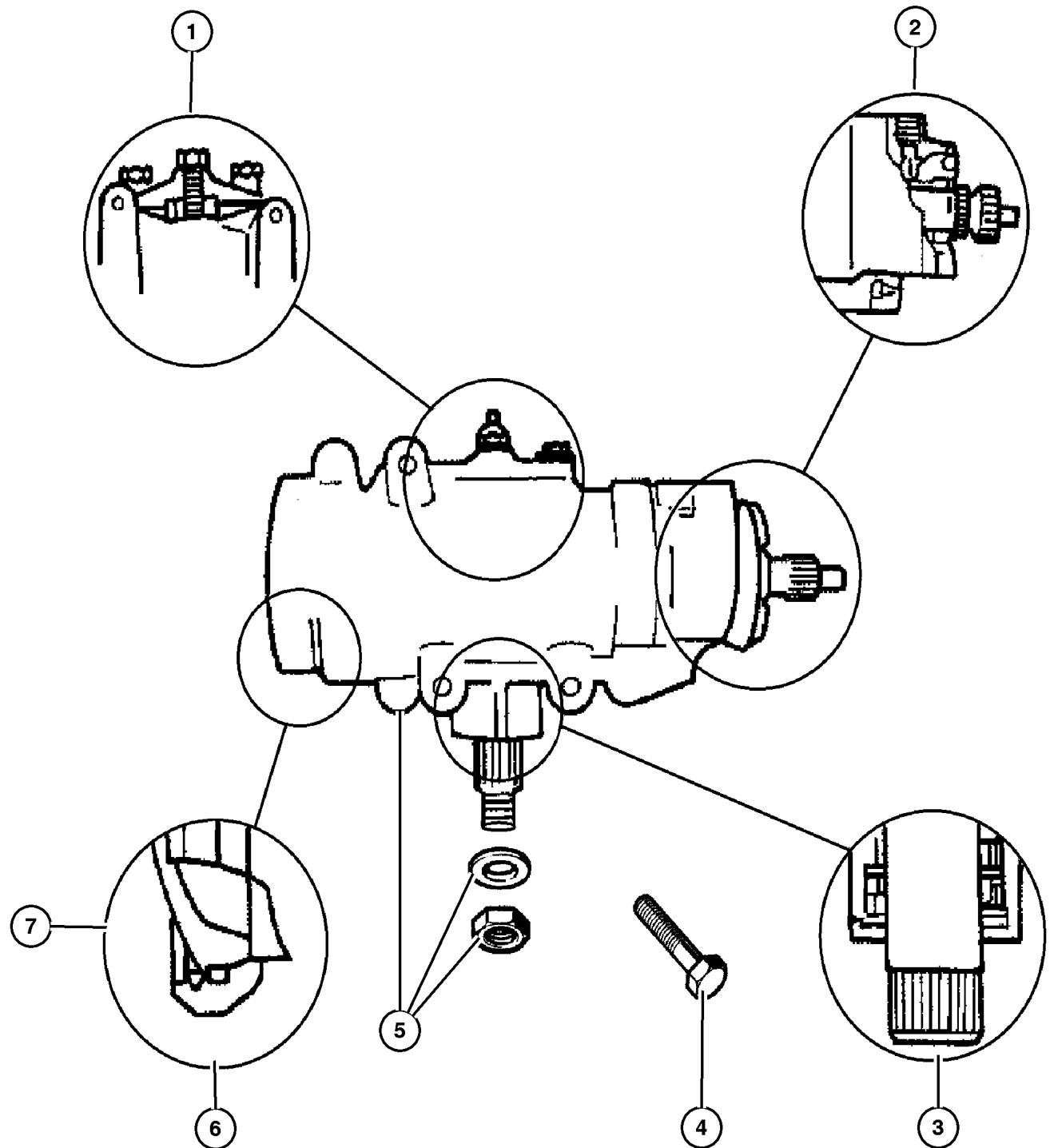
SHAFT, Intermediate

SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40, Lower Shaft to Steering Box, Mounting

Mounting

&lt;p

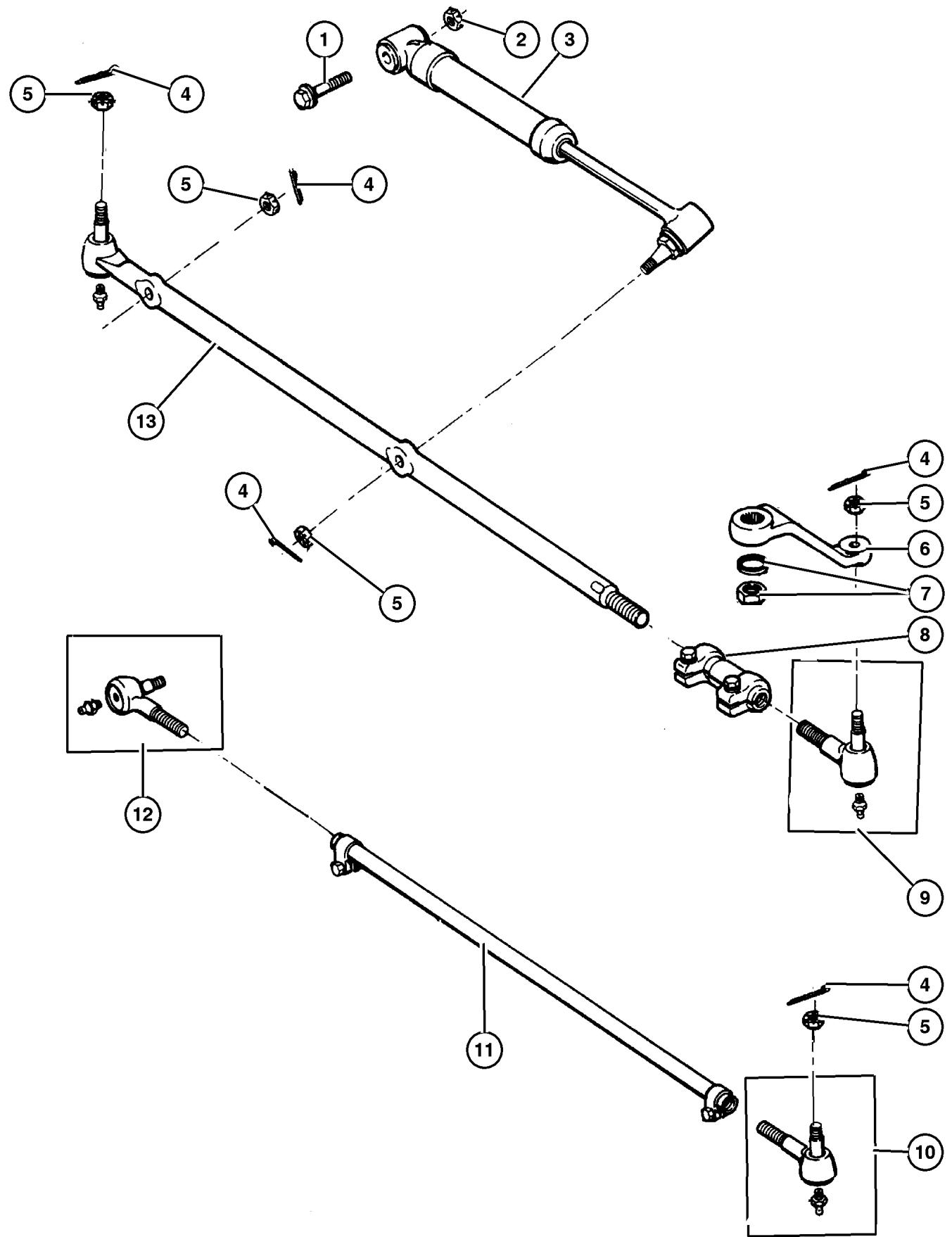
**Gear, Power Steering**  
**Figure 019-310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAL, Steering Gear Cover
	3893 558	1	J						
		1	U						
2									REPAIR KIT, Thrust Bearing, Steering Gear
	4897 000AA	1	J						
		1	U						
3									SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman shaft
	4470 365	1	J						
		1	U						
4	6036 332AA	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Gear, Mounting
5	52089 046AD	1	J						GEAR, Power Steering
	52089 079AD	1	U						
6	3893 557	1	J						SEAL KIT, Steering gear end plug
		1	U						
7	4886 349AA	1	J						SEAL KIT, Steering gear adjuster plug
		1	U						

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 P = Sahara DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.

**Linkage and Damper**  
**Figure 019-410**

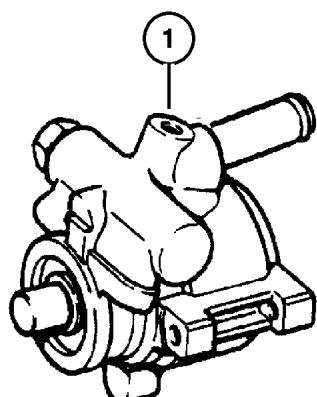


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6502 473	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									75x65, Steering Damper to Axle
									Bracket, Mounting
2	6502 697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75,
									Steering Damper to Axle Bracket,
									Mounting
3	#52088 959AA #52088 960AA	1 1	J U						DAMPER, Steering Linkage
4									PIN, Cotter, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6034 358	1							NUT, Hex, .50-20
		1							Tie Rod to Knuckle, Mounting
		1							Damper Stud to Drag Link,
		1							Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Pitman Arm, Mounting
		1							Tie Rod to Drag Link, Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Knuckle, Mounting
6	5203 8337 5203 8338	1 1	J U						ARM, Pitman
7									NUT AND WASHER, Must Purchase
									Gear Box Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	52037 536AB 52005 742AB	1 1	J U						TUBE, Tie Rod
9	5200 5739	1	J						SOCKET
		1	U						Inner
10	5200 5741	1	J						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer
		1	U						
11	52005 743AB	1	J						TUBE, Tie Rod
		1	U						
12	5200 5740	1	J						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Inner
		1	U						
13	5208 7887 5200 6582	1 1	J U						SOCKET, Drag Link
									Outer
									Outer

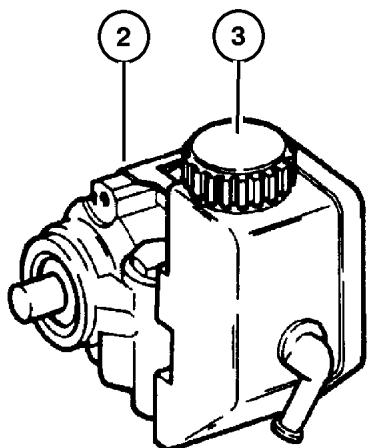
**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X P = Sahara DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans. DBB = Manual Trans.

**Pump, Power Steering  
Figure 019-510**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	5208 8018	1				EP0			PUMP, Power Steering, without Reservoir
2	52087 871AD	1				ER0			PUMP, Power Steering, with Reservoir
3	4897 287AA	1				ER0			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
-4	5203 7547	1				ER0			CLIP, Power Steering Reservoir
	5203 7546	1				ER0			Mounting, Right
-5	8350 3489	1				ER0			Mounting, Left
-6	2537 833	1				ER0			VALVE, Flow Control
-7	4778 797AB	1				ER0			SPRING, Power Steering Pump Flow
-8	5066 223AA	1				ER0			SEAL, Power Steering Pump
-9	5066 224AA	1				ER0			KIT, Pump Assembly Service
									KIT, Reservoir Service



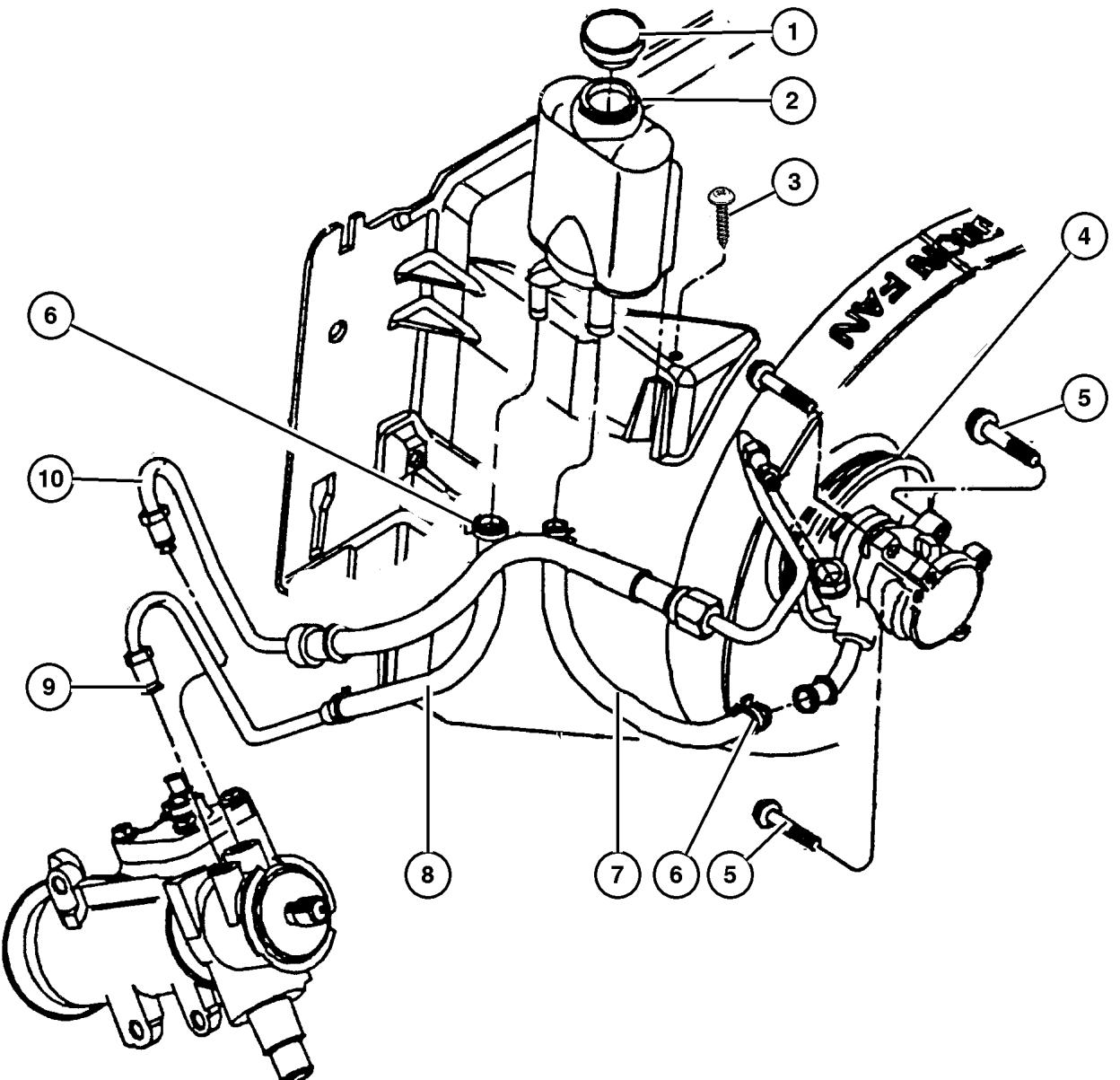
W/2.5L



W/4.0L

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

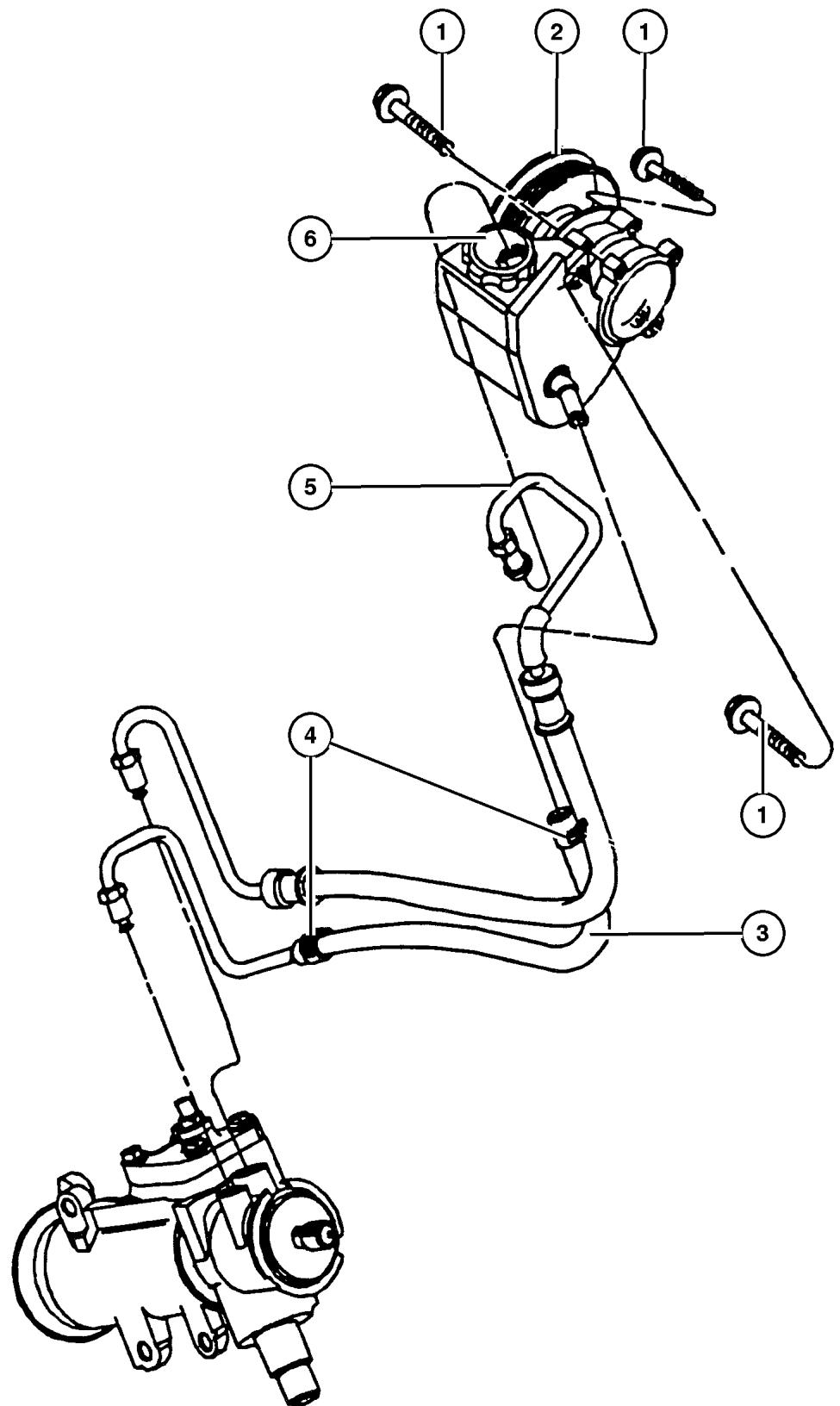
**Hoses and Reservoir, 2.5L Engine [EP0]**  
**Figure 019-710**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas									
1 4694 766 1 EP0 CAP, Power Steering Pump									
2 52087 713AB 1 EP0									RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
3 52088 924AA 1 EP0									RETAINER, Reservoir
4 53010 258AB 1 EP0 PULLEY, Power Steering Pump									
5 6502 425 2 EP0 SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,									M8x1.25x95
6 2448 761 1 J EP0 CLAMP, Hose			J						
	1	U							
7 5208 8541 1 EP0 HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir									
8 5208 7926 1 J EP0 HOSE, Power Steering Return			J						
	5208 7795 1 U EP0		U						
9 5205 254 1 J EP0 O RING, Power Steering Hose as Required			J						
	1	U							as Required
10 52088 548AB 1 J EP0 HOSE, Power Steering Pressure			J						
	52087 825AB 1 U EP0		U						
-11 3420 1888 1 U SCREW, Hex Head, Power Steering Hose Bracket to Frame, Mounting			U						
-12 4486 273 1 U BRACKET, Power Steering Hose, Pressure and Return Reservoir to Pump, Mounting			U						
-13 56027 906AB 1 J EP0 SWITCH, Power Steering			J						
	1	U							
-14 6035 358 1 U CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube			U						
-15 5200 2044 1 U CLIP, Tube, Power Steering Line to Frame, Mounting			U						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Hoses and Reservoir, 4.0L Engine [ER0]**  
**Figure 019-720**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	6502 425	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
2	53010 258AB	1				ER0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
3									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	52038 423AB	1	J			ER0			
	52038 424AB	1	U			ER0			
4	2448 761	1	J			ER0			CLAMP, Hose
5									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52087 902AB	1	J			ER0			
	52087 903AB	1	U			ER0			
6	4897 287AA	1				ER0			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
-7	3420 1888	1	U						SCREW, Hex Head, Power Steering Hose Bracket to Frame, Mounting
-8	6035 358	1	U						CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
-9	5200 2044	1	U						CLIP, Tube, Power Steering Line to Frame
-10	4486 273	1	U						BRACKET, Power Steering Hose, Pressure and Return Reservoir to Pump

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

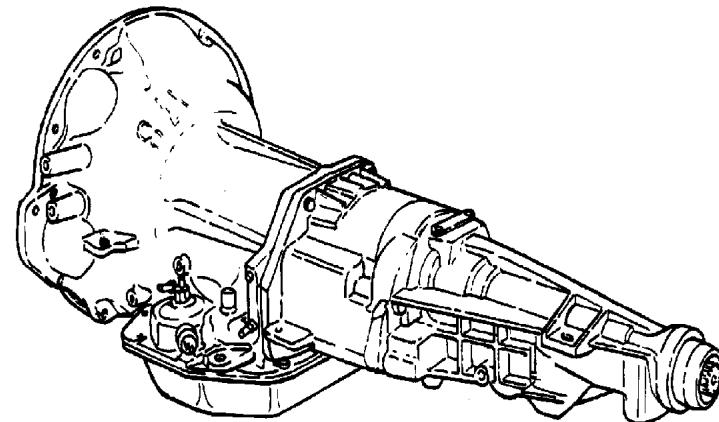
# Group – 30RH

## Automatic Transmission 3 Speed

### GROUP 30RH - Automatic Transmission 3 Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



<b>30RH-100</b> Transmission Assembly	<b>30RH-200</b> Case and Extension	<b>30RH-300</b> Oil Pump	<b>30RH-400</b> Gear Train
<b>30RH-500</b> Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	<b>30RH-600</b> Governor	<b>30RH-700</b> Valve Body	<b>30RH-1200</b> Gearshift Controls

#### Transmission Assembly

Transmisson 30RH (DGD) ..... Fig. 30RH-110

#### Case and Extension

Case and Related Parts 30RH (DGD) ..... Fig. 30RH-210

#### Oil Pump

Oil Pump 30RH (DGD) ..... Fig. 30RH-310

#### Gear Train

Clutch, Front and Rear 30RH (DGD) ..... Fig. 30RH-410

Output Shaft 30RH (DGD) ..... Fig. 30RH-420

#### Bands, Reverse and Kickdown

Bands 30RH (DGD) ..... Fig. 30RH-510

#### Governor

Governor 30RH (DGD) ..... Fig. 30RH-610

#### Valve Body

Valve Body 30RH (DGD) ..... Fig. 30RH-710

Servos 30RH (DGD) ..... Fig. 30RH-720

Parking Sprag 30RH (DGD) ..... Fig. 30RH-730

#### Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls 30RH (DGD) ..... Fig. 30RH-1230

**Transmisson 30RH (DGD)**  
**Figure 30RH-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

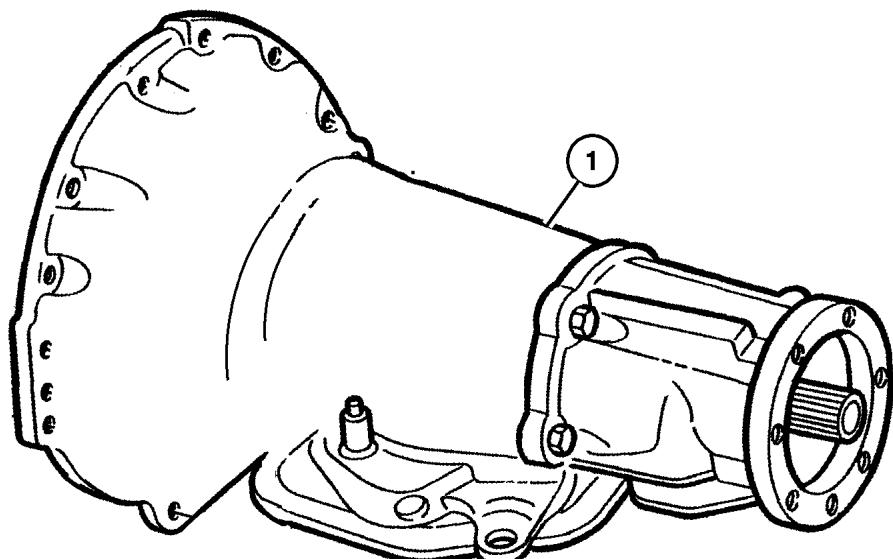
NOTE; Sales Code

[DGD] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [30RH]

1 5015 269AA 1

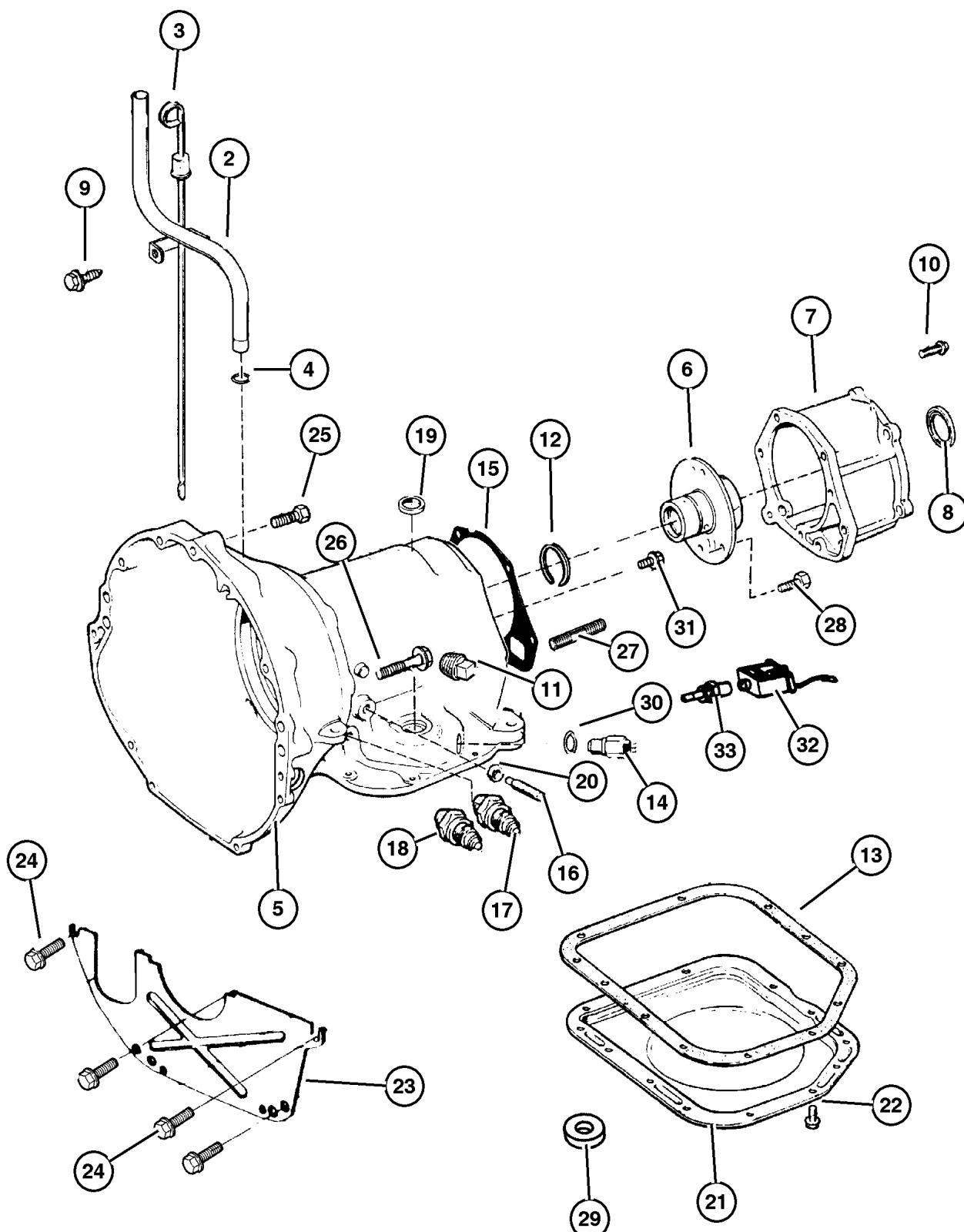
DGD

TRANSMISSION PACKAGE,  
52119831AA (Package Contains  
52119831AA transmission,  
K4736388AB Converter, K6501099  
Bolts)



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Case and Related Parts 30RH (DGD)**  
**Figure 30RH-210**

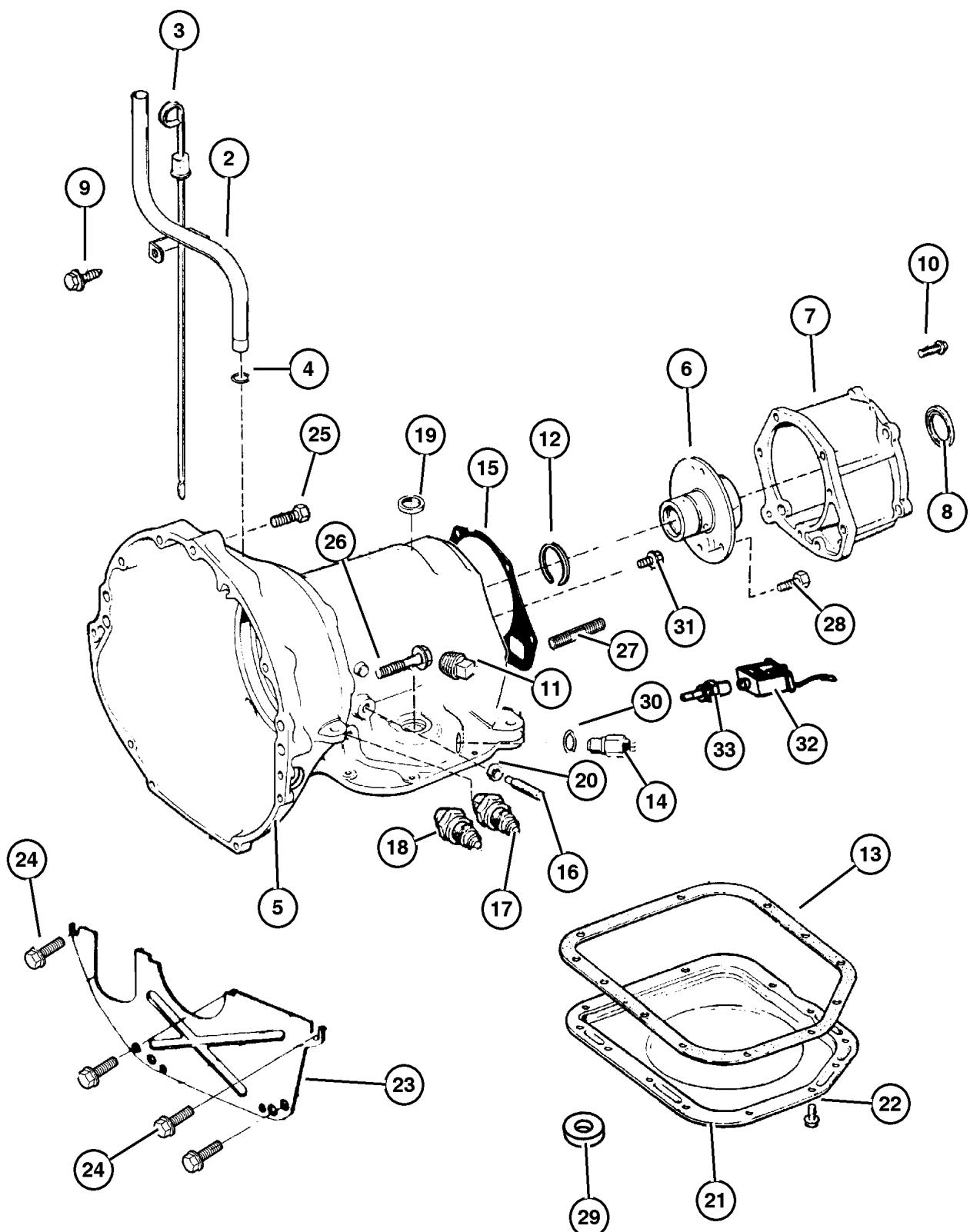


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Code									
[DGD] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [30RH]									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EP0] = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ER0] = All 4.0 L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
-1	4883 957AD	1				DGD			SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
2	52104 244AB	1		EP0	DG0				TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
3	52104 240AD	1		EP0,	DGD,				INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid
4	52118 629AB	1		ER0	DGG				Level
5	5211 8593	1		EP0,	DG0				SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
6	4431 433	1		ER0		DGD			CASE, Transmission
7	5211 8076	1				DGD			SUPPORT, Output Shaft
8	4269 956AB	1				DGD			ADAPTER, Transmission
9	J400 1701	2	U			DGD			SEAL, Adapter
						DBB			SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50
10	6030 849	5				DGD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .375-16x1.375
11	6028 095	1				DGD			PLUG, Pressure Check
12	6033 480	1				DGD			SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
13	4295 875AC	1				DGD			GASKET, Oil Pan
14	56028 181AB	1				DGD			SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
15	2466 954	1				DGD			GASKET, Transmission Case
16	6036 141AA	1				DGD			SCREW
17	6033 879	1				DGD			NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
18	5202 8629	1				DGD			CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube, .375 Tube x .25 Thread
19	4505 098	1				DGD			SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
20	0124 934	1				DGD			NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
21	5211 8802	1				DGD			PAN, Transmission Oil
22	4723 548	14				DGD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
23	5211 8408	1				DGD			COVER, Transmission Converter
24	1150 2628	2				DGD			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
25	1150 4922	1				DGD			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
26	3420 1837	1				DGD			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x90
27	6033 157	1				DGD			STUD, .375-16x2.312
28	6033 479	6				DGD			BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

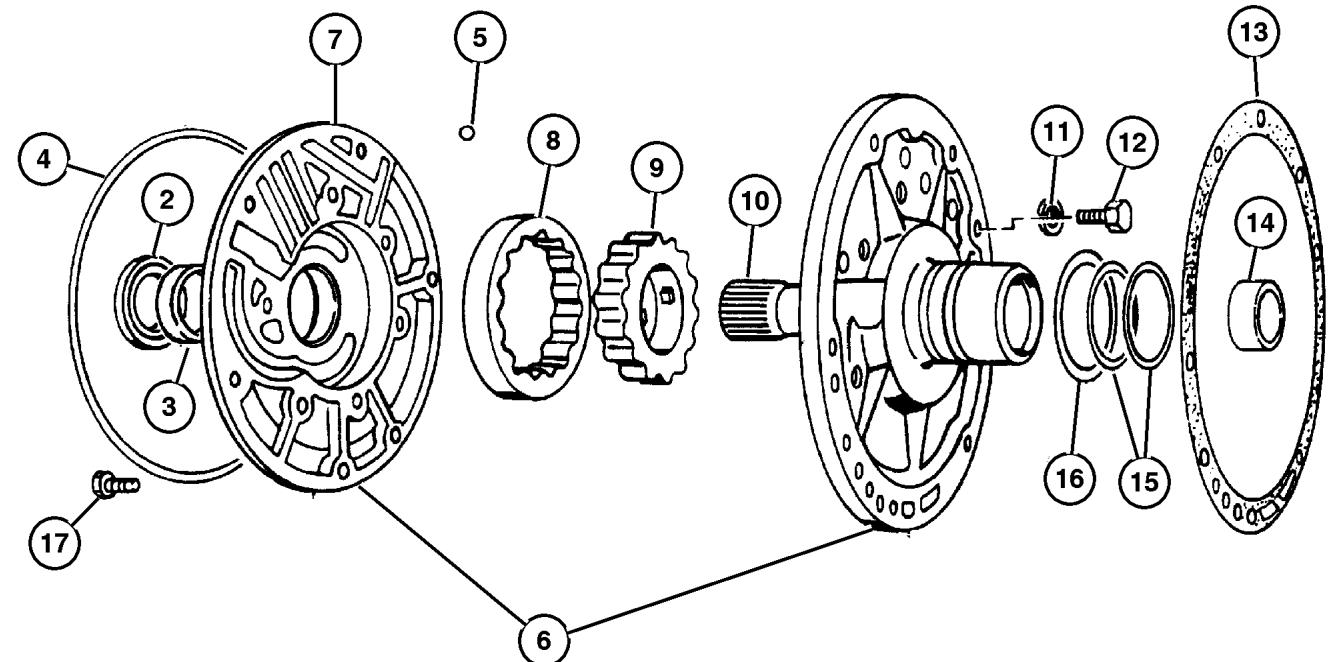
**Case and Related Parts 30RH (DGD)**  
**Figure 30RH-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	3681 601	1			DGD				MAGNET, Transmission
30	2408 143	1			DGD				WASHER, Switch
31	6033 616	5			DGD				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x. 875
32	5211 8595	1			DGD				SOLENOID, Transmission
33	5603 8235	1			DGD				CONNECTOR, Wiring

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

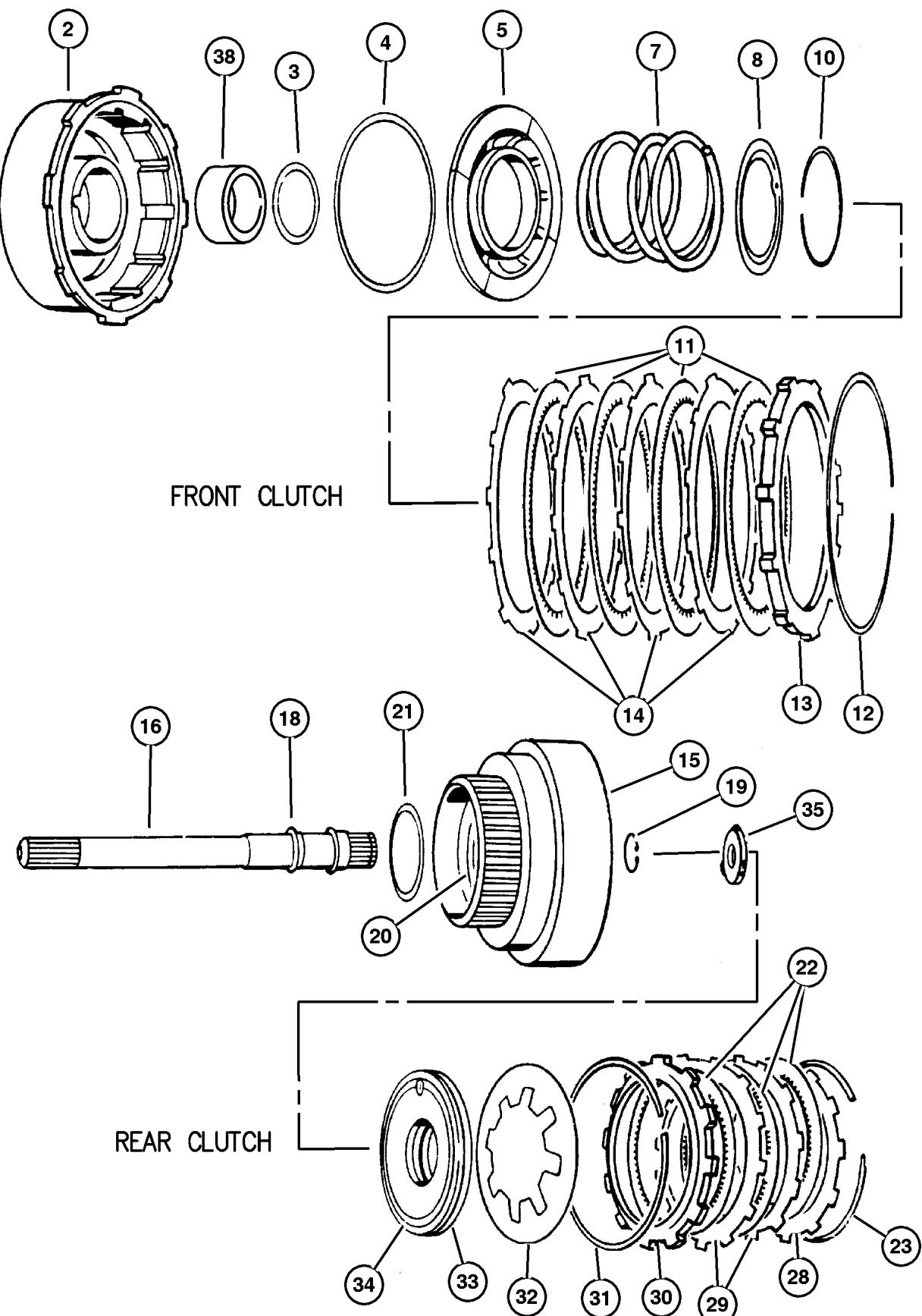
**Oil Pump 30RH (DGD)**  
**Figure 30RH-310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Code									
[DGD] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [30RH]									
-1	4713 108AB	1				DGD			GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2	4412 475	1				DGD			SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
3	2466 796	1				DGD			BUSHING, Front Pump
4	2204 709	1				DGD			SEAL, Front Pump Housing
5									BALL, Valve Body Check, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	52118 267AB	1				DGD			PUMP, Transmission Oil
7									HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									SHAFT, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									LOCK WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	0179 815	6				DGD			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
13	5211 8266	1				DGD			GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
14	4058 635	1				DGD			BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
15	4471 874	2				DGD			SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
16	4617 786	1				DGD			THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
17	6023 943	6				DGD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

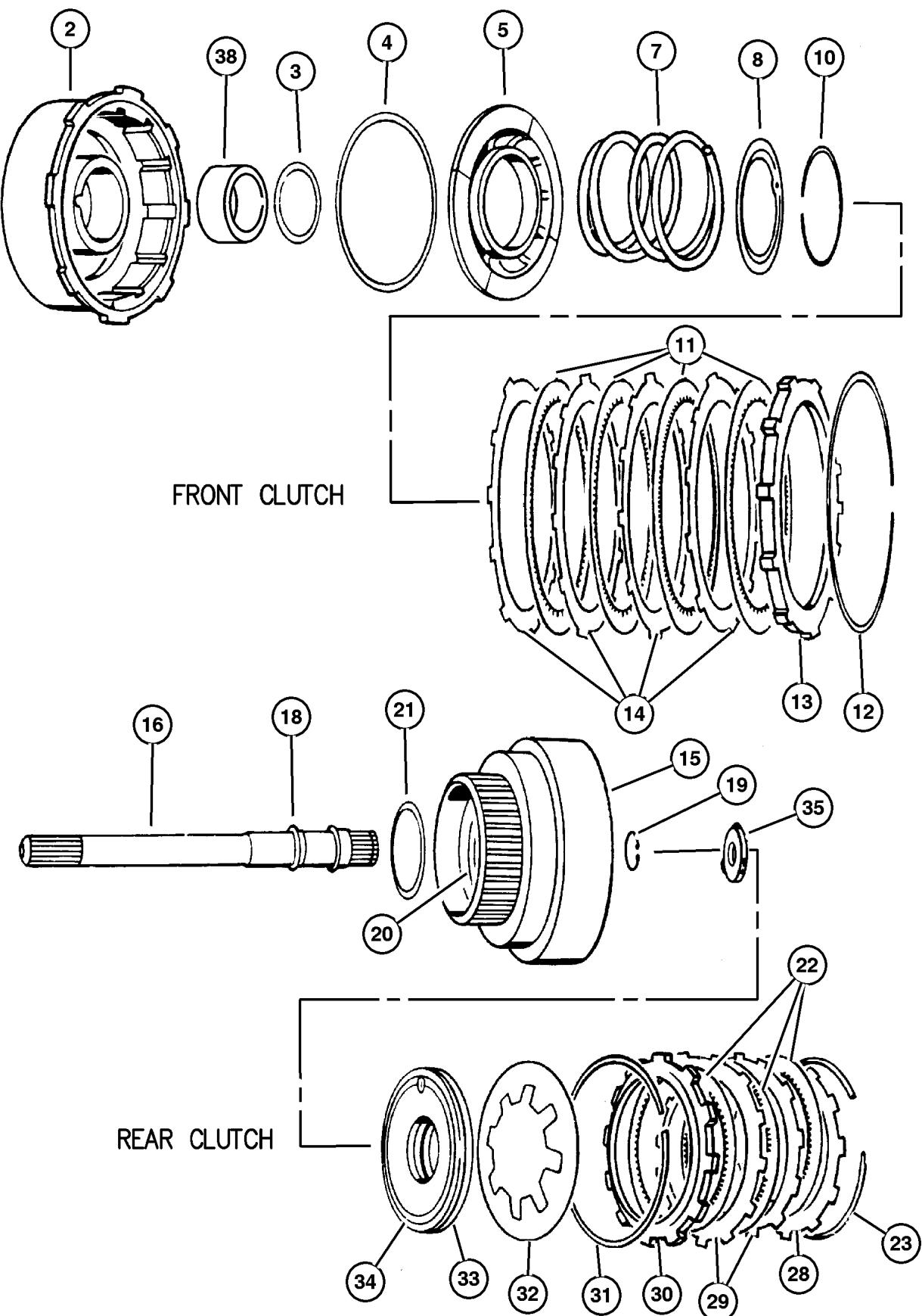
**Clutch, Front and Rear 30RH (DGD)**  
**Figure 30RH-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Code [DGD] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [30RH]									
-1 5252 926AB 1 DGD SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch									
2 4531 285AB 1	DGD	RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch							
3 52852 923AA 1	DGD	SEAL, Front Clutch Piston							
4 52852 925AA 1	DGD	SEAL, Front Piston Clutch							
5 4617 154AB 1	DGD	PISTON, Clutch							
-6 0147 483 1	DGD	CHECK BALL, Dia-.187							
7 3515 054 1	DGD	SPRING, Front Clutch							
8 4617 516AC 1	DGD	RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring							
-9 0147 483 1	DGD	CHECK BALL, Dia-.187							
10 1942 400 1	DGD	SNAP RING							
11 4617 362 4	DGD	DISC, Direct Clutch							
12 3410 571 1	DGD	SNAP RING							
13 4617 176AB 1	DGD	PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction							
14 1942 403AB 2	DGD	PLATE, Clutch Separator							
15 4505 195 1	DGD	RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch							
16	DGD	SHAFT, Input, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)							
-17 0147 483 1	DGD	CHECK BALL, Dia-.187							
18 1401 221AB 1	DGD	SEAL, Input Shaft							
19 6022 859 1	DGD	SNAP RING, .890625							
20 4028 333 1	DGD	SEAL, Rear Clutch, 1.50 ODx.009 Thk							
21 4617 786 1	DGD	THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch							
22 4713 880 3	DGD	DISC, Clutch							
23 4130 761 1	DGD	SNAP RING							
-24 4539 121 1	DGD	SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .076							
-25 4539 122 1	DGD	SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .098							
-26 4539 123 1	DGD	SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .095							
-27 4539 124 1	DGD	SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .107							
28 4617 176AB 1	DGD	PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction							
29 1942 403AB 2	DGD	PLATE, Clutch Separator							
30 2466 281 1	DGD	PLATE, Clutch Pressure							
31 2466 283 1	DGD	SPRING, Rear Clutch							
32 4728 487 1	DGD	SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston							

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual		
M = X			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara			DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
			DBB = Manual Trans.		

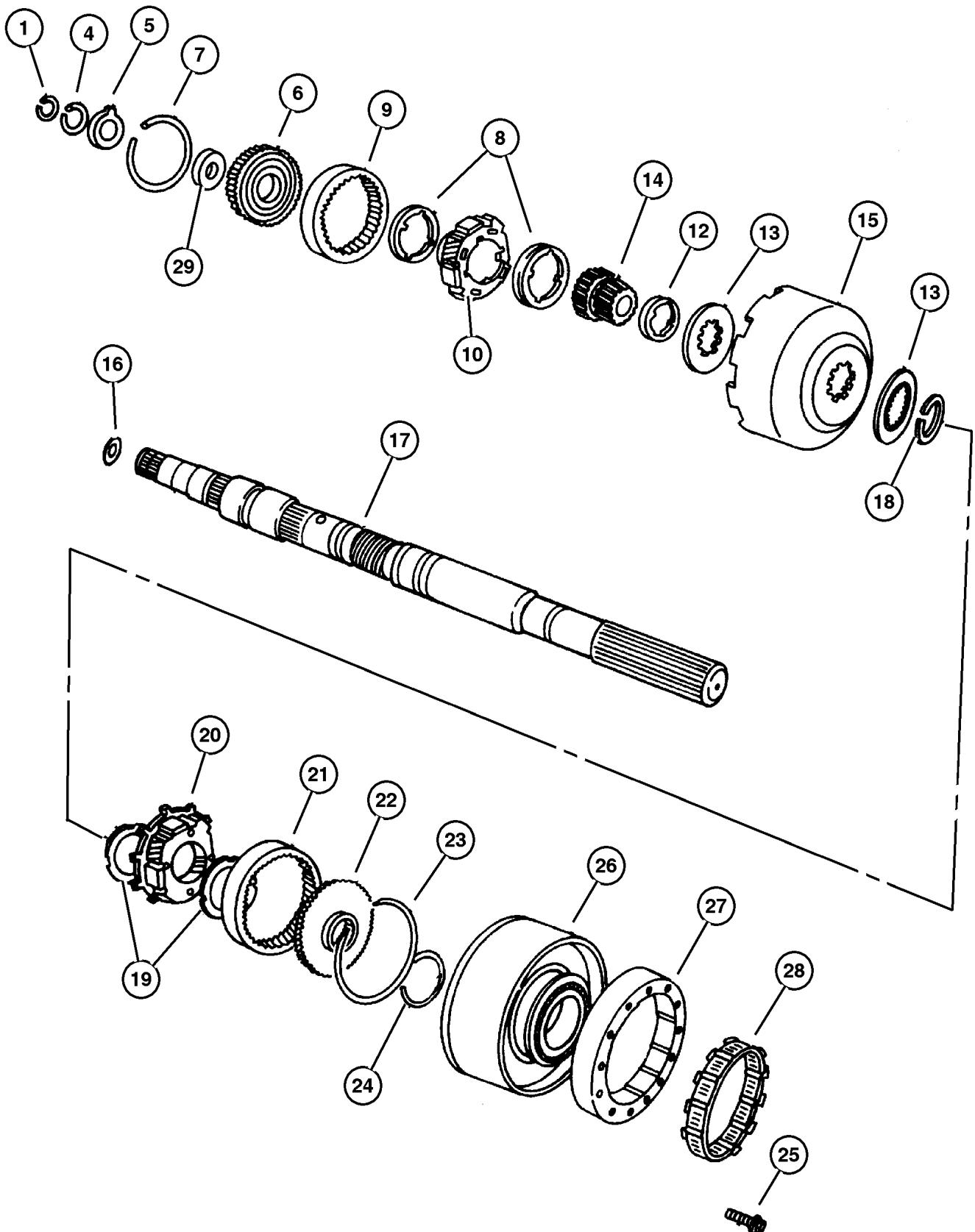
**Clutch, Front and Rear 30RH (DGD)**  
**Figure 30RH-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
33	2538 510	1				DGD			SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
34	3515 716	1				DGD			PISTON, Clutch
35	4505 185	1				DGD			THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
-36	4505 186	1				DGD			THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
-37	4505 187	1				DGD			THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083
38	4617 157	1				DGD			BUSHING, Front Clutch

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 P = Sahara DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.

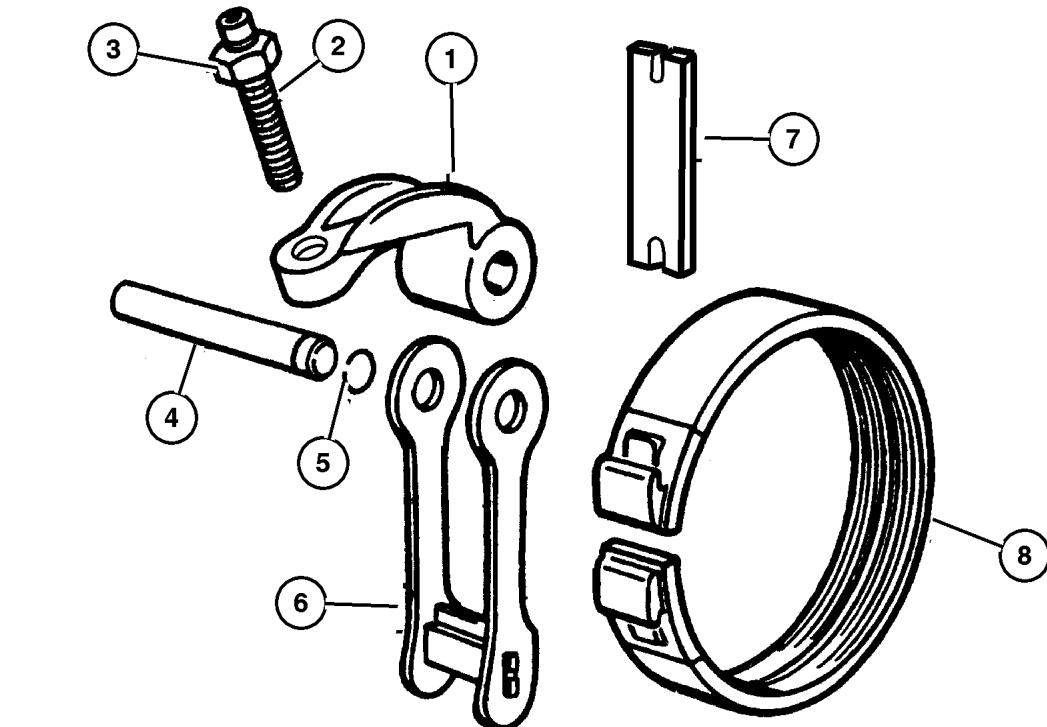
**Output Shaft 30RH (DGD)**  
**Figure 30RH-420**



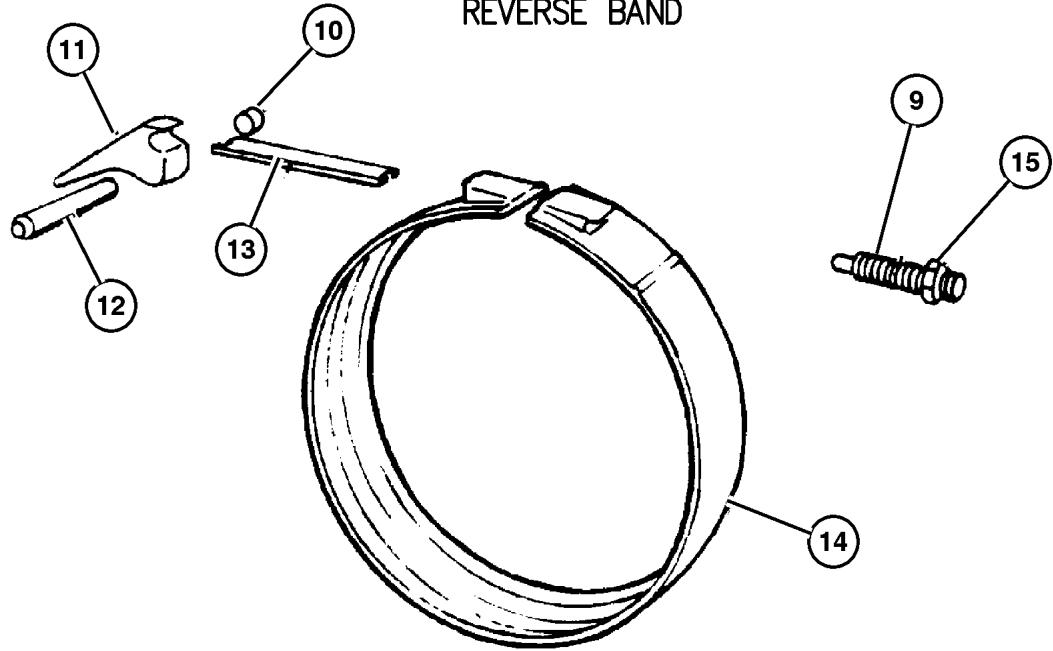
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Code [DGD] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [30RH]									
1 6026 289 1 DGD SNAP RING, .946 ID									
-2 6030 938 1 DGD SNAP RING									
-3 6030 404 1 DGD SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD									
4 6030 576 1 DGD SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID									
5 3681 969 1 DGD THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear									
6 4617 774 1 DGD SUPPORT, Annulus Gear									
7 6030 576 1 DGD SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID									
8 4130 518 2 DGD THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier									
9 4130 512 1 DGD GEAR, Front Annulus									
10 4130 514 1 DGD CARRIER, Planetary Pinion									
-11 3681 949 8 DGD THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion									
12 4130 736 1 DGD SPACER, Sun Gear									
13 4471 566 2 DGD PLATE, Transmission Module									
14 4130 685 1 DGD GEAR, Sun									
15 4531 288 1 DGD SHELL, Sun Gear									
16 4505 188 1 DGD PLATE, Transmission Module									
17 4617 320 1 DGD MAINSHAFT, Transmission									
18 1942 439 1 DGD SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell									
19 3681 935 1 DGD THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier									
20 4431 438 1 DGD CARRIER, Planetary Pinion									
21 3743 184 1 DGD GEAR, Rear Annulus									
22 3515 501 1 DGD SUPPORT, Annulus Gear									
23 1942 444 1 DGD SNAP RING									
24 6033 480 1 DGD SNAP RING, Reverse Drum									
25 6033 616 5 DGD SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.									
875 DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission									
26 4637 956 1 DGD CAM, Overrunning Clutch									
27 4431 690 1 DGD CLUTCH, Overrunning									
28 4431 432 1 DGD PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust									

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DDG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual		
M = X			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara			DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
			DBB = Manual Trans.		

**Bands 30RH (DGD)**  
**Figure 30RH-510**



REVERSE BAND

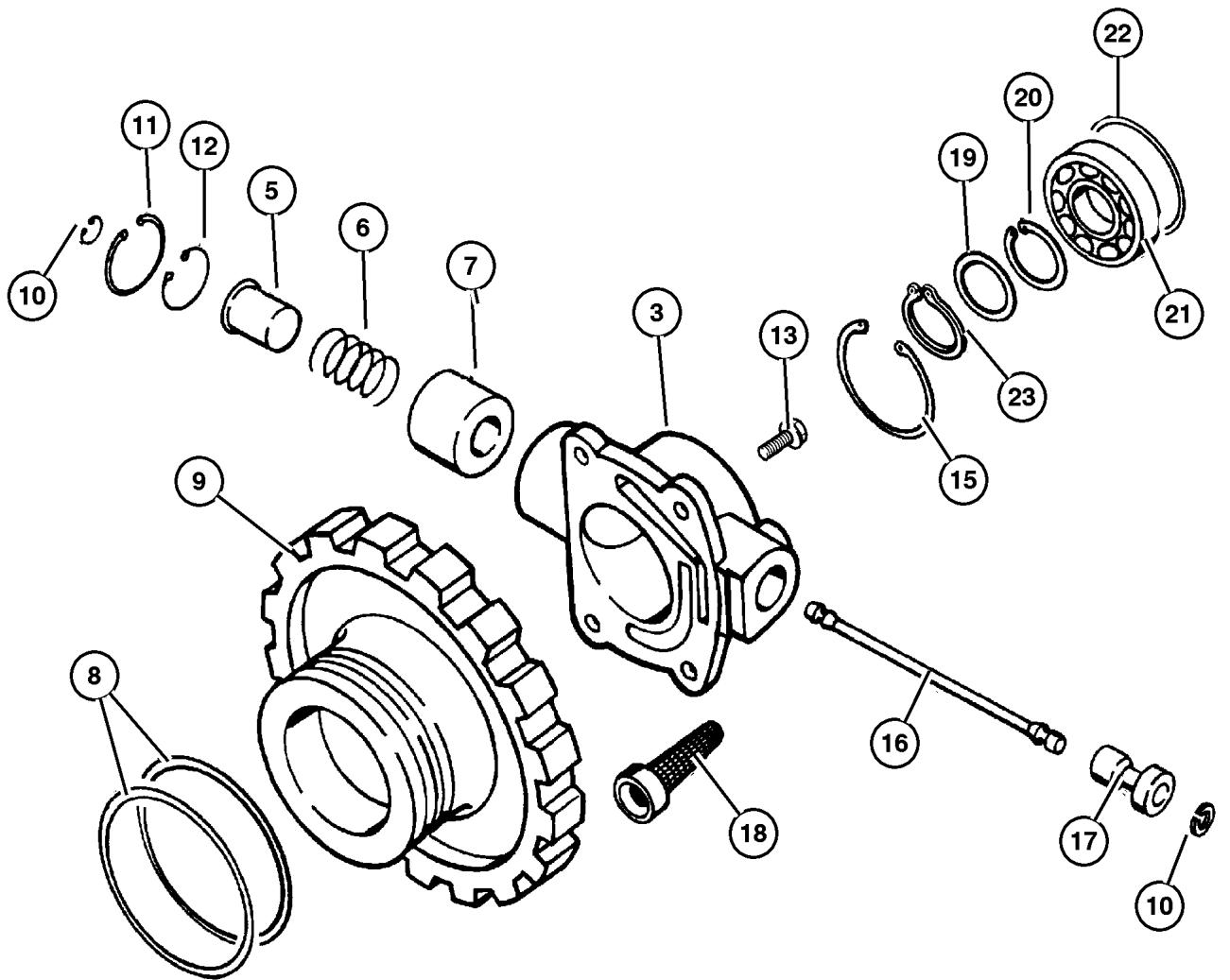


KICKDOWN BAND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Code [DGD] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [30RH]									
1	3681 139	1				DGD			LEVER, Reverse Band
2	6030 704	1				DGD			SCREW, Cap, .437-20x1.812
3	0271 506	1				DGD			NUT, Hex, .42-20
4	3410 102	1				DGD			SHAFT, Reverse Band
5	6030 657	1				DGD			O RING, Steering Gear
6	2464 439	1				DGD			LINK, Transmission Reverse Band
7	3515 589	1				DGD			STRUT, Reverse Band
8	4431 405	1				DGD			BAND, Reverse
9	6036 141AA	1				DGD			SCREW
10									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	2125 067	1				DGD			LEVER, Kickdown
12	4531 181	1				DGD			SHAFT, Band Lever
13	3515 084	1				DGD			STRUT, Kickdown Band
14	4617 849AB	1				DGD			BAND, Kickdown
15	0124 934	1				DGD			NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

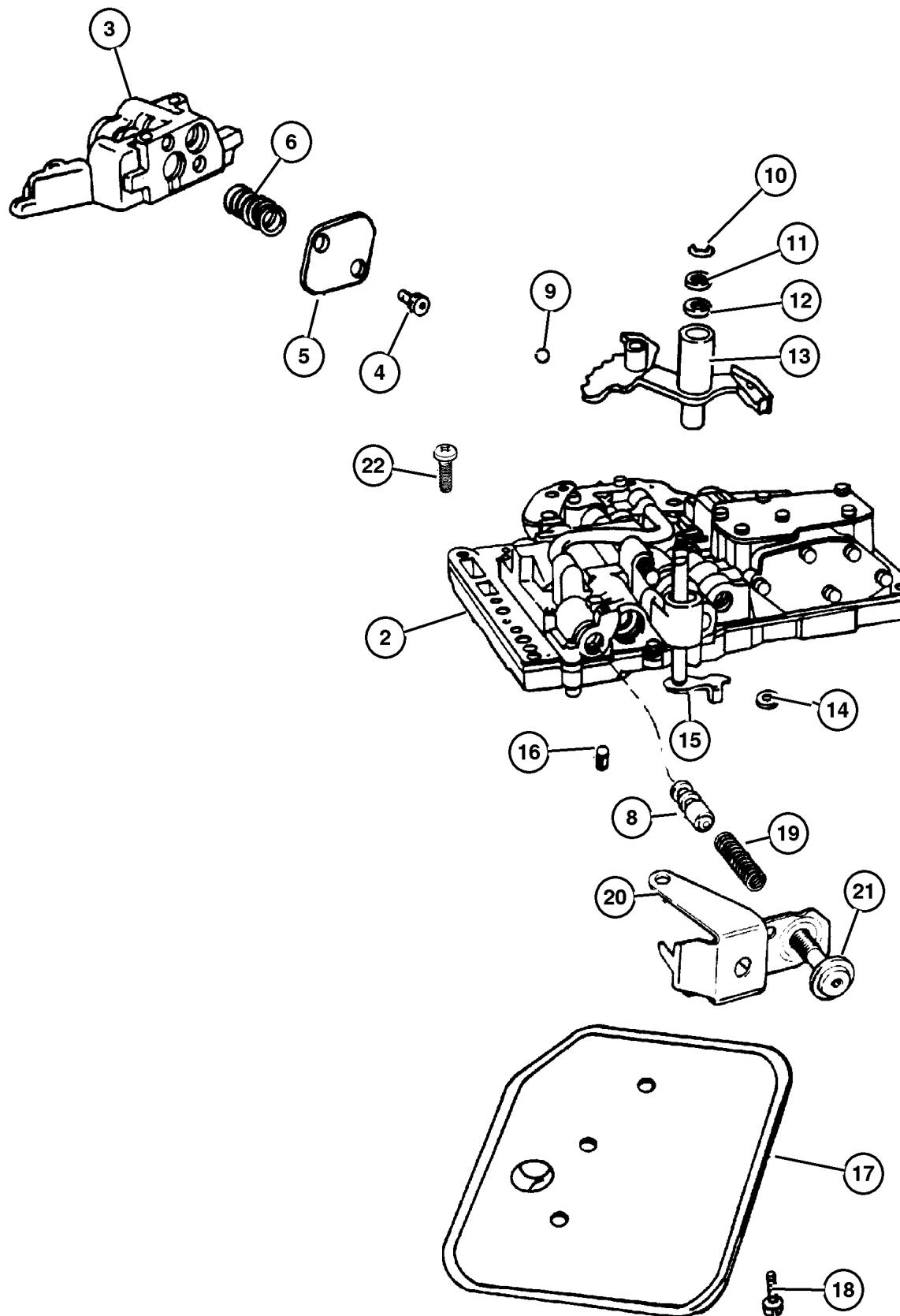
**Governor 30RH (DGD)**  
**Figure 30RH-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTE; Sales Code</b>									
[DGD] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [30RH]									
-1	4883 956AC	1					DGD		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Governor
-2	4728 460	1					DGD		BODY PACKAGE, Governor
3									BODY, Governor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4	5211 7938	1					DGD		WEIGHT KIT, Transmission Governor
5									INNER, Inner, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SPRING, Governor Valve, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									WEIGHT, Governor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	1942 109	1					DGD		SEAL, Governor
9	3743 518	1					DGD		SUPPORT, Governor
10	1638 461	2					DGD		SNAP RING
11	6031 392	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
12	6034 723	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Governor, .675 x .025
13	6031 613	2					DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x.68
14	6034 788	2					DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.33
15	6027 271	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Governor, 1.156
16	1556 082	1					DGD		SHAFT, Governor
17	4617 064	1					DGD		VALVE, Governor
18	3743 519	1					DGD		FILTER, Transmission Governor
19	4617 799	1					DGD		SPACER, Output Shaft
20	6025 668	1					DGD		SNAP RING, 1.150" Free Diameter
21	4130 537	1					DGD		BEARING, Output Shaft
22	6032 739	1					DGD		O RING, Output Shaft Bearing, Transmission
23	6025 668	1					DGD		SNAP RING, 1.150" Free Diameter

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

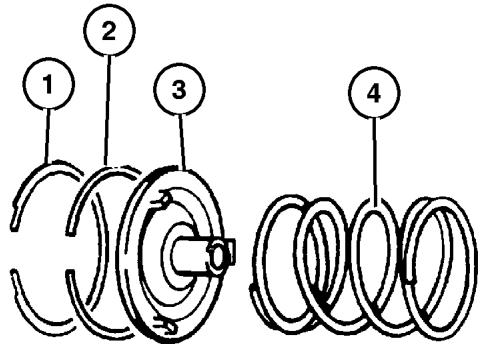
**Valve Body 30RH (DGD)**  
**Figure 30RH-710**



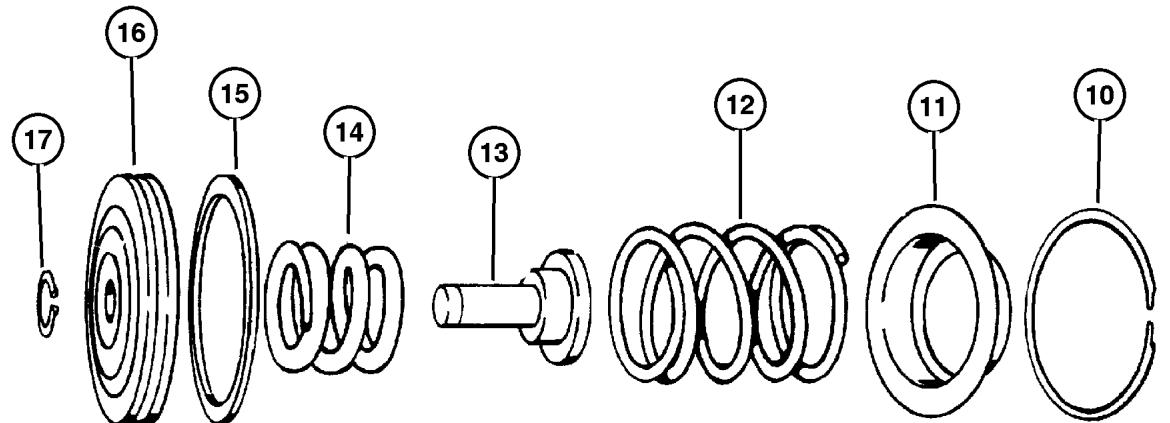
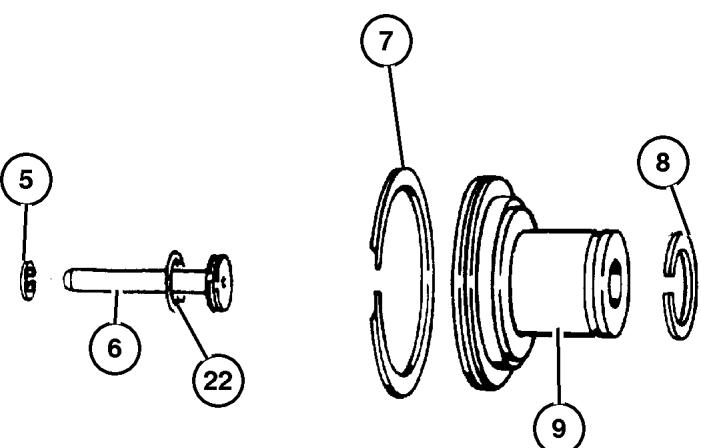
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTE; Sales Code</b>									
[DGD] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [30RH]									
-1	5072 406AA	1				DGD			GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body
2	5211 8596	1				DGD			BODY, Transfer Plate
3	5211 8596	1				DGD			BODY, Transfer Plate
4									SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.440, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									PLATE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SPRING, Lock Up Valve, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .190-24x1.54, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4505 036	1				DGD			VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
9	0147 488	1				DGD			BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
10	6035 208	2				DGD			SNAP RING
11	2538 062	1				DGD			WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
12	2466 548	1				DGD			SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
13	4617 439	1				DGD			LEVER, Manual Valve
14	4505 098	1				DGD			SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
15	3681 227	1				DGD			LEVER, Throttle Valve
16	3878 313	1				DGD			SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
17	3515 996	1				DGD			FILTER, Valve Body
18	6033 826	3				DGD			SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500
19	4130 492	1				DGD			SPRING, Switch Valve
20									BRACKET, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21	6030 609	1				DGD			SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
22									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-23	4348 907	1				DGD			SPRING, Limit Valve

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
	H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
	L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
	M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
	P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
					DBB = Manual Trans.

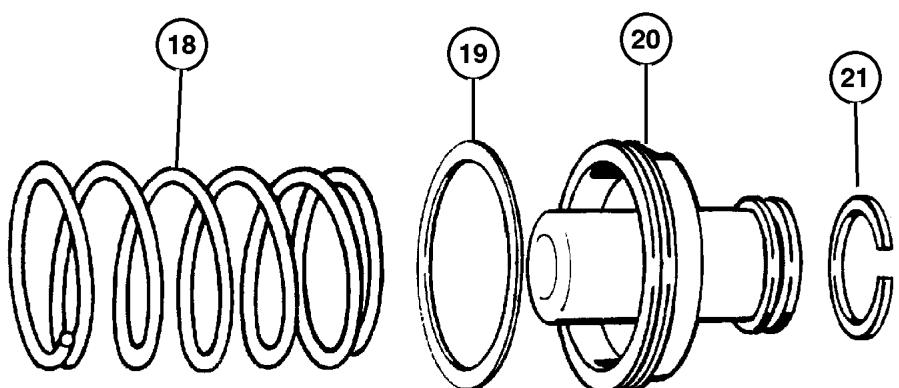
**Servos 30RH (DGD)**  
**Figure 30RH-720**



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



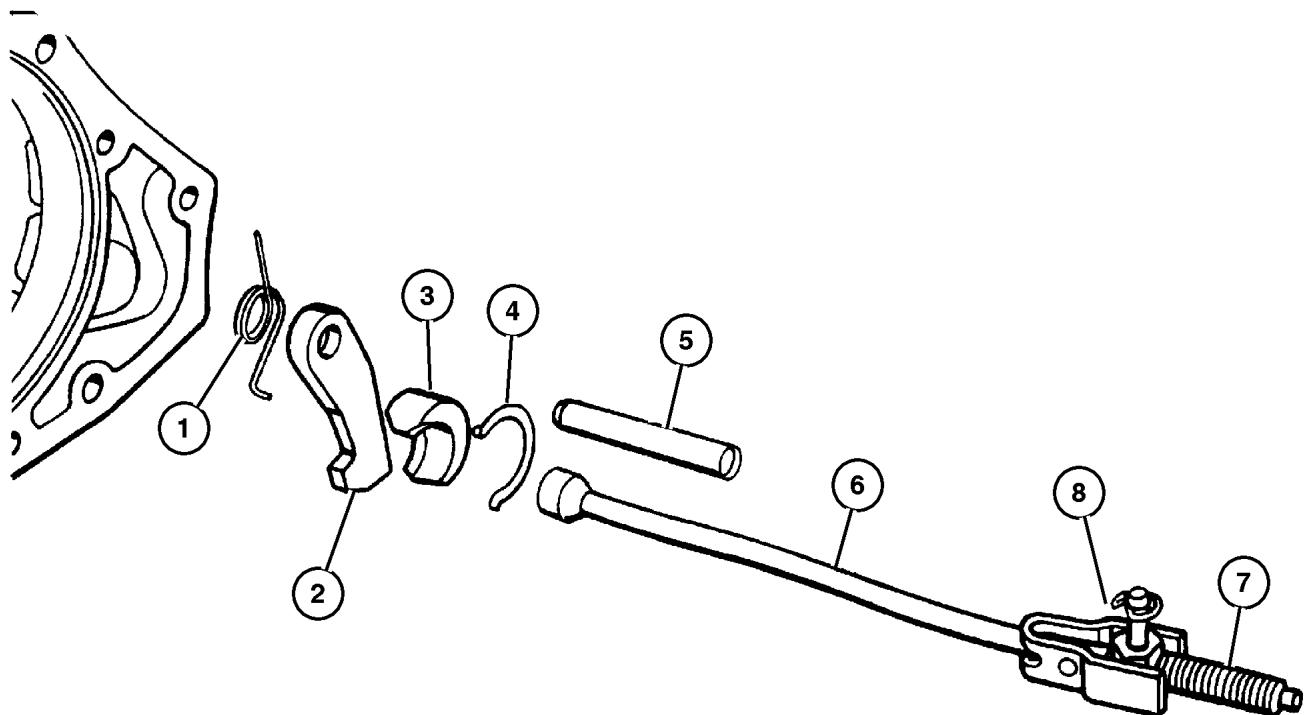
ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTE; Sales Code</b>									
[DGD] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [30RH]									
1	1942 486	1				DGD			SNAP RING
2	3743 014	1				DGD			SEAL, Kickdown Servo
3	1942 485	1				DGD			GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
4									SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6031 392	1				DGD			SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
6	4058 943	1				DGD			ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
7	3743 014	1				DGD			SEAL, Kickdown Servo
8	1636 470	1				DGD			SEAL, Servo Piston
9	4058 942	1				DGD			PISTON, Kickdown Servo
10	2464 464	1				DGD			SNAP RING
11	2464 463	1				DGD			RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
12	2801 274	1				DGD			SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
13	5211 8741	1				DGD			PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
14	3743 580	1				DGD			SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
15	4202 864	1				DGD			SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
16	5211 8744	1				DGD			PISTON, Reverse Servo
17	6027 153	1				DGD			SNAP RING, .435 ID
18	4531 259	1				DGD			SPRING, Transmission Accumulator
19	3743 013	1				DGD			SEAL, Piston Accumulator
20	3743 650	1				DGD			PISTON, Accumulator
21	3743 010	1				DGD			SEAL, Piston Accumulator
22	6031 410	1				DGD			O RING, Trans Kickdown Servo

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Parking Sprag 30RH (DGD)**  
**Figure 30RH-730**

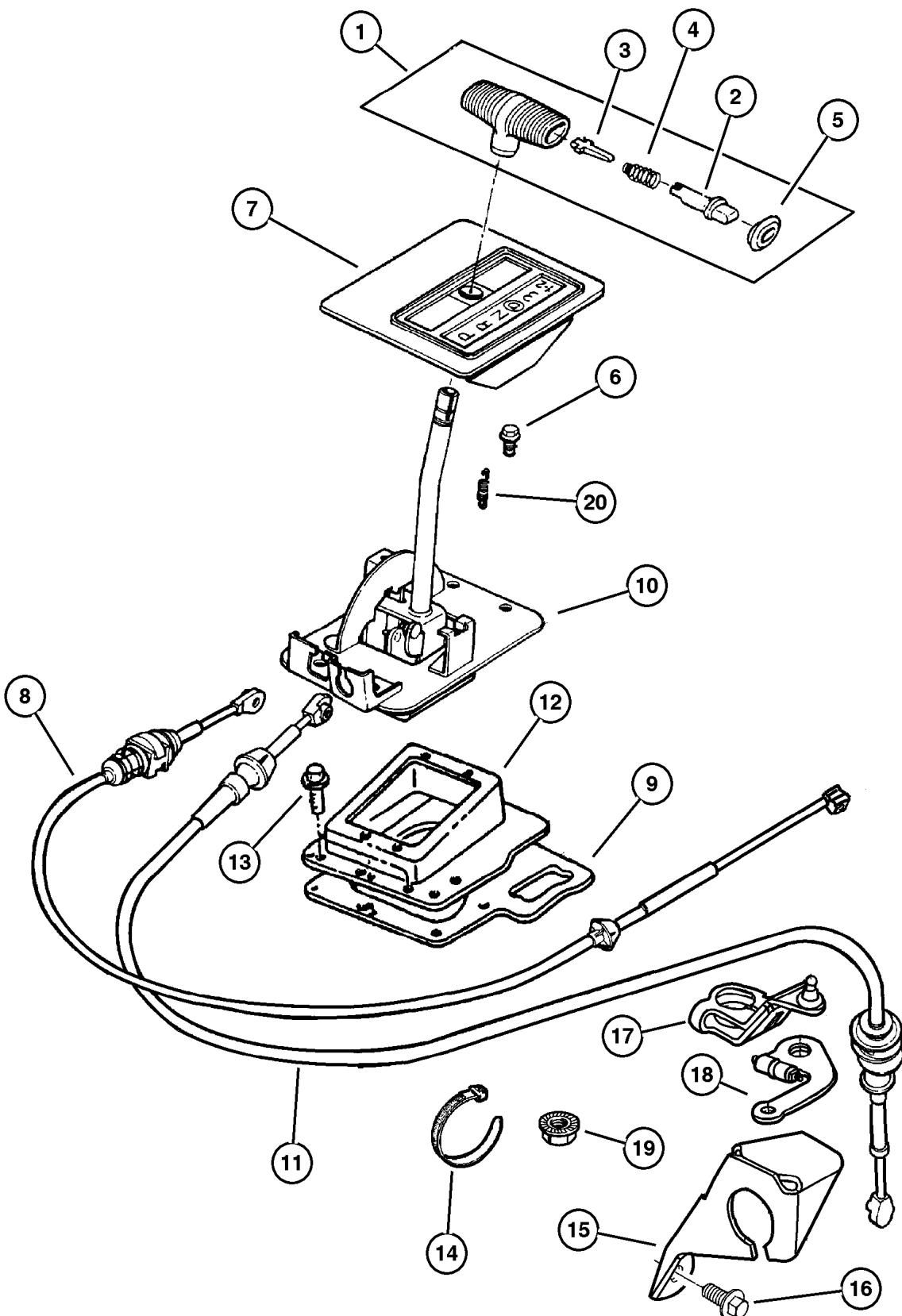
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Code									
[DGD] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [30RH]									
1	2466 909	1				DGD			SPRING, Parking Sprag
2	4471 415	1				DGD			SPRAG, Transmission Parking
3	2538 042	1				DGD			PLUG, Parking Sprag
4	2538 034	1				DGD			SNAP RING, Transmission
5	2466 892	1				DGD			SHAFT, Parking Sprag
6	2466 906	1				DGD			ROD, Parking Sprag
7									SPRING, Parking Sprag Return, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6035 256	1				DGD			SNAP RING, Rod



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

# Gearshift Controls 30RH (DGD)

Figure 30RH-1230



NOTE; Sales Code

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DGD] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [30RH]

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[EPO] = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[ER0] = All 4.0 L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5210 4028	1		DG0					HANDLE, Gearshift
2	5300 0211	1		DG0					BUTTON, Gearshift Knob
3	5300 0865	1		DG0					LEVER, Gearshift
4	5300 0866	1		DG0					SPRING, Button Return
5	5207 7561	1		DG0					CAP, Gearshift Handle Button
6	6501 648	4		DG0					SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
7	55115 570AB	1		DG0					BEZEL AND DIAL, Gearshift Lever
8	5210 4144	1		DG0					CABLE, Park Interlock
9	5300 0659	1		DG0					SEAL, Shift Housing
10	52078 551AB	1		DG0					HOUSING, Shift Lever
11	5210 4142	1		DG0					CABLE, Shift
12	5300 0704	1		DG0					COVER, Gearshift
13	J400 1701	2	U	DBB					SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50
14	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie
15	5207 8255	1		DGD, DGG					BRACKET, Shift Cable
16									SCREW AND WASHER, Truss
17	5210 4058	1		DGD, DGG					Head, .312-18x.750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	3681 227	1		DGD					LEVER, Throttle Valve
19	6028 114	1		DG0					NUT, Hex, .437-14
20									SPRING, Pawl Return, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

J = Wrangler 4WD

L = SE

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

M = X

P = Sahara

LINE

77 = 93.4 WB

BODY

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

ENGINE

DGD, DGG = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual

TRANSMISSION

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.

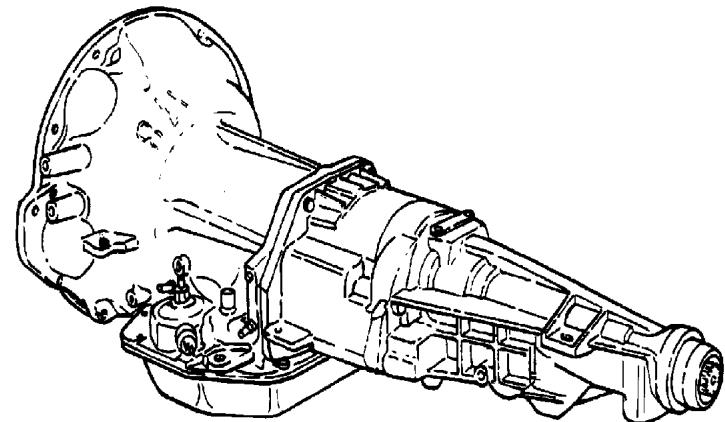
# Group – 32RH

## Automatic Transmission 3 Speed

### GROUP 32RH - Automatic Transmission 3 Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



<b>32RH-100</b> Transmission Assembly	<b>32RH-200</b> Case and Extension	<b>32RH-300</b> Oil Pump	<b>32RH-400</b> Gear Train
<b>32RH-500</b> Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	<b>32RH-600</b> Governor	<b>32RH-700</b> Valve Body	<b>32RH-1200</b> Gearshift Controls

#### Transmission Assembly

Transmission 32RH (DGG) ..... Fig. 32RH-110

#### Case and Extension

Case and Related Parts 32RH (DGG) ..... Fig. 32RH-210

#### Oil Pump

Oil Pump 32RH (DGG) ..... Fig. 32RH-310

#### Gear Train

Clutch, Front and Rear 32RH (DGG) ..... Fig. 32RH-410

Output Shaft 32RH (DGG) ..... Fig. 32RH-420

#### Bands, Reverse and Kickdown

Bands 32RH (DGG) ..... Fig. 32RH-510

#### Governor

Governor 32RH (DGG) ..... Fig. 32RH-610

#### Valve Body

Valve Body 32RH (DGG) ..... Fig. 32RH-710

Servos 32RH (DGG) ..... Fig. 32RH-720

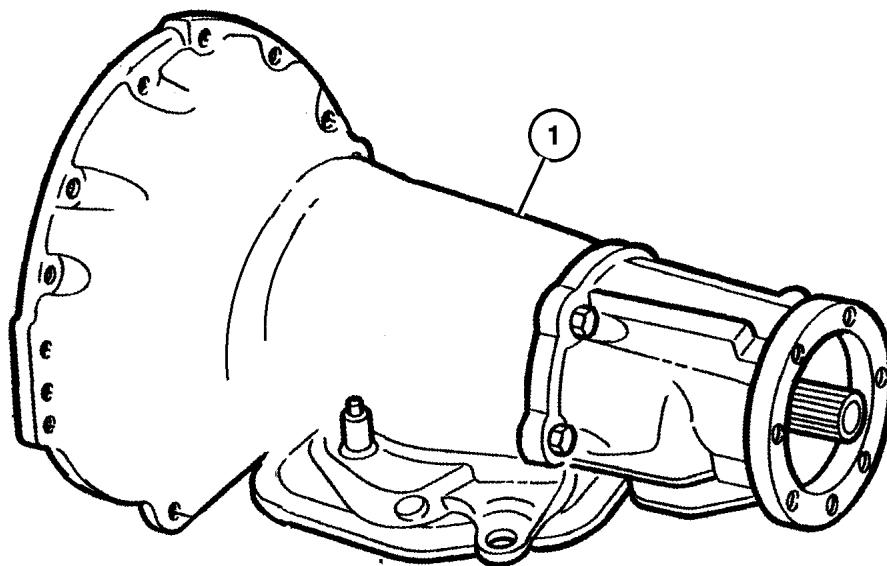
Parking Sprag 32RH (DGG) ..... Fig. 32RH-730

#### Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls 32RH (DGG) ..... Fig. 32RH-1230

**Transmission 32RH (DGG)**  
**Figure 32RH-110**

**T67-110**



NOTE; Sales Code

[DGG] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [32RH]

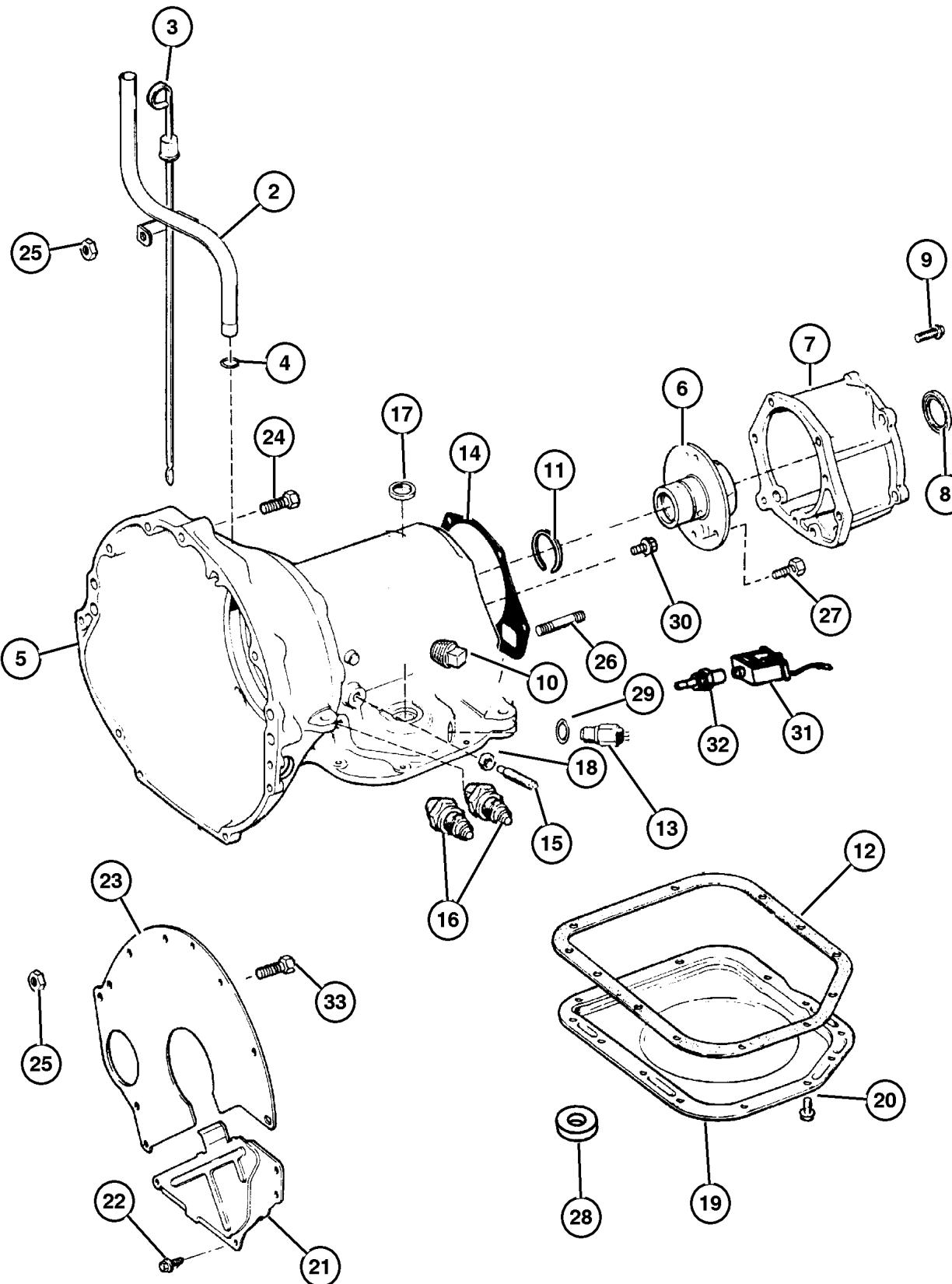
1 5015 271AA 1

DGG

TRANSMISSION PACKAGE,  
52119833AA(Package Contains  
52119833AA Transmission,  
K4736596 Converter, K1949765  
Bolts.)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

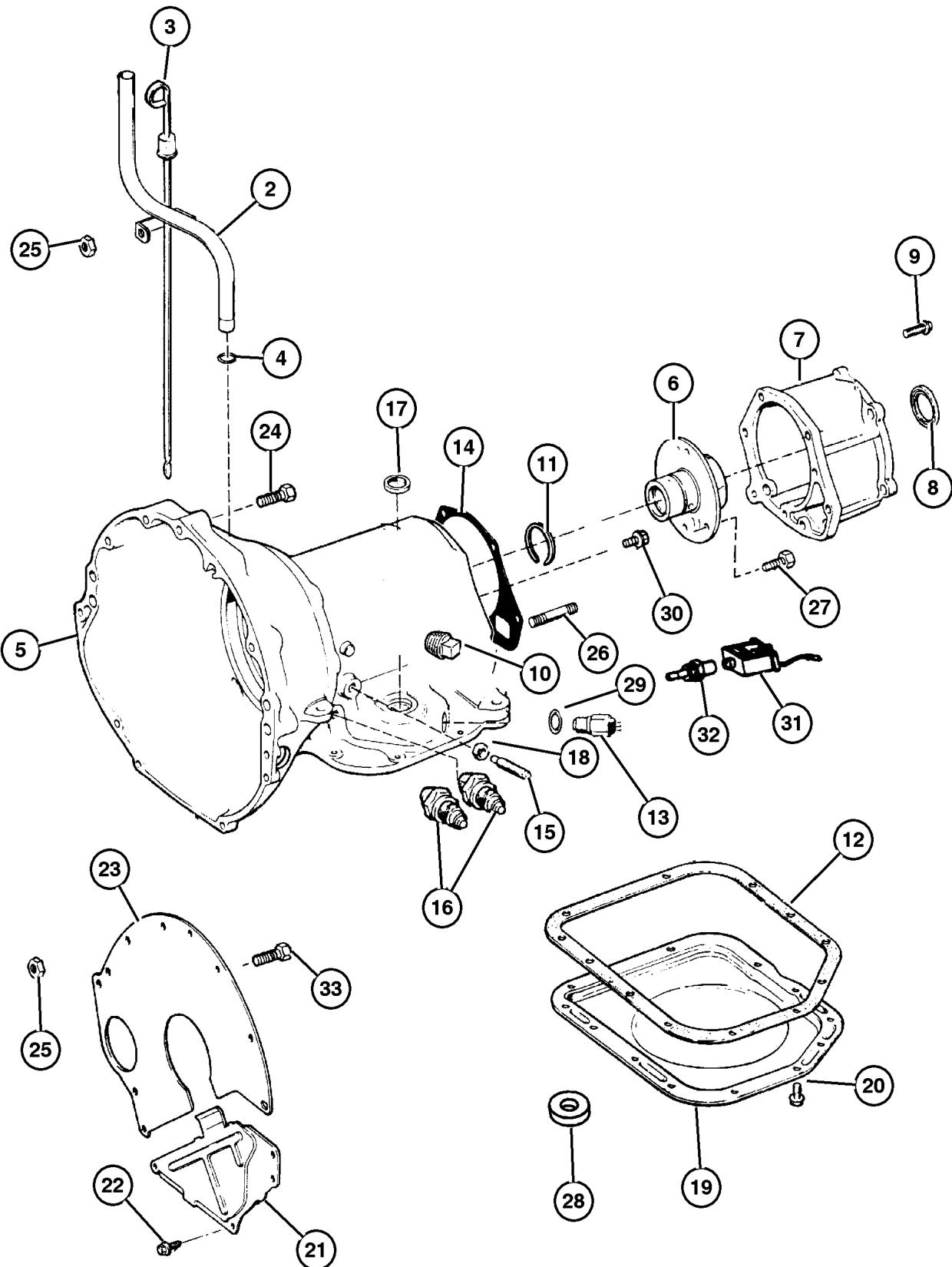
**Case and Related Parts 32RH (DGG)**  
**Figure 32RH-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Code									
[DGG] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [32RH]									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EP0] = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ER0] = All 4.0 L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
-1	5072 420AC	1				DGG			SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
2	52104 243AD	1				ER0	DGG		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
3	52104 240AD	1				EP0,	DGD,		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid
4	52118 629AB	1				ER0	DGG		Level
5	5211 8344	1				EP0,	DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
6	4431 433	1				ER0			ER0
7	5211 8076	1				DGG			SUPPORT, Output Shaft
8	4269 956AB	1				DGG			ADAPTER, Transmission
9	6030 849	5				DGG			SEAL, Adapter
						DGG			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									Locking, .375-16x1.375
10	6028 095	1				DGG			PLUG, Pressure Check
11	6033 480	1				DGG			SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
12	4295 875AC	1				DGG			GASKET, Oil Pan
13	56028 181AB	1				DGG			SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
14	2466 954	1				DGG			GASKET, Transmission Case
15	6036 141AA	1				DGG			SCREW
16	5202 8629	1				DGG			CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube, .375
									Tube x .25 Thread
17	4505 098	1				DGG			SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
18	0124 934	1				DGG			NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
19	5211 8802	1				DGG			PAN, Transmission Oil
20	4723 548	14				DGG			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
21	52118 136AB	1				ER0	DGG		COVER, Converter
22	6035 031	3				ER0	DGG		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
23	J323 7847	1				ER0	DGG		SPACER, Clutch Housing
24	J400 4370	2				ER0	DG0		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75
25	J021 9422	2				ER0	DG0		NUT, Hex
26	6033 157	1				DGG			STUD, .375-16x2.312
27	6033 479	6				DGG			BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
28	3681 601	1				DGG			MAGNET, Transmission
29	2408 143	1				DGG			WASHER, Switch

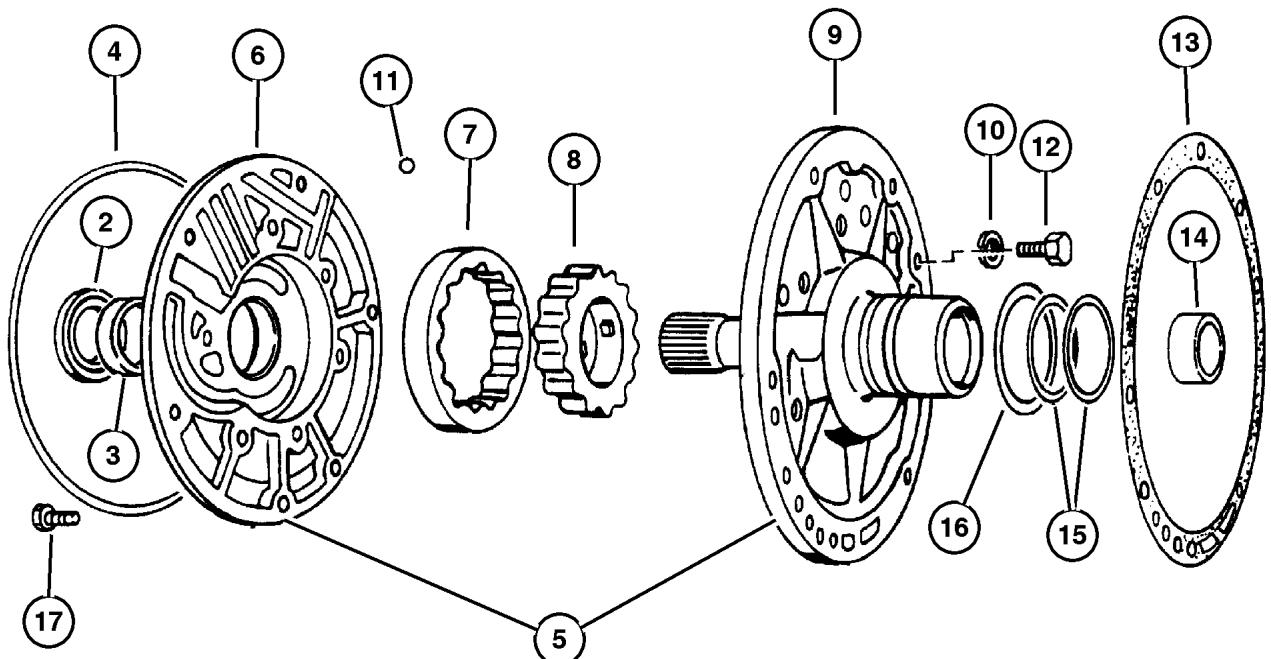
<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara					DG0 = Auto. Trans.
					DBB = Manual Trans.

**Case and Related Parts 32RH (DGG)**  
**Figure 32RH-210**



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

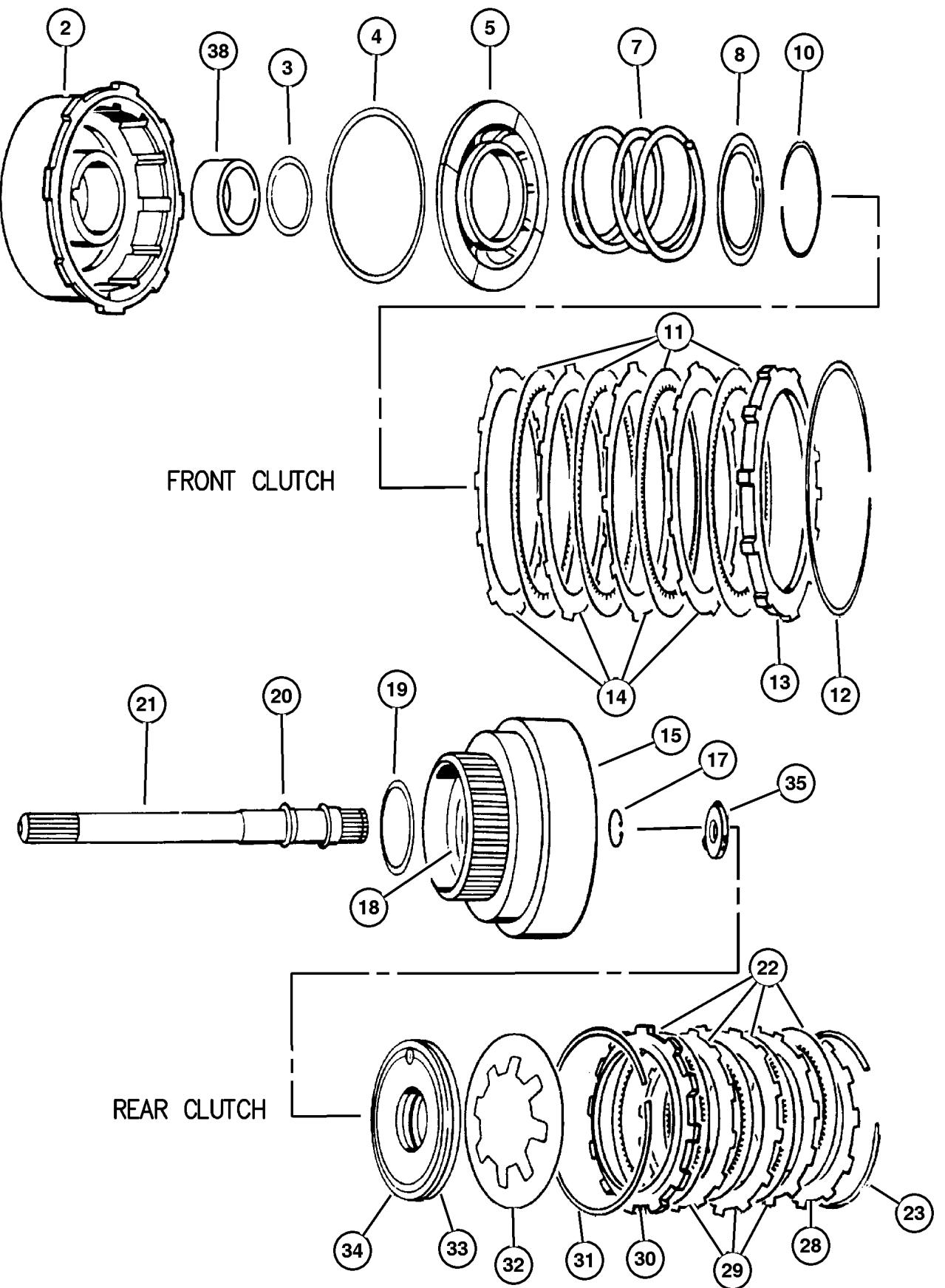
**Oil Pump 32RH (DGG)**  
**Figure 32RH-310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code [DGG] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [32RH]									
-1 4713 108AB 1 DGG GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump									
2	4412 475	1				DGG			SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
3	2466 796	1				DGG			BUSHING, Front Pump
4	2204 709	1				DGG			SEAL, Front Pump Housing
5	4778 552AB	1				DGG			PUMP, Transmission Oil
6									HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
7									(Not Serviced)
8									ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									SHAFT, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	0179 815	6				DGG			BALL, Valve Body Check, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	5211 8266	1				DGG			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
14	4058 635	1				DGG			GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
15	4471 874	2				DGG			BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
16	4617 786	1				DGG			SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
17	6023 943	6				DGG			THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
						DGG			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

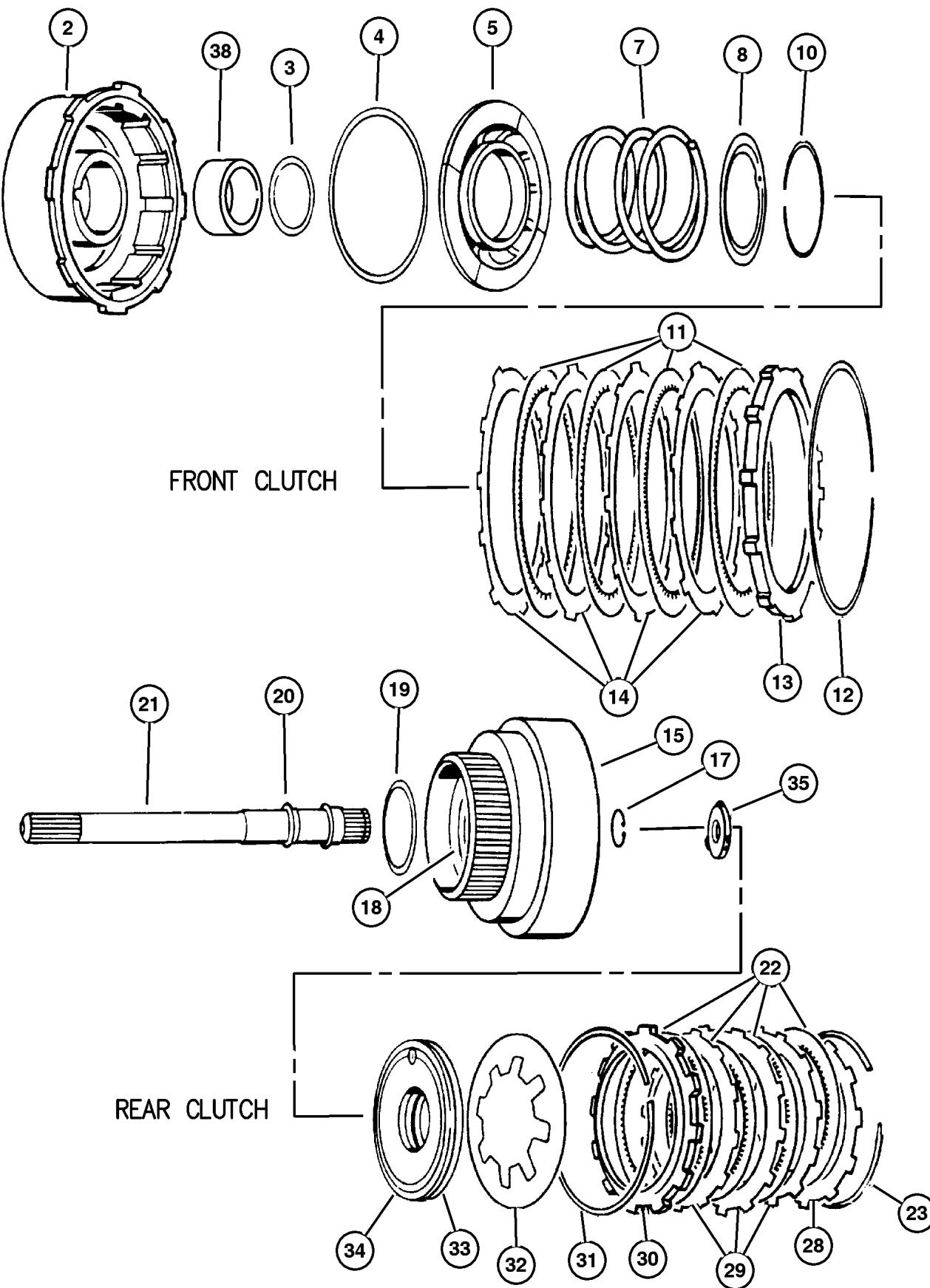
**Clutch, Front and Rear 32RH (DGG)**  
**Figure 32RH-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Code [DGG] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [32RH]									
-1 5252 926AB 1 DGG SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch									
2 4531 285AB 1 DGG RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch									
3 52852 923AA 1 DGG SEAL, Front Clutch Piston									
4 52852 925AA 1 DGG SEAL, Front Piston Clutch									
5 3515 716 1 DGG PISTON, Clutch									
-6 0147 483 1 DGG CHECK BALL, Dia-.187									
7 3515 054 1 DGG SPRING, Front Clutch									
8 4617 516AC 1 DGG RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring									
-9 0147 483 1 DGG CHECK BALL, Dia-.187									
10 1638 461 2 DGG SNAP RING									
11 4617 362 4 DGG DISC, Direct Clutch									
12 3410 571 1 DGG SNAP RING									
13 4617 176AB 1 DGG PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction									
14 1942 403AC 4 DGG PLATE, Clutch Separator									
15 4505 199 1 DGG RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch									
-16 0147 483 1 DGG CHECK BALL, Dia-.187									
17 6022 859 1 DGG SNAP RING, .890625									
18 4028 333 1 DGG SEAL, Rear Clutch, 1.50 ODx.009 Thk									
19 4617 786 1 DGG THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch									
20 1401 221AB 1 DGG SEAL, Input Shaft									
21 4505 189 1 DGG INPUT SHAFT, Transmission									
22 4713 880 4 DGG DISC, Clutch									
23 4130 761 1 DGG SNAP RING									
-24 4539 121 1 DGG SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .076									
-25 4539 123 1 DGG SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .095									
-26 4539 122 1 DGG SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .098									
-27 4539 124 1 DGG SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .107									
28 4617 176AB 1 DGG PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction									
29 1942 403AB 3 DGG PLATE, Clutch Separator									
30 2466 281 1 DGG PLATE, Clutch Pressure									
31 2466 283 1 DGG SPRING, Rear Clutch									
32 4728 487 1 DGG SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston									
33 2538 510 1 DGG SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston									

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DDG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
L = SE		L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
M = X						DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
						DBB = Manual Trans.	

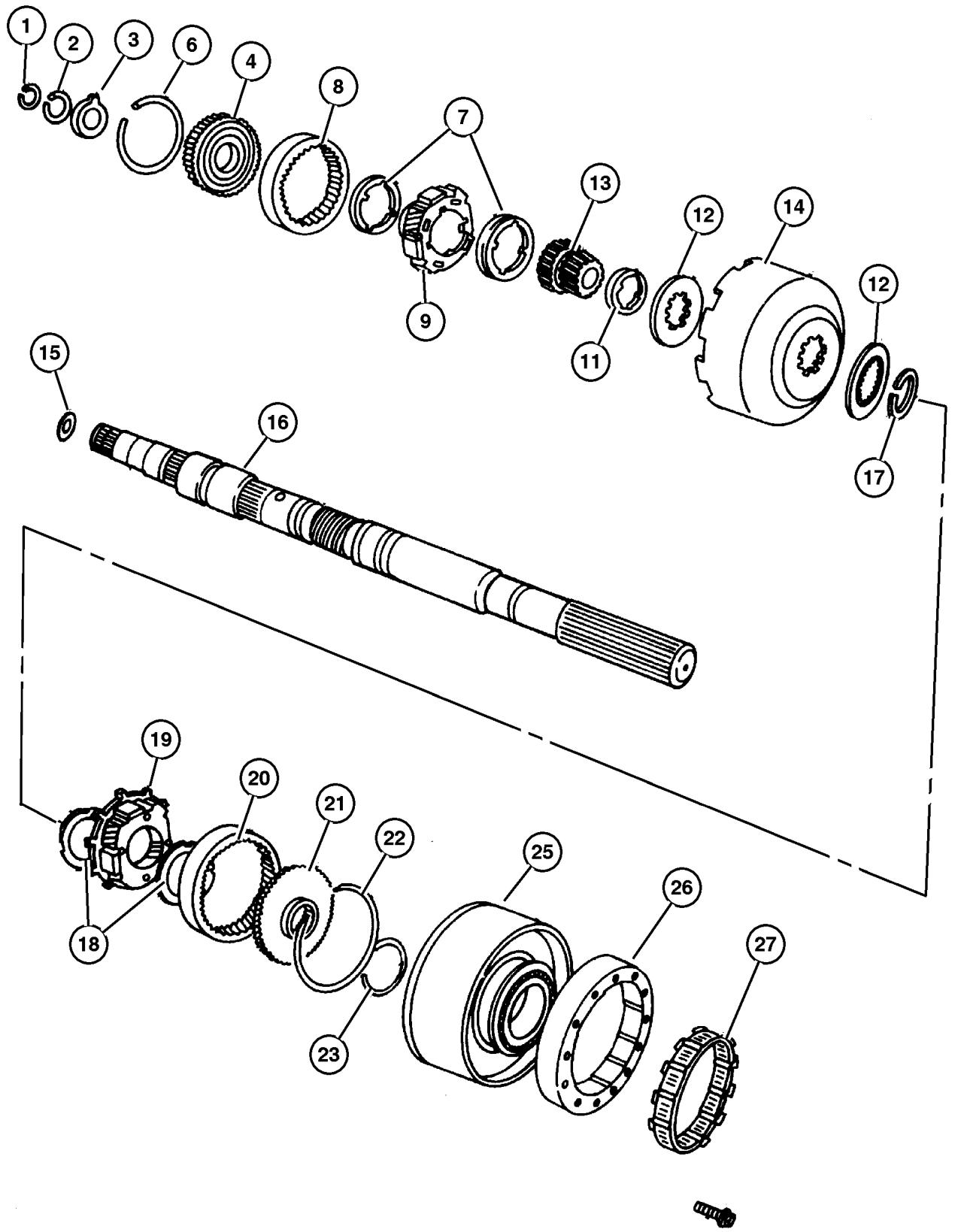
**Clutch, Front and Rear 32RH (DGG)**  
**Figure 32RH-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
34	3515 716	1				DGG			PISTON, Clutch
35	4505 185	1				DGG			THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
-36	4505 186	1				DGG			THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
-37	4505 187	1				DGG			THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083
38	4617 157	1				DGG			BUSHING, Front Clutch
-39	4617 159	1				DGG			BUSHING, Rear Clutch

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 P = Sahara DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.

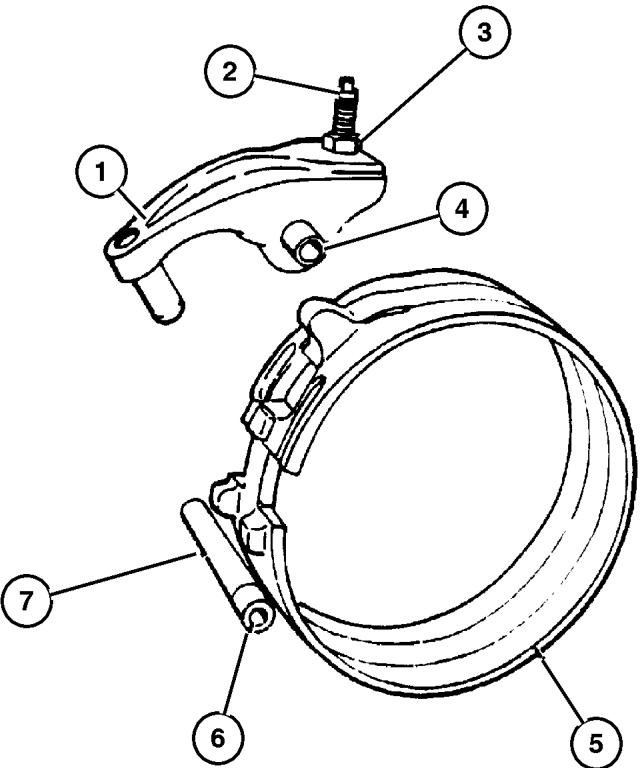
**Output Shaft 32RH (DGG)**  
**Figure 32RH-420**



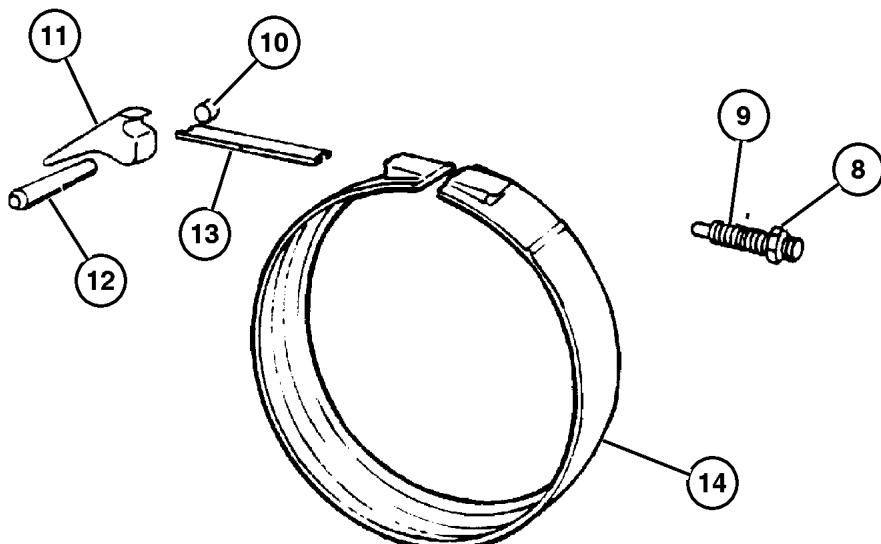
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Code [DGG] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [32RH]									
1	6026 289	1				DGG			SNAP RING, .946 ID
2	6030 576	1				DGG			SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
3	3681 969	1				DGG			THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
4	4617 774	1				DGG			SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
-5	6030 576	1				DGG			SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
6	6035 238	1				DGG			SNAP RING
7	4130 518	2				DGG			THRUST WASHER, Planetary
Carrier									
8	4130 512	1				DGG			GEAR, Front Annulus
9	4130 514	1				DGG			CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
-10	3681 949	8				DGG			THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
11	4130 736	1				DGG			SPACER, Sun Gear
12	4471 566	2				DGG			PLATE, Transmission Module
13	4130 685	1				DGG			GEAR, Sun
14	4531 288	1				DGG			SHELL, Sun Gear
15	4505 188	1				DGG			PLATE, Transmission Module
16	4617 320	1				DGG			MAINSHAFT, Transmission
17	1942 439	1				DGG			SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
18	3681 935	1				DGG			THRUST WASHER, Planetary
Carrier									
19	4431 438	1				DGG			CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
20	3743 184	1				DGG			GEAR, Rear Annulus
21	3515 501	1				DGG			SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
22	1942 444	1				DGG			SNAP RING
23	6033 480	1				DGG			SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
-24	6033 616	5				DGG			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x. 875
25	4637 956	1				DGG			DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
26	4431 690	1				DGG			CAM, Overrunning Clutch
27	4431 432	1				DGG			CLUTCH, Overrunning

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>		<b>BODY</b>	<b>ENGINE</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>
<b>SERIES</b>	<b>LINE</b>			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Bands 32RH (DGG)**  
**Figure 32RH-510**



REVERSE BAND

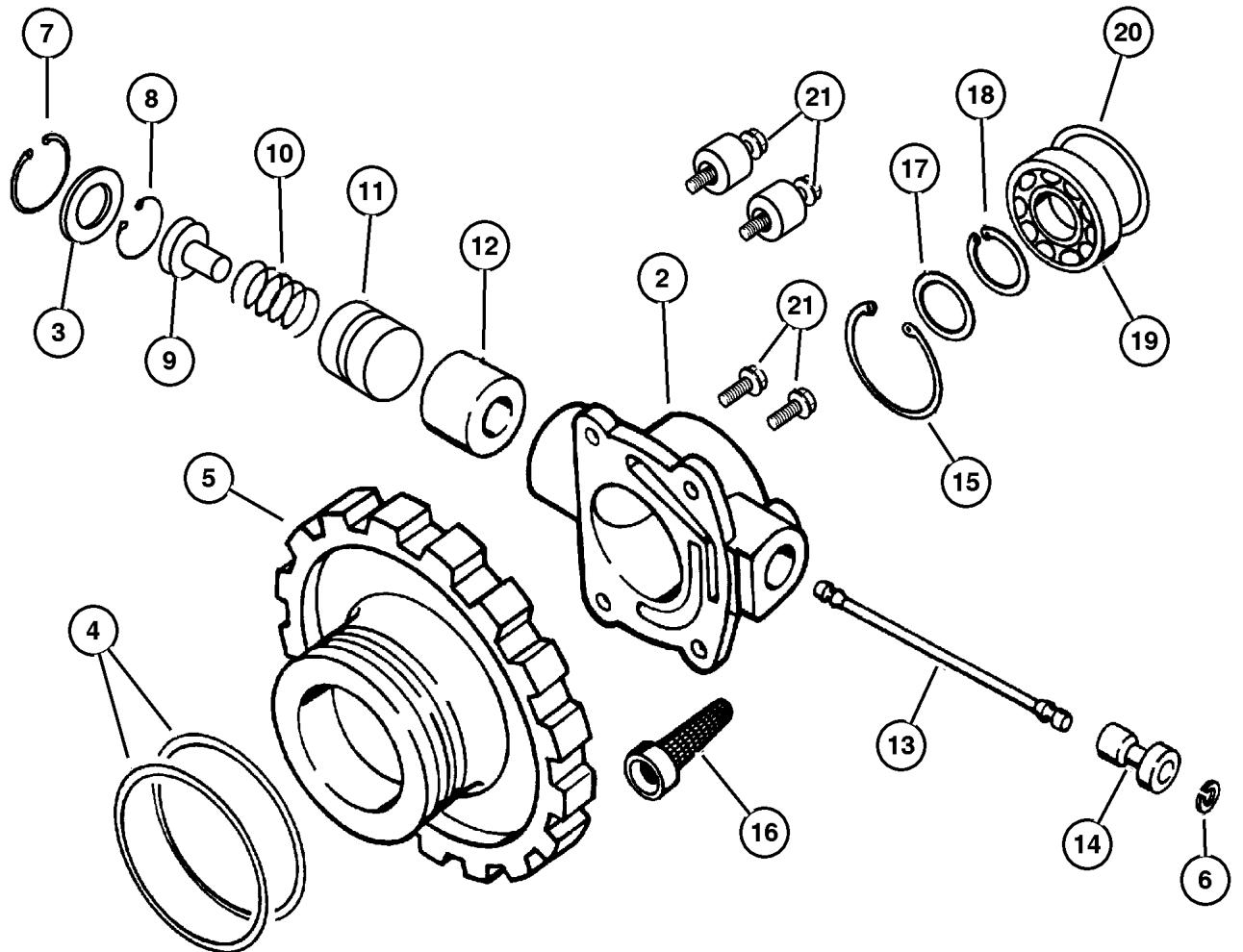


KICKDOWN BAND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Code									
[DGG] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [32RH]									
1	4202 764AB	1				DGG			LEVER, Reverse Band
2	2538 472	1				DGG			SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
3	0114 942	1				DGG			NUT, Hex, .375-24
4	3410 102	1				DGG			SHAFT, Reverse Band
5	4431 406	1				DGG			BAND, Reverse
6	6030 657	1				DGG			O RING, Steering Gear
7	3410 102	1				DGG			SHAFT, Reverse Band
8	0124 934	1				DGG			NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
9	6036 141AA	1				DGG			SCREW
10									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	2124 666	1				DGG			LEVER, Kickdown
12	4531 181	1				DGG			SHAFT, Band Lever
13	3515 084	1				DGG			STRUT, Kickdown Band
14	4617 849AB	1				DGG			BAND, Kickdown

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

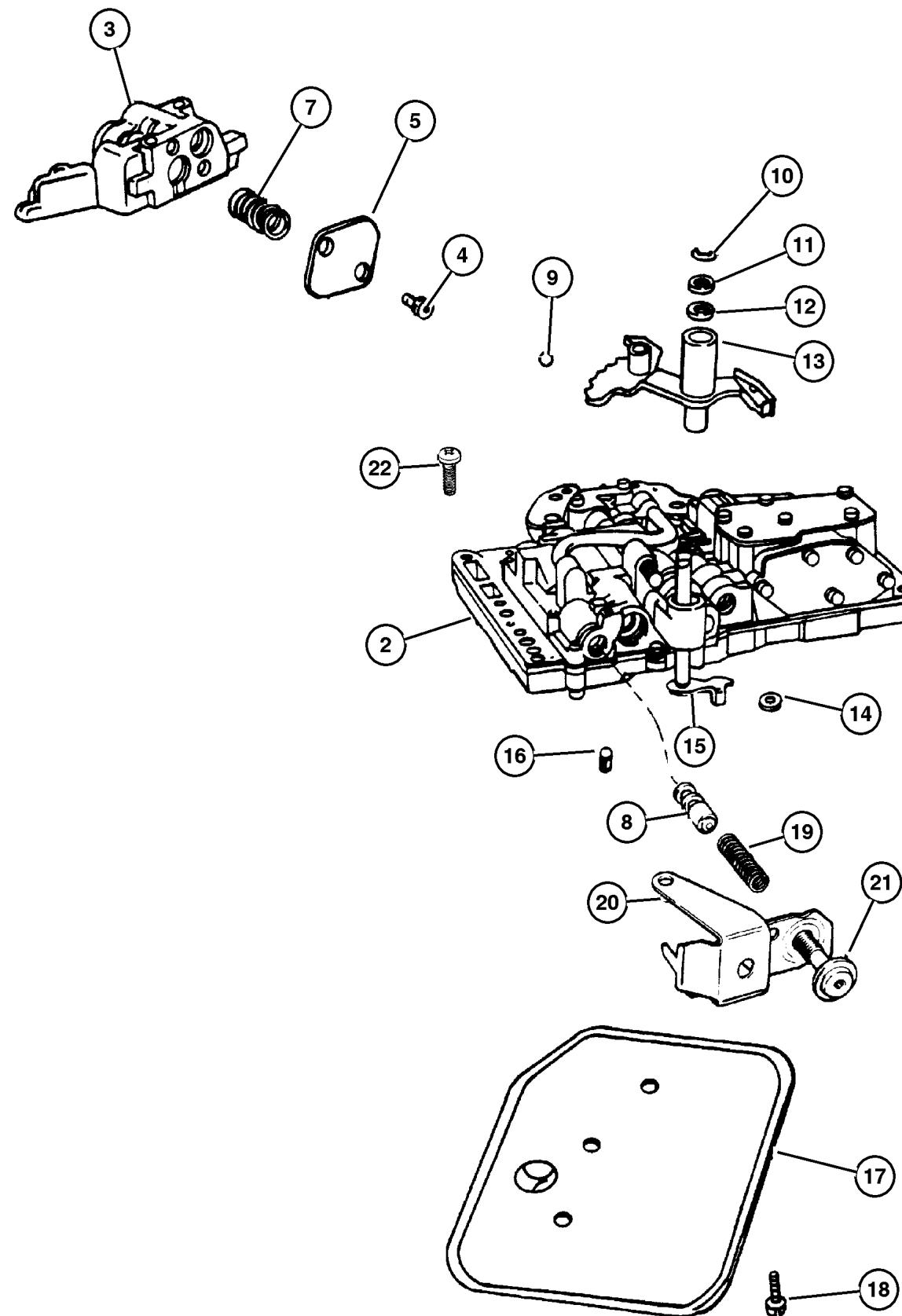
**Governor 32RH (DGG)**  
**Figure 32RH-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTE; Sales Code</b>									
[DGG] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [32RH]									
-1	4728 460	1							DGG BODY PACKAGE, Governor
2									BODY, Governor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									RETAINER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	1942 109	1							DGG SEAL, Governor
5	3743 518	1							DGG SUPPORT, Governor
6	1638 461	2							DGG SNAP RING
7	6031 392	1							DGG SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
8	6034 723	1							DGG SNAP RING, Governor, .675 x .025
9	4617 883	1							DGG WEIGHT KIT, Transmission
10									Governor SPRING, Governor Valve, . . , (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									WEIGHT, Governor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									WEIGHT, Governor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	1556 082	1							DGG SHAFT, Governor
14	4617 064	1							DGG VALVE, Governor
15	6027 271	1							DGG SNAP RING, Governor, 1.156
16	3743 519	1							DGG FILTER, Transmission Governor
17	4617 799	1							DGG SPACER, Output Shaft
18	6025 668	1							DGG SNAP RING, 1.150" Free Diameter
19	4130 537	1							DGG BEARING, Output Shaft
20	6032 739	1							DGG O RING, Output Shaft Bearing, Transmission
21	6031 613	4							DGG BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x.68
-22	4883 956AC	1							DGG GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Governor

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Valve Body 32RH (DGG)**  
**Figure 32RH-710**

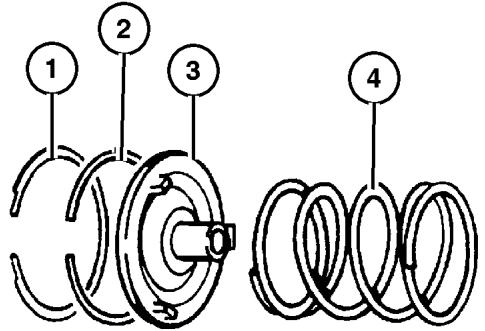


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTE; Sales Code</b>									
[DGG] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [32RH]									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EP0] = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ER0] = All 4.0 L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
-1	5072 406AA	1				DGG			GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body
2	5211 8617	1				DGG			BODY, Transfer Plate
3									VALVE, Valve Body, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									PLATE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									SPRING, Lock Up Valve, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4505 036	1				DGG			VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
9	0147 488	1				DGG			BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
10	6035 208	2				DGG			SNAP RING
11	2538 062	1				DGG			WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
12	2466 548	1				DGG			SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
13	4617 439	1				DGG			LEVER, Manual Valve
14	4505 098	1				DGG			SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
15	52078 723AB	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve
16	3878 313	1				DGG			SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
17	3515 996	1				DGG			FILTER, Valve Body
18	6033 826	3				DGG			SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500
19	4130 492	1				DGG			SPRING, Switch Valve
20									BRACKET, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21	6030 609	1				DGG			SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
22									SCREW, .190-24 x 1", (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

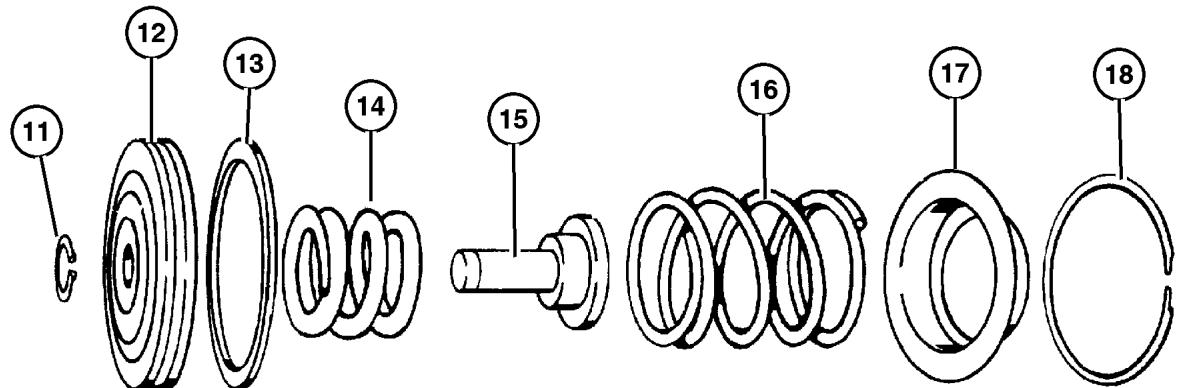
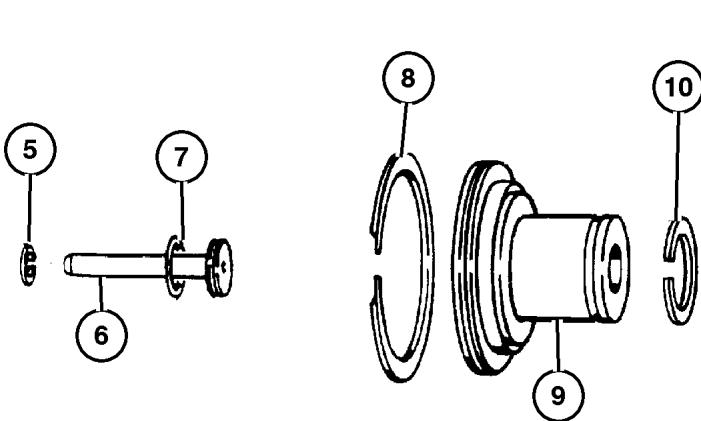
**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

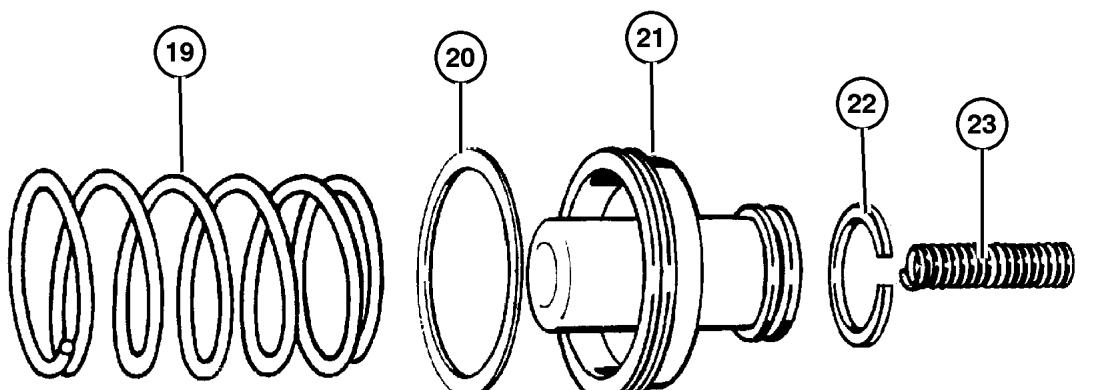
**Servos 32RH (DGG)**  
**Figure 32RH-720**



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO

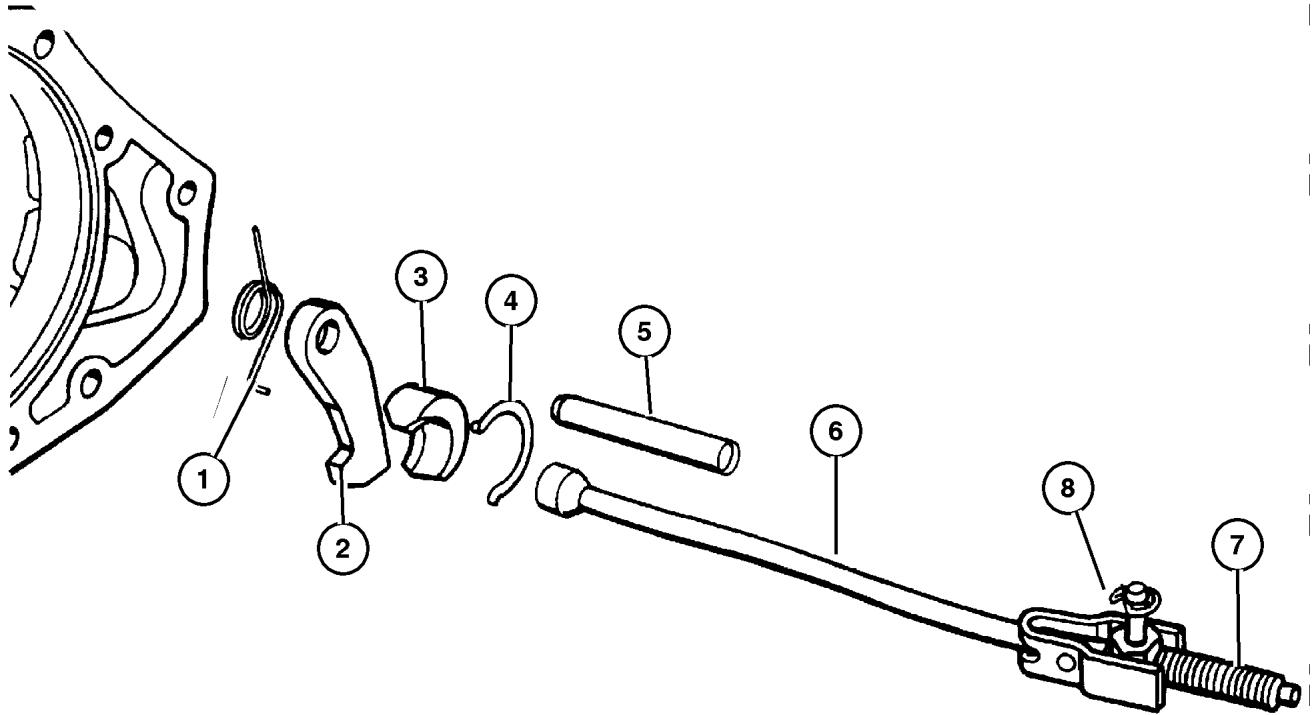


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Code									
[DGG] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [32RH]									
1	6028 863	1				DGG			SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377
2	4295 966	1				DGG			SEAL, Servo Guide
3	3410 332	1				DGG			GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
4	4531 119	1				DGG			SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
5	6031 392	1				DGG			SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
6	4058 780	1				DGG			ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
7	6028 864	1				DGG			O RING, Kick Down Servo
8	4295 966	1				DGG			SEAL, Servo Guide
9	4058 777	1				DGG			PISTON, Kickdown Servo
10	3743 033	1				DGG			SEAL, Kickdown Servo
11	6027 153	1				DGG			SNAP RING, .435 ID
12	5211 8744	1				DGG			PISTON, Reverse Servo
13	4202 864	1				DGG			SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
14	2801 274	1				DGG			SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
15	52118 740AB	1				DGG			PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
16	2801 274	1				DGG			SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
17	2464 463	1				DGG			RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
18	2464 464	1				DGG			SNAP RING
19	3515 114	1				DGG			SPRING, Accumulator
20	3743 013	1				DGG			SEAL, Piston Accumulator
21	3743 650	1				DGG			PISTON, Accumulator
22	3743 010	1				DGG			SEAL, Piston Accumulator
23	3515 114	1				DGG			SPRING, Accumulator

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
M = X ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
P = Sahara DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.

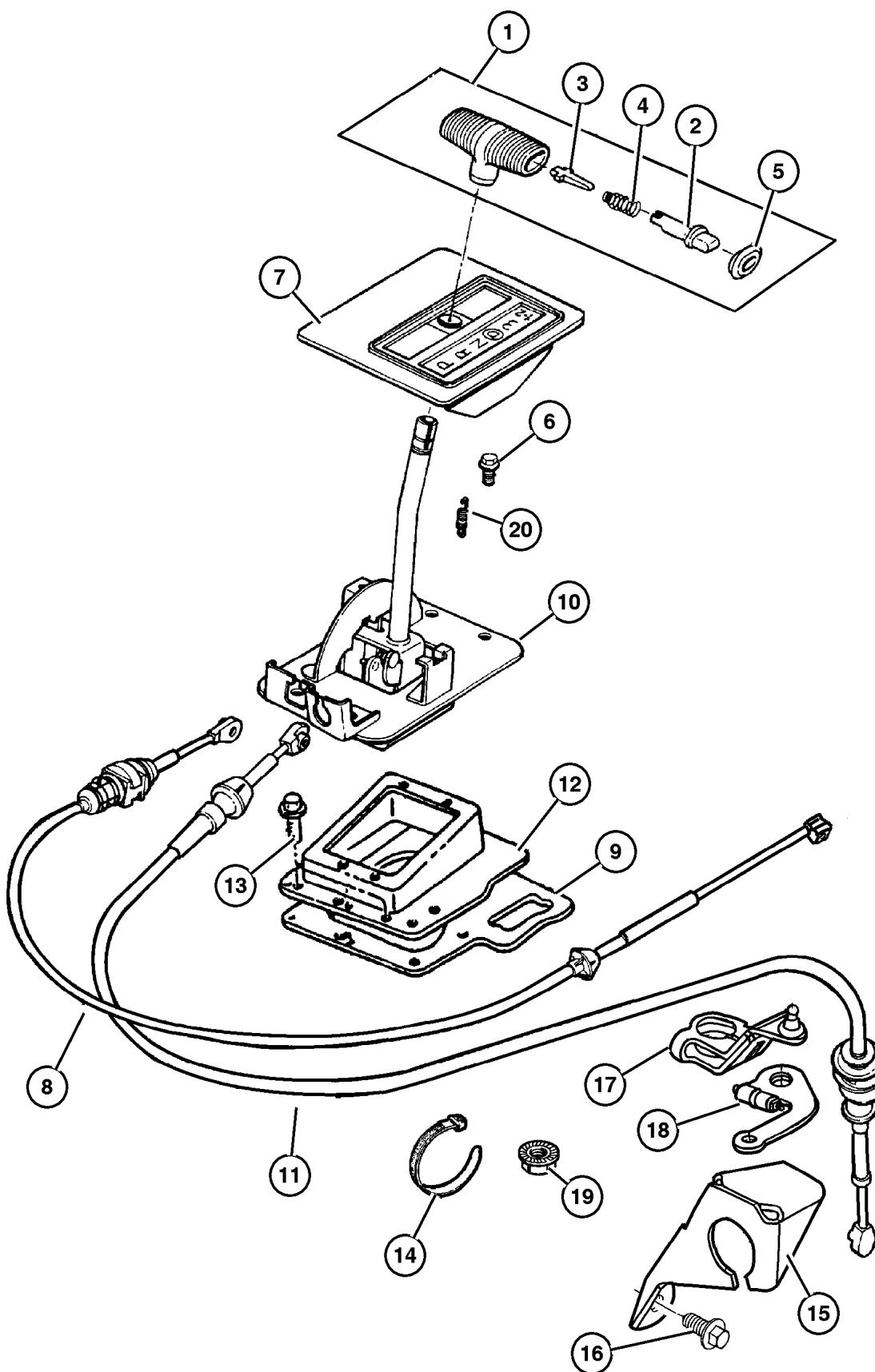
**Parking Sprag 32RH (DGG)**  
**Figure 32RH-730**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Code									
[DGG] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [32RH]									
1	2466 909	1				DGG			SPRING, Parking Sprag
2	4471 415	1				DGG			SPRAG, Transmission Parking
3	2538 042	1				DGG			PLUG, Parking Sprag
4	2538 034	1				DGG			SNAP RING, Transmission
5	2466 892	1				DGG			SHAFT, Parking Sprag
6	2466 906	1				DGG			ROD, Parking Sprag
7									SPRING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6035 256	1				DGG			SNAP RING, Rod



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Gearshift Controls 32RH (DGG)**  
**Figure 32RH-1230**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Code									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EPO] = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ER0] = All 4.0 L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5210 4028	1				DG0			HANDLE, Gearshift
2	5300 0211	1				DG0			BUTTON, Gearshift Knob
3	5300 0865	1				DG0			LEVER, Gearshift
4	5300 0866	1				DG0			SPRING, Button Return
5	5207 7561	1				DG0			CAP, Gearshift Handle Button
6	6501 648	4				DG0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
7	55115 570AB	1	J			DG0			BEZEL AND DIAL, Gearshift Lever
8	5210 4144	1				DG0			CABLE, Park Interlock
9									SEAL, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	52078 551AB	1	J			DG0			HOUSING, Shift Lever
11	5210 4142	1				DG0			CABLE, Shift
12	5300 0704	1				DG0			COVER, Gearshift
13	J400 1701	2	U			DBB			SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50
14	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie
15	5207 8255	1				DGD, DGG			BRACKET, Shift Cable
16									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	5210 4058	1				DGD, DGG			LEVER, Manual Control
18	52078 723AB	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve
19	6028 114	1					DG0		NUT, Hex, .437-14
20	5300 3350	1	J				DG0		SPRING, Pawl Return

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

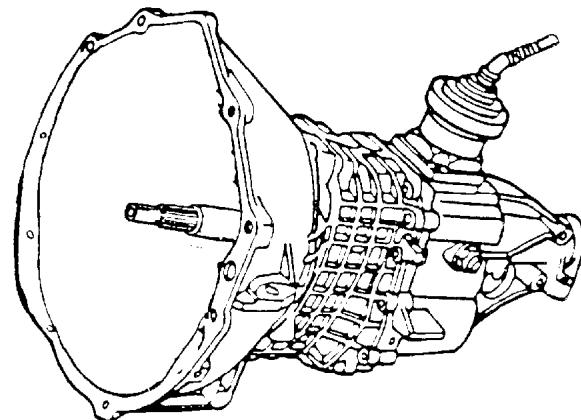
# Group – 3550

## Manual Transmission 5 Speed

### GROUP 3550 - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



#### Transmission Assembly

Transmission (DDD) ..... Fig. 3550-110

#### Case and Extension

Case and Extension (DDD) ..... Fig. 3550-210

#### Gear Train

Gear Train (DDD) ..... Fig. 3550-410

#### Fork and Rails

Fork and Rails (DDD) ..... Fig. 3550-910

#### Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls (DDD) ..... Fig. 3550-1210

<b>3550-100</b> Transmission Assembly	<b>3550-200</b> Case and Extension	<b>3550-400</b> Gear Train	<b>3550-900</b> Fork and Rails

<b>3550-1200</b> Gearshift Controls			

**Transmission (DDD)**  
**Figure 3550-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

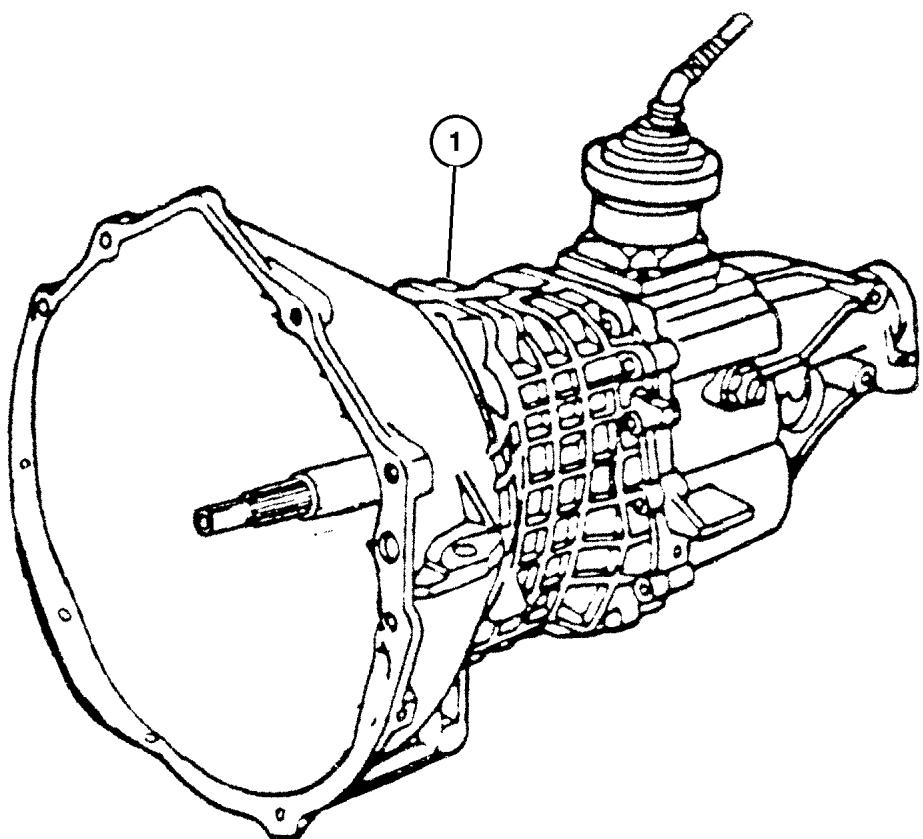
NOTE; Sales Code

[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

1 52104 388AC 1

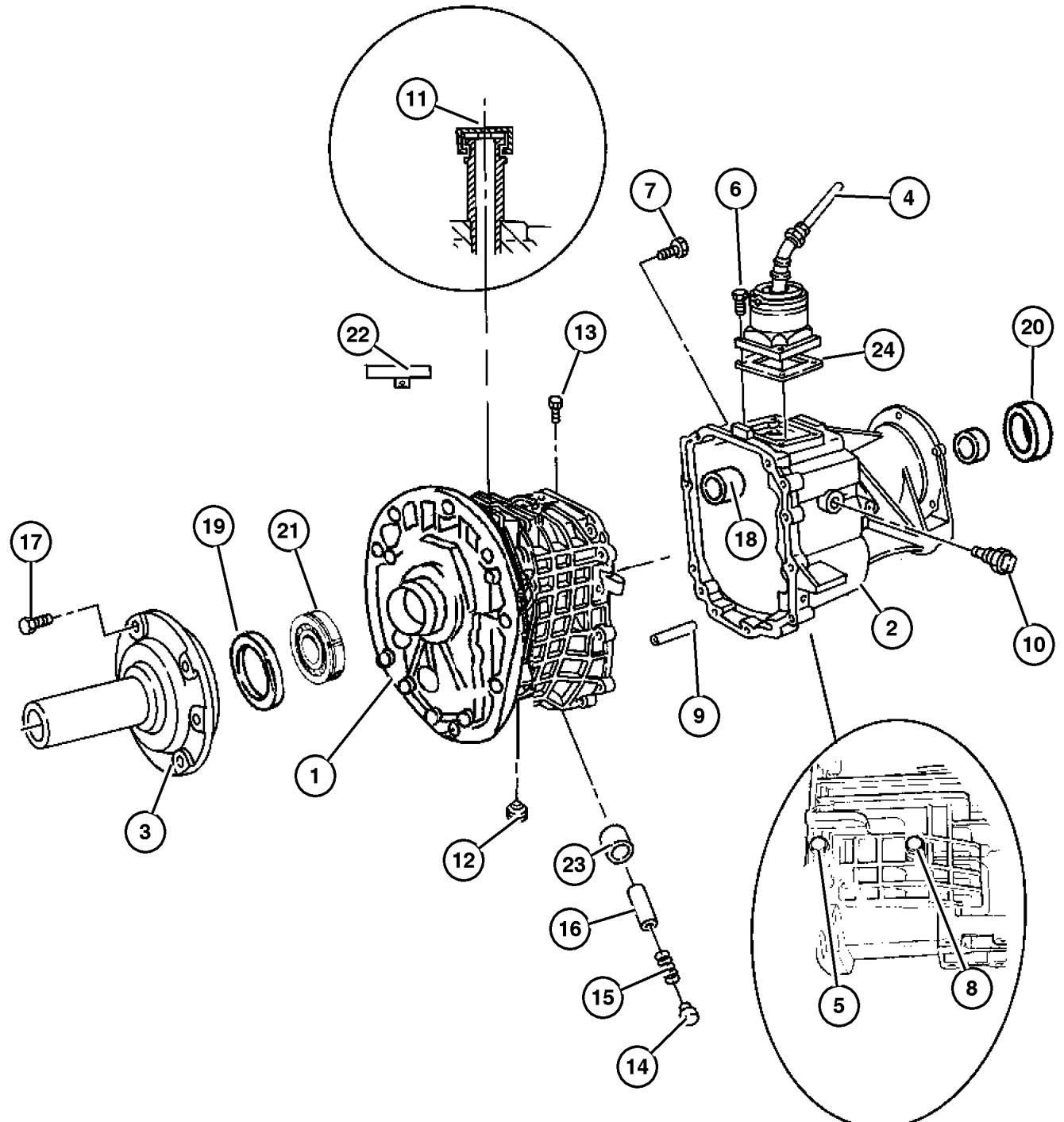
ER0 DDD

TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.

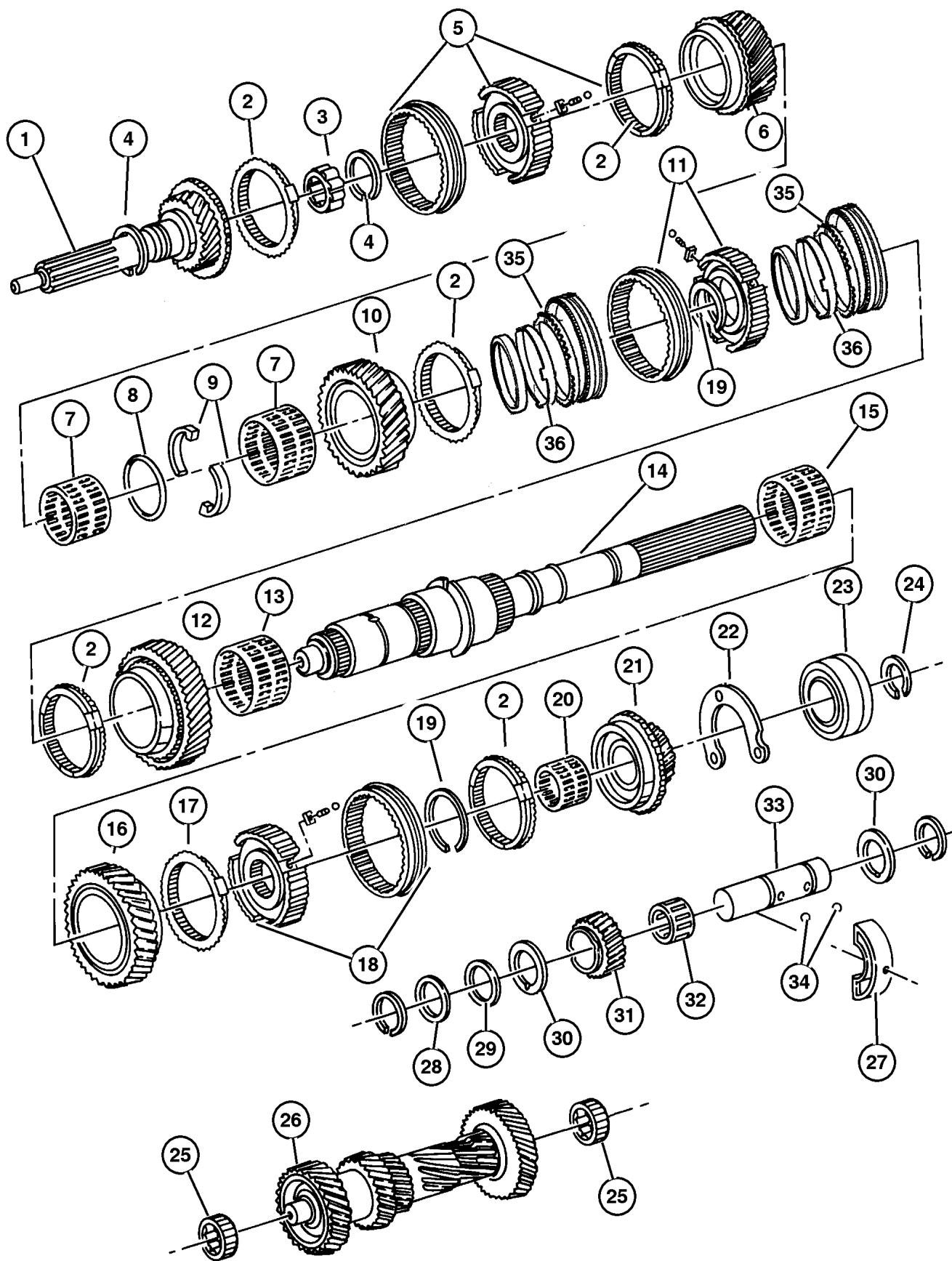
**Case and Extension (DDD)**  
**Figure 3550-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Code									
[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[ER0] = All 4.0 L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5066 645AA	1				ER0	DDD		CASE, Transmission
2	5015 948AA	1				ER0	DDD		CASE, Transmission Rear
3	5013 306AA	1				ER0	DDD		RETAINER, Shaft
4	5015 954AA	1				ER0	DDD		LEVER, Gearshift
5	4741 313	1				ER0	DDD		BOLT, M8-1.25x70
6	4741 144	4				ER0	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head
7									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4741 115	3				ER0	DDD		BOLT, Hex
9	4741 122	2				ER0	DDD		PIN, Locating
10	5013 336AA	1				ER0	DDD		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
11	5015 945AA	1				ER0	DDD		VENT, Transmission
12	4882 280	1				ER0	DDD		PLUG, Oil Fill
13	5013 321AA	1				ER0	DDD		PIN, Detent
14	4741 128	1				ER0	DDD		CAP, Detent
15	4773 182	1				ER0	DDD		SPRING, Shift Detent
16	5015 949AA	1				ER0	DDD		PLUNGER
17	4741 300	6				ER0	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x25
18	4741 112	1				ER0	DDD		BEARING, Ball
19	4741 296	1				ER0	DDD		SEAL, Input Shaft
20	4741 118	1				ER0	DDD		SEAL, Output Shaft
21	4874 174	1				ER0	DDD		BEARING, Input Shaft
22	5015 945AA	1				ER0	DDD		VENT, Transmission
23	5012 337AA	1				ER0	DDD		BUSHING, Transmission
24	4886 153AA	1				ER0	DDD		SEAL, Shift Lever

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

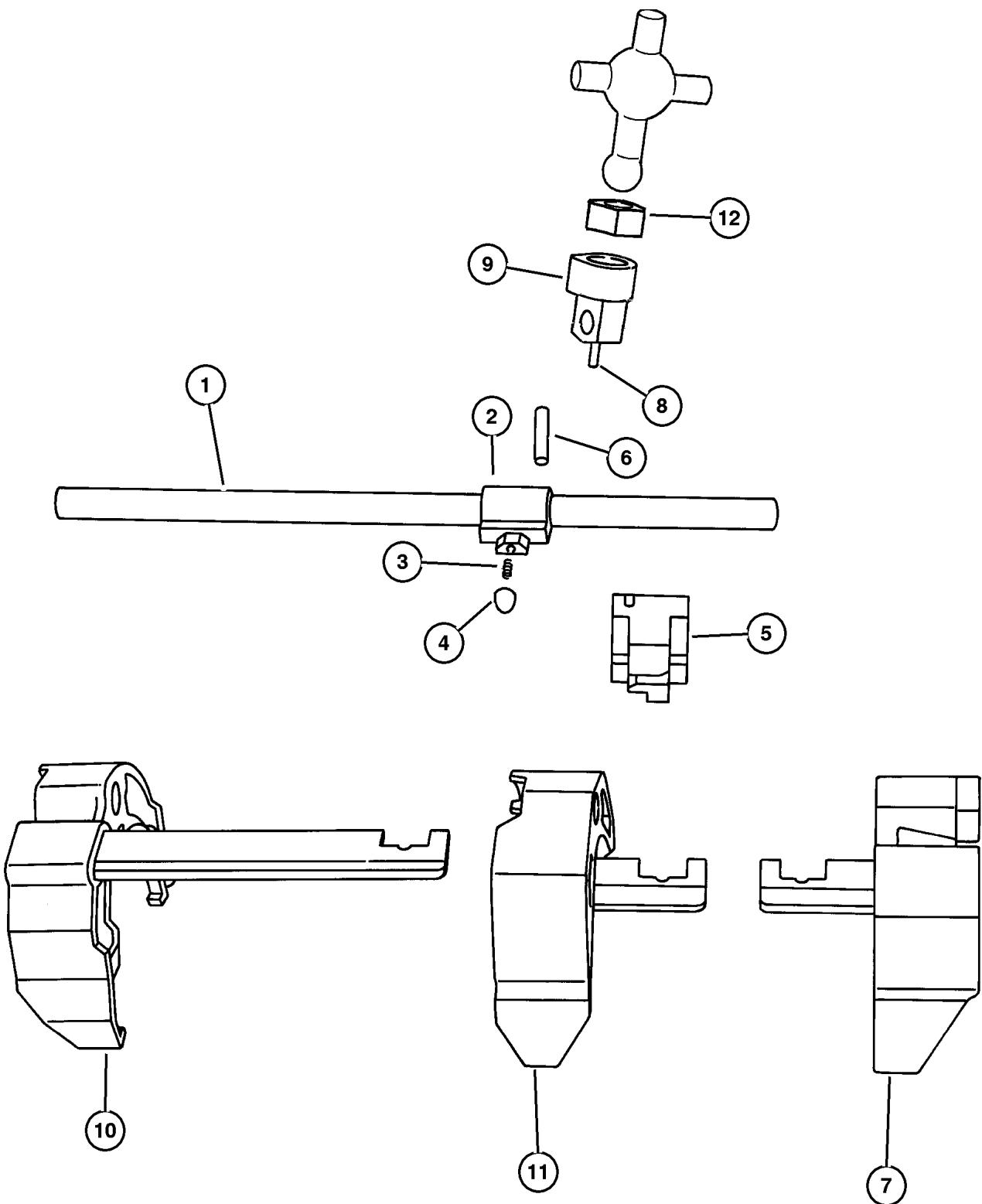
**Gear Train (DDD)**  
**Figure 3550-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Code									
[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[ER0] = All 4.0 L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5019 723AA	1				ER0	DDD		SHAFT, Input
2	4741 277	3				ER0	DDD		STOP RING, Synchronizer
3	4741 878	1				ER0	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
4	4741 266	2				ER0	DDD		SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
5	4741 293AB	1				ER0	DDD		SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
6	4883 718AB	1				ER0	DDD		GEAR, Third
7	5003 039AA	1				ER0	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear
8	4897 922AA	1				ER0	DDD		SNAP RING
9	5019 721AA	2				ER0	DDD		WASHER, Output Shaft
10	4874 358AB	1				ER0	DDD		GEAR, Second
11	4874 356AB	1				ER0	DDD		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
12	4874 355AB	1				ER0	DDD		GEAR, First
13	4741 871	1				ER0	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission
14	4874 309	1				ER0	DDD		SHAFT, Output
15	4741 871	1				ER0	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission
16	5019 029AA	1				ER0	DDD		GEAR, Reverse
17	4741 285	1				ER0	DDD		STOP RING, Synchronizer
18	4741 278AB	1				ER0	DDD		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse
19	4269 592	1					DGD		RING, Transmission
20	4741 273	1				ER0	DDD		BEARING, Needle
21	5069 040AA	1				ER0	DDD		GEAR, Fifth
22	4741 114	1				ER0	DDD		RETAINER, Transmission Output
23	4741 866	1				ER0	DDD		Shaft Bearing
24	4741 266	2				ER0	DDD		BEARING, Output Shaft
25	5066 646AA	2				ER0	DDD		BEARING, Countershaft
26	5066 650AA	1				ER0	DDD		SHAFT, Counter
27	4741 312	1				ER0	DDD		SUPPORT, Segment Idler Shaft
28	4741 310	1				ER0	DDD		WASHER, Flat
29	4741 309	1				ER0	DDD		WASHER, Idler Gear
30	4741 307	2				ER0	DDD		THRUST WASHER, Reverse Idler
31	5066 651AA	1				ER0	DDD		GEAR, Reverse Idler
32	4874 359	1				ER0	DDD		BEARING, Idler
33	4741 303	1				ER0	DDD		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
34	4741 891	2				ER0	DDD		BALL, Check, 4 mm
35	4874 363	2				ER0	DDD		RING, Synchronizer Blocker
36	4874 405	1				ER0	DDD		CONE, Synchronizer
-37	4874 403	2				ER0	DDD		RING
-38	4874 404	2				ER0	DDD		RING

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 P = Sahara DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.

**Fork and Rails (DDD)**  
**Figure 3550-910**

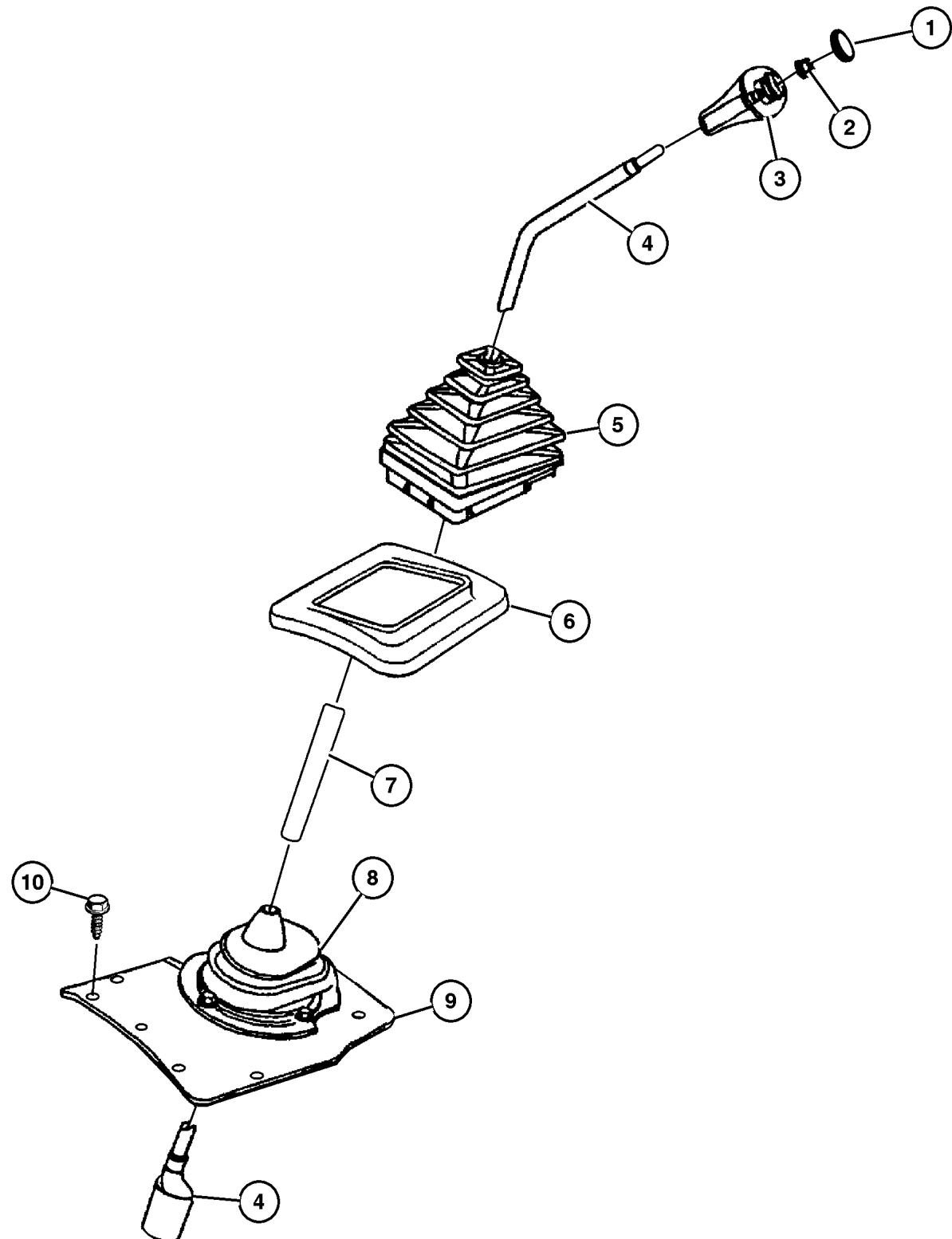


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Code									
[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[ER0] = All 4.0 L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5015 951AA	1				ER0	DDD		SHAFT, Selector
2	5014 109AA	1				ER0	DDD		LEVER, Shift Shaft
3	4741 137	3				ER0	DDD		SPRING, Lever
4	5015 949AA	1				ER0	DDD		PLUNGER
5	5012 337AA	1				ER0	DDD		BUSHING, Transmission
6	4741 139	1				ER0	DDD		PIN, Shift Shaft
7	5015 950AA	1				ER0	DDD		FORK, Third and Fourth
8	4741 139	1				ER0	DDD		PIN, Shift Shaft
9	4874 352	1				ER0	DDD		SOCKET, Shift Shaft
10	4773 563AB	1				ER0	DDD		FORK, Transmission
11	#4886 077AB	1				ER0	DDD		FORK, First and Second
12	5012 020AA	1				ER0	DDD		ISOLATOR, Shift Lever
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)						ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X									DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara									DG0 = Auto. Trans.
									DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

January 26, 2004

**Gearshift Controls (DDD)**  
**Figure 3550-1210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTE:</b> Sales Code [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
1 4446 921 1 DBB INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob									
2 6502 556 1 DBB NUT, Hex, M10-1.5									
3 5210 4174 1 DBB KNOB, Gearshift									
4 52078 576AC 1 J DBB LEVER, Gearshift									
5 52078 579AC 1 U DBB									
5 5207 8558 1 DBB BOOT, Gear Shift Lever									
6 5300 0056 1 DBB BEZEL, Gearshift Lever Boot									
7 5210 4012 1 DBB TUBE, Governor Support									
8 52078 970AC 1 DBB BOOT, Inner Gearshift									
9 5207 8971 1 DBB COVER, Floor Pan									
10 J400 1701 2 U DBB SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x. 50									

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 P = Sahara DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.

# Group – AISIN

## Manual Transmission 5 Speed

### GROUP AISIN - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Transmission Assembly

Transmission (DDQ) ..... Fig. AISIN-110

#### Case and Extension

Case and Extension AX5 (DDQ) ..... Fig. AISIN-210

#### Gear Train

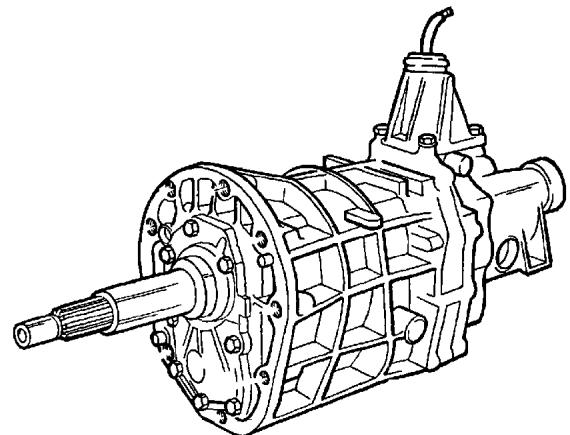
Gear Train AX5 (DDQ) ..... Fig. AISIN-410

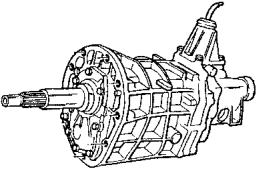
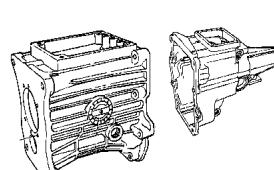
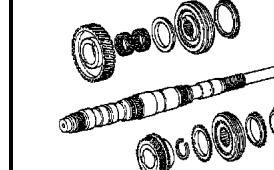
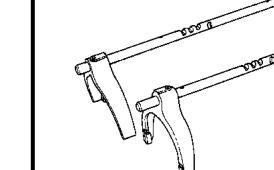
#### Forks and Rails

Forks AX5 (DDQ) ..... Fig. AISIN-910

#### Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls (DDQ) ..... Fig. AISIN-1210



AISIN-100 Transmission Assembly	AISIN-200 Case and Extension	AISIN-400 Gear Train	AISIN-900 Forks and Rails
			

AISIN-1200  
Gearshift Controls



**Transmission (DDQ)**  
**Figure AISIN-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Code

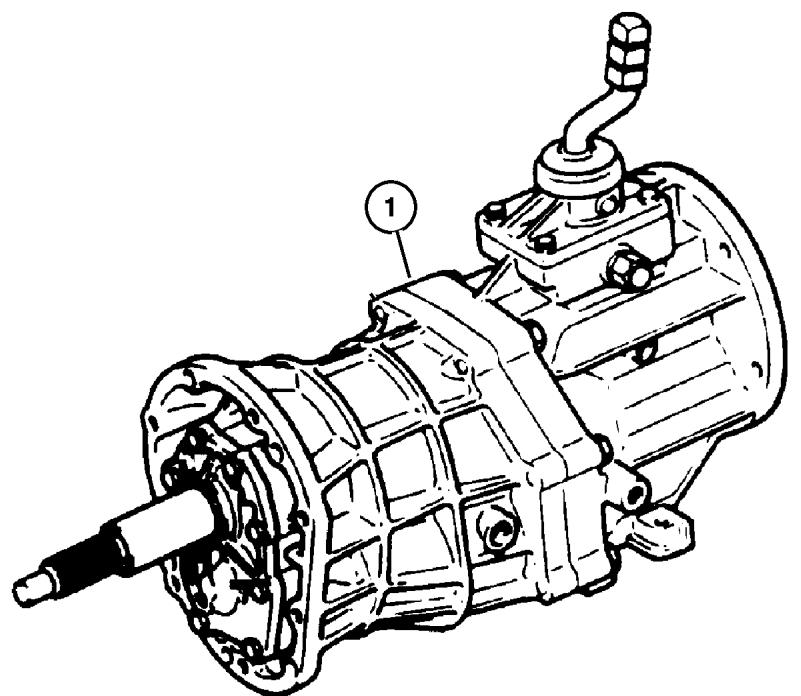
[DDQ] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission

[EPO] = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1 5210 4548 1

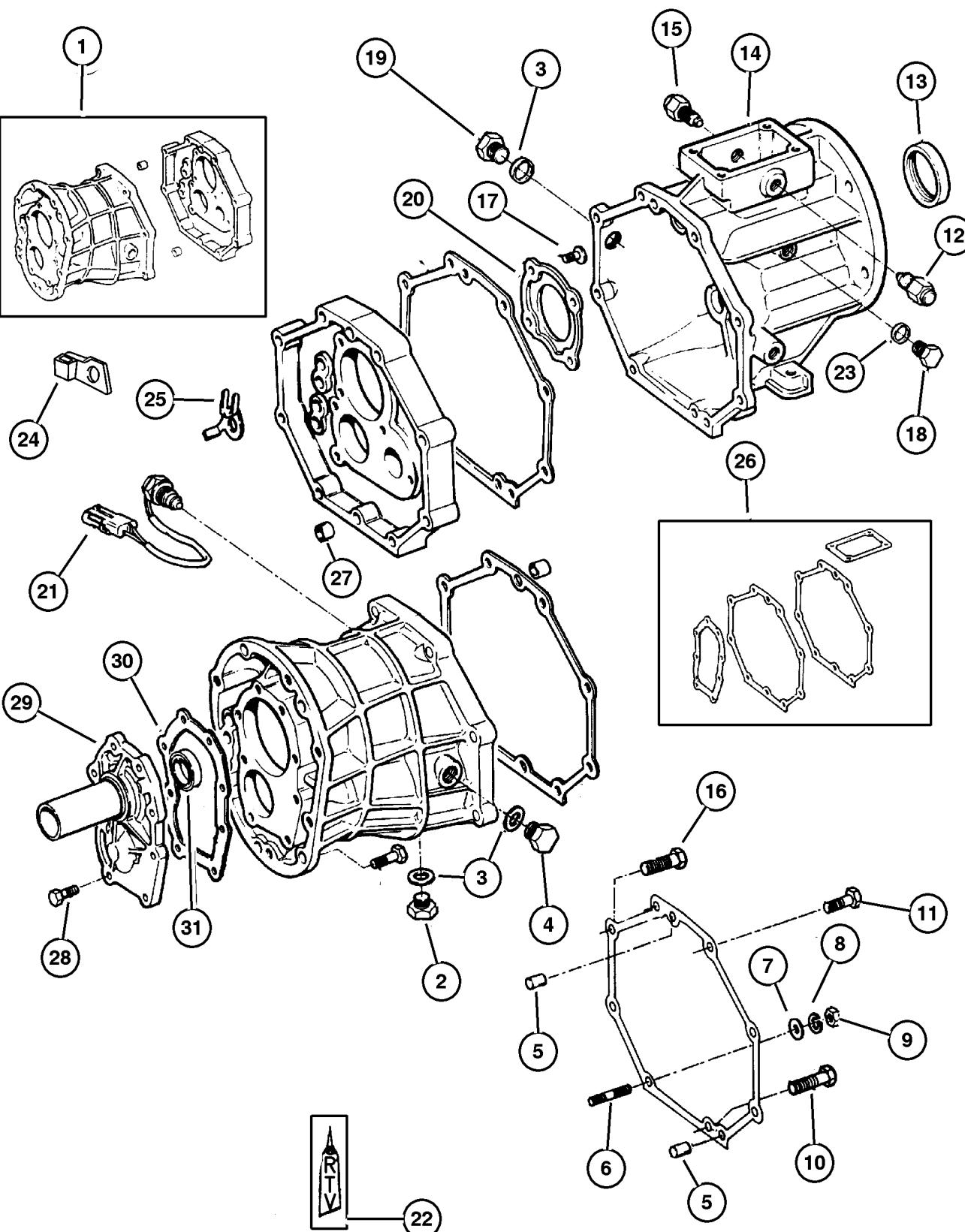
EP0 DDQ

TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

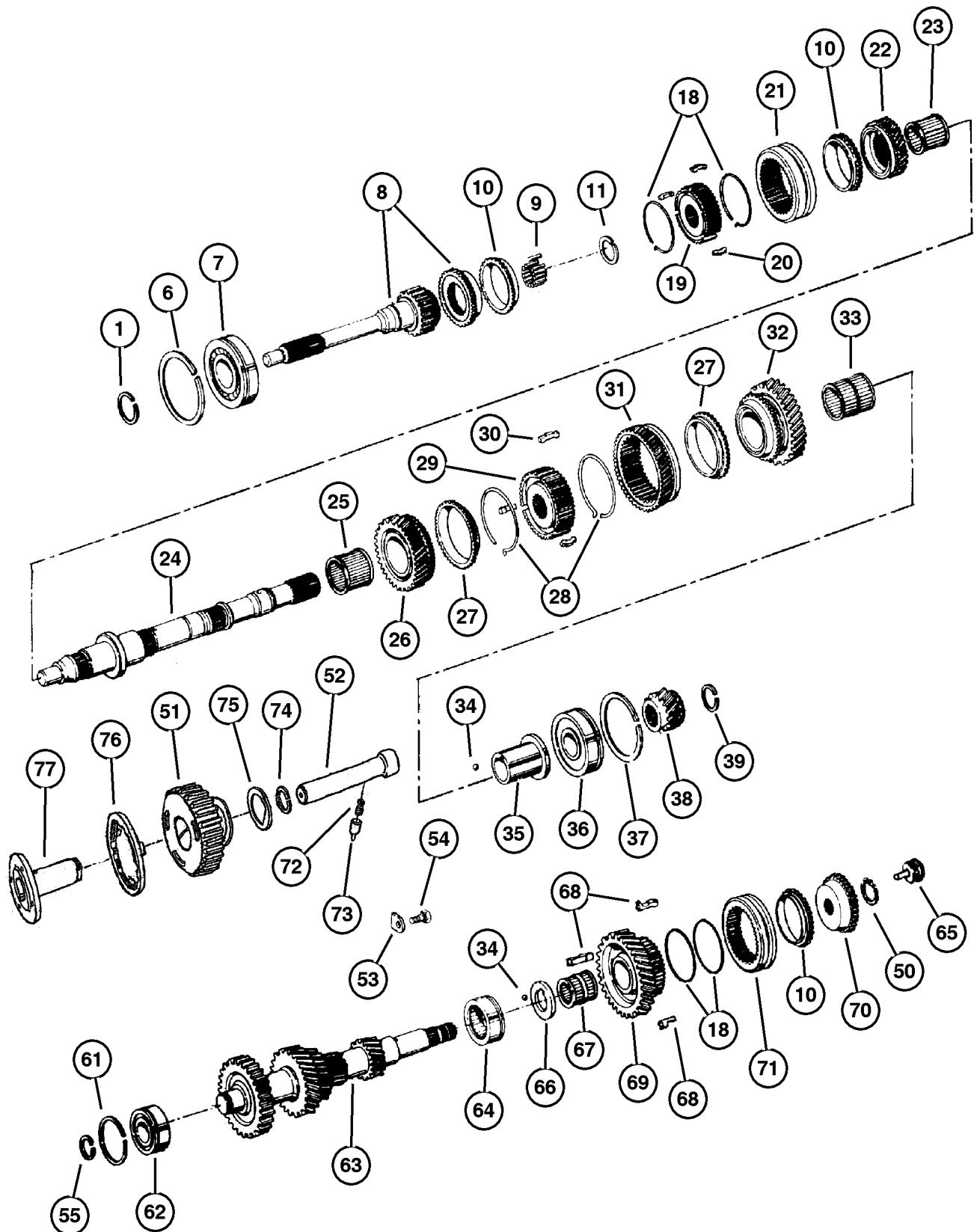
**Case and Extension AX5 (DDQ)**  
**Figure AISIN-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Code [DDQ] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission [EP0] = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1 4897 581AA 1 EP0 DDQ CASE, Transmission									
2 4543 303 1 EP0 DDQ PLUG, Differential Drain									
3 8350 0513 1 EP0 DDQ GASKET, Drain Plug									
4 8350 0509 1 EP0 DDQ PLUG, Oil Fill									
5 8350 0504 1 EP0 DDQ PIN, Locating									
6 8350 0618 1 EP0 DDQ STUD, Double Ended, M10x1.25x98									
7 8350 0627 1 EP0 DDQ WASHER, Flat									
8 8350 0626 1 EP0 DDQ WASHER, Lock									
9 8350 0625 1 EP0 DDQ NUT, Transmission Case									
10 8350 3547 1 EP0 DDQ BOLT									
11 8350 3549 1 EP0 DDQ BOLT									
12 8350 0516 1 EP0 DDQ PIN, Reverse Restrict									
13 8350 3108 1 EP0 DDQ SEAL, Adapter									
14 4897 133AA 1 EP0 DDQ ADAPTER, Transfer Case									
15 8350 0515 1 EP0 DDQ PIN, Reverse									
16 8350 3548 1 EP0 DDQ BOLT									
17 8350 0511 1 EP0 DDQ SCREW, Manual Transmission									
18 8350 3109 1 EP0 DDQ CAP, Detent									
19 8350 0623 1 EP0 DDQ PLUG, Oil Fill									
20 8350 6034 1 EP0 DDQ RETAINER, Bearing									
21 8350 0629 1 EP0 DDQ SWITCH, Back Up Lamp									
22 5010 884AA 1 J SEALANT, RTV									
23 8350 0540 1 U PIN, Shift Shaft									
24 8350 0631 1 EP0 DDQ CLAMP, Transmission									
25 8350 3551 1 EP0 DDQ CLAMP, Transmission									
26 8350 0632 1 EP0 DDQ GASKET, Transmission									
27 5003 663AA 1 EP0 DDQ PIN, Locating									
28 5003 663AA 1 SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, M8X1.25X25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
29 4746 025 1 EP0 DDQ RETAINER, Bearing									
30 8350 0505 1 EP0 DDQ GASKET, Input Gear Retainer									
31 8350 6045 1 EP0 DDQ SEAL, Main Shaft									

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

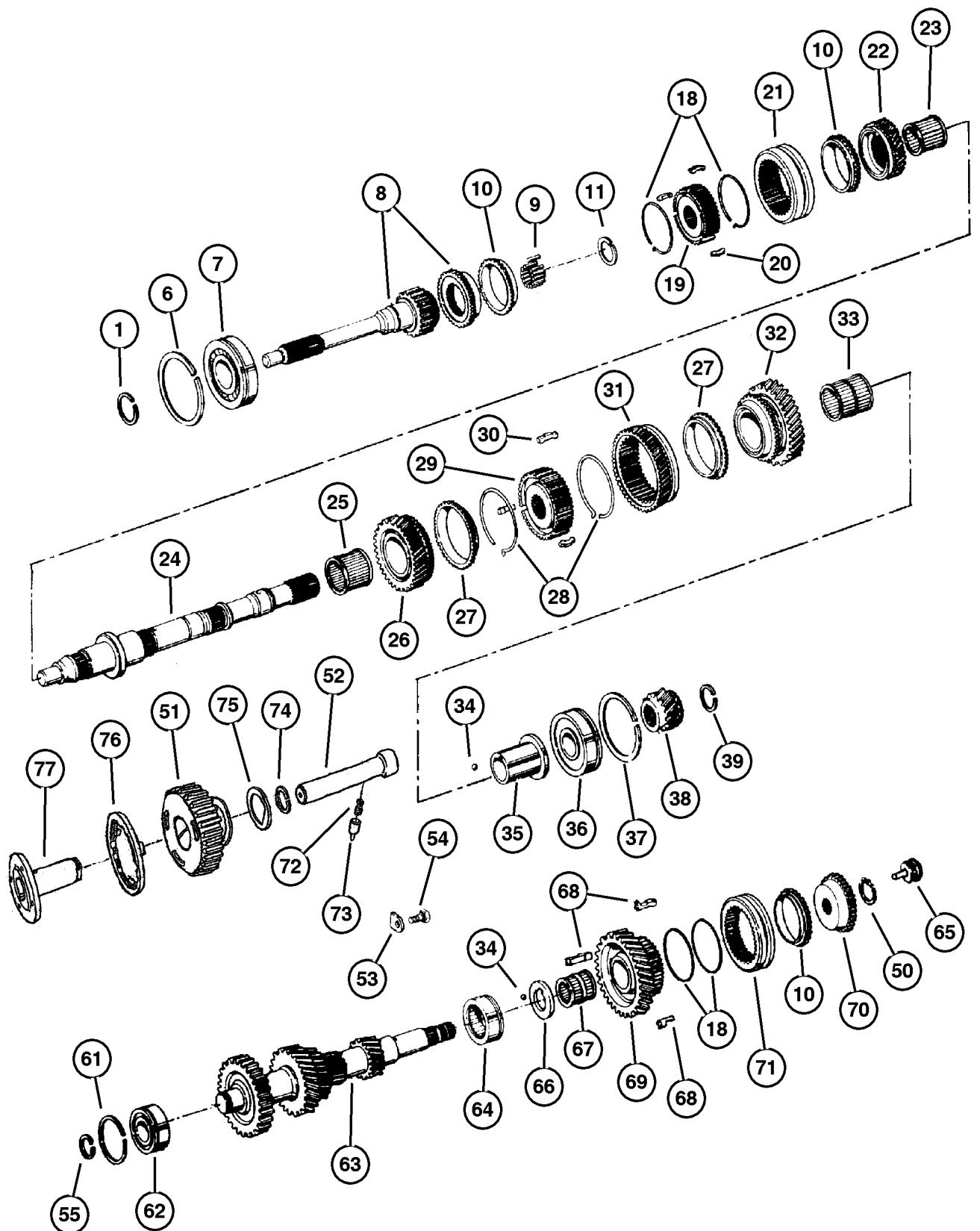
**Gear Train AX5 (DDQ)**  
**Figure AISIN-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Code									
[DDQ] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[EP0] = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	8350 0611	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.30mm
-2	8350 0610	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.25mm
-3	8350 0609	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.20mm
-4	8350 0608	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.15mm
-5	8350 0607	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.10mm
6	8350 0614	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
7	8350 2681	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Input Shaft
8	8350 6020	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Input
9	8350 2680	1				EP0	DDQ		ROLLER, Input Gear
10	8350 0566	1				EP0	DDQ		STOP RING, Synchronizer
11	8350 0598	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.75mm
-12	8350 0599	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.80mm
-13	8350 0602	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.85mm
-14	8350 0603	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.90mm
-15	8350 0604	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.95mm
-16	8350 0605	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.00mm
-17	8350 0606	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.05mm
18	8350 0568	1				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer Key
19	8350 6027	1				EP0	DDQ		SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
20	8350 6029	1				EP0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer
21	4740 235	1				EP0	DDQ		SLEEVE, Synchromesh Clutch Gear
22	8350 6019	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Third
23	8350 0576	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Third Gear
24	8350 3105	1				EP0	DDQ		MAINSHAFT, Transmission
25	8350 0577	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Second Gear
26	8350 6018	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Second
27	8350 0567	1				EP0	DDQ		STOP RING, Synchronizer
28	8350 0569	1				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer Key
29	8350 0561	1				EP0	DDQ		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
30	8350 0564	1				EP0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer
31	4897 101AA	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Reverse
32	8350 6017	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, First
33	8350 6031	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, First Gear
34	8350 0573	1				EP0	DDQ		BALL, Reverse
35	8350 6026	1				EP0	DDQ		RACE, First Gear
36	8350 6030	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Mainshaft
37	8350 0613	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
38	8350 0971	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Fifth
39	8350 0587	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.67-2. 72mm

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 P = Sahara DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.

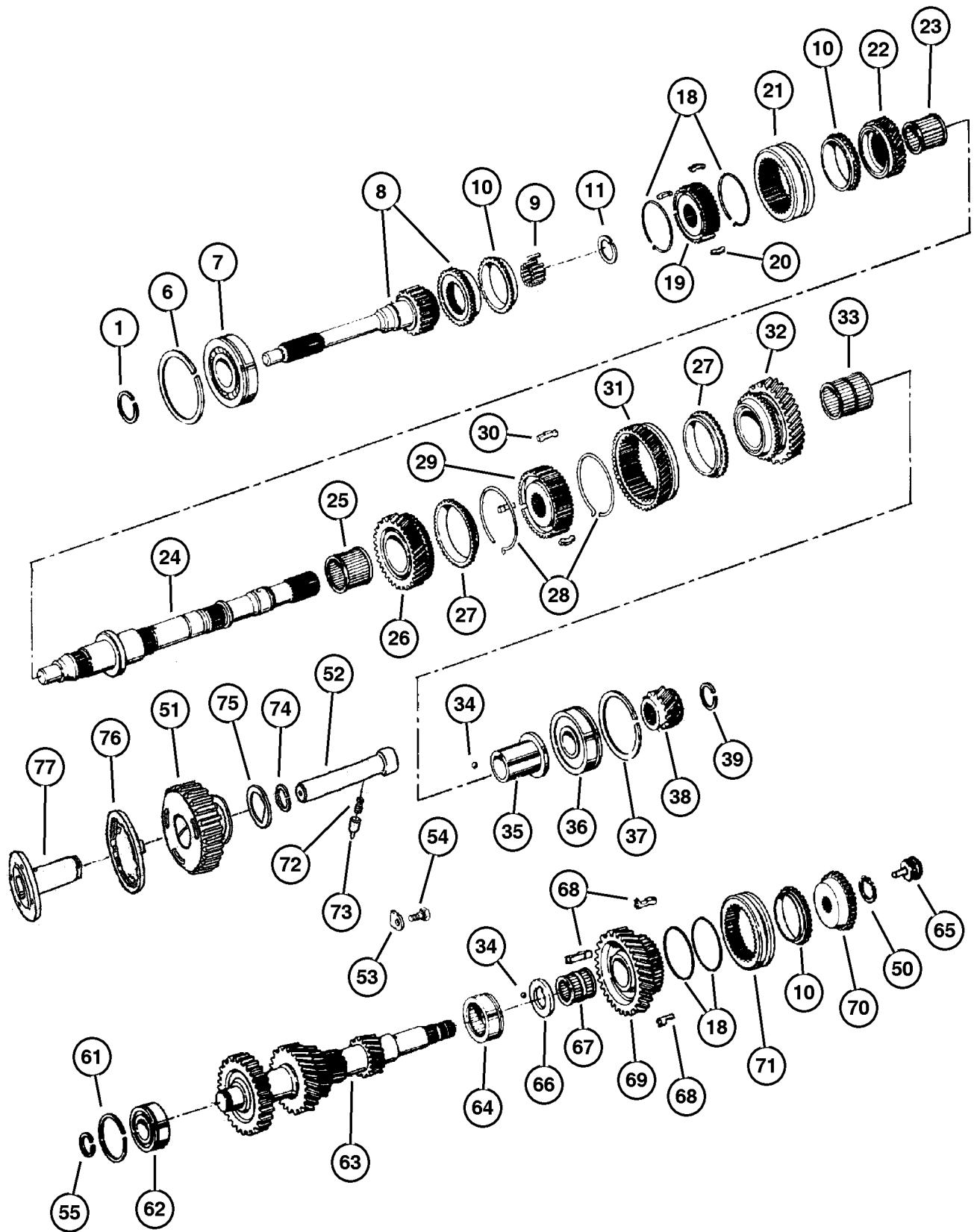
**Gear Train AX5 (DDQ)**  
**Figure AISIN-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-40	8350 0588	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.73-2. 78mm
-41	8350 0589	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.79-2. 84mm
-42	8350 0590	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.85-2. 90mm
-43	8350 0591	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.91-2. 96mm
-44	8350 0592	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.97-3. 02mm
-45	8350 0593	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.03-3. 08mm
-46	8350 0594	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.09-3. 14mm
-47	8350 0595	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.15-3. 20mm
-48	8350 0596	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.21-3. 26mm
-49	8350 0597	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.27mm/3. 32mm
50	8350 6035	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
51	4897 102AA	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Reverse Idler
52	4897 104AA	1				EP0	DDQ		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
53	4883 380AA	1				EP0	DDQ		STOPPER, Idler Shaft
54	8350 0615	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
55	8350 0581	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.05mm
-56	8350 0582	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.10-2. 15mm
-57	8350 0583	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.15mm
-58	8350 0584	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.20mm
-59	8350 0585	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.25mm
-60	8350 0586	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.30mm
61	8350 0612	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
62	8350 6032	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Cluster Gear
63	4897 103AA	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Countershaft
64	8350 6033	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Cluster Gear
65	8350 0646	1				EP0	DDQ		PIPE, Oil Receiver
66	8350 6025	1				EP0	DDQ		THRUST WASHER, Fourth Gear
67	8350 0644	1				EP0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Fifth Gear
68	8350 0641	1				EP0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 P = Sahara DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.

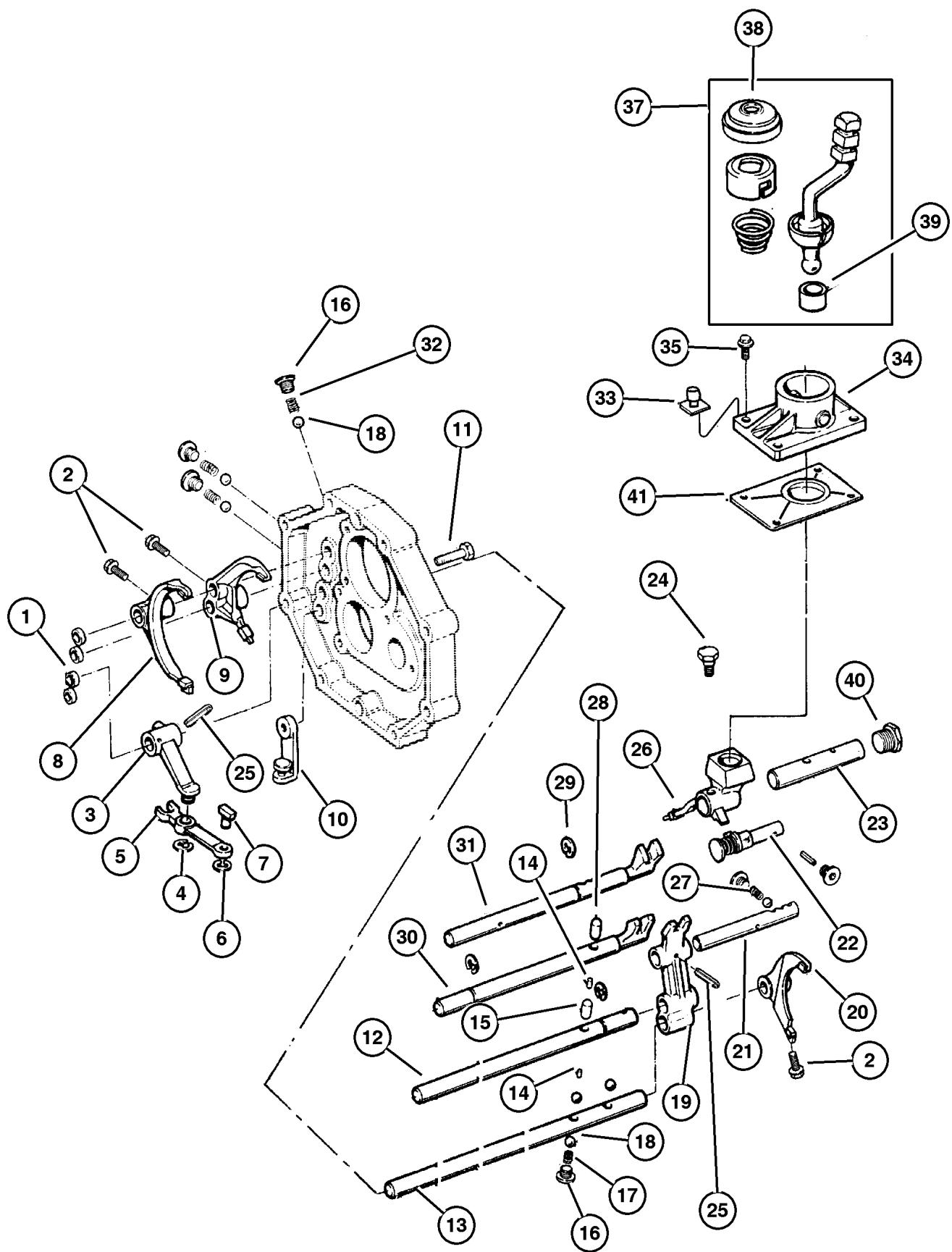
**Gear Train AX5 (DDQ)**  
**Figure AISIN-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
69	8350 6022	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Countershaft Fifth
70	8350 6024	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Fifth Splined
71	4746 657	1				EP0	DDQ		SLEEVE, Synchronizer
72	4897 110AA	1				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression
73	4897 109AA	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN
74	4897 112AA	1				EP0	DDQ		RING, Snap
75	4897 108AA	1				EP0	DDQ		PLATE, Transmission Idler Shaft
76	4897 111AA	1				EP0	DDQ		RING, Transmission
77	4897 107AA	1				EP0	DDQ		RACE, Idler Gear

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 P = Sahara DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.

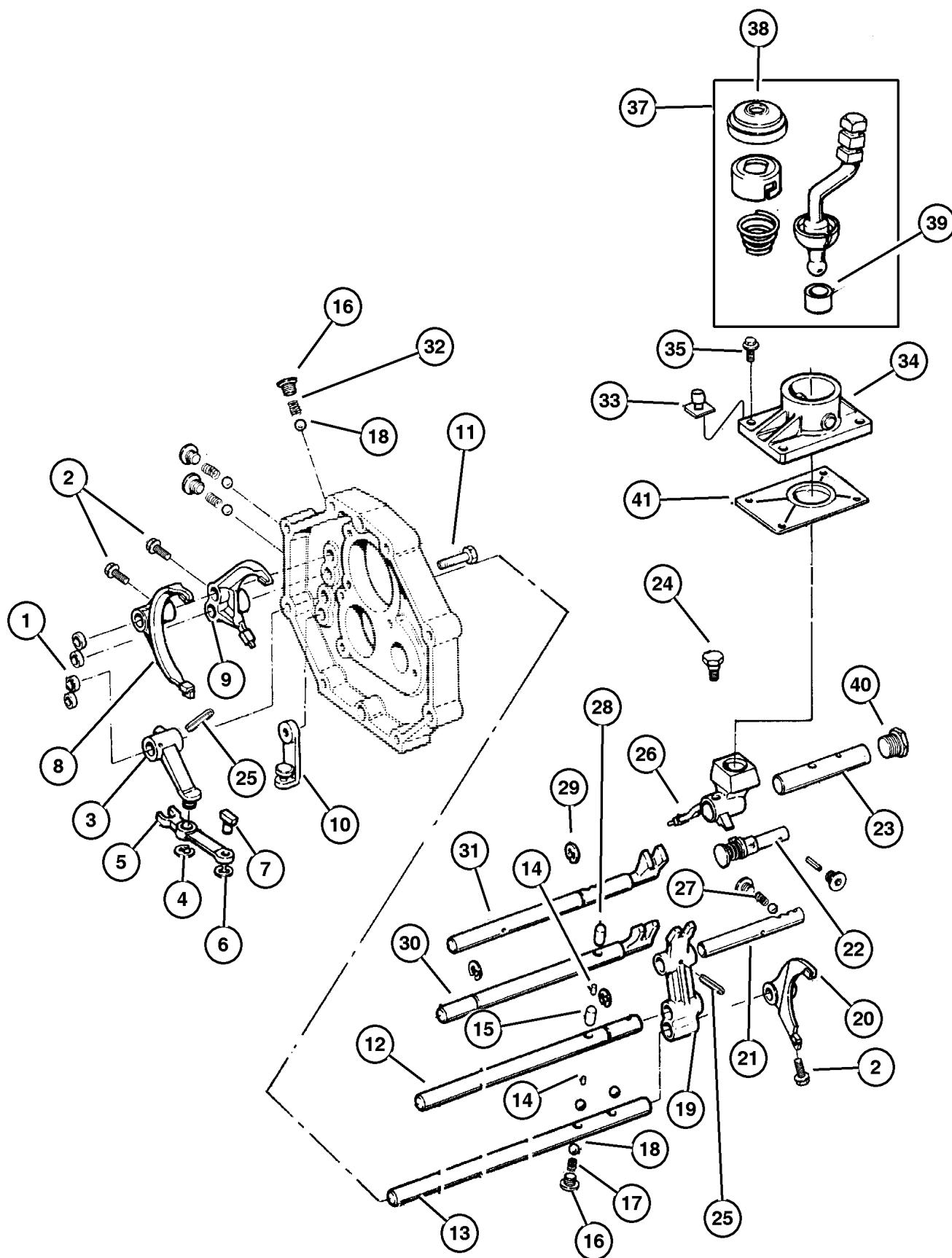
Forks AX5 (DDQ)  
Figure AISIN-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Code									
[DDQ] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[EP0] = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	8350 0503	1				EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Shift Rail
2	8350 2664	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT, Shift Fork
3	8350 0526	1				EP0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
4	8350 0547	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
5	4897 099AA	1				EP0	DDQ		ARM, Reverse Shift
6	8350 0547	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
7	4897 100AA	1				EP0	DDQ		SHOE, Shift Lever
8	4740 236	1				EP0	DDQ		FORK PACKAGE, Shift
9	8350 2662	1				EP0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
10	8350 0531	1				EP0	DDQ		BRACKET, Reverse Arm
11	8350 0549	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT, Bearing Retainer
12	4746 659	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 3
13	4746 660	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 4
14	8350 0537	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft
15	8350 0541	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Interlock, 21.6mm
16	8350 0524	1				EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Transmission
17	8350 0638	1				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression Shift
18	8350 0542	1				EP0	DDQ		BALL, Gearshift Fork Lock
19	4746 658	1				EP0	DDQ		HEAD, Shifter Shaft
20	4746 656	1				EP0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
21	8350 0536	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Selector
22	8350 0515	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse
23	8350 0514	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Shift Lever
24	8350 6036	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT
25	8350 0540	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft
26	8350 0636	1				EP0	DDQ		HOUSING, Shift Lever
27	8350 0544	1				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression
28	8350 0543	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Interlock, 30.3mm
29	8350 6054	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
30	8350 6055	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Selector
31	8350 6047	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Selector
32	8350 0545	1				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression Detent
33	4864 215	1				EP0	DDQ		CAP, Vent
34	4864 211	1				EP0	DDQ		RETAINER, Transmission
35	8350 3107	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT
36	8350 0525	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
37	4882 436	1				EP0	DDQ		LEVER, Gearshift
38	8350 0520	1				EP0	DDQ		BOOT, Gearshift

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 P = Sahara DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.

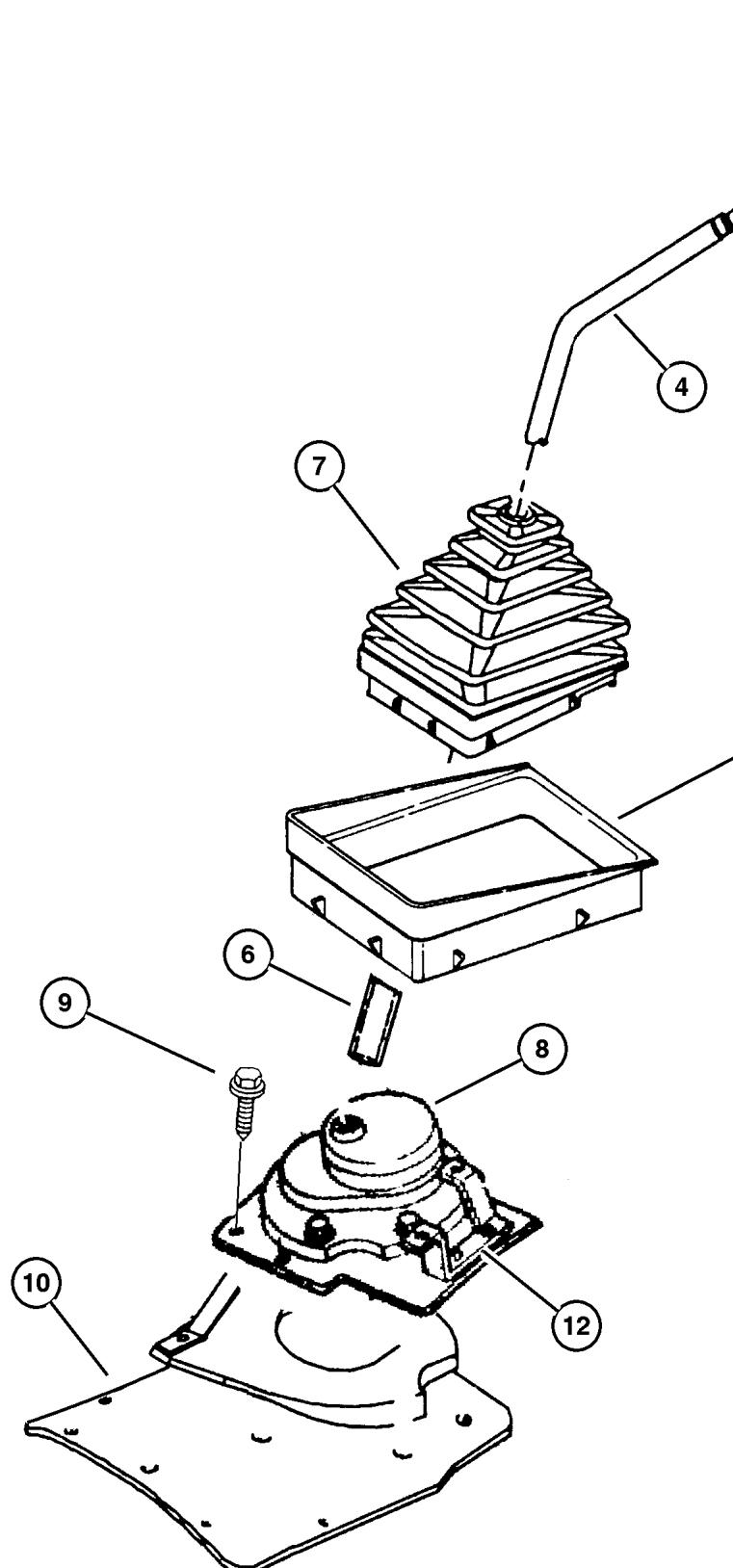
Forks AX5 (DDQ)  
Figure AISIN-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
39	8350 0519	1				EP0	DDQ		BUSHING, Shift Lever
40	8350 3109	1				EP0	DDQ		CAP, Detent
41	4864 216	1				EP0	DDQ		SHIELD, Transmission

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.

**Gearshift Controls (DDQ)**  
**Figure AISIN-1210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTE:</b> Sales Code [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
1 5210 4174 1 DBB KNOB, Gearshift									
2 4446 921 1 DBB INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob									
3 6502 556 1 DBB NUT, Hex, M10-1.5									
4 52078 576AC 1 J DBB LEVER, Gearshift									
5 52078 579AC 1 U DBB LEVER, Gearshift									
6 5210 4012 1 DBB TUBE, Governor Support									
7 5207 8558 1 DBB BOOT, Gear Shift Lever									
8 52078 970AC 1 DBB BOOT, Inner Gearshift									
9 SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.2x1.41x13.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
10 5207 8971 1 DBB COVER, Floor Pan									
11 5300 0056 1 DBB BEZEL, Gearshift Lever Boot									
12 3420 1035 3 DBB RIVET, M4x12 Aluminum									

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
M = X			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara			DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
			DBB = Manual Trans.	

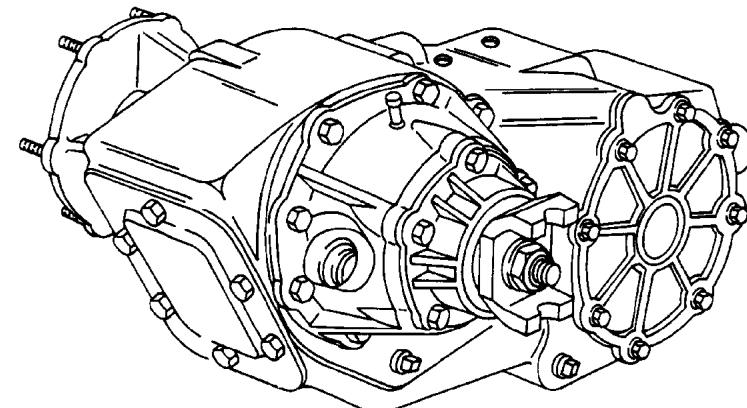
# Group – 231

## Transfer Case Model 231

GROUP 231 - Transfer Case Model 231

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



### Transfer Case Assembly

Command Trac Transfer Case [DHN] ..... Fig. 231-110

### Case and Related Parts

Case & Related Parts, Command Trac [DHN] ..... Fig. 231-210

### Gear Train

Gear Train, Command Trac [DHN] ..... Fig. 231-410

### Fork and Rails

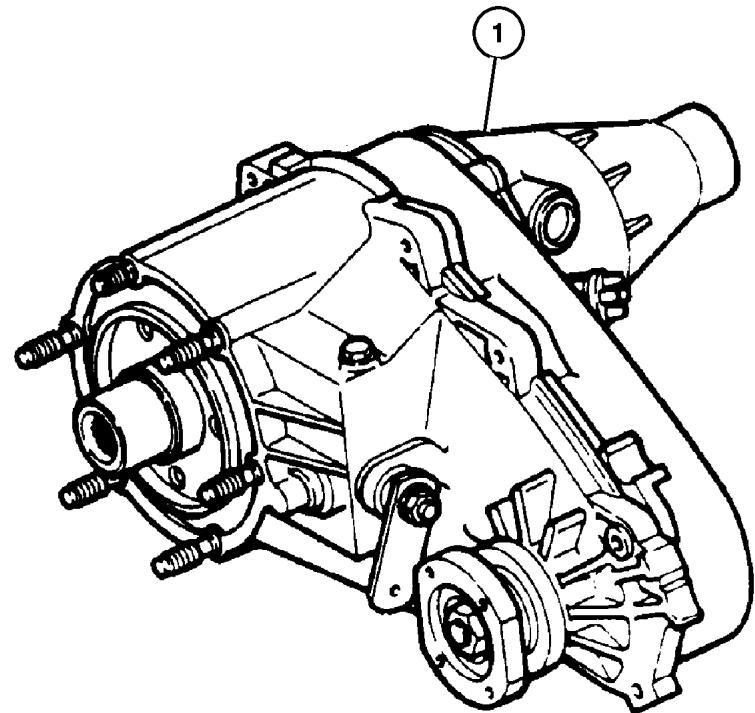
Forks & Rails, Command Trac [DHN] ..... Fig. 231-910

### Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls, Command Trac [DHN] ..... Fig. 231-1210

231-100 Transfer Case Assembly	231-200 Case and Related Parts	231-400 Gear Train	231-900 Fork and Rails

**Command Trac Transfer Case [DHN]  
Figure 231-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes

[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EP0]=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Engines

[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines

1

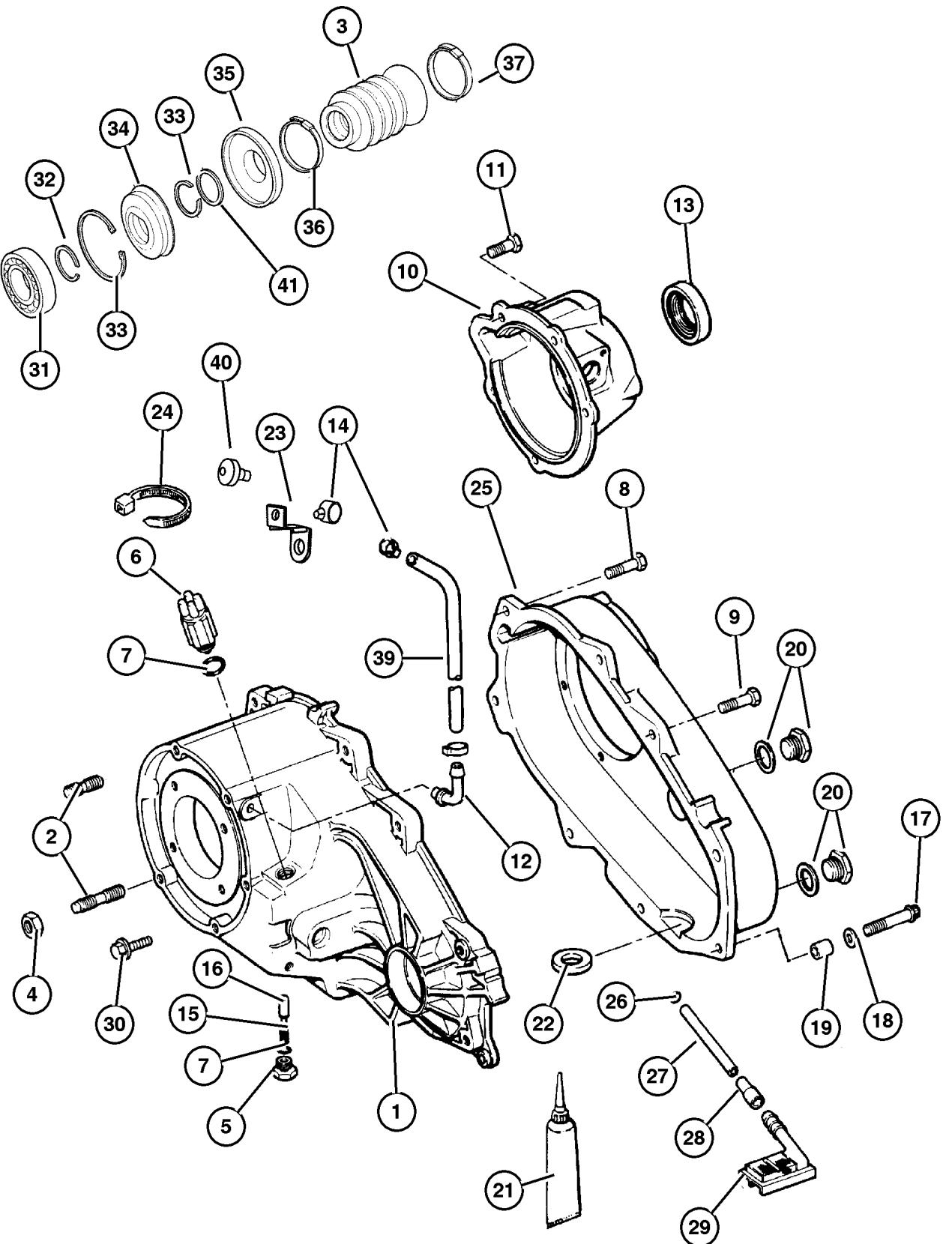
TRANSFER CASE, NV231

52099 211AB	1	EP0, ER0	DG0
-------------	---	-------------	-----

52099 364AB	1	EP0	DBB
52111 252AB	1	ER0	DBB

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

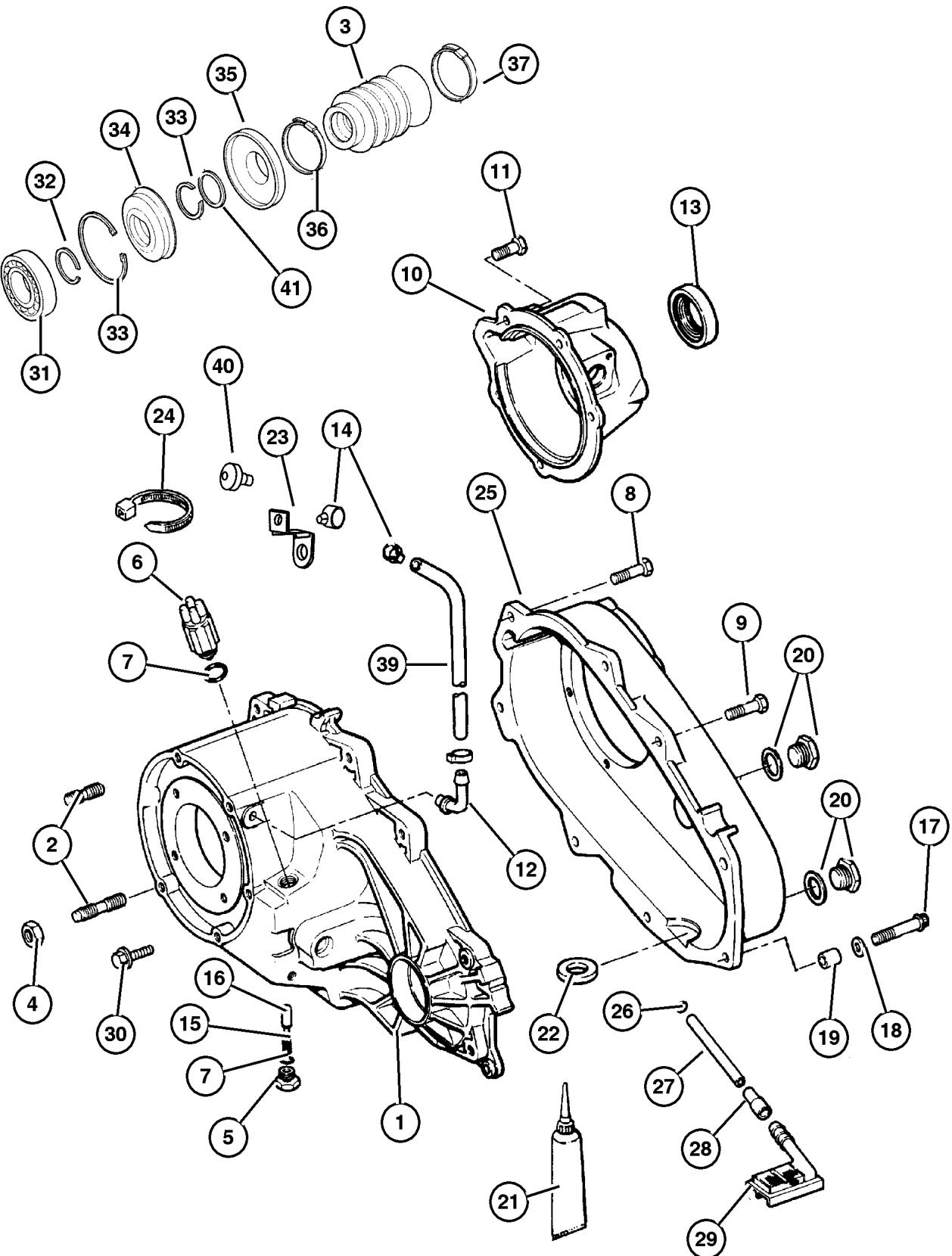
**Case & Related Parts, Command Trac [DHN]**  
**Figure 231-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
<b>NOTE:</b>											
Sales Codes:											
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions											
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions											
[EP0]=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Engine											
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engine											
<b>1</b>											
4798 111		1				EP0	DBB	CASE, Transfer Front			
1		1				ER0	DBB				
1		1				EP0,	DG0				
2		6				ER0,	STUD				
4505 365		6				ER0					
6		6				ER0					
6		6				EP0	DBB				
1		1				EP0,	DG0				
<b>3</b>											
4798 123		1				EP0,	DG0	BOOT, Driveshaft			
1		1				ER0	With Stamp # [52099211AB]				
5017 825AA		1				EP0	DBB	With Stamp # [52099364AB]			
1		1				ER0	DBB	With Stamp # [52111252AA]			
<b>4</b>											
J400 6681		6				EP0	DD0	NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex,			
6		6				EP0	DG0	.375-24			
6		6				ER0					
<b>5</b>											
4886 473AA		1				EP0,	DG0	SCREW			
1		1				ER0	DBB				
1		1				EP0	DBB				
<b>6</b>											
J813 4473		1				EP0,	DG0	SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode			
1		1				ER0	DBB				
1		1				EP0	DBB				
<b>7</b>											
4338 956		1				EP0,	DG0	SEAL, Vacuum Switch			
1		1				ER0	DBB				

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X P = Sahara DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.

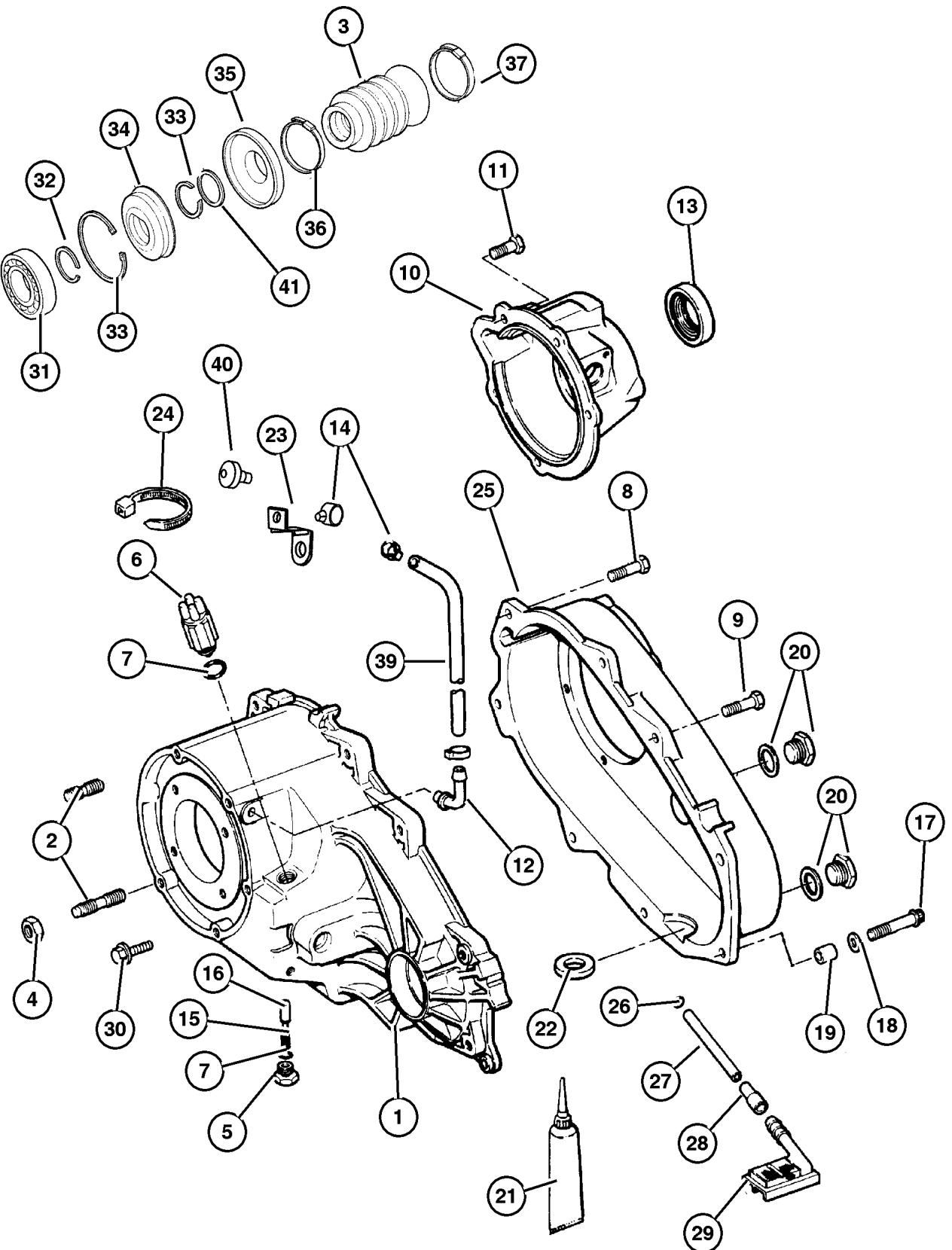
**Case & Related Parts, Command Trac [DHN]**  
**Figure 231-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8		1				EP0	DBB		
	4210 617	5				EP0, ER0	DG0		BOLT, Transfer Case
		5				ER0			
		5				ER0	DBB		
9	J813 0979	1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DG0		BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1. 5x48
		1				ER0			
		1				ER0	DBB		
10	5017 477AA	1				EP0	DBB		RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
11	6500 318	4				ER0	DBB		BOLT
		5				EP0	DBB		
		5				EP0,	DG0		
12	4796 910	1				ER0			VENT, Transfer Case
		1				EP0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
13	4798 117	1				ER0			SEAL, Output Shaft
		1				EP0	DG0		
		1				ER0			
		1				ER0	DBB		
14	J400 5701	1				EP0	DBB		CLIP, Wrap Around, Tube
15	4638 497	1				ER0			SPRING, Shift Detent
		1				EP0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
16	5300 8217	1				EP0	DBB		PLUNGER
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DBB		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X			DG0 = Auto. Trans.	DBB = Manual Trans.					
P = Sahara									

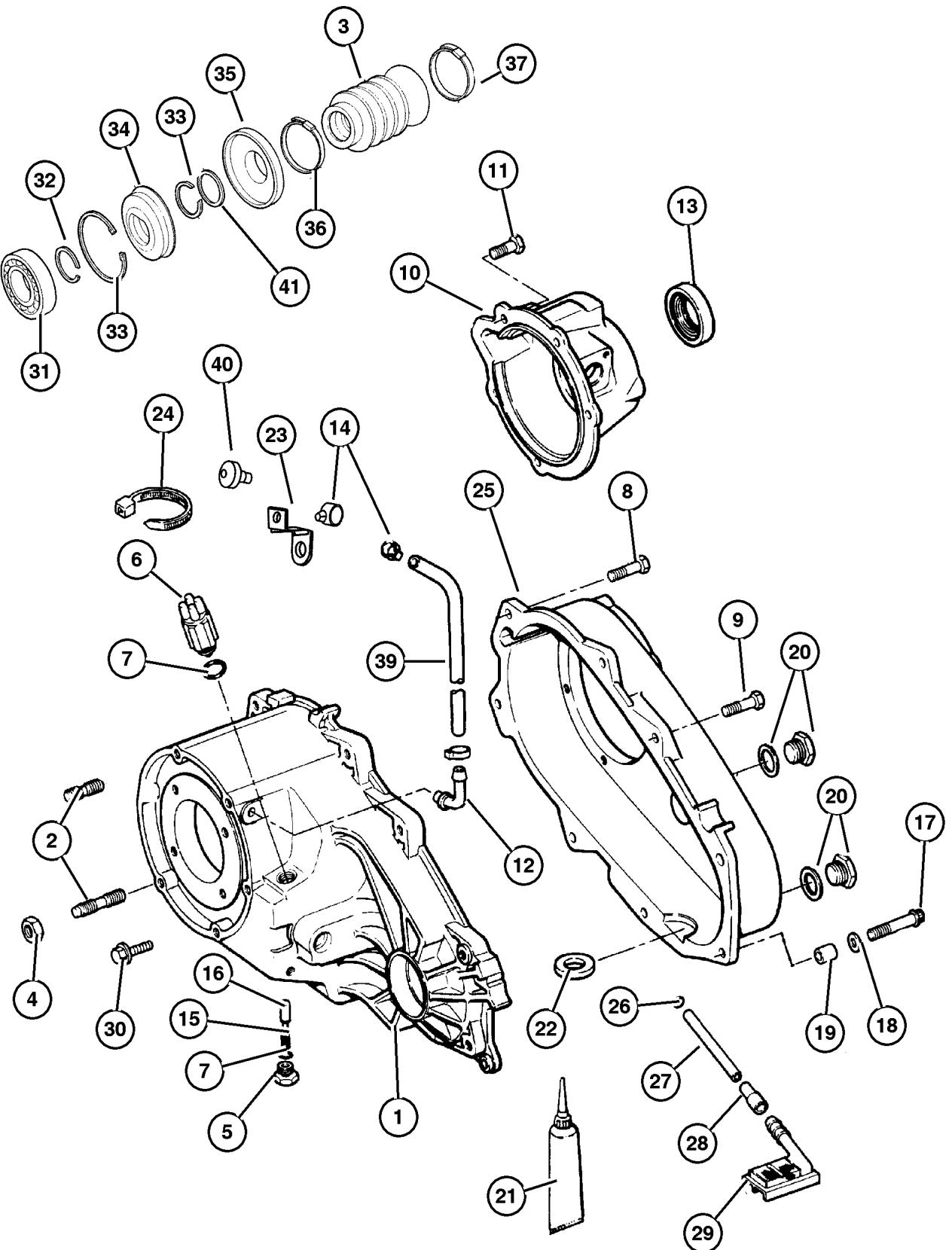
**Case & Related Parts, Command Trac [DHN]**  
**Figure 231-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17		1				EP0	DBB		
	4210 614	2				EP0, ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
		2				ER0	DBB		
18		2				EP0	DBB		
	4210 983	2				EP0, ER0	DG0		WASHER, Flat
		2				ER0	DBB		
19		2				EP0	DBB		
	4116 310	2				EP0, ER0	DG0		DOWEL, Transfer Case
		2				ER0	DBB		
20		2				EP0	DBB		
	4856 641	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		PLUG, Oil Fill
		1				EP0	DBB		
21	5010 884AA	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SEALANT, RTV
22	3681 601	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		MAGNET, Transmission, 52099211AB
23	5209 8522	1				EP0			BRACKET, Tube
24	5517 6444	2				STRAP, Retaining			
25	4886 222AA	1				CASE, Transfer Rear, 52099211AB			
26	4338 942	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SEAL, Oil, 52099211AB
27	4338 941	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Pickup, 52099211AB
28	4338 944	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup, 52099211AB
29	4338 943	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		FILTER, Transfer Case Oil, 52099211AB
30	4798 122	1				CLAMP, Boot			
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		1				EP0	DBB		

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 P = Sahara DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.

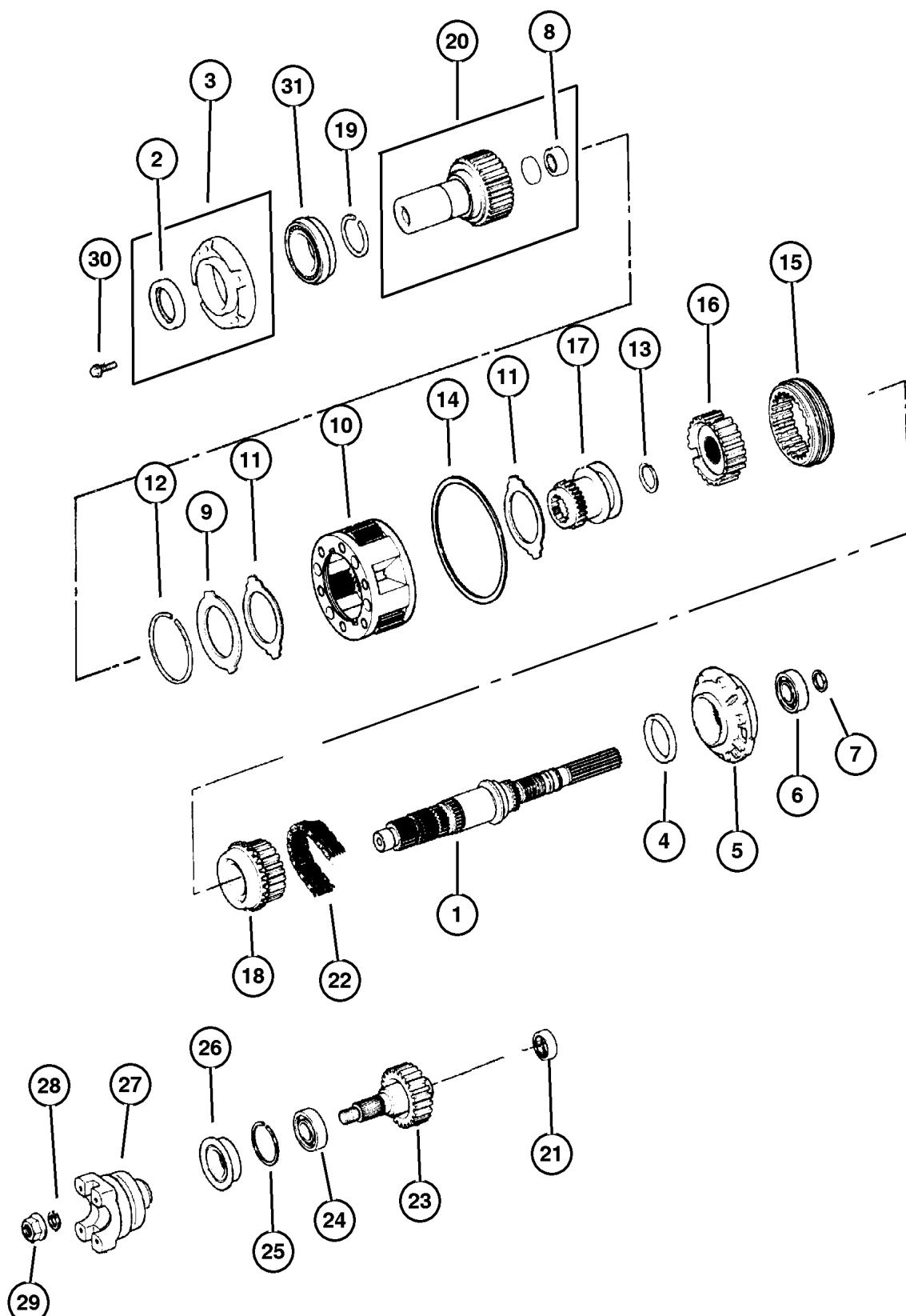
**Case & Related Parts, Command Trac [DHN]**  
**Figure 231-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31	4338 892	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		BEARING, 52099211AB
32	4798 116	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SNAP RING, 52099211AB
33	J813 4488	1				EP0,	DG0		SNAP RING, 52099211AB
34	4798 117	1				ER0 EP0, ER0	DG0		SEAL, Output Shaft
35	5016 615AA	1				EP0,	DG0		SLINGER, Oil
36						ER0			
	4798 121	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		CLAMP, Boot 52099211AB
37	4798 122	1				EP0 EP0, ER0	DBB		52099364AB
-38	5017 819AA	1				ER0	DBB		DAMPER, Transfer Case
39	52105 882AA	1							VENT, Transfer Case, Transfer Case Vent Hose To Breather Tube
40	4213 328	1							VENT, Cap
41						1			WASHER, Flat
	S243 6163	1				1	ER0	DBB	
						1	EP0	DBB	
						1	EP0, ER0	DG0	

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara					DG0 = Auto. Trans.
					DBB = Manual Trans.

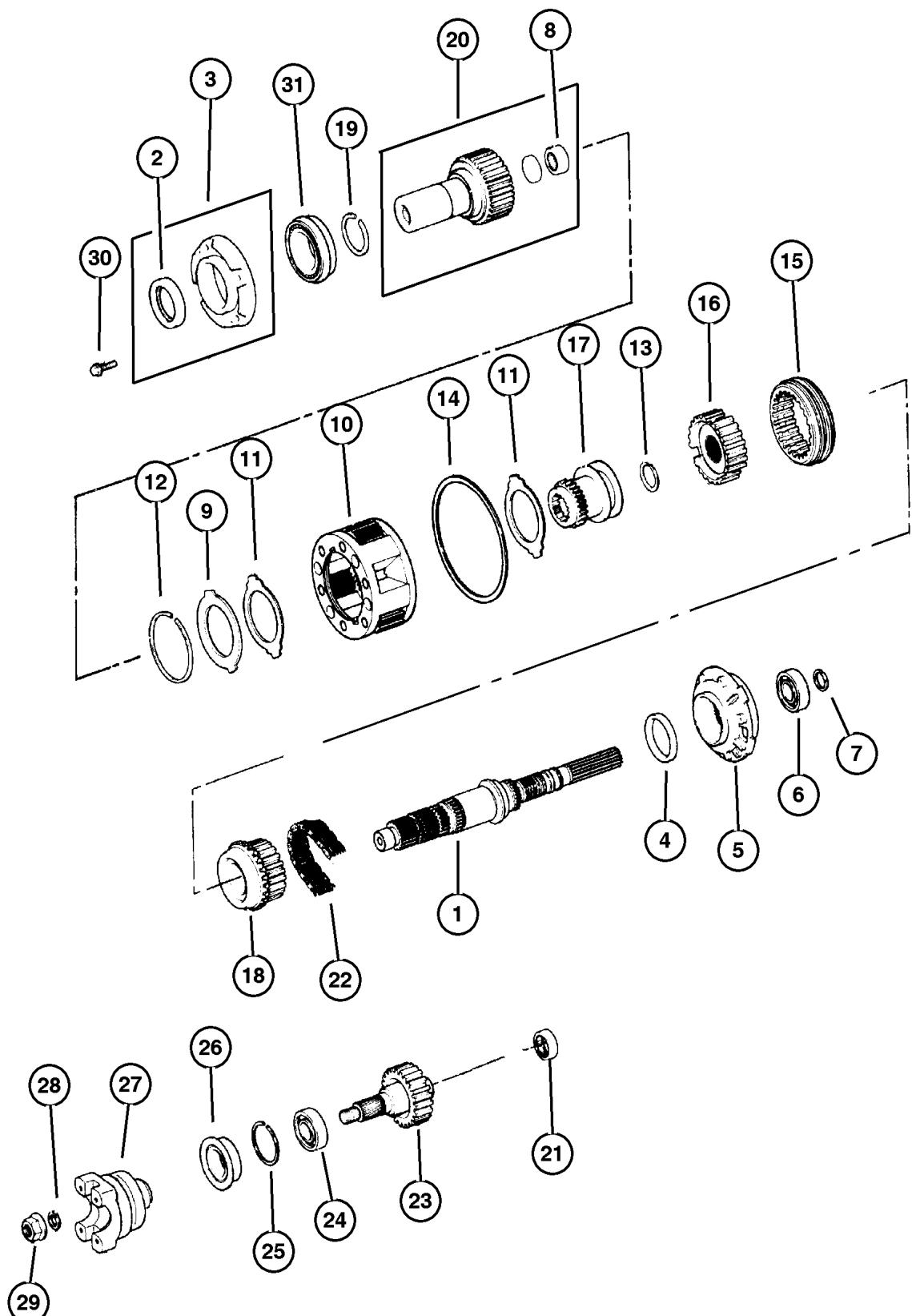
**Gear Train, Command Trac [DHN]**  
**Figure 231-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
[EP0]=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Engine									
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engine									
1 MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case									
	5016 630AA	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
2 SEAL, Input Gear									
	5086 384AA	1				EP0 ER0	DBB		
3 RETAINER									
	4167 929	1				EP0	DBB		
		1				ER0	DBB		
4 SEAL, Main Shaft									
	4338 973	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				ER0	DBB		
5 PUMP, Transfer Case Oil									
	4210 603	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				ER0	DBB		
6 BEARING									
	4338 936	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				ER0	DBB		
7 SNAP RING									
	4338 892	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				ER0	DBB		
8 BEARING, Input Shaft									
	J813 4488	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				ER0	DBB		
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION									
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual						
M = X			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual						
P = Sahara			DG0 = Auto. Trans.						
			DBB = Manual Trans.						

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.

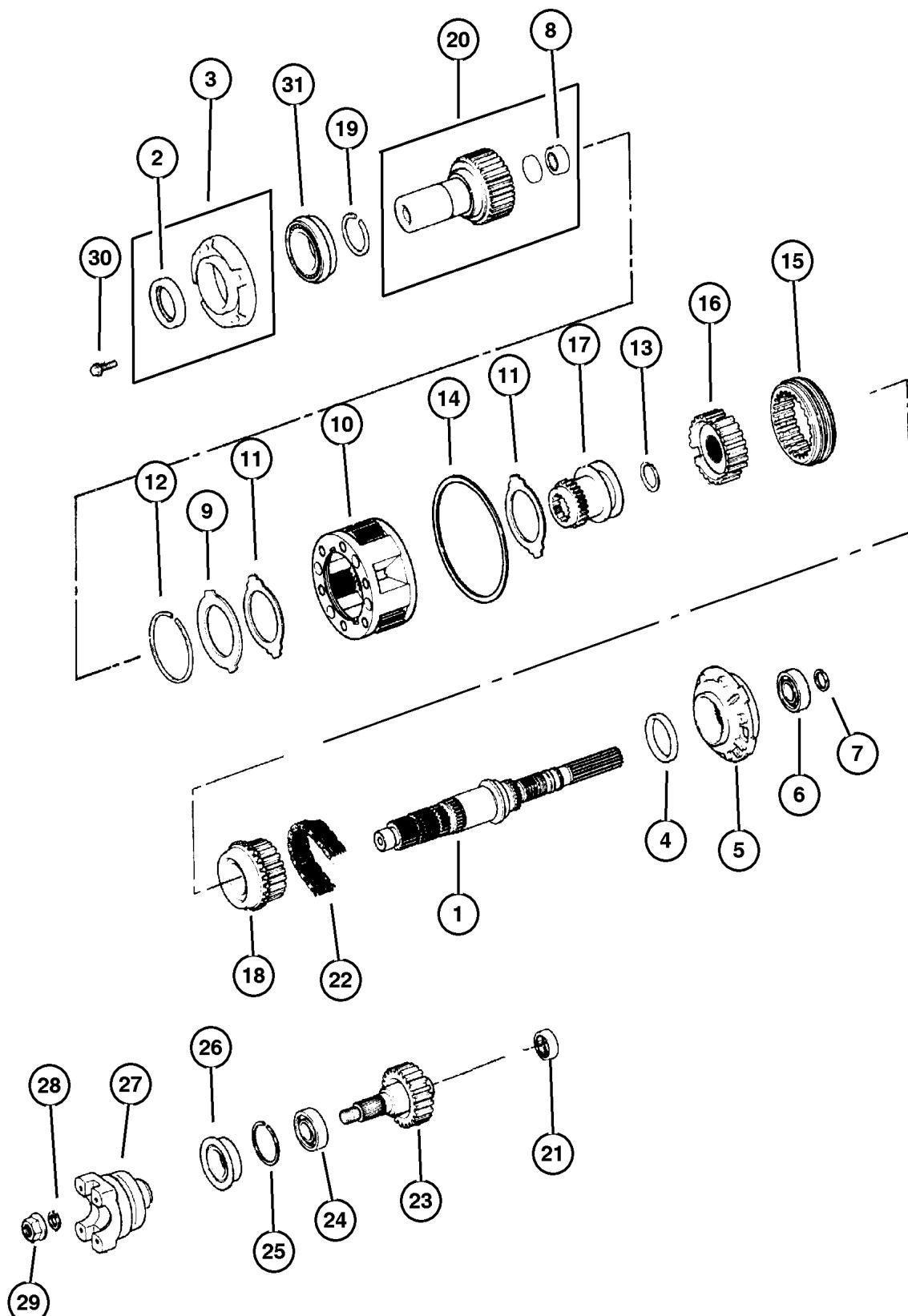
**Gear Train, Command Trac [DHN]**  
**Figure 231-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		1				EP0	DBB		
9		1				ER0	DBB		RING
	4338 909	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
10		1				EP0	DBB		
	4796 903AB	1				ER0	DBB		PLANETARY, Transfer Case
		1				EP0,	DG0		
		1				ER0			
11		1				EP0	DBB		
	4338 908	2				ER0	DBB		THRUST WASHER, Planetary
		2				EP0,	DG0		Carrier
12		2				ER0	DBB		
	4338 910	1				EP0,	DG0		SNAP RING
		1				ER0			
13		1				EP0,	DG0		
	4338 933	1				ER0			SNAP RING
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				ER0	DBB		
14		1				EP0,	DG0		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
	4219 065	1				ER0			
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				ER0	DBB		
15		1				EP0,	DG0		SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
	4796 909	1				ER0			
		1				EP0	DBB		
16		1				ER0	DBB		HUB, Sychronizer Mode
	4741 240	1				EP0,	DG0		
		1				ER0			
		1				EP0	DBB		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X ER0 = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 P = Sahara DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.

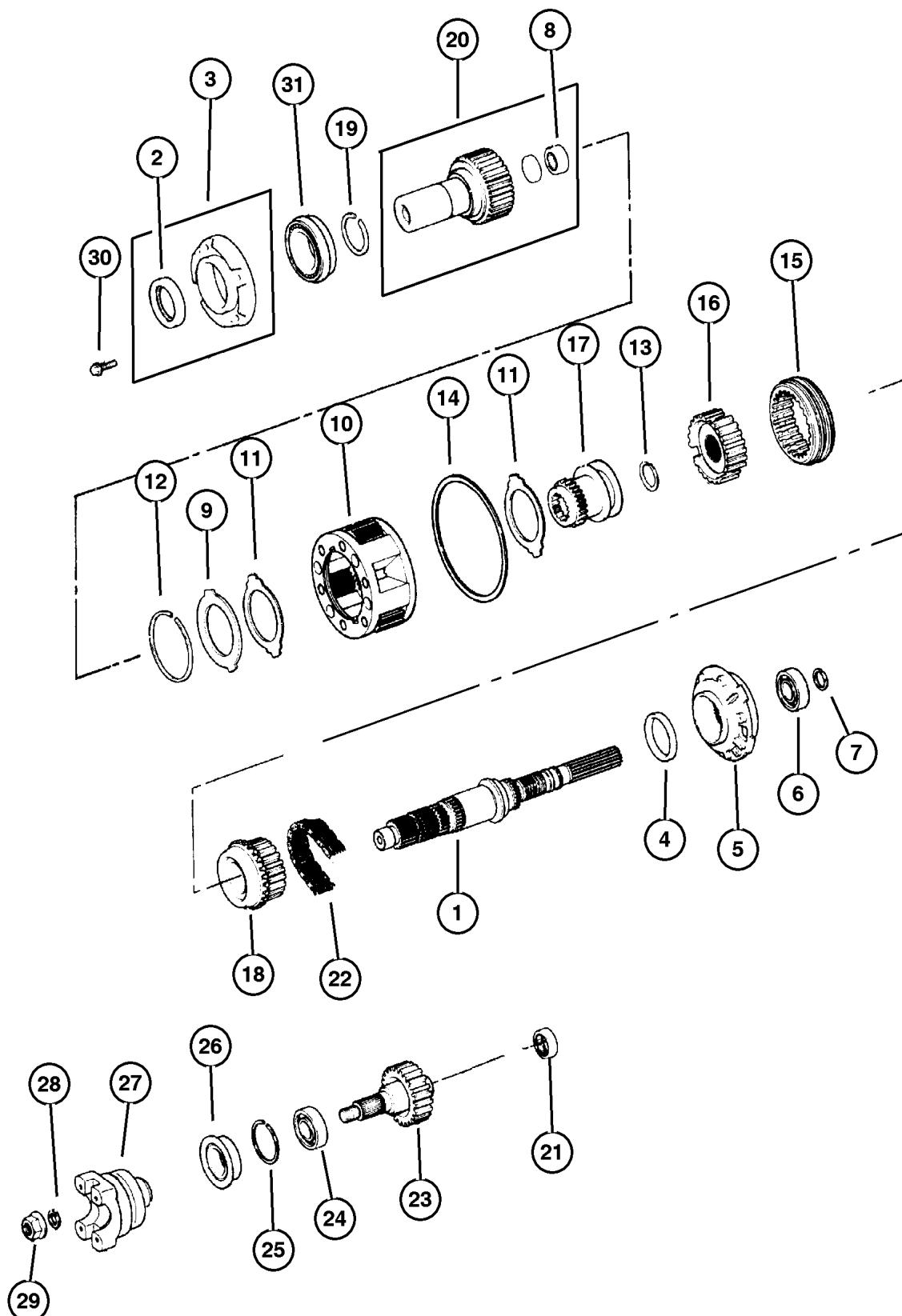
**Gear Train, Command Trac [DHN]**  
**Figure 231-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17		1				ER0	DBB		SLEEVE, Shift Range
	4797 013	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		1				EP0	DBB		
18		1				ER0	DBB		SPROCKET, Transfer Case
	4796 908	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				ER0	DBB		
19		1				EP0,	DG0		SNAP RING
	3821 558	1				ER0			
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				ER0	DBB		
20		1				EP0	DBB		GEAR, Input
	4796 956	1				EP0,	DG0		
	4796 965	1				ER0	DB0		
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				ER0	DBB		
21		1				EP0,	DG0		BEARING, Output Shaft
	4269 189	1				ER0			
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				ER0	DBB		
22		1				EP0,	DG0		CHAIN, Transfer Case
	4338 935	1				ER0			
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				ER0	DBB		
23		1				EP0,	DG0		OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
	4338 934	1				ER0			
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				ER0	DBB		
24		1				EP0,	DG0		BEARING
	4338 892	1				ER0			
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				ER0	DBB		
25						SNAP RING, Bearing			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

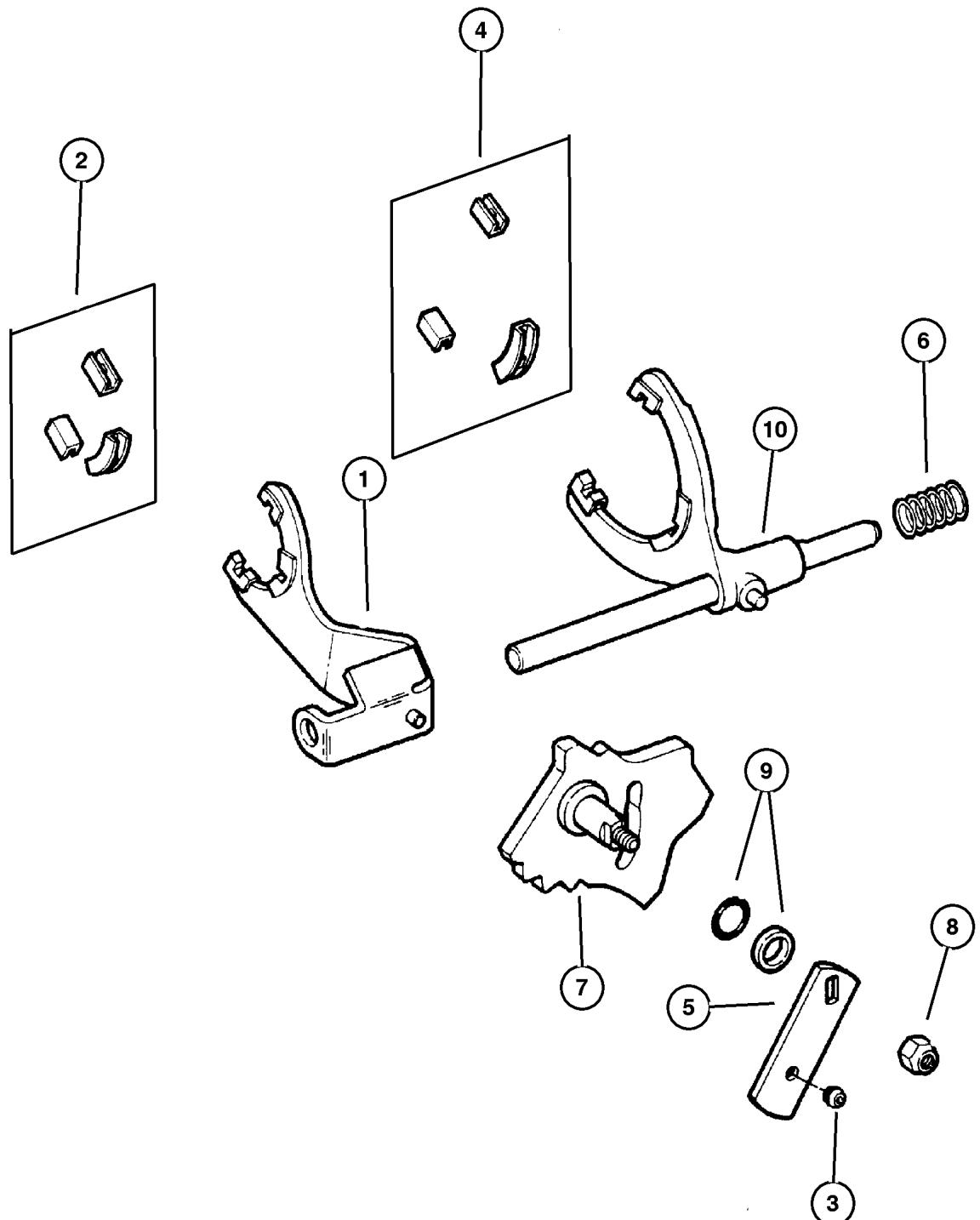
**Gear Train, Command Trac [DHN]**  
**Figure 231-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4338 894	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				ER0	DBB		
26	4798 112	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SEAL
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				ER0	DBB		
27	4798 120	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		YOKES, Transfer Case Output
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				ER0	DBB		
28	4446 487	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		WASHER, Flat
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				ER0	DBB		
29	4446 488	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		NUT, Hex Flange
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				ER0	DBB		
30	6500 318	5				EP0	DBB		BOLT
		5				ER0	DBB		
		5				EP0, ER0	DG0		
31	4746 155	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		BEARING, Input Gear
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				ER0	DBB		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)	SERIES H = Sport L = SE M = X P = Sahara	LINE J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	BODY 77 = 93.4 WB	ENGINE EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	TRANSMISSION DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG0 = Auto. Trans. DBB = Manual Trans.
--------------------	--	--	----------------------	--	---

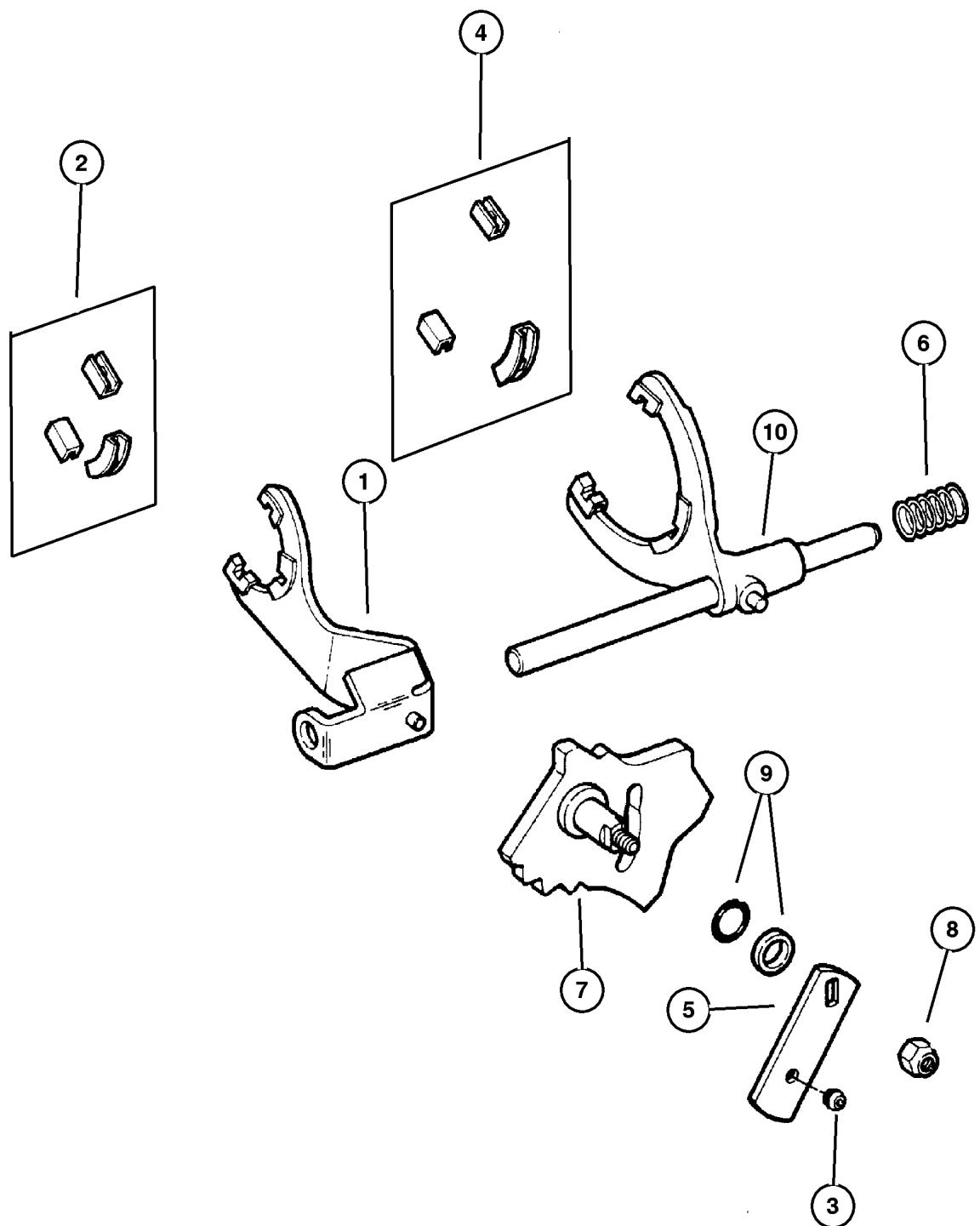
**Forks & Rails, Command Trac [DHN]**  
**Figure 231-910**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
[EP0]=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									
FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift									
4741 237 1 EP0, DG0 ER0, ER0									
2									
PAD, Shift Fork									
4167 969 2 EP0, DG0 ER0, ER0									
3									
BUSHING, Shift Lever									
5300 4810 1 EP0, DG0 ER0, ER0									
4									
PAD, Shift Fork									
4219 073 1 EP0, DG0 ER0, ER0									
4167 969 2 EP0, DBB ER0, DBB									
5									
LEVER, Selector									
4897 185AA 1 EP0, DG0 ER0, ER0									
6									
SPRING, Mode Shift Rail									
4338 925 1 EP0, DG0 ER0, ER0									
7									
SECTOR, Transfer Case									
4638 845 1 EP0, DG0 ER0, ER0									
8									
J400 5142 2 EP0, DG0 ER0, ER0									
9									
NUT, Hex Flange Lock SEAL, O-Ring									

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)						DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
							DBB = Manual Trans.		

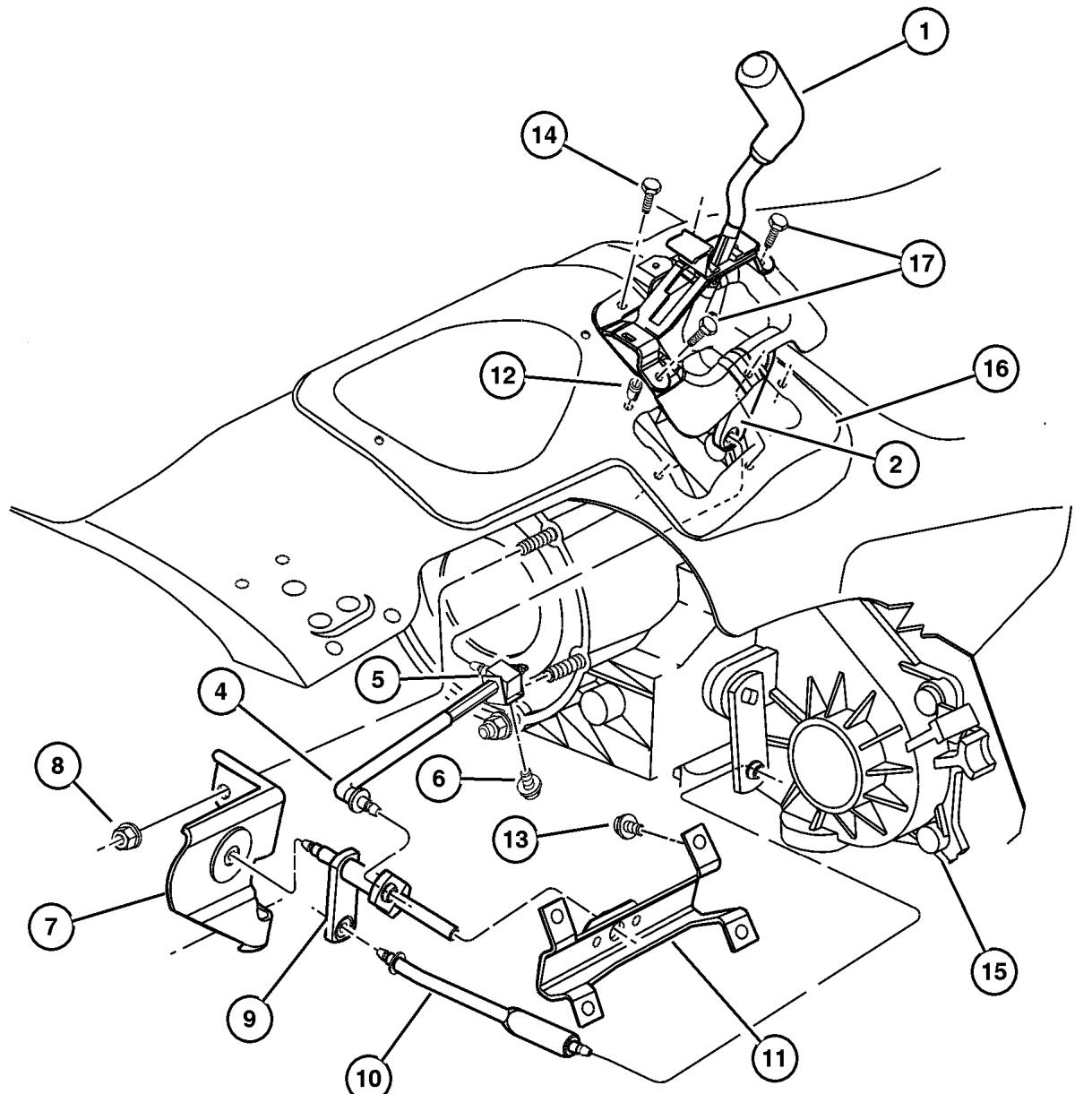
Forks & Rails, Command Trac [DHN]  
Figure 231-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4167 963	1				EP0,	DG0		
						ER0			
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				ER0	DBB		
10	4798 136	1				ER0	DBB		FORK, Range
		1				EP0,	DG0		
						ER0			
		1				EP0	DBB		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

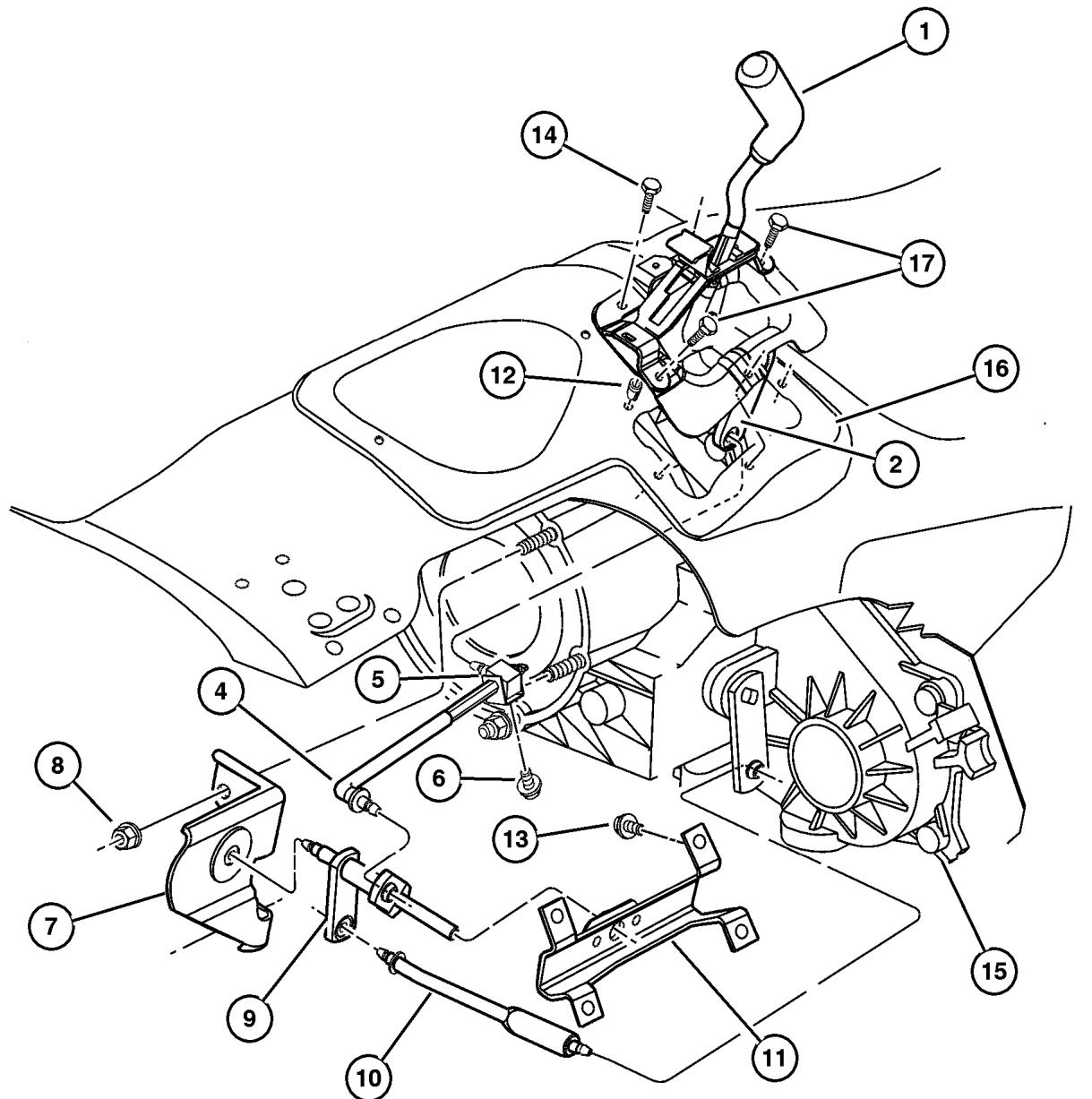
**Gearshift Controls, Command Trac [DHN]**  
**Figure 231-1210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
[DD0]=All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
[EP0]=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Engines									
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines									
1	52104 080AC	1	J						SHIFTER, Transfer Case
2	52104 081AC	1	U						LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter
3	53005 150AB	1	J						GROMMET
		1	U						
4	3575 333	1	J						
		1	U						
5	5210 4073	1							ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
6	4377 309	1							CLAMP, Shift Rod
7	J941 9683	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.625
									BRACKET, Torque Shaft
8	5207 8706	1		ER0	DG0				
		1		EP0					
	52078 910AB	1		ER0	DBB				
									NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
9	J400 6681	6		EP0	DD0				
		6		EP0	DG0				
10	52078 872AC	1		ER0					ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
									ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
11	5207 8603	1		ER0	DG0				
		1		EP0					
12	5207 8904	1		ER0	DBB				
									BRACKET, Transfer Case Shaft
13	52109 580AC	1							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
14	6504 601	5							BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00
	6503 811	4							SCREW, M5x.8x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Gearshift Controls, Command Trac [DHN]**  
**Figure 231-1210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15									TRANSFER CASE, See Transfer Case Illustration, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									SEAL, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 P = Sahara DBB = Manual Trans.

# Group – 21P

## Speedometer Pinions

GROUP 21P - Speedometer Pinions

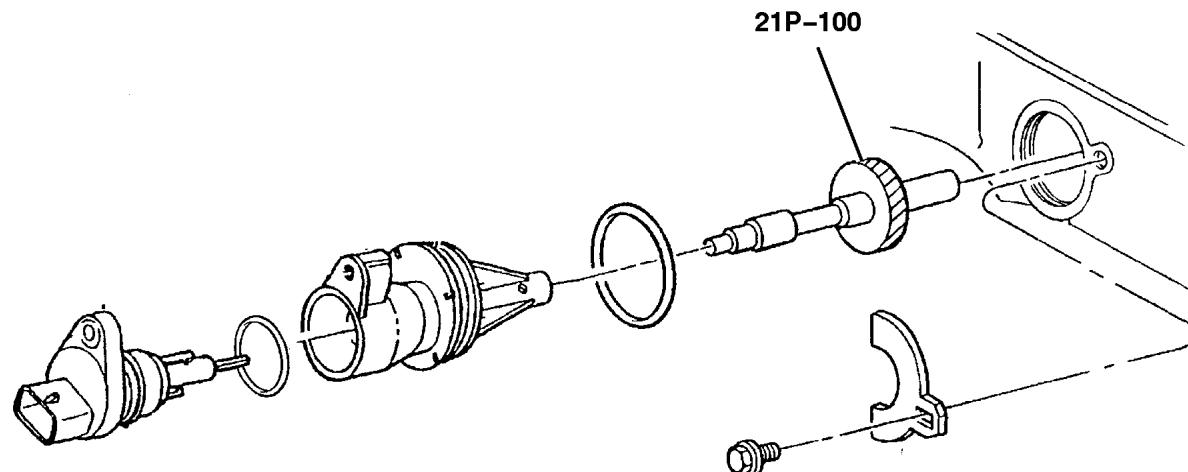
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

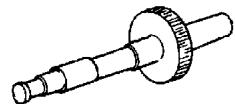
### Speedometer Pinions

Speedometer Pinion & Housing .....

Fig. 21P-110

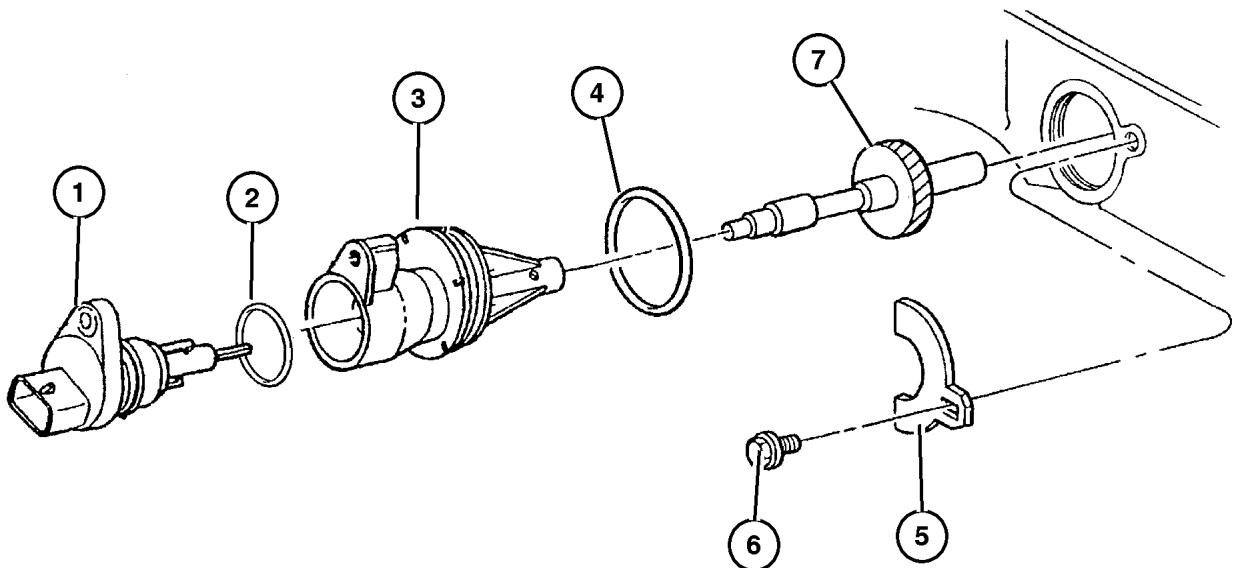


**21P-100**  
Speedometer Pinions



**Speedometer Pinion & Housing**  
**Figure 21P-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGD]=3 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DME]=3.73 Axle Ratio									
[DMF]=4.11 Axle Ratio									
[DMM]=3.07 Axle Ratio									
[TMS]=P215/75R15 Raised Black Letters Tire									
[TPN]=205/75R15 [Wrangler RT] Tire									
[TRK]=P225/70R16 Black Sidewall All Terrain Tire									
[TRN]=P225/70R16 Outside White Letter Tire									
[TUS]=30x9.5R15 Outside White Letter Tire									
[TZA]=[Goodyear] Brand Tire									
[TM0]=All 215 Size Tires									
[TP0]=All 205 Size Tires									
[TR0]=All 225,245,255, R15/R16 Tires									
1	5602 7905	1							SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
2	5602 8182	1							O RING
3	5206 9315	1							HOUSING, Speedometer Drive Gear
4	6035 709	1							O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter
5	2892 399	1							CLAMP, Speedometer
6	0180 077	1							BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4
7									PINION, Speedometer Drive
	5206 7628	1							With [TUS+DMM]
	5206 7630	1							With [TM0+DMM]
	5206 7635	1							With [TRK+DME]
	5206 7637	1							With [TUS+DMF]
	5206 7638	1							With [TRK+DMF]
	5206 7629	1							With [TR0+DMM]
	5206 7631	1							With [TP0+DMM]
	5206 7634	1							With [TUS+DME+TZA]
	5206 7636	1							With [TRN+DME+TZA] Or [TMS+DME+TZA]
	5206 7637	1							With [TPN+DME+TZA] Or [TP0+DME+TZA]
	5206 7639	1							With [TRN+DMF]
	5206 7640	1							With [TM0+DMF]
	5206 7641	1							With [TP0+DMF]



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

# Group – 022

## Wheels, Covers and Jacks

### GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Wheels and Hardware

Wheels ..... Fig. 022-110

#### Wheel Covers and Center Caps

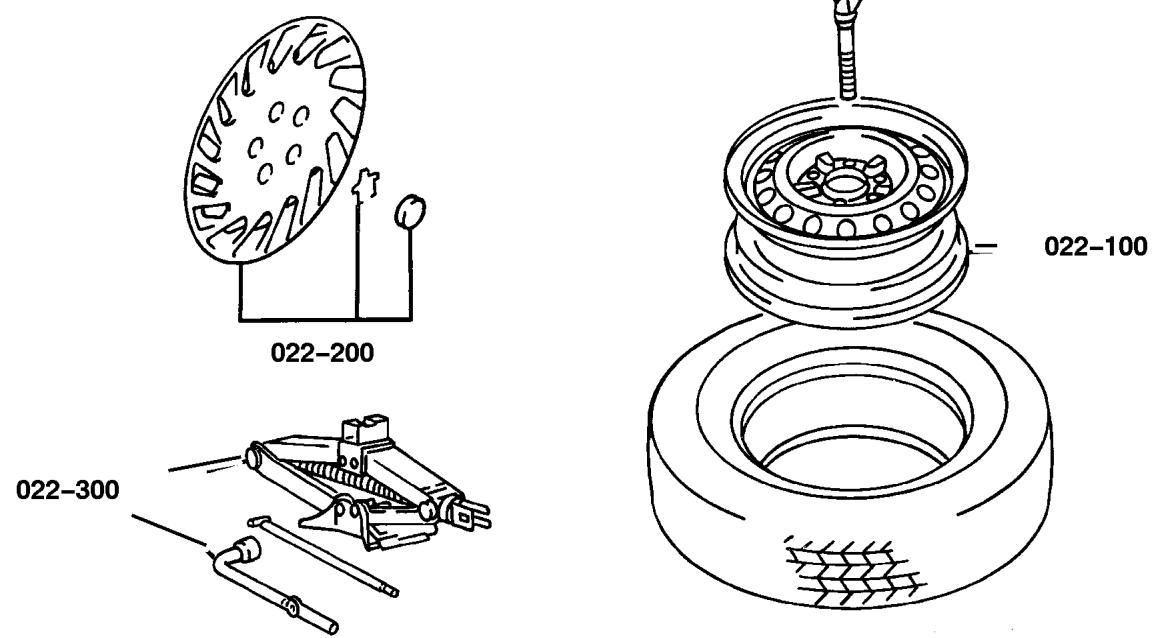
Caps And Covers ..... Fig. 022-210

#### Jack Stowage

Jack And Storage ..... Fig. 022-310

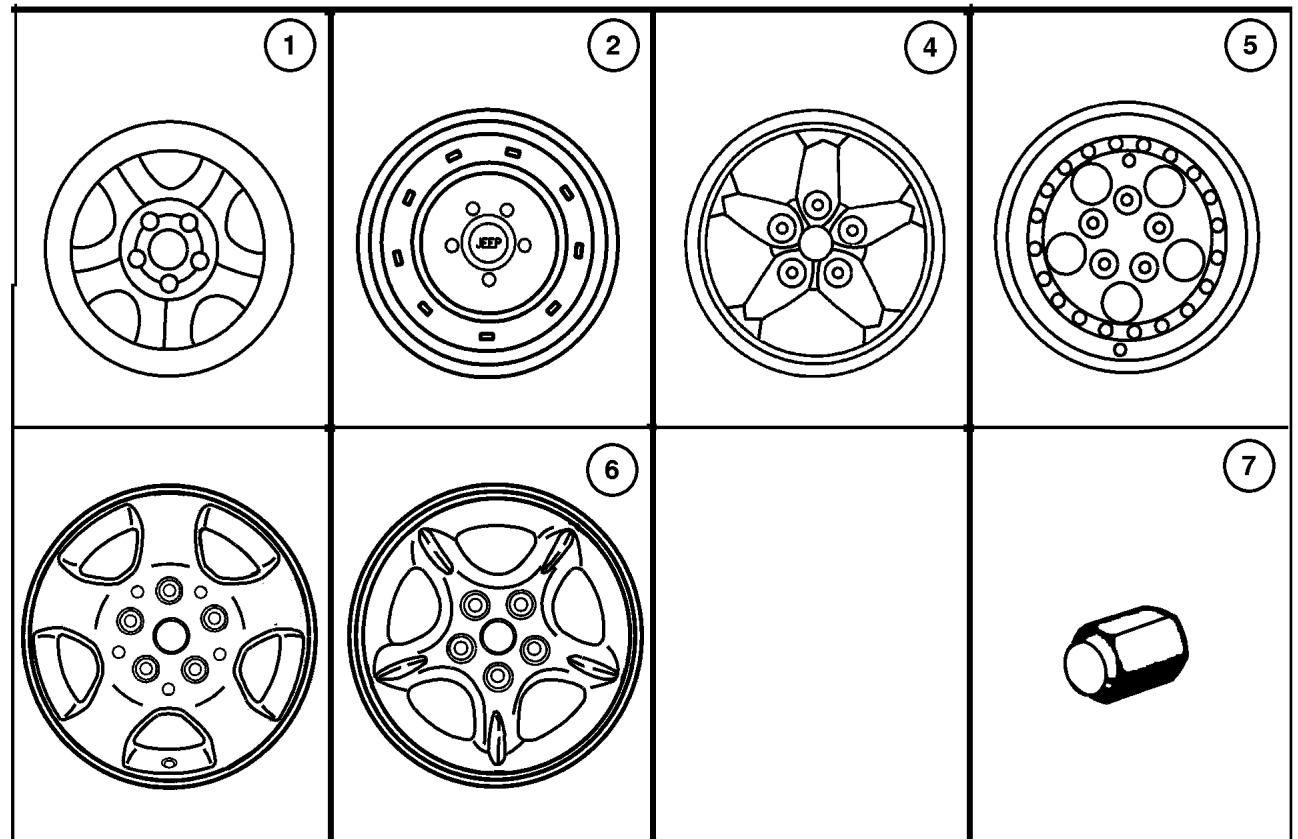
#### Spare Tire Stowage

Wheel, Spare Tailgate Mounted ..... Fig. 022-410



<b>022-100</b> Wheels and Hardware	<b>022-200</b> Wheel Covers and Center Caps	<b>022-300</b> Jack Stowage	<b>022-400</b> Spare Tire Stowage

**Wheels**  
**Figure 022-110**

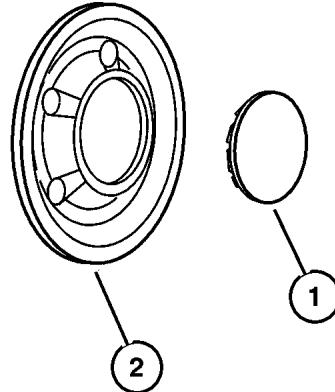


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code WJK = 15x6.0 Steel Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WJ5 = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WJM = 15x7.0 Chrome Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WJ1 = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WJ9 = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WJU = 16x8.0 Aluminum Wheels									
1	5208 8140	1							WHEEL, Steel, 15x6 JJ Steel (WJK)
2	5FV63 S4AAD	4							WHEEL, Steel, 15x6 JJ Steel [WJ5]
-3	#52059 582AA	4							WHEEL, 15x7 [WJM] Chrome
4	5EE8 0TAE	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, 15x7 Aluminum [WJ1,WJW]
5	5GC81 TAEAA	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, 15x8 Aluminum (WJX)
6	5GR08 PAKAA	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, [WDF]
7	6036 310AA	23							NUT, Wheel, .50x20

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

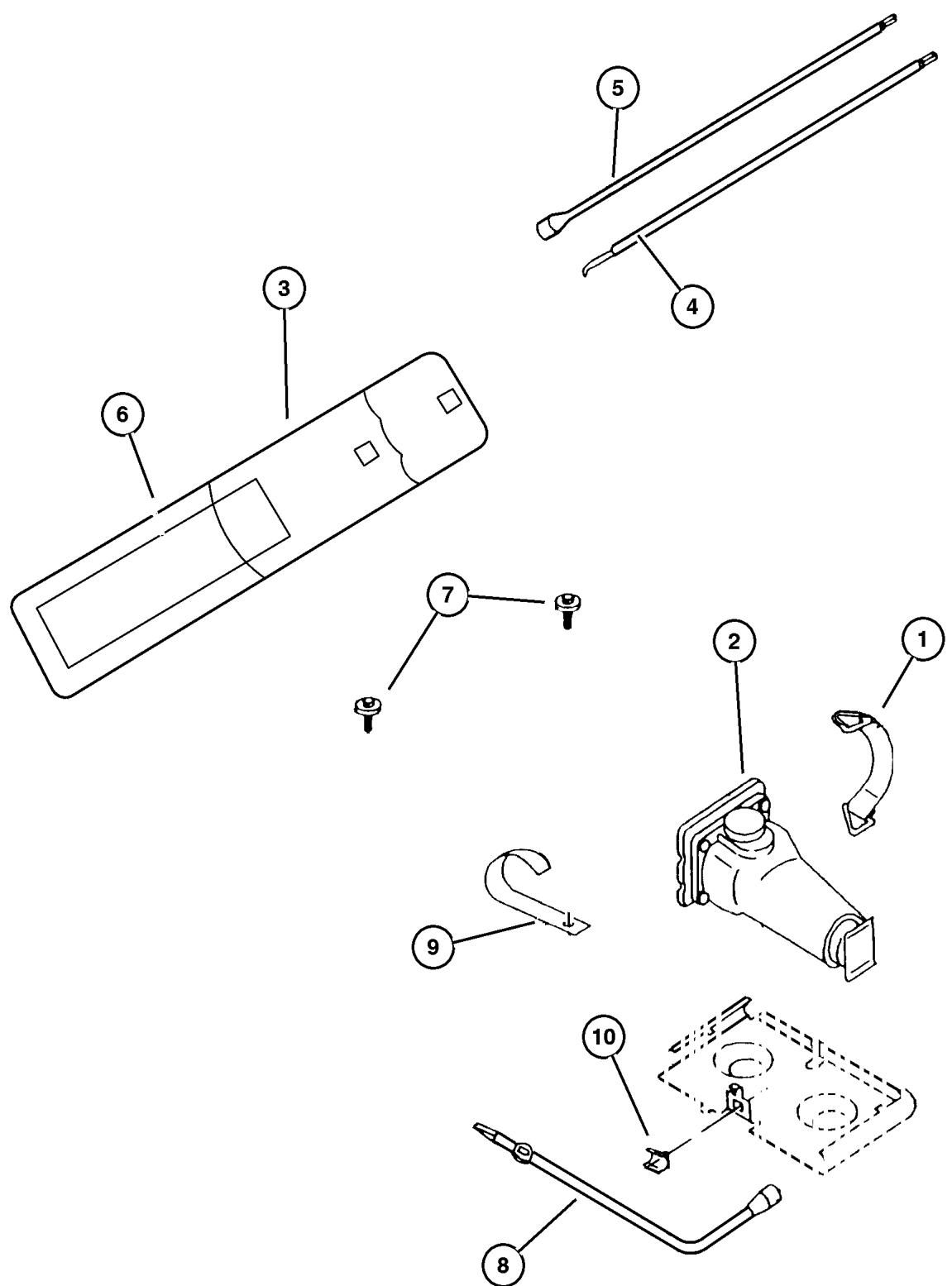
**Caps And Covers**  
**Figure 022-210**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code WJW = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WJ5 = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WJK = 15x6.0 Steel Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WJX = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels									
1									CAP, Wheel Center
	5DY07 TAEAB	4							[WJW]
	#52059 583AA	4							[WJM]
2	5208 9008	4							CAP, Wheel Center
	#5GL69 S4AAA	4							[WJK]
-3	5CF9 7L3X	4							[WJ5]
									CAP, Wheel Center, Brushed
									Aluminum "Jeep" Name, [WJX]



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

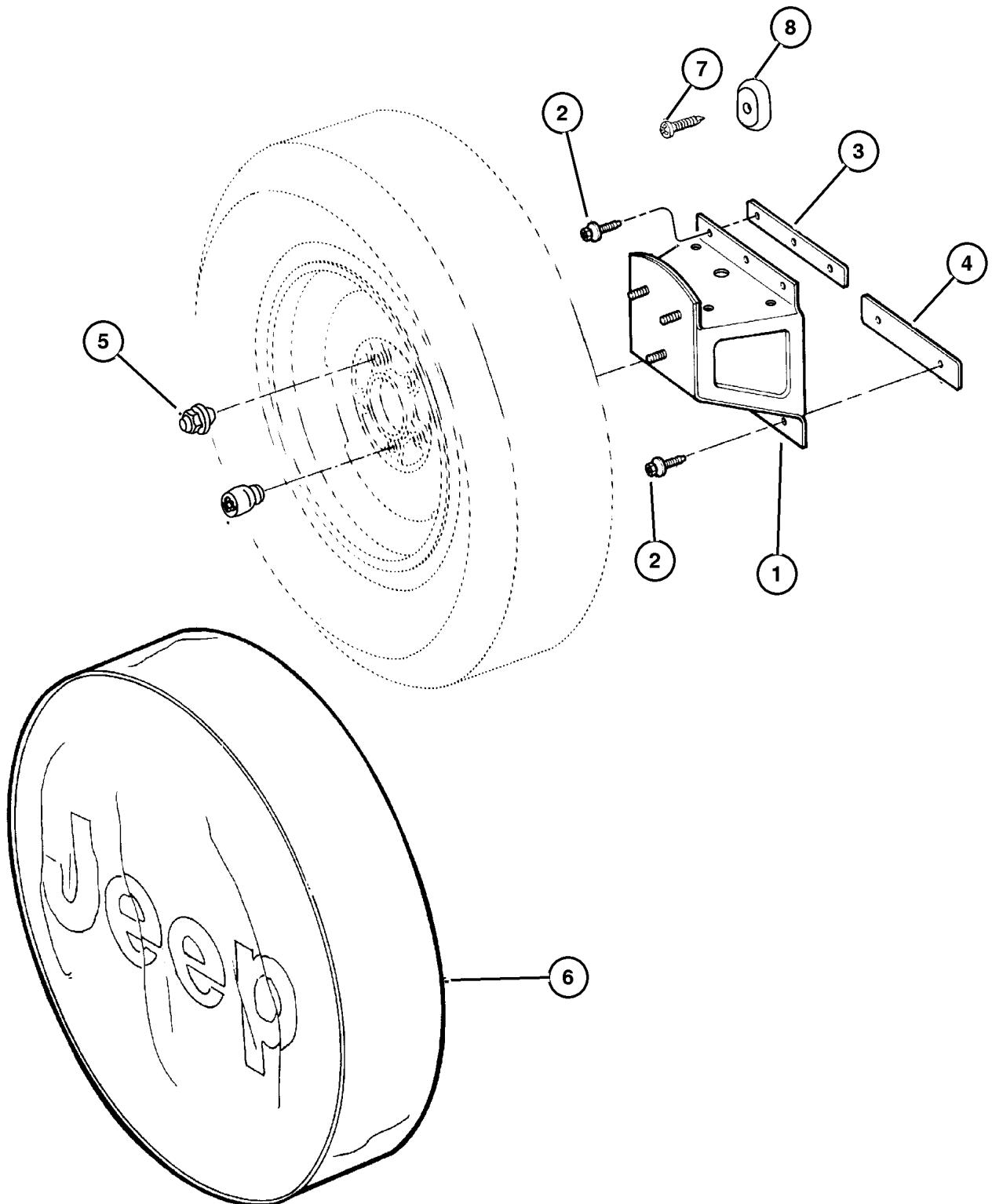
**Jack And Storage**  
**Figure 022-310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5203 8254	1							STRAP, Jack Storage
2	52058 912AB	1							JACK
3	52059 162AB	1							BAG, Jack Tool Storage
4	52058 905AB	1							EXTENSION, Jack Handle
5	52088 133AB	1							HANDLE, Jack
6									LABEL, Serviced in #3, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6504 616	2							SCREW, M4.2x1.41
8	5205 8907	1							WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
9	5205 9047	2							STRAP, Jack Tool Storage
10	6504 697	1							CLIP, Lug Wrench

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.

**Wheel, Spare Tailgate Mounted  
Figure 022-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55175 913AE	1							BRACKET, Spare Tire
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.125, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	55010 841AB	1							GASKET, Spare Tire Bracket, Upper Carrier
4	55010 928AB	1							GASKET, Spare Tire Bracket, Lower Carrier
5	6036 310AA	23							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
6	5FF5 5TX7	1			H, L				COVER, Spare Tire
	5GZ57 1K9AA	1			P				Black, 'Saraha' Europe
	5FF4 7TX7	1	J		H, L, M				Brown, with [ACG] Tire Group
7									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5501 3350	4							BUMPER, Spare Tire Impact
-9	5208 8515	1							NUT, Lock, .50-20

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.

# Group – 23D

## Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

### GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Lock Cylinders and Keys

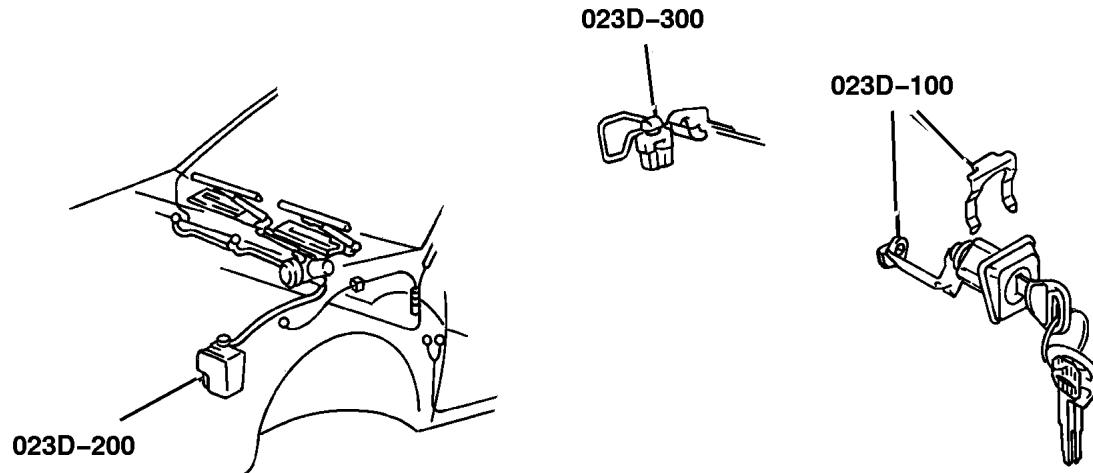
Lock Cylinders & Keys ..... Fig. 23D-105

#### Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems

Wiper System Front ..... Fig. 23D-205

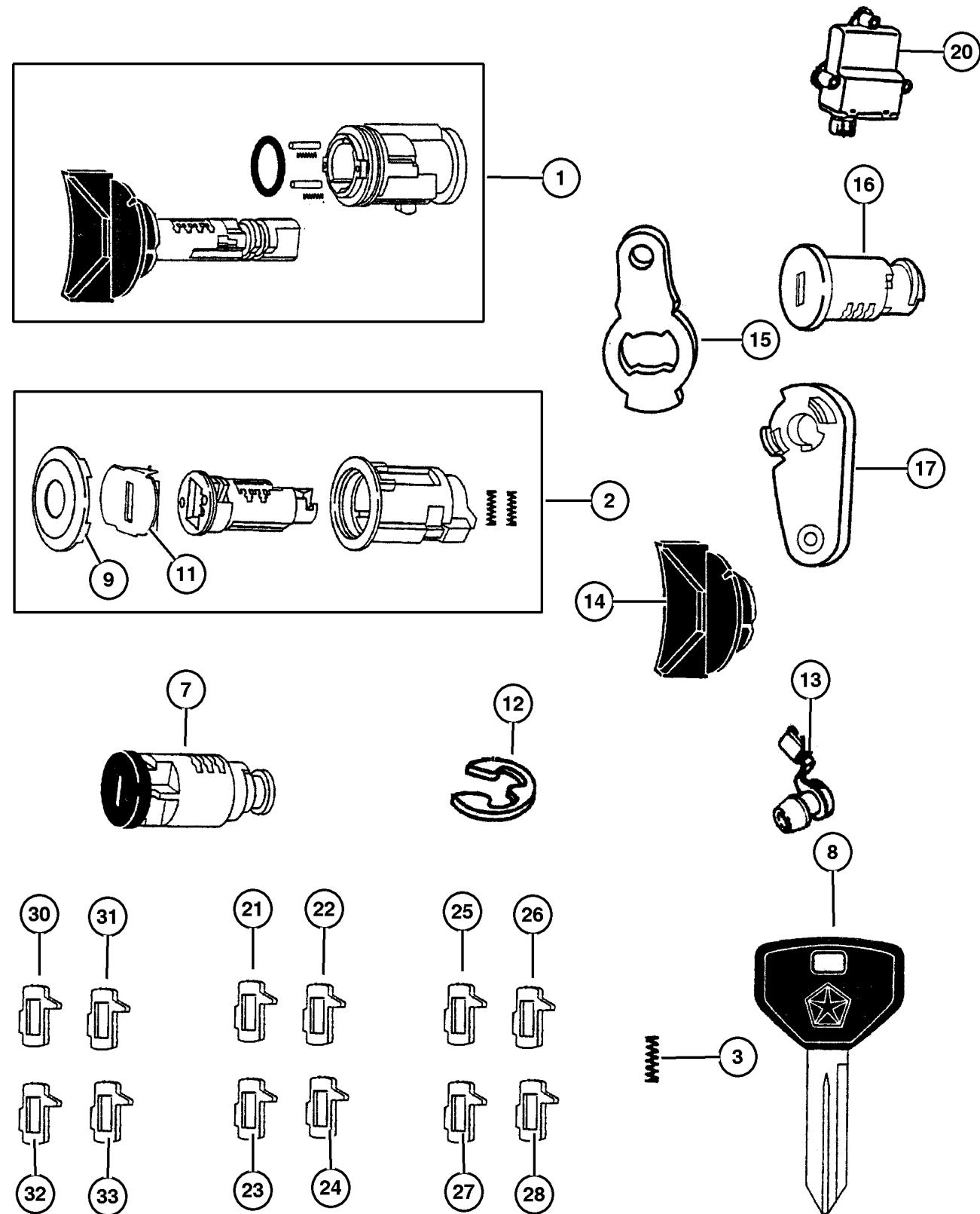
#### Rear Wiper and Washer System

Rear Wiper System ..... Fig. 23D-305



23D-100 Lock Cylinders and Keys	23D-200 Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	23D-300 Rear Wiper and Washer System	

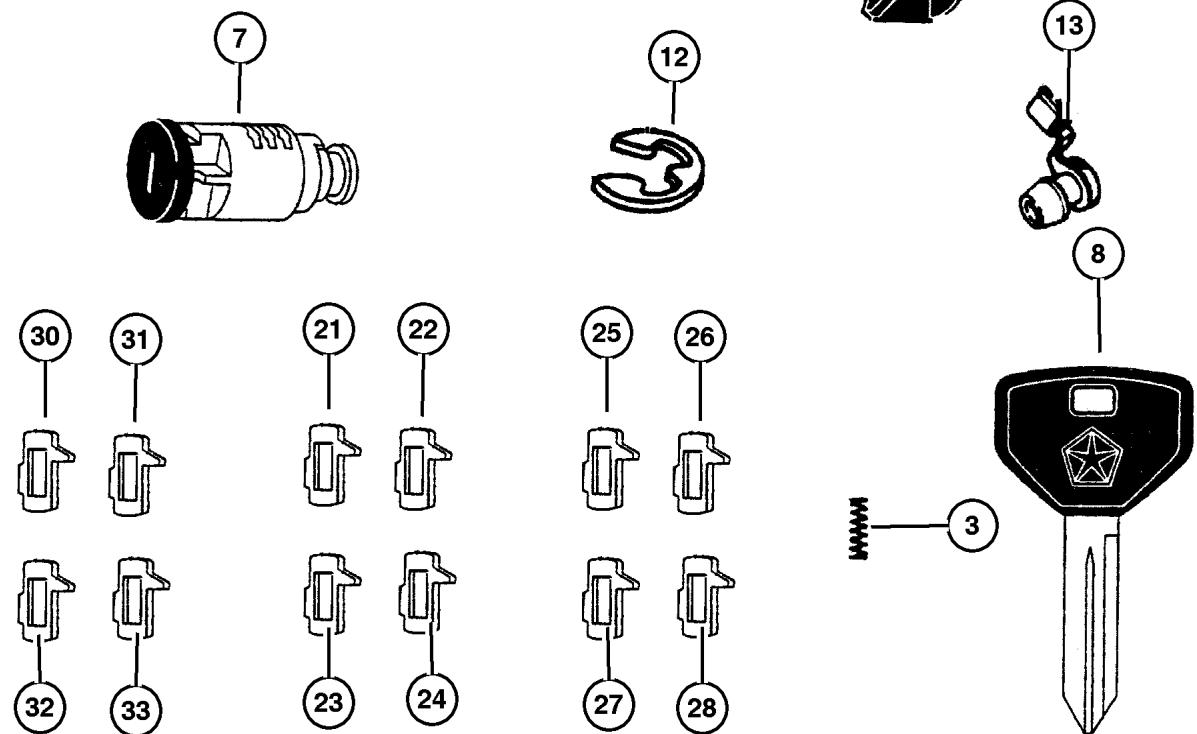
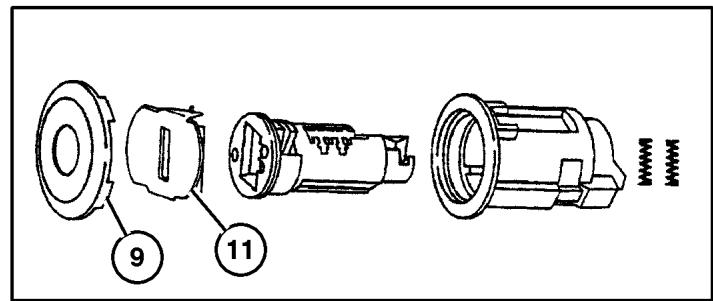
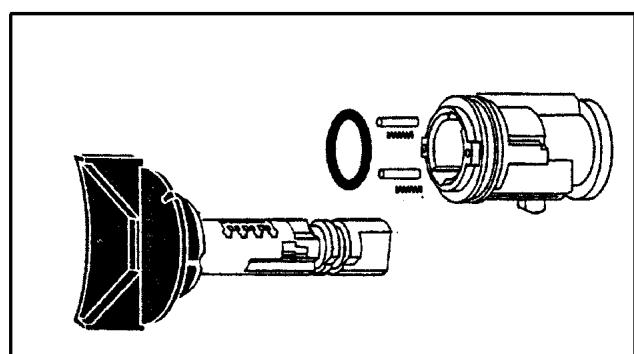
**Lock Cylinders & Keys**  
**Figure 23D-105**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ALL CYLINDERS ARE UNCODED									
1	5003 843AB	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
2									CYLINDER, Door Lock, Doors & Tailgate
	5011 040AA	1							Half doors
	4864 651	1							Full doors
3	4378 793	1							SPRING, Cylinder Return
-4	5010 883AB	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
-5	5523 5561	1							GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
-6	#55176 401AC	2							RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder
7	4746 315	1							CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
8									KEY, Master
	5018 699AA	2							Sentry Key
	5018 700AA	2							With Full Door & Full Floor Console
9	5257 148	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
-10	5257 152	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright
11	4778 150	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright
12	5019 285AA	4	J						CLIP, Retainer
		4	U						Europe
	6026 125	1							Europe
13	4658 444	1							CLIP, Latch
	4658 445	1							Purple
									Orange
14									KNOB, Ignition Cylinder, Black
									Plastic, Serviced with Cylinder, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	55075 824AB	1							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder, Tailgate
16	4746 305	1							CYLINDER, Console Lock
17	5507 6307	1							LEVER, Door Lock
-18	4717 288	1							LEVER, Front Door Cylinder
-19	5529 5904	2							RETAINER, Door Cylinder To Handle
20	56010 209AB	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
21	5010 879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
22	5010 880AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
23	5010 881AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
24	5010 882AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
25	5257 132	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech			DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech			DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X									DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara									DG0 = Auto. Trans.
									DBB = Manual Trans.

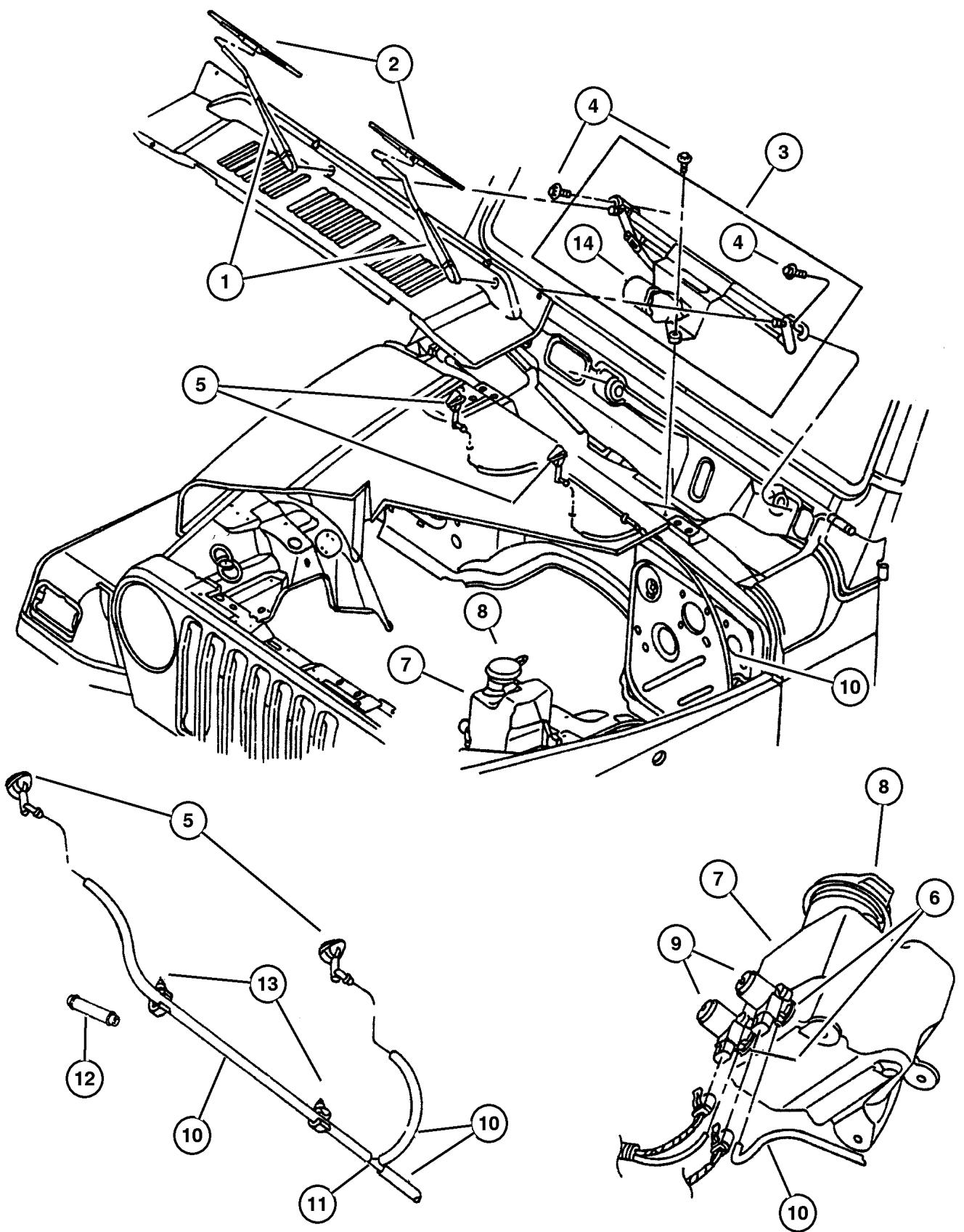
**Lock Cylinders & Keys**  
**Figure 23D-105**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	5257 133	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2
27	5257 134	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3
28	5257 135	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4
-29	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
30	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
31	4778 118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
32	4778 119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
33	4778 120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
-34	4746 873	1							SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.

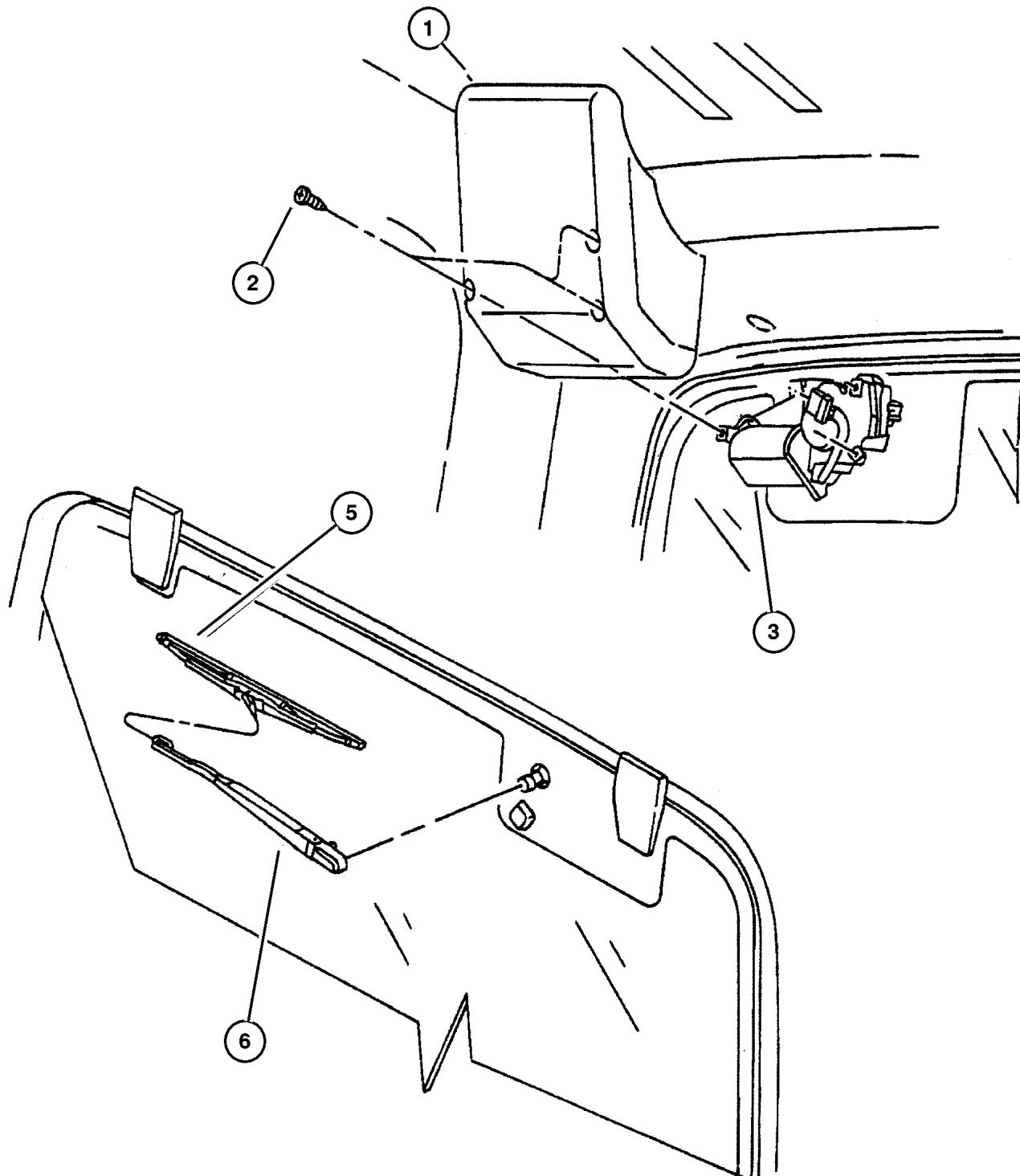
**Wiper System Front**  
**Figure 23D-205**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ARM, Wiper
	5515 5658	2	J						
	5515 5659	2	U						
2	55154 762AC	2							BLADE, Wiper
3									MODULE, Wiper
	5515 4766	1	J						
	5515 4768	1	U						
4	6100 568	3							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
5									NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
	5515 4938	2							Up to 12/03/01
	#55156 728AA	1							12/03/01 & After
6	5013 755AA	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
7									RESERVOIR, Washer
	4874 393	1							With Dual Pump
	4874 394	1							With Single Pump
8	4874 395AC	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir Filler, With Gasket
9	4797 695	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
10	HWV0 0532	1							HOSE, Washer And Vacuum, 50 Foot Roll 5/32"
11	3671 410	1	J						TEE, Washer Hose
12									CHECK VALVE, Washer
	4805 010	2							Up to 12/03/01
	#55156 742AA	1							12/03/01 & After
13	5288 255	2							CLIP, Hood Washer Hose
14									MOTOR, Wiper
	4864 892	1	J						Windshield Wiper
		1	U						Windshield Wiper
-15	4805 409AA	2							CLIP, Washer Hose
-16	HWV00 532AB	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/32"
-17	HWV00 764AB	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 7/64"

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X			DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara			DBB = Manual Trans.	

**Rear Wiper System**  
**Figure 23D-305**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5515 5030	1							COVER, Wiper Motor
2									SCREW, 164-18X.750 , (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	55155 322AC	1							MOTOR, Wiper
-4	4883 521AA	1							NUT, Rear Wiper Motor
5	5515 5445	1							BLADE, Wiper
6	5515 5660	1							ARM, Wiper, Rear
-7	4797 695	2							PUMP, Washer, Windshield, Rear
-8	5517 6464	1							GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket
-9	4883 520AA	1							NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
-10	5515 5457	1							CHECK VALVE, Washer
-11	5600 3982	1							PLUG, Sealing
-12	5515 4545	1							WASHER, Between Glass & Motor
-13	5515 4556	1							SPACER, Wiper Motor, Triangle Shaped
-14	5600 3682	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M16

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

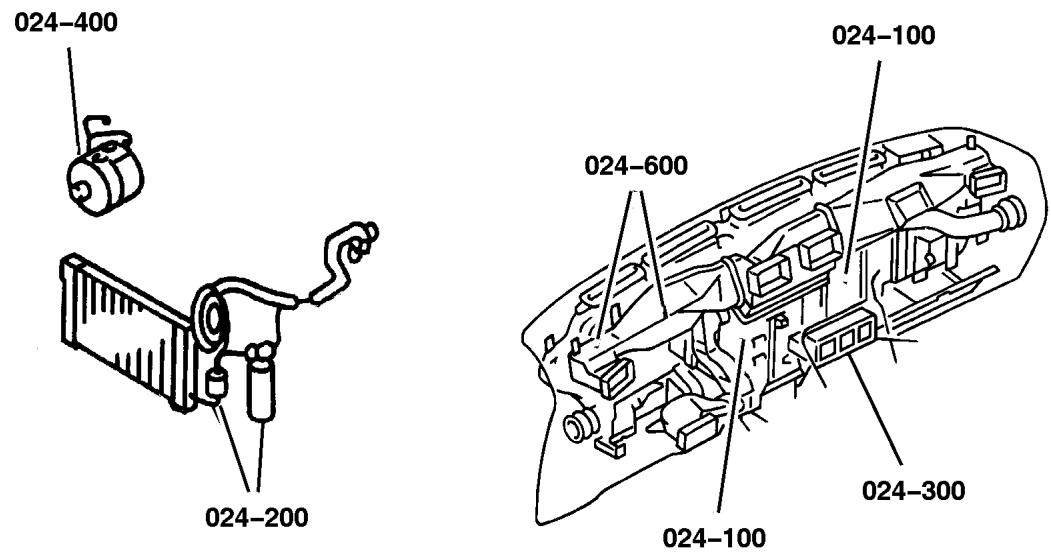
# Group – 024

## Air Conditioning & Heater

### GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



#### Air Conditioner and Heater Units

- |                       |              |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| Hevac Unit, LHD ..... | Fig. 024-105 |
| Hevac Unit, RHD ..... | Fig. 024-110 |

#### Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

- |  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Hoses, Heater 2.5L Engine, LHD .....   | Fig. 024-205 |
| Hoses, Heater 2.5L Engine, RHD .....   | Fig. 024-210 |
| Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine, RHD .....   | Fig. 024-220 |
| Plumbing, Hevac 2.5L Engine, LHD ..... | Fig. 024-225 |
| Plumbing, Hevac 2.5L Engine, RHD ..... | Fig. 024-230 |
| Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine, LHD ..... | Fig. 024-235 |
| Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine, RHD ..... | Fig. 024-240 |
| Seals, A/C Condenser .....             | Fig. 024-245 |

#### Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

- |                               |              |
|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Control, Heater And A/c ..... | Fig. 024-310 |
|-------------------------------|--------------|

#### Air Conditioning Compressor

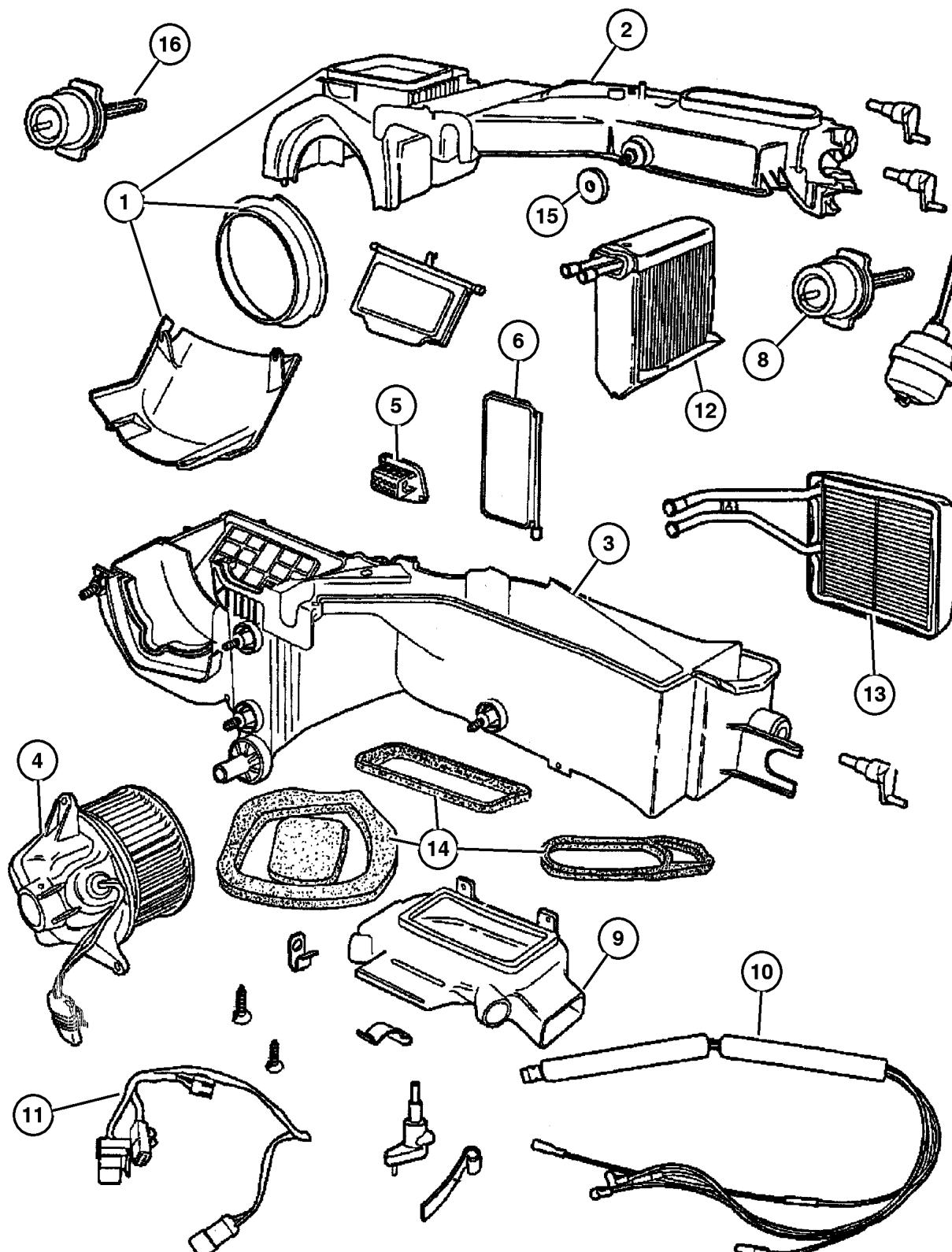
- |  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Compressor, Air Conditioning .....     | Fig. 024-410 |
| Compressor, Mounting 4.0L Engine ..... | Fig. 024-420 |

#### Air Ducts and Outlets

- |                             |              |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Ducts, Heater And A/c ..... | Fig. 024-610 |
|-----------------------------|--------------|

<b>024-100</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Units	<b>024-200</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	<b>024-300</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	<b>024-400</b> Air Conditioning Compressor
<b>024-600</b> Air Ducts and Outlets			

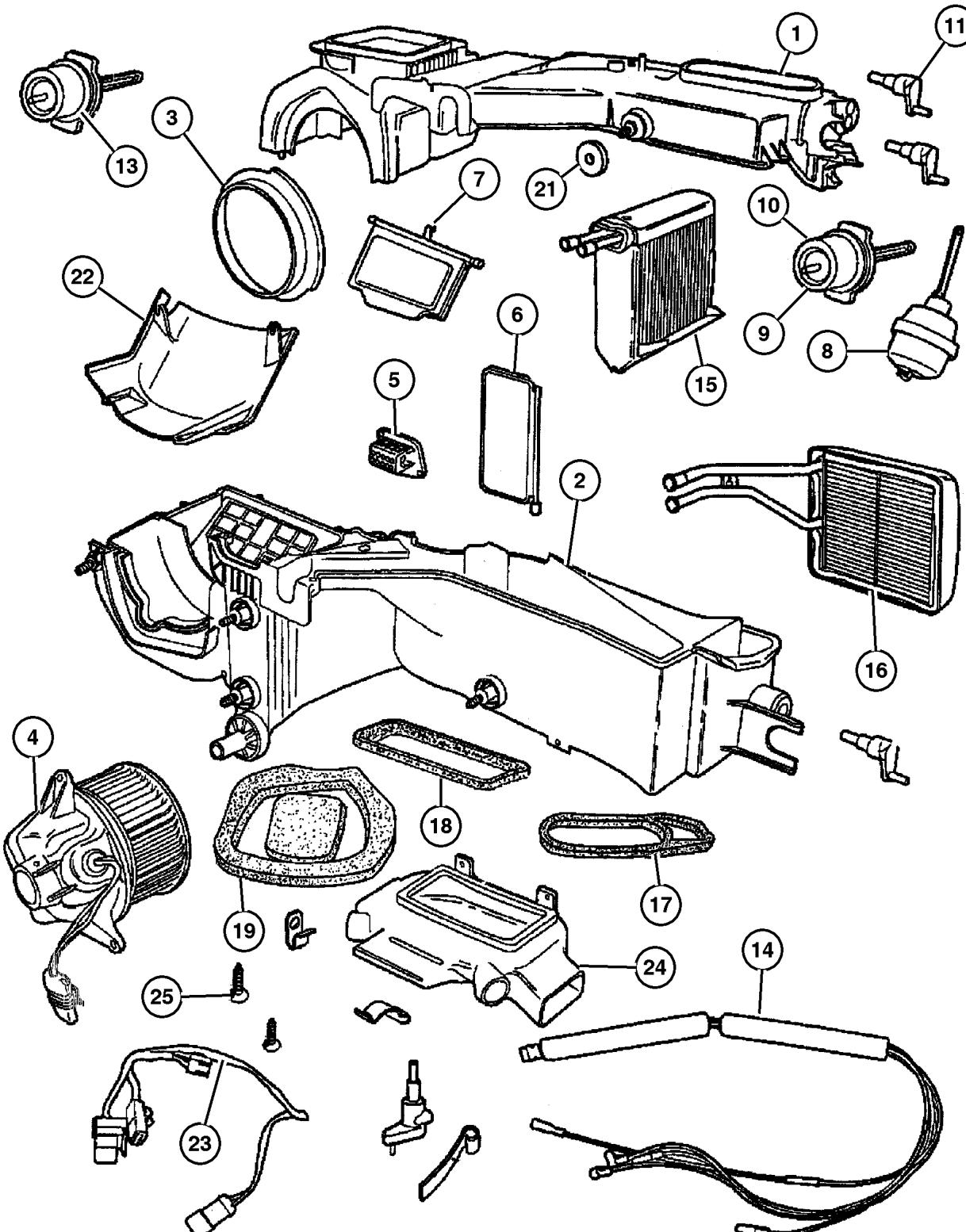
**Hevac Unit, LHD**  
**Figure 024-105**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	#5073 172AA	1	J						HOUSING, Air Inlet
2	#5073 175AA	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Upper
3	#5073 176AA	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Lower
4	#5066 553AA	1	J						MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
5	#5066 552AA	1	J						RESISTOR, A/C Heater
6	#5073 184AA	1	J						DOOR KIT, A/C And Heater, Includes Blend,Floor/Defrost,Panel Doors
-7	5013 741AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, Blend Door, Electric,
8	#5073 181AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Panel Door
9	#5066 518AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Floor and Defrost
10	#5073 182AA	1	J						VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C
11	#5073 183AA	1	J						HARNESS
12	#5073 178AA	1	J						EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
13	#5073 180AA	1	J						HEATER KIT, Heater Core Assembly
14	#5073 174AA	1	J						SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
15	5525 4848	4							WASHER, Sealing
16	#5073 173AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Recirculating

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 P = Sahara DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.

**Hevac Unit, RHD**  
**Figure 024-110**



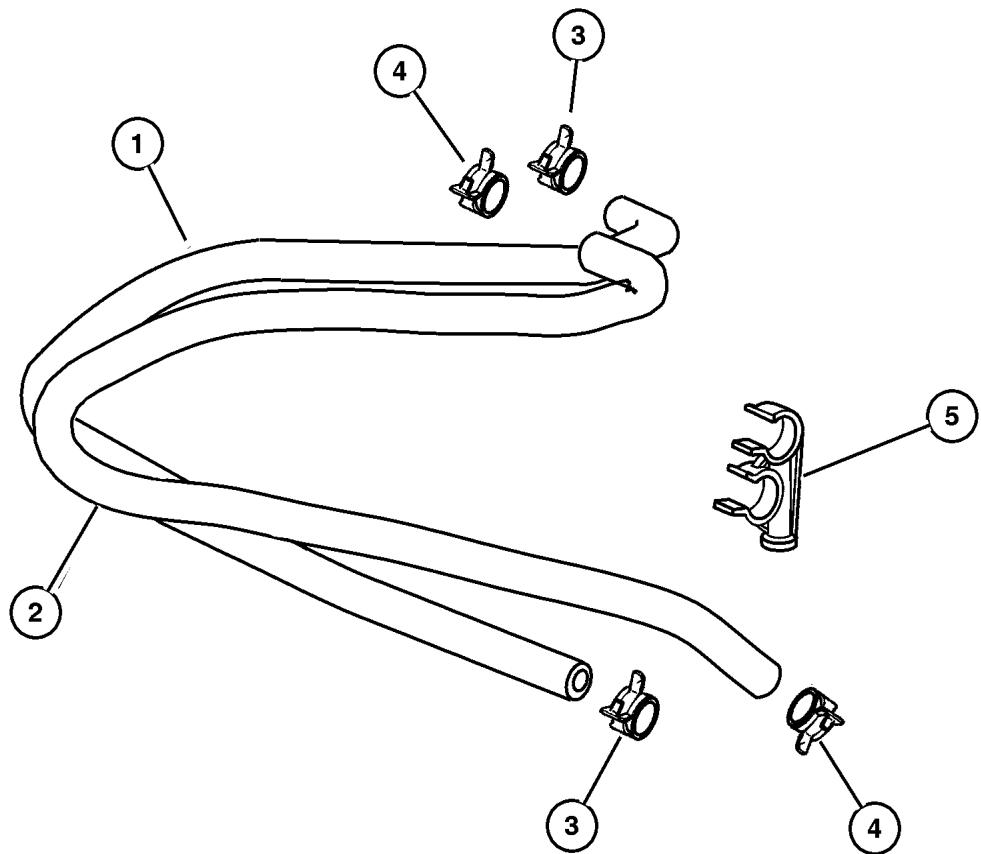
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5013 734AA	1	U						HOUSING, Heater
2	5013 738AA	1	U						HOUSING, A/C Lower
3	4864 951	1	U						RING
4	4864 956	1	U						BLOWER
5	4864 957	1	U						RESISTOR, Blower Motor
6	4897 611AA	1	U						DOOR, Blend Air
7	4864 993	1	U						DOOR, Fresh Air
8	4864 994	1	U						ACTUATOR, Vacuum
9	4864 995	1	U						ACTUATOR, Vacuum
10	5013 741AA	1	U						ACTUATOR, Blend Door
11	5013 743AA	1	U						ADAPTER, Blend Door, A/C and Heater
			-12						BRACKET, Blend Door Adapter, A/C and Heater, Serviced with Housing, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	4864 996	1	U						ACTUATOR, Vacuum
14	4864 998AC	1	U						HARNESS, Heater Vacuum
15	4874 044AC	1	U						EVAPORATOR KIT, A/C
16	4874 046	1	U						CORE, Heater
17	4874 066	1	U						SEAL, Defroster Duct
18	4874 068	1	U						SEAL, Vent
19	4874 072AB	1	U						SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
-20	4874 072AB	1	U						SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
21	5525 4848	4							WASHER, Sealing
22	4874 079	1	U						COVER, Recirculating Valve
23	5013 744AA	1	U						WIRING, Air Conditioning Module
24	4874 089	1	U						DUCT, Floor Distribution
25									SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 P = Sahara DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.



**Hoses, Heater 2.5L Engine, RHD**  
**Figure 024-210**

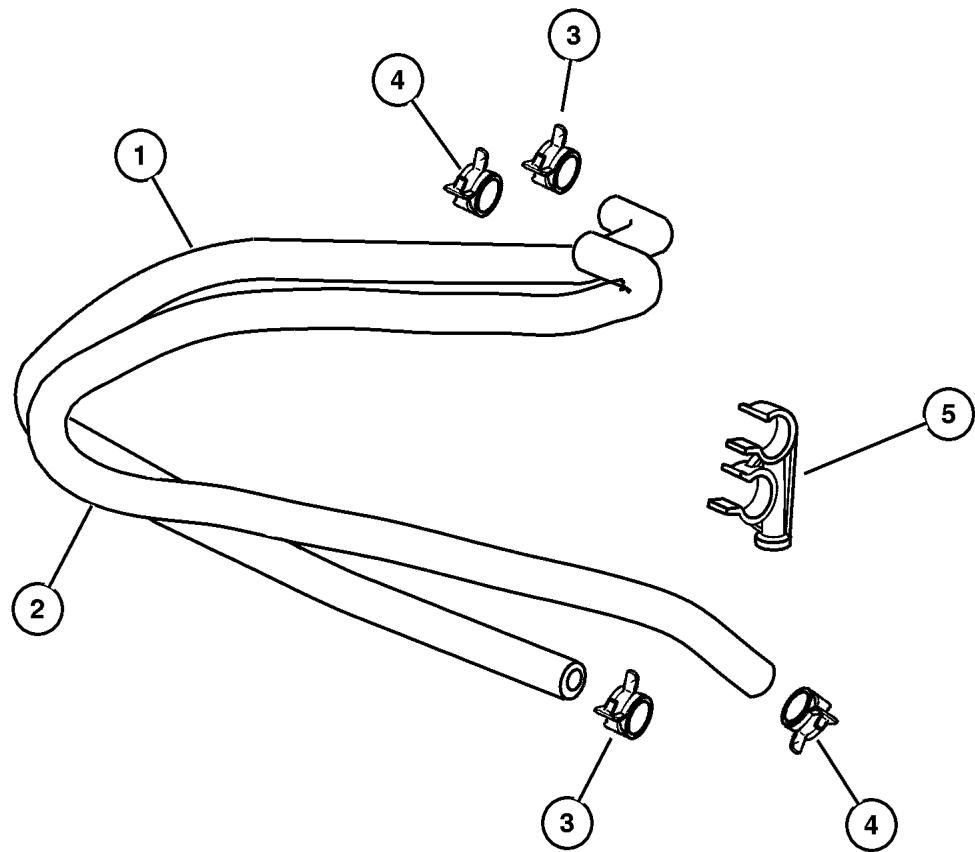
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
1	55036 481AB	1	U			EP0			HOSE, Heater Return
2	55036 379AB	1	U			EP0			HOSE, Heater Supply
3	6502 017	2	U			ER0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4									CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60, 06502018, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5503 5933	2	U			EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Hose



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

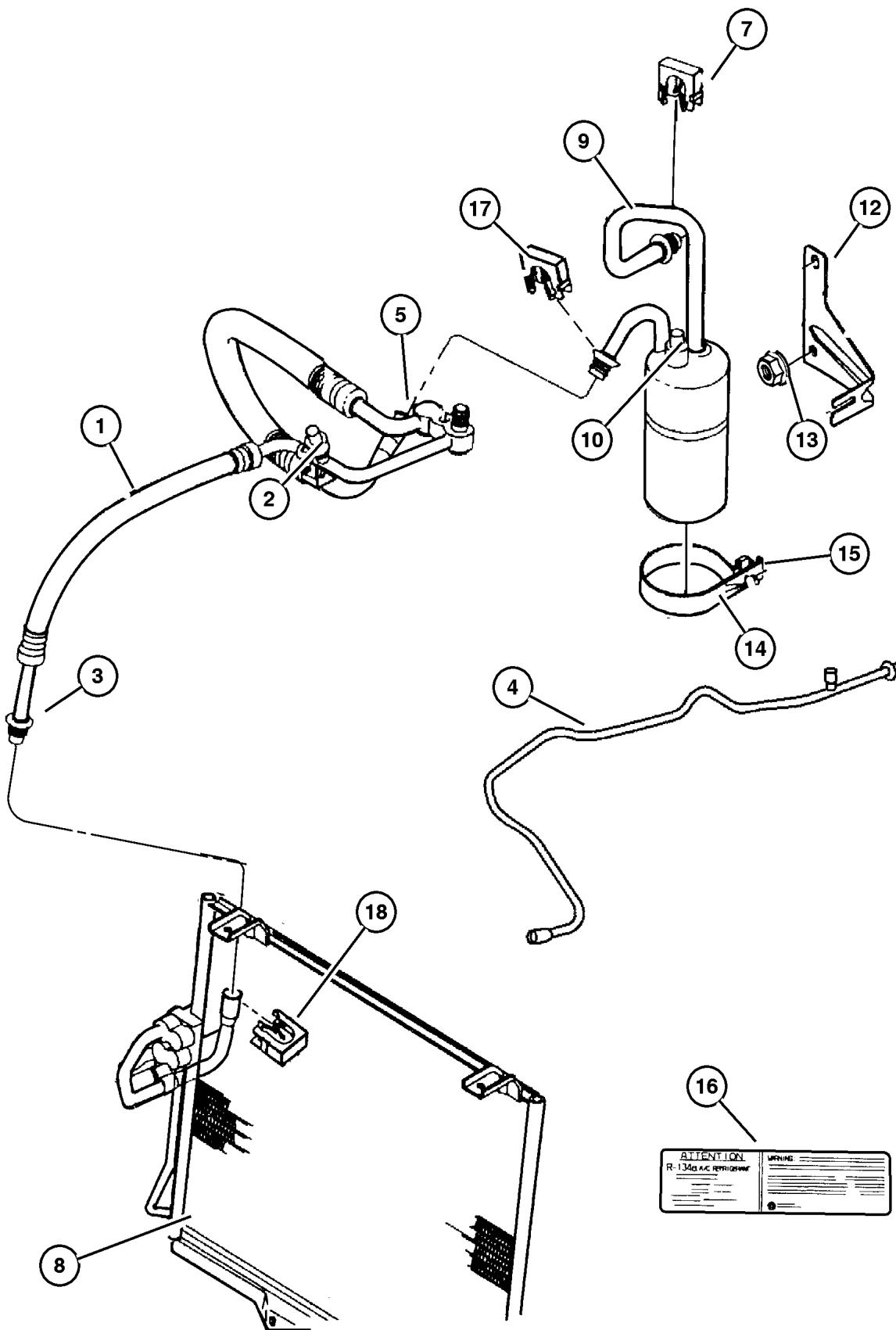
**Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine, RHD**  
**Figure 024-220**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55036 382AD	1	U			ER0			HOSE, Heater Return
2	55036 380AC	1	U			ER0			HOSE, Heater Supply
3	6502 017	2	U			ER0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4									CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60,
									06502018, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5503 5933	2	U			EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Hose



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

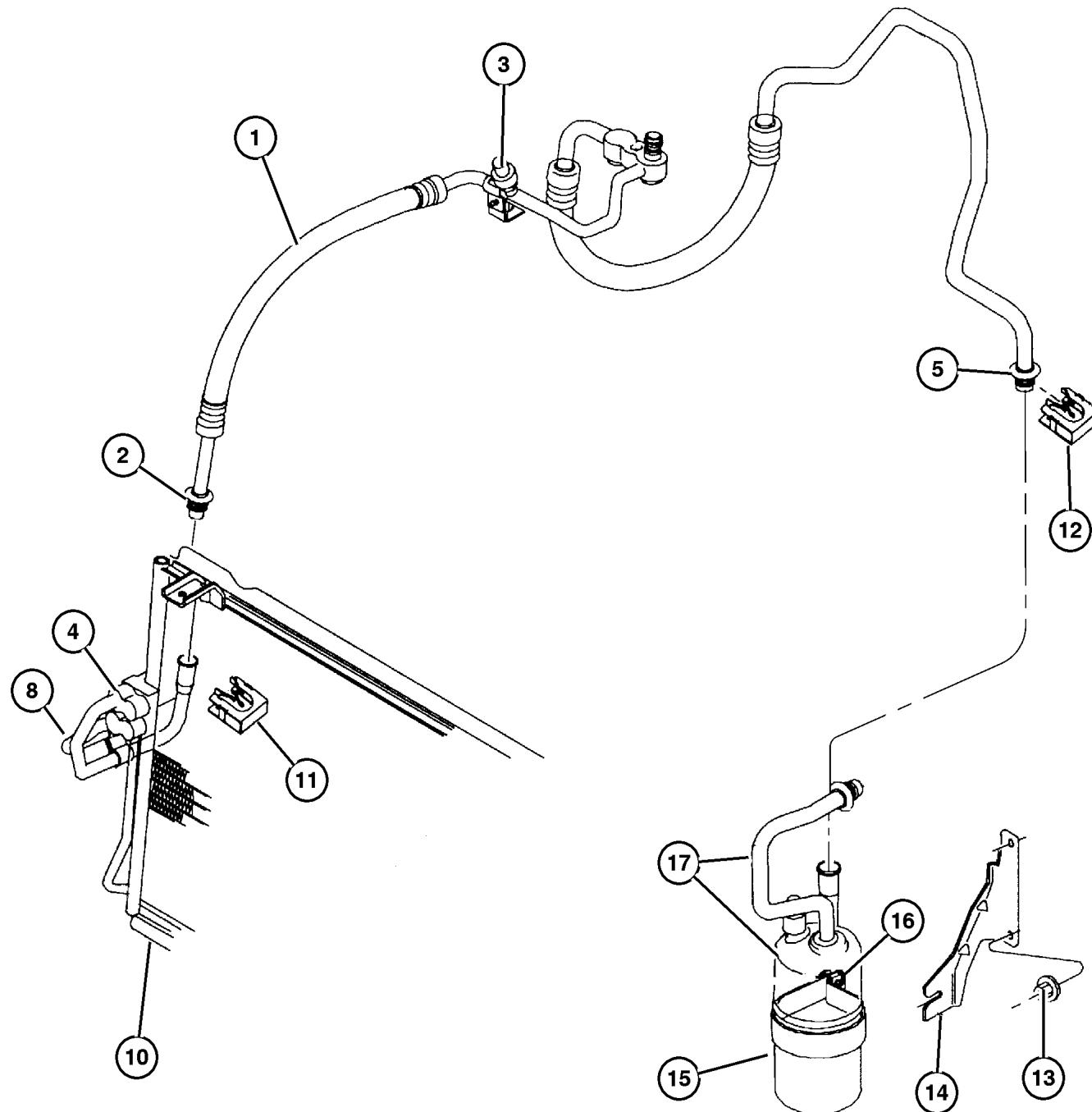
**Plumbing, Hevac 2.5L Engine, LHD**  
**Figure 024-225**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
1	55037 503AA	1				EP0			LINE, A/C Discharge
2	4897 617AA	1				EP0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
3	4740 401	2	J			EP0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
4	55037 505AB	1	J			EP0,			LINE, A/C Liquid
						ER0			
5	1942 389	2							O RING, A/C Liquid Line
-6	4723 029	1				EP0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
7	5503 6022	2							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
8	55037 512AB	1	J			EP0,			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
						ER0			
9	55037 441AE	1	J			EP0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
10	5015 872AB	1	J			EP0			SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off
-11	4723 029	1				EP0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
12	5503 6303	1	J			EP0,			BRACKET, Accumulator
13						ER0			
14	55037 431AB	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									BAND, Accumulator Retaining SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	55037 555AB	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
17									CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
4596 152		1	J						Quick (Suction) Connect
4596 153		1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect, (Discharge) Connect
18	4596 153	1							

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>	<b>ATTENTION R-134a AC REFRIGERANT</b>	<b>WARNING</b>	<b>BODY</b>	<b>ENGINE</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>
SERIES	LINE		77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X					DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara					DBB = Manual Trans.

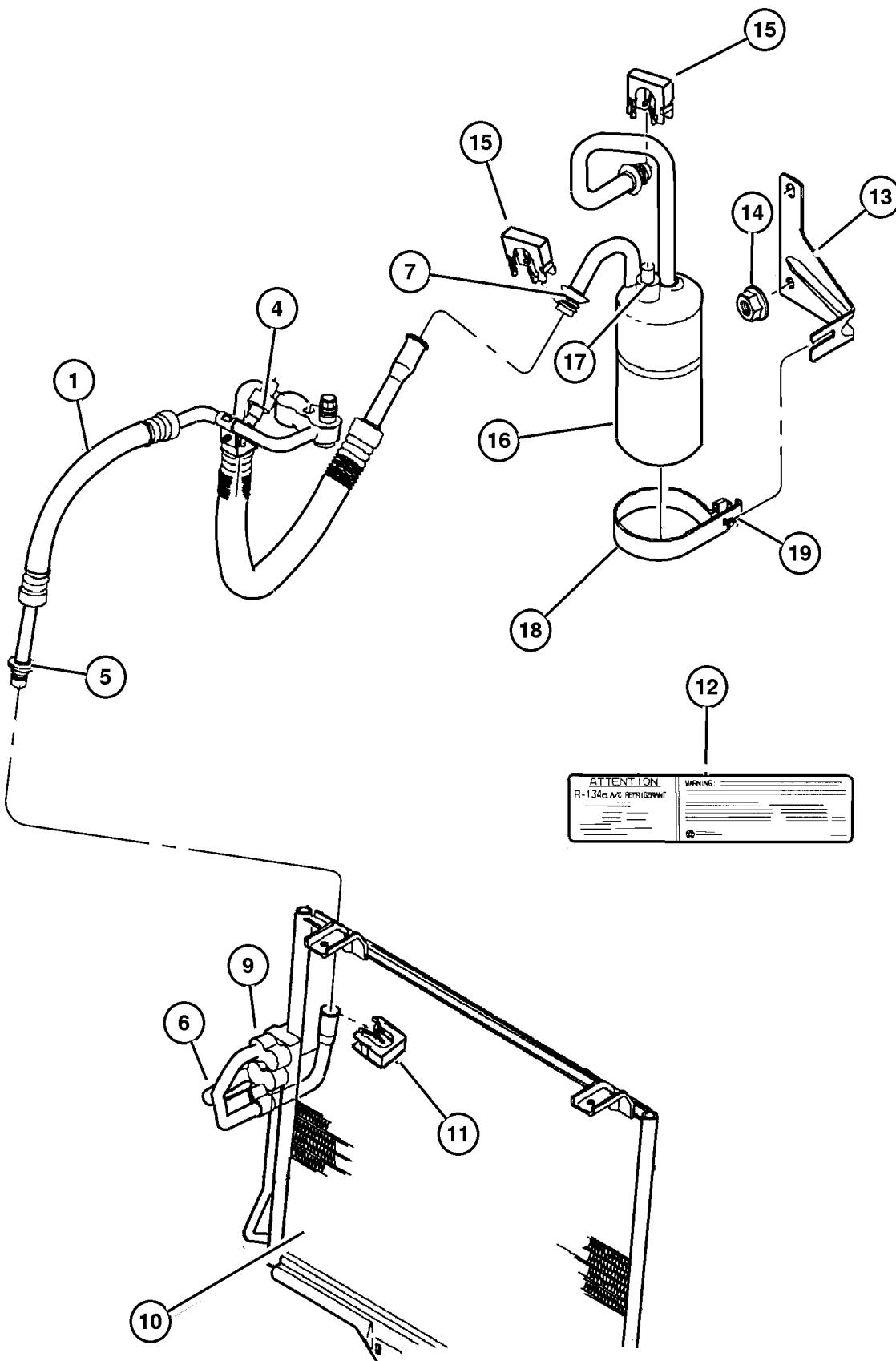
**Plumbing, Hevac 2.5L Engine, RHD**  
**Figure 024-230**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
1	55037 503AA	1				EP0			LINE, A/C Discharge
2	4740 401	2	U			EP0,			O RING, A/C Suction Line
3	4897 617AA	1				ER0			
4	5503 6292	1	U			EP0,			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
						ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid
5	1942 389	2							O RING, A/C Liquid Line
-6	55036 782AB	2	U						RETAINER, A/C Supply Line
-7	5503 6022	2							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
8	55037 510AA	1	U			EP0,			TUBE, A/C Liquid Line
						ER0			
-9	4723 029	1	U			EP0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
10	55037 513AB	1	U			EP0,			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
						ER0			
11	4596 152	2	U						CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
12	4596 153	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
13									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	5503 6304	1	U						BRACKET, Accumulator
15	55037 431AB	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining
16									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	55037 442AA	1	U			EP0,			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
						ER0			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

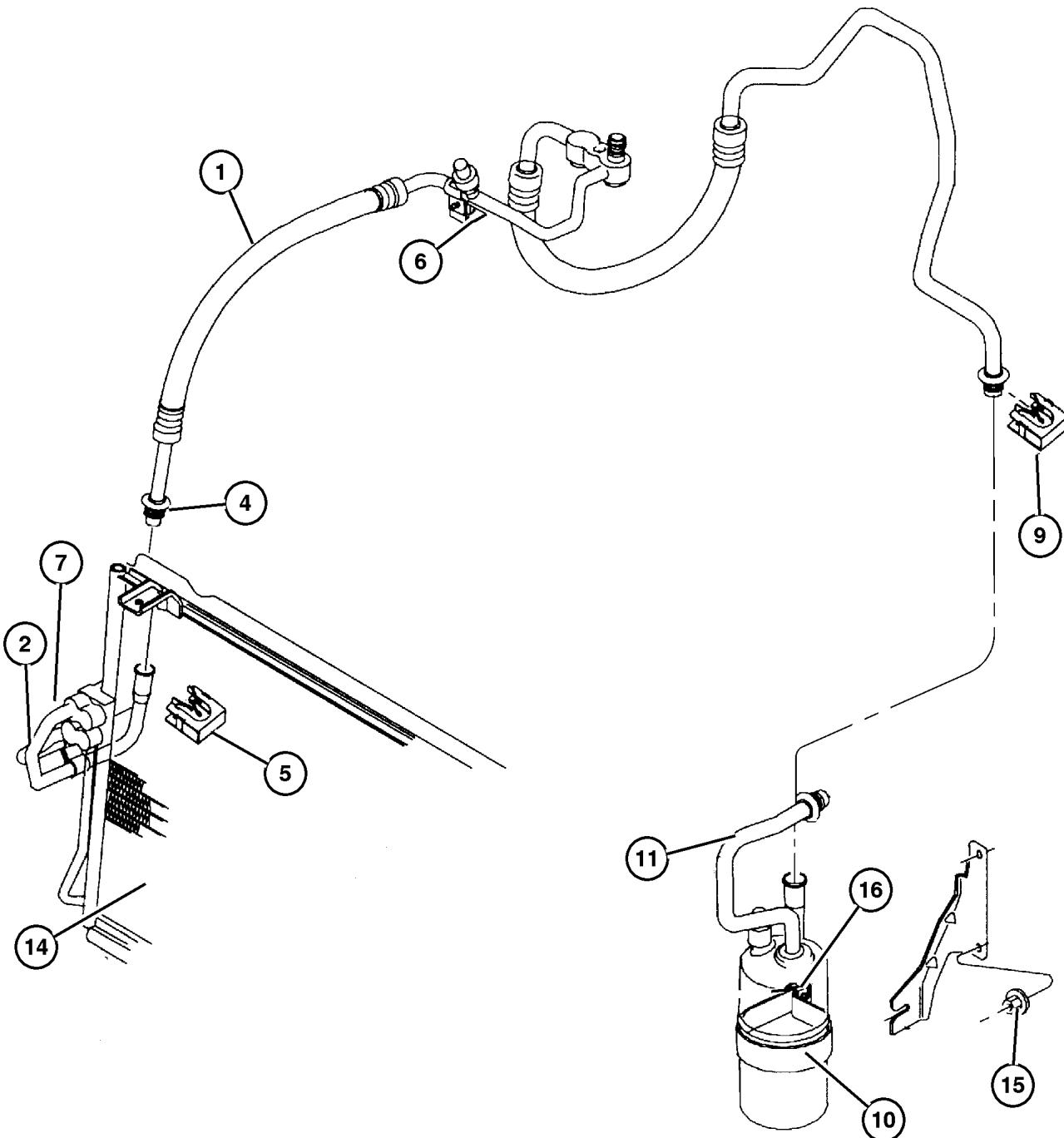
**Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine, LHD**  
**Figure 024-235**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55037 506AA	1				ER0			LINE, A/C Discharge
-2	4796 565	2				ER0			O RING, A/C Discharge Line
-3	6036 153AA	1				ER0			NUT, Hex, .437-14, A/C Line to Engine Block
4	4897 617AA	1				ER0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
5	4740 401	1	J			ER0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
6	55037 505AB	1	J			EP0,			LINE, A/C Liquid
7	1942 389	2				ER0			O RING, A/C Liquid Line
-8	4723 029	2				ER0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
9	5503 6022	2				EP0,			CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
10	55037 512AB	1	J			ER0,			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
11	4596 152	1	J			ER0			CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
12	55037 555AB	1				ER0			LABEL, Refrigerant
13	5503 6303	1	J			EP0,			BRACKET, Accumulator
14						ER0			NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	4596 152	1	J			ER0			CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
16	#55037 647AB	1	J			ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
17	5015 872AC	1	J			ER0			SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off
18	55037 431AB	1				ER0			BAND, Accumulator Retaining
19						ER0			SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
	H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
	L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
	M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
	P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
					DBB = Manual Trans.

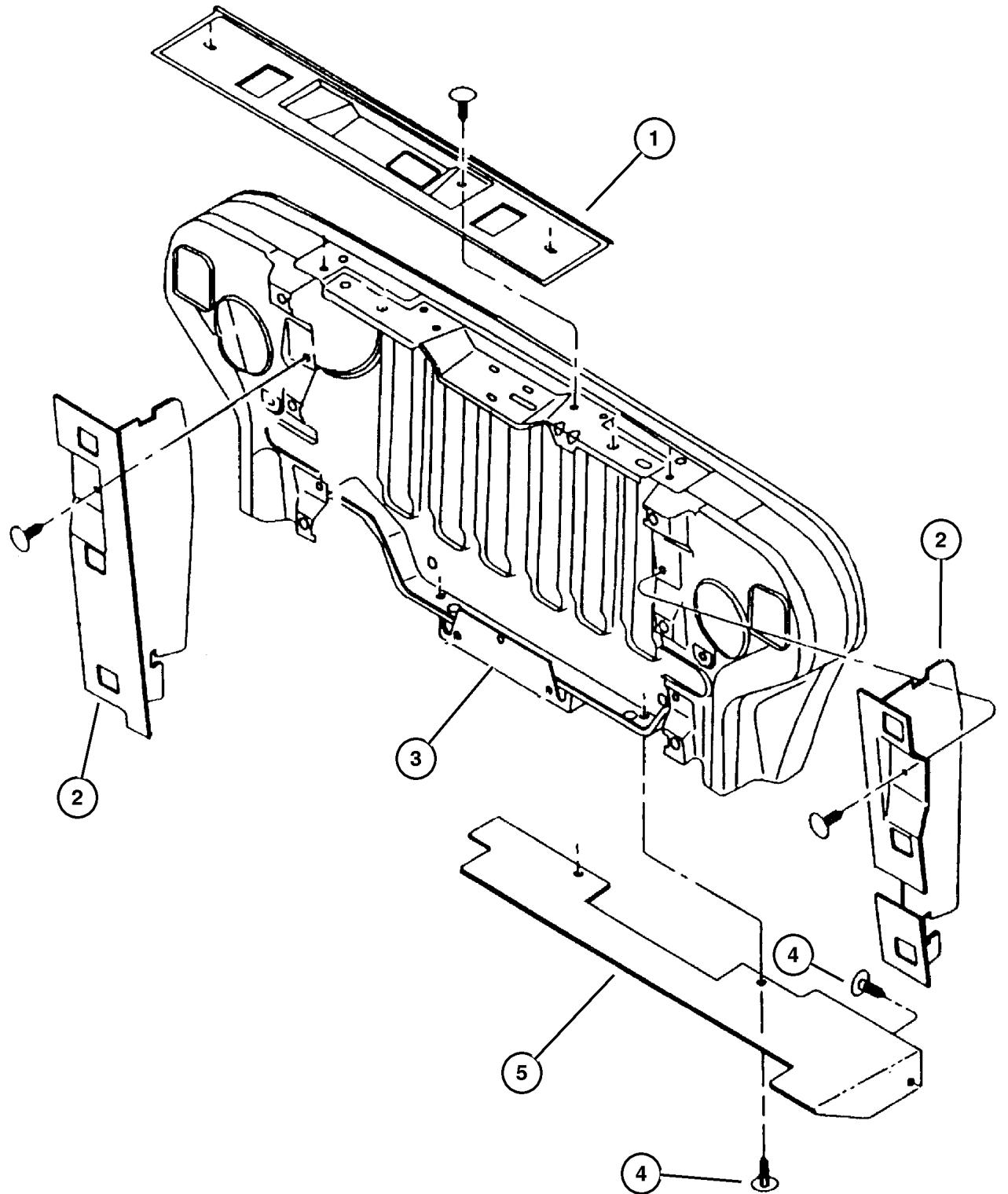
**Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine, RHD**  
**Figure 024-240**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55037 506AA	1				ER0			LINE, A/C Discharge
2	5503 6292	1	U			EP0,			LINE, A/C Liquid
-3	6036 153AA	1				ER0			NUT, Hex, .437-14, A/C Line to Engine Block
4	1942 389	2							O RING, A/C Liquid Line
5	5503 6022	2							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
6	55036 782AB	1	U			ER0			RETAINER, A/C Supply Line
7	55037 510AA	1	U			EP0,			TUBE, A/C Liquid Line
8	4596 152	2	U			ER0			CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
9	5503 6304	1	U						BRACKET, Accumulator
10	55037 431AB	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining
11	55037 442AA	1	U			EP0,			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
-12	4723 029	1	U			ER0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-13	4596 152	2	U						CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
14	55037 513AB	1	U			EP0,			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
15						ER0			NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Seals, A/C Condenser  
Figure 024-245**

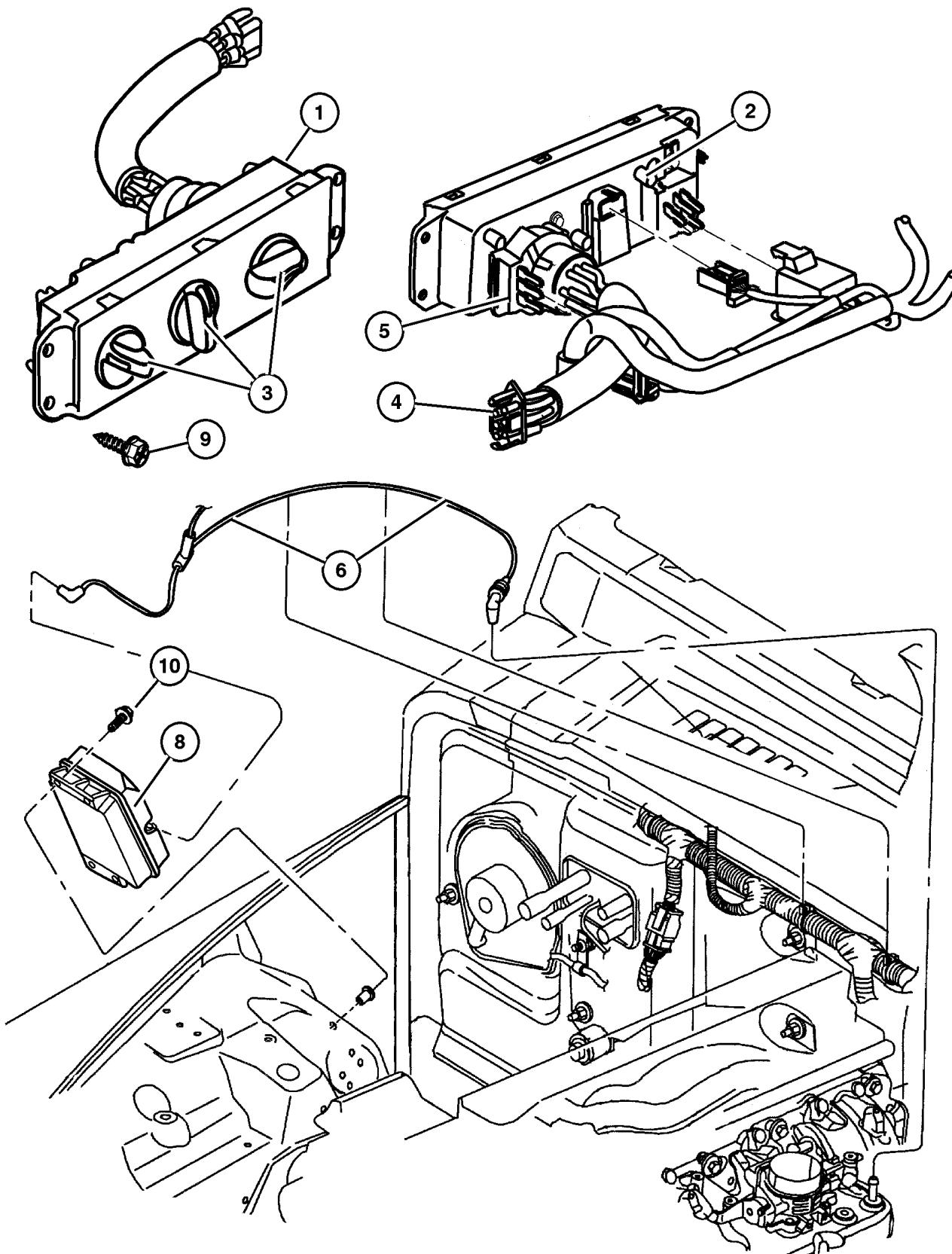


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5503 6369	1							SEAL, Condenser
2	55036 866AC	1							SEAL, Condenser
3	5503 6867	1							SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille
4	6030 441	12							PIN, Retainer, Push
5	5503 6369	1							SEAL, Condenser, Lower

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

<b>SERIES</b>	<b>LINE</b>	<b>BODY</b>	<b>ENGINE</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

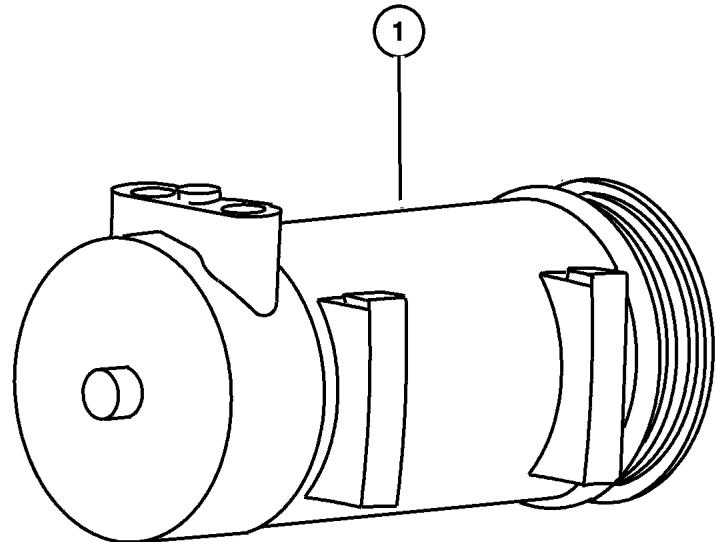
**Control, Heater And A/c**  
**Figure 024-310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	#55037 612AA #55037 611AA	1 1	J J						CONTROL, A/C And Heater [HA0] [HC0]
	55037 473AB 55037 472AB	1 1	U U						[HA0] [HC0]
2	5013 829AA	1	U						BULB, Heater and A/C Control KNOB, A/C And Heater Control -
3									Rotary
	5011 218AC	3 1	U J						HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
4	5013 830AA 5013 831AA	1 1	U U						Without Air Conditioning With Air Conditioning
5	5013 832AA 5013 833AA	1 1	U U						SWITCH, A/C and Heater Vacuum Without Air Conditioning With Air Conditioning
6	55036 353AC 55037 393AD	1 1	U J			EP0 EP0			HOSE AND VALVE, Vacuum
	55037 564AB 55037 567AA	1 1	U J			ER0 ER0			
-7	5503 7314	1	J						CLIP, Vacuum Harness
8	5503 5614	1							RESERVOIR, Vacuum, Cruise Control
9	6034 205	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-32x.625
10	6034 949	4							SCREW, M4.2x1.69x19.05

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
				DBB = Manual Trans.	

**Compressor, Air Conditioning**  
**Figure 024-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	55037 432AA	1							EP0
	55116 144AB	1							ER0
-2									CLUTCH, A/C Compressor, Shim Package
	5014 092AA	1							EP0
	5014 415AA	1							ER0
-3									COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
	5003 681AA	1							EP0
		1							ER0
-4									PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
	4720 834	1							EP0
		1							ER0
-5									MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor
	5014 093AA	1							EP0
	5014 413AA	1							ER0

---



---



---



---

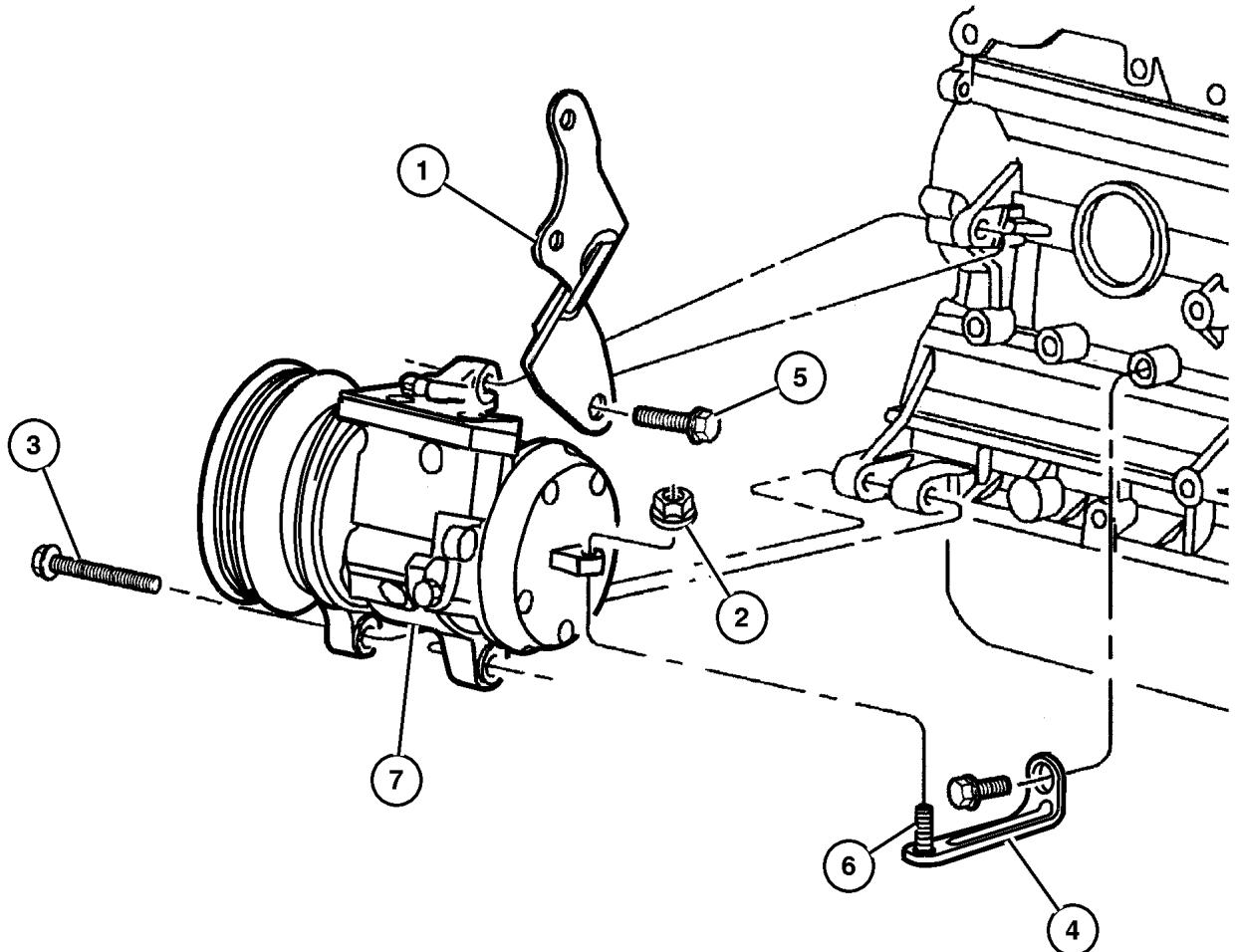


---

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

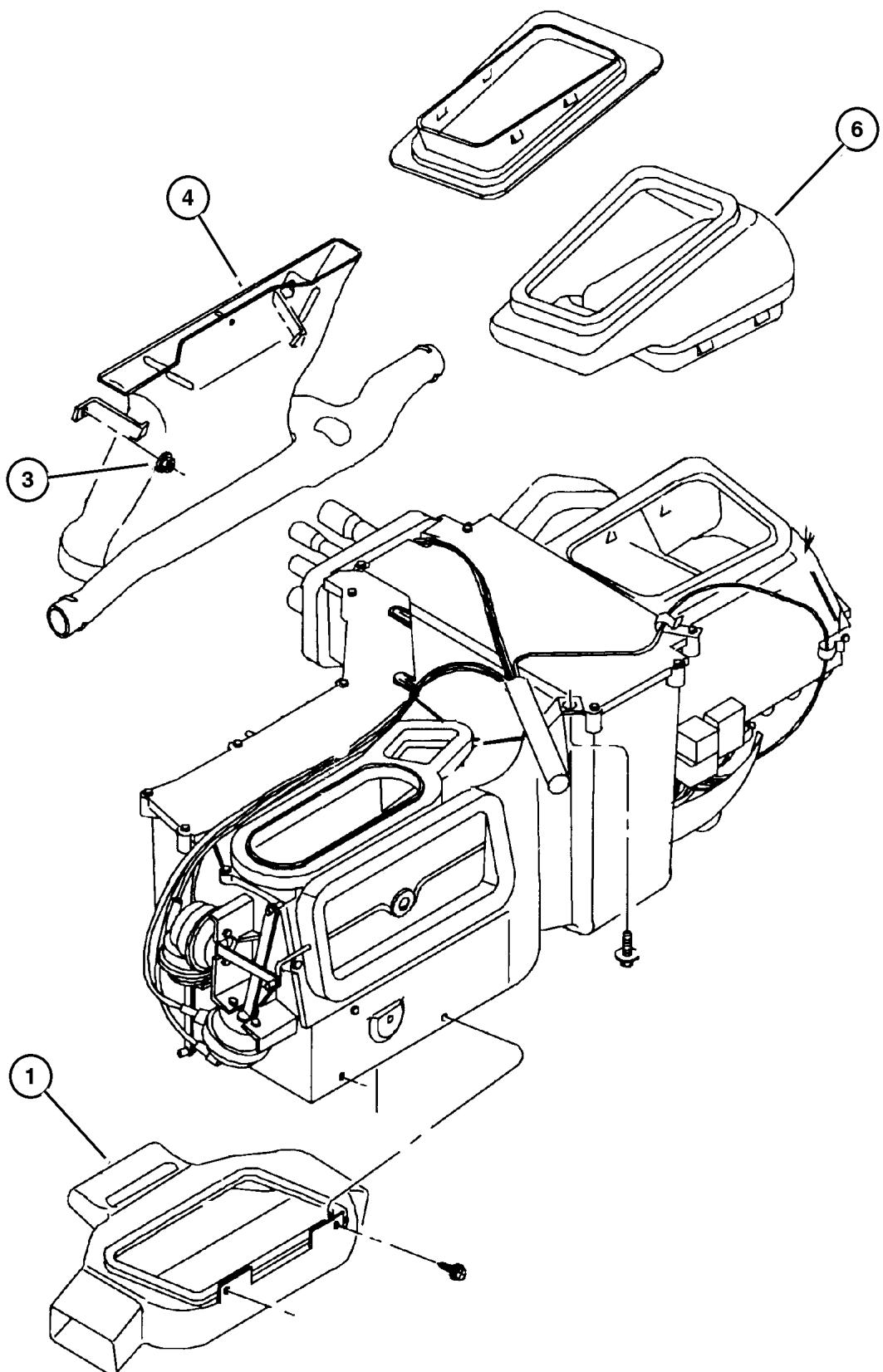
**Compressor, Mounting 4.0L Engine**  
**Figure 024-420**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = All 4.0L Engines									
Note: Sales Code EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	4854 157	1				ER0			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
2	6501 279	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
3	6504 344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	53013 053AA	1				ER0			BRACE, A/C Compressor
5									SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
6									50x45.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	55116 144AB	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Ducts, Heater And A/c**  
**Figure 024-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4874 089	1	U						DUCT, Floor Distribution
-2									DUCT, A/C Outlet
	5511 5158	1	J						
	5511 5715	1	U						
3	6100 839	2							NUT, Push, M5
4									DUCT, Door Demister
	5511 5576	1	U						Right
		1	J						Right
	5511 5577	1	U						Left
		1	J						Left
-5									ADAPTER, Demister
	5503 6308	1	U						Right
		1	J						Right
	5503 6309	1	U						Left
		1	J						Left
6									DUCT, Fresh Air
	55037 540AA	1	J						
	55037 541AA	1	U						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

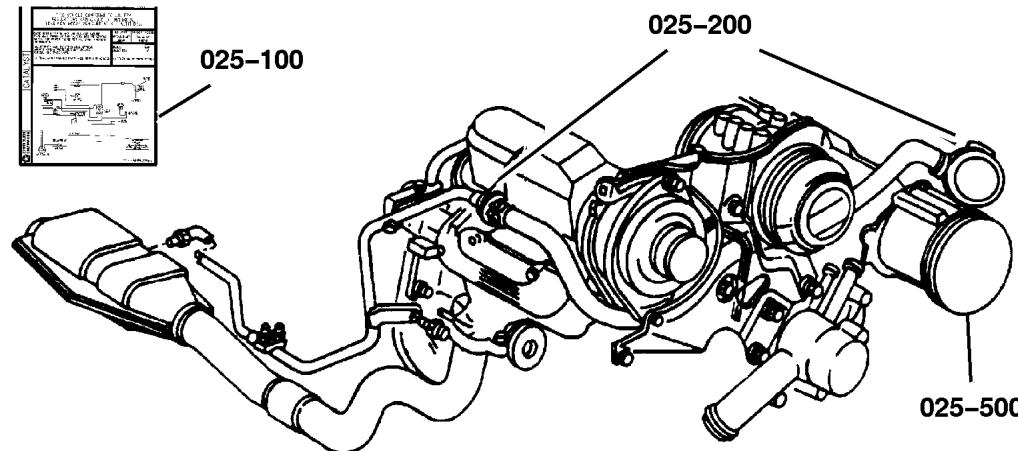
# Group – 025

## Emission Systems

### GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



#### Emission Labels

Emission Labels, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fig. 025-110

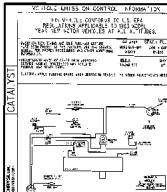
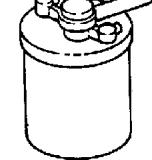
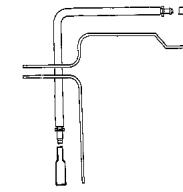
#### Vacuum Canister

Vacuum Canister, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fig. 025-310

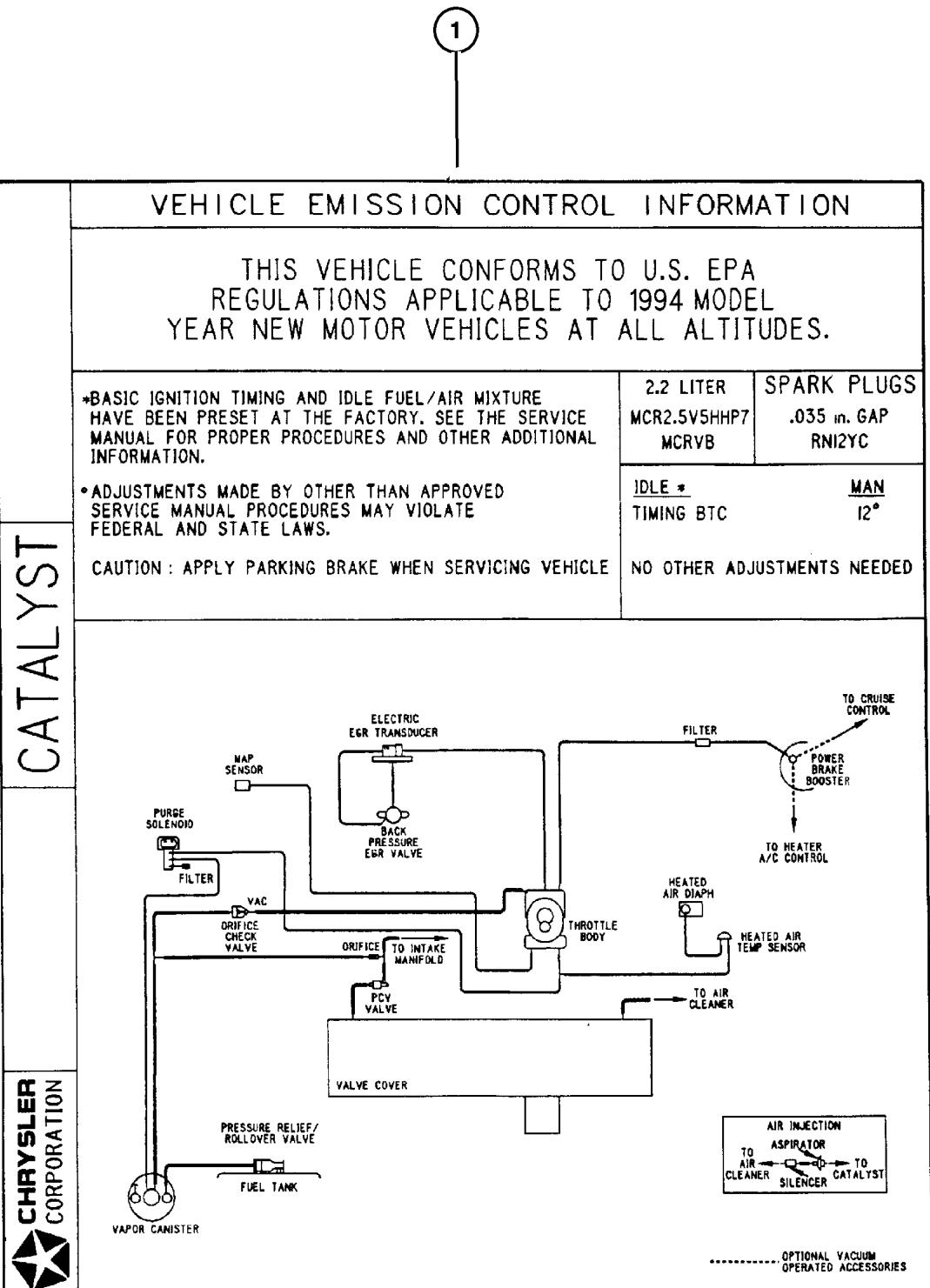
#### Emission Harness

Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fig. 025-410

Leak Detection Pump, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fig. 025-420

<b>025-100</b> Emission Labels	<b>025-300</b> Vacuum Canister	<b>025-400</b> Emission Harness	
			

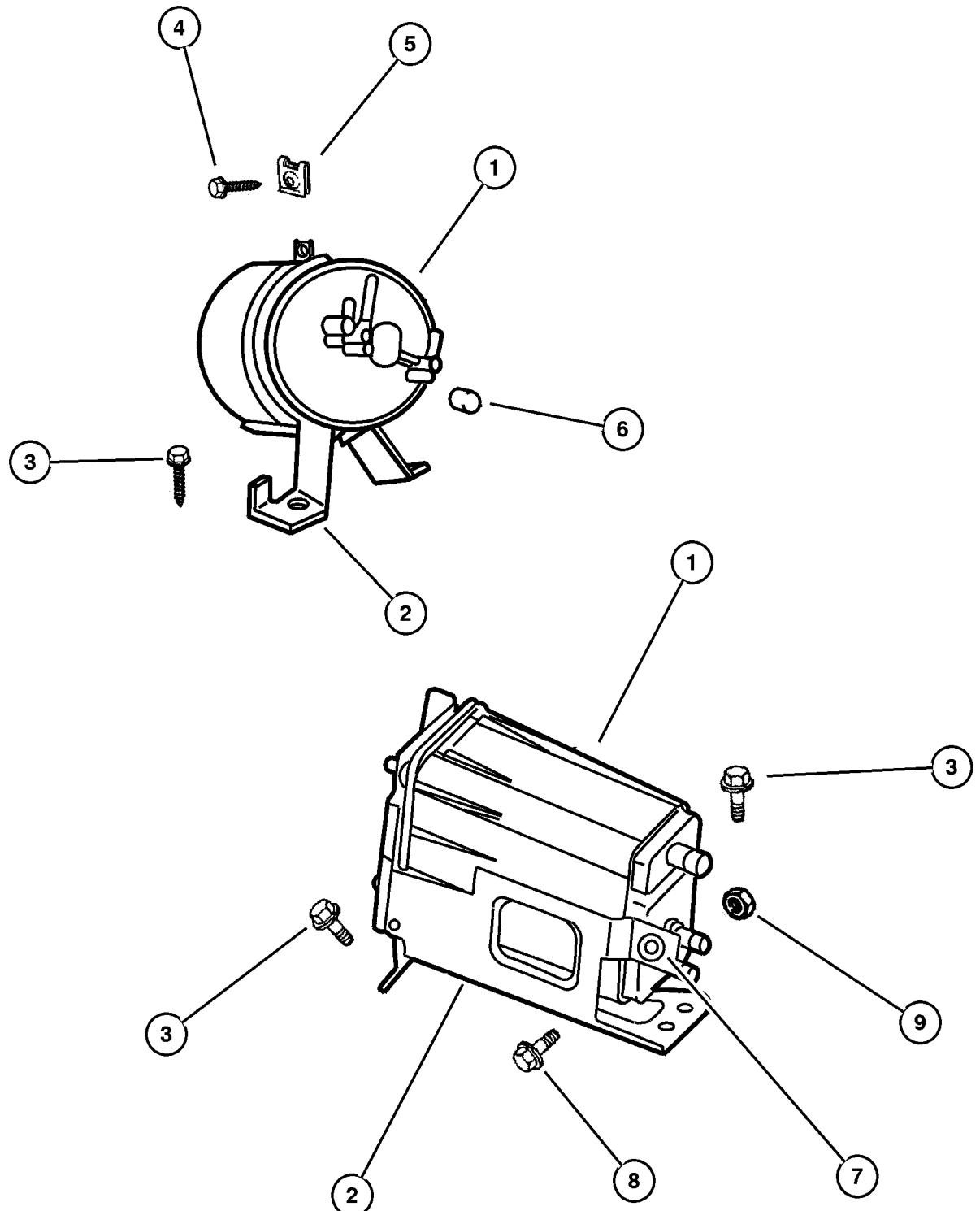
**Emission Labels, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)**  
**Figure 025-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:[ EPE]=2.5L Power Tech I-4,[ ERH]= 4.0L Power Tech I-6.									
1									LABEL, Emission
	52059 650AA	1				EPE			Transitory Low Emission
	#52060 390AA	1				EPE			Emissions - U.S. 50 State
	#52060 392AA	1				ER0			U.S. 50 State
	52109 649AA	1				EPE			Export
	53032 261AA	1				ERH			Emissions - Export

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

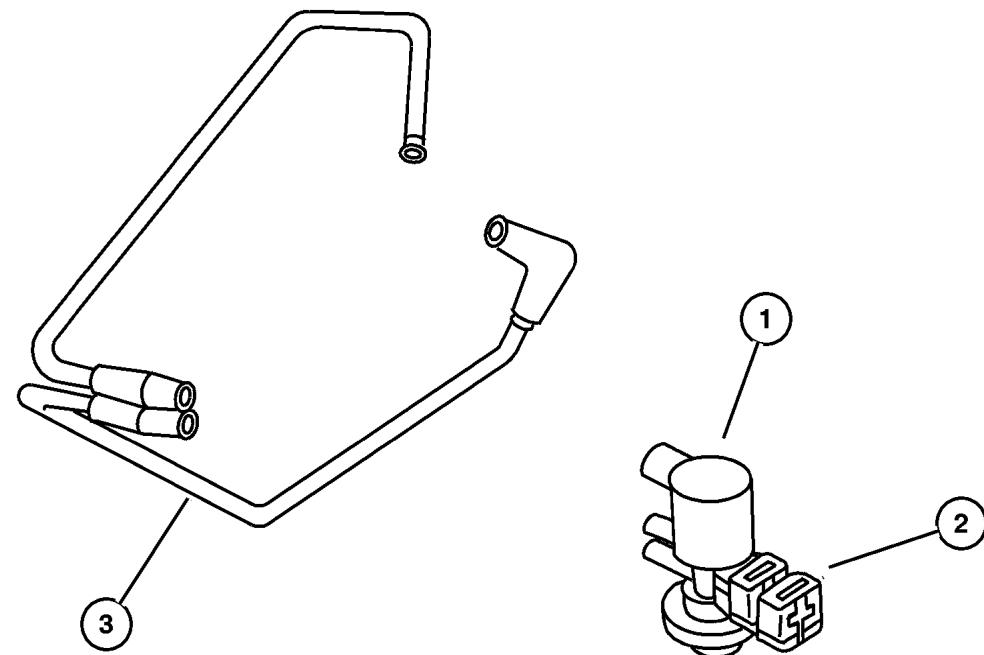
**Vacuum Canister, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)**  
**Figure 025-310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:[EPO]= All 2.5 Gas Engines,[ ERO]= All 4.0 Gas Engines.									
1	5303 0838	1	J			ER0			CANISTER, Vapor, Europe III
2	53013 164AB	1	U			ER0			BRACKET, Vapor Canister
	53013 031AB	1	J			EP0,			Europe III, RHD
3						ER0			
4	6035 399	1				EP0	DGD		SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	0153 355	1				EP0	DGD		SCREW, .25-20
6	4192 074	1				EP0	DGD		U-NUT, .25-20
		1				EP0,			CAP, Vapor Canister
7	4669 177	2	J			ER0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
		2	U			EP0	DDQ		
		2	U			EP0	DDQ		
8		2	J			ER0			
		2	J			ER0			
6101 452	1	U				EP0	DDQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
	1	J				EP0	DDQ		
	1	U				ER0			
	1	J				ER0			
9	6101 467	1	J			ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
	1	U				ER0			
	1	J				EP0	DDQ		
	1	U				EP0	DDQ		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
	H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
	L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
	M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
	P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
					DBB = Manual Trans.

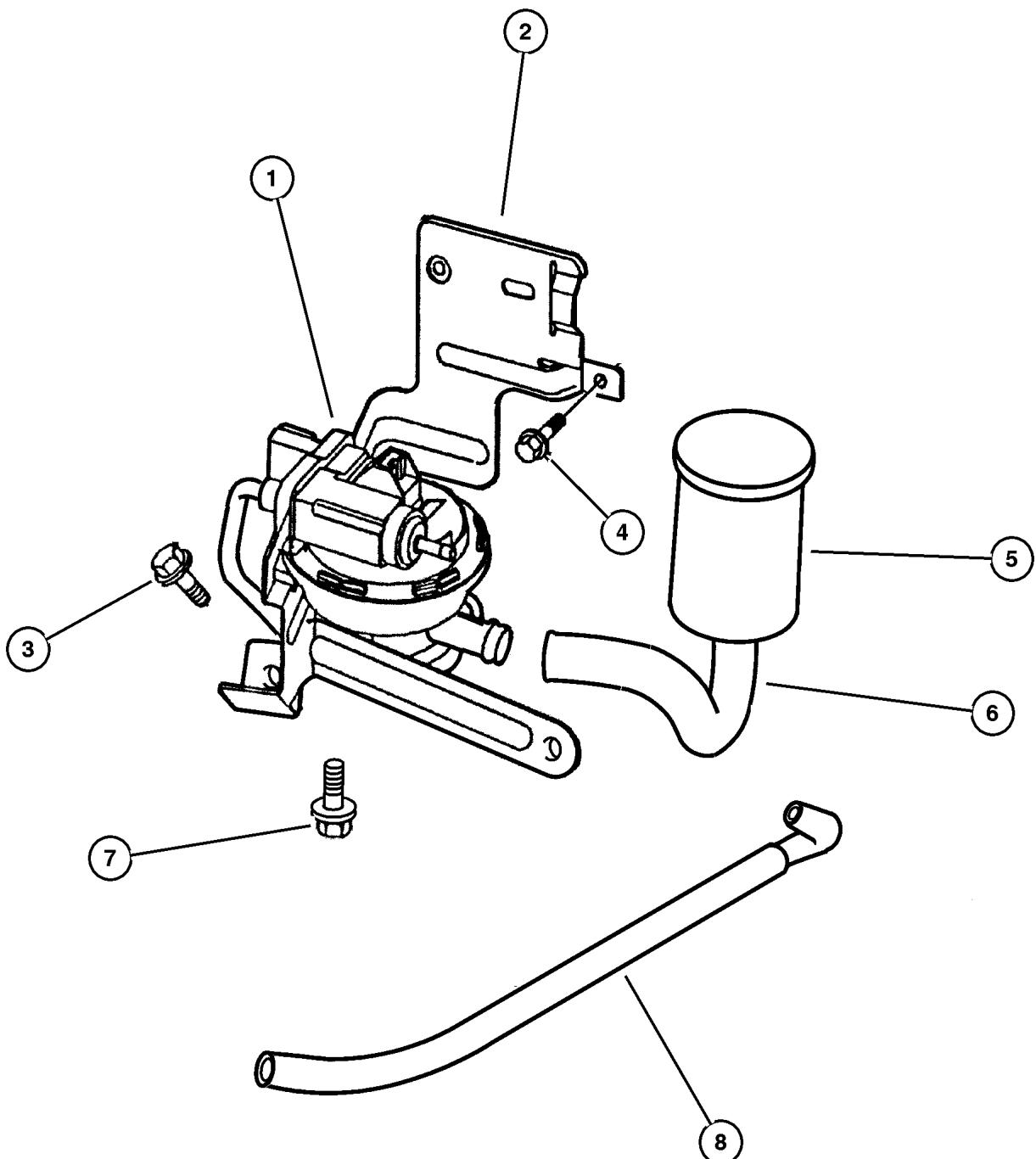
**Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)**  
**Figure 025-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:[ EP0]=All 2.5L Gas Engines [ ER0]=All 4.0L Engines, [ DDQ]= Manual Transmissions									
1	4669 475AB	1				EP0, ER0			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
2	5017 181AA	1				EP0,			BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge
3						ER0			Solenoid
	4854 133AB	1	J			EP0			HARNESS, Vacuum Canister Purge
	4854 134AC	1	J			ER0			U.S. 50 States
	4854 160	1				EP0			U.S. 50 States and Europe III
	52109 560AA	1	U			EP0	DDQ		Leaded Fuel
									Europe III

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Leak Detection Pump, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)**  
**Figure 025-420**



Note: EPO= All 2.5 Gas Engines, ERO= All 4.0 Gas Engines.

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: EPO= All 2.5 Gas Engines, ERO= All 4.0 Gas Engines.									
1	4891 413AC	1	J			EP0, ERO			PUMP, Leak Detection
2	4854 172	1	J			EP0, ERO			BRACKET, Leak Detection Pump
3	6035 102	2				EP0, ERO			SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.75, M6x1.00x20.00
4	6502 946	1				EP0, ERO			SCREW, Heat Shield, M6x1.00x13. 00, M6x1.00x11.00
5	4612 901	1	J			EP0, ERO			FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent
6	4854 195	1	J			EP0, ERO			HOSE, Leak Detection Pump
7	6035 482	3	J			EP0, ERO			SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.375
8	4854 195AC	1	J			EP0, ERO			HOSE, Leak Detection Pump to Canister
-9	53013 033AB	1				EP0			TUBE, LDP to Intake Manifold
	53013 034AB	1				ERO			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ERO = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

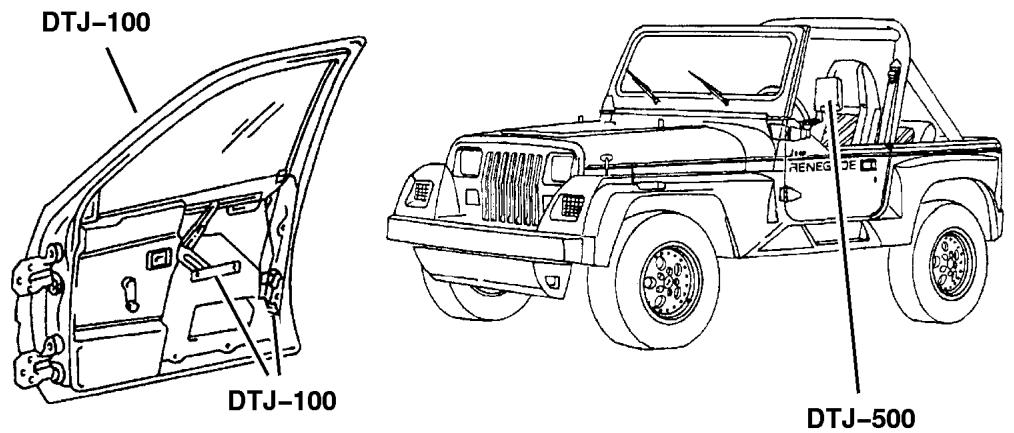
# Group – DTJ

## Doors and Related Parts

### GROUP DTJ - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



#### Front Door

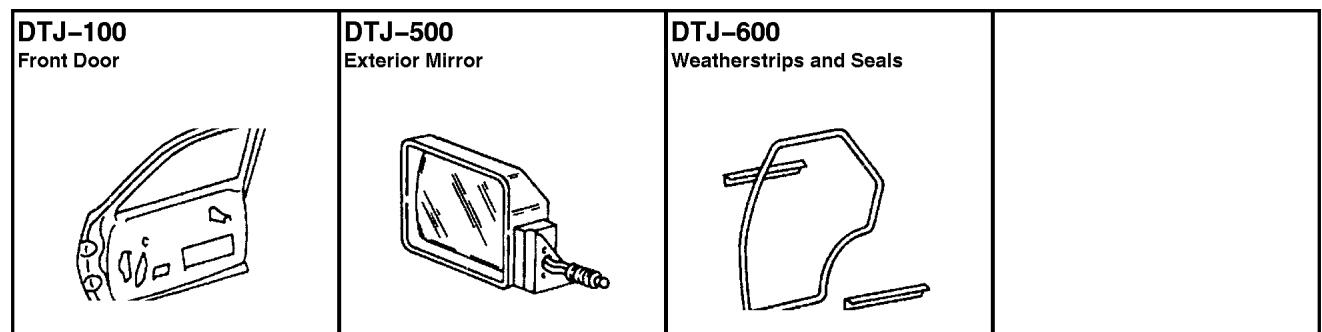
Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges .....	Fig. DTJ-110
Door, Full Front Glass And Regulator .....	Fig. DTJ-120
Door, Full Front Lock And Controls .....	Fig. DTJ-130
Door, Half Front Shell And Hinges .....	Fig. DTJ-160
Door, Half Front Lock And Controls .....	Fig. DTJ-170

#### Exterior Mirror

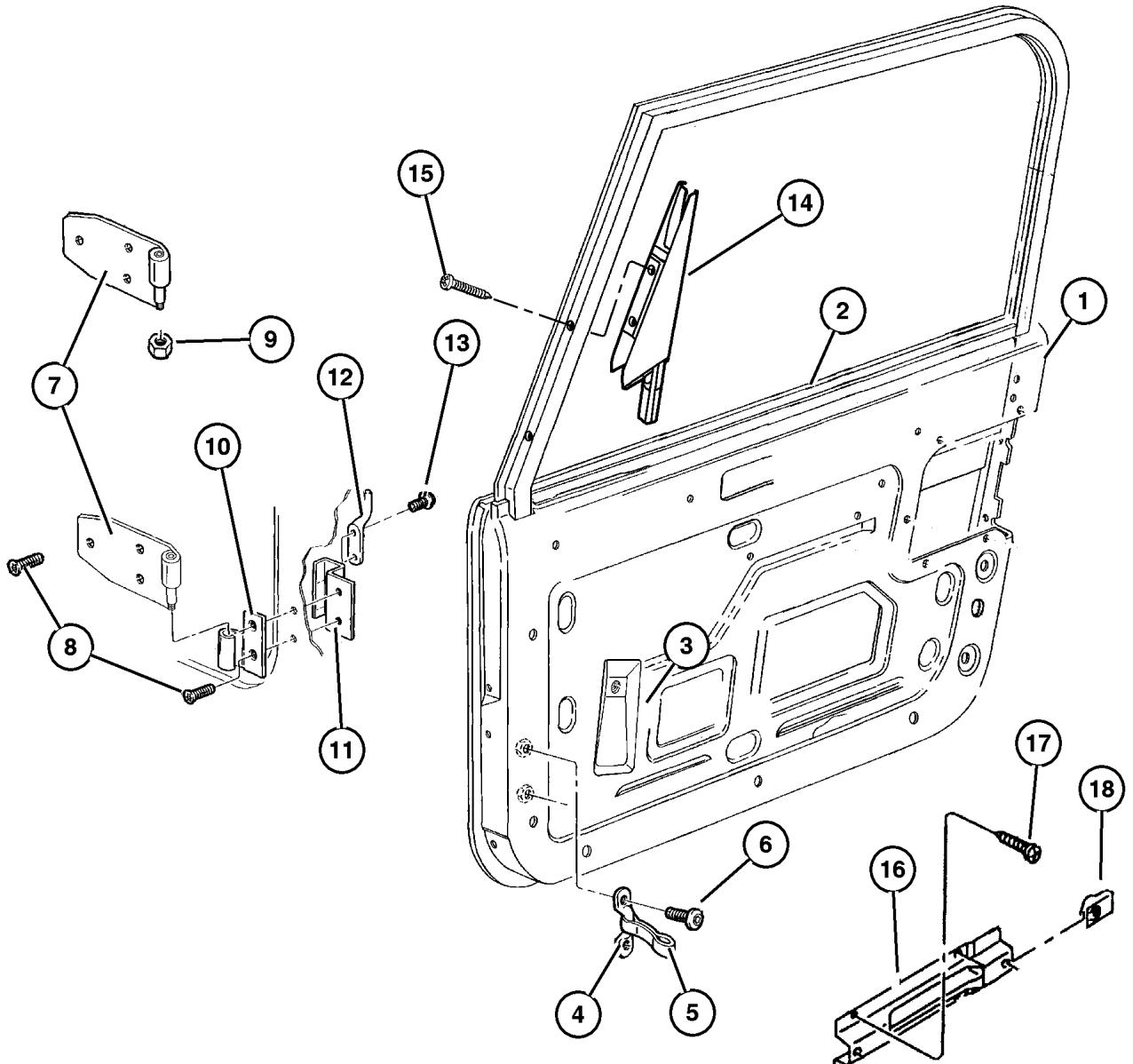
Mirror, Exterior .....	Fig. DTJ-510
------------------------	--------------

#### Weatherstrips and Seals

Door Weatherstrips And Runs .....	Fig. DTJ-610
-----------------------------------	--------------



**Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges**  
**Figure DTJ-110**

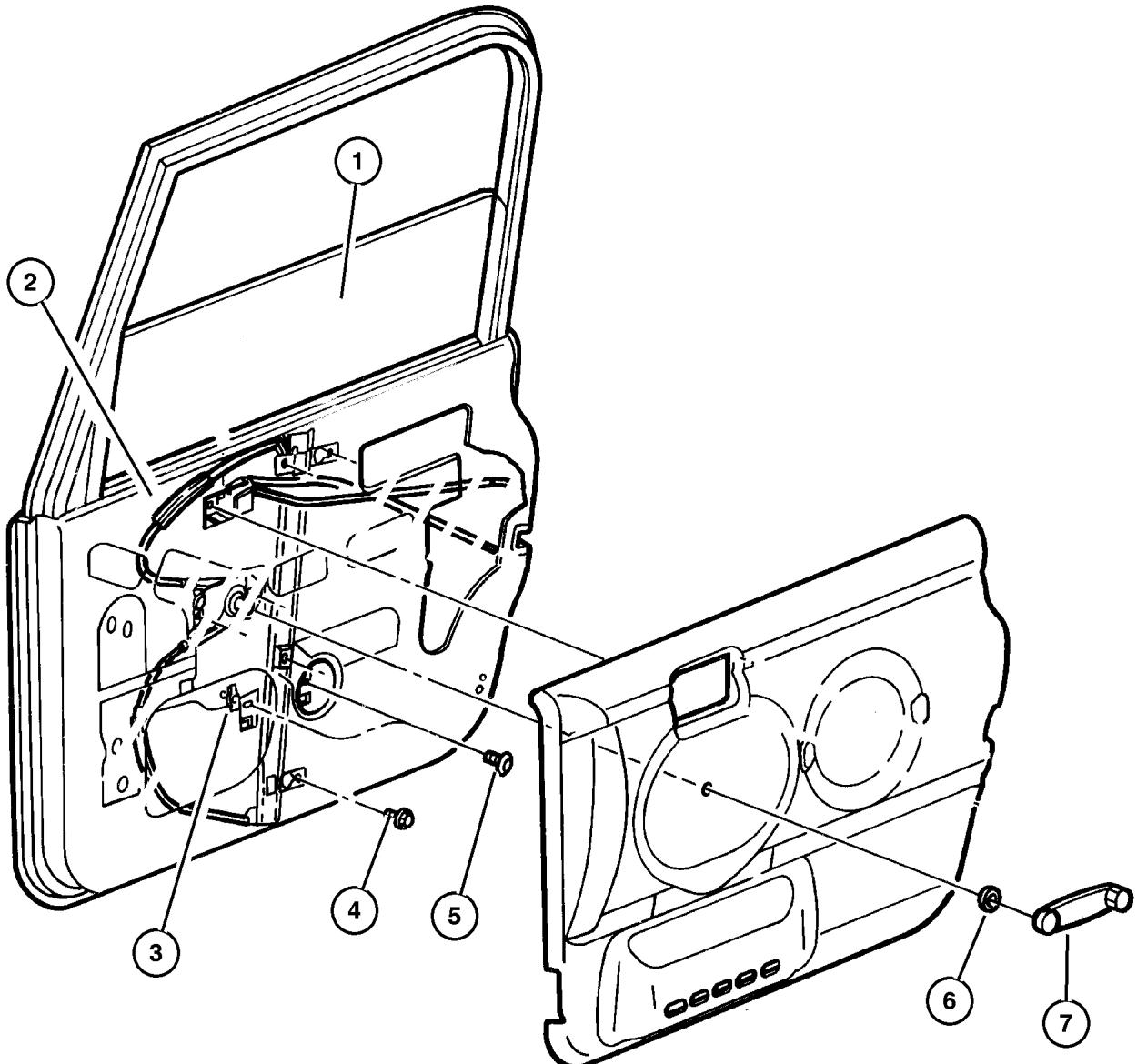


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front, Shell
	#55176 536AE	1							Right
	#55176 537AE	1							Left
2	5517 6540	1							PANEL, Door Outer [Up To 1-21-02], Right
	5517 6541	1							[Up To 1-21-02], Left
	#55176 540AB	1							[After 1-21-02], Right
	#55176 541AB	1							[After 1-21-02], Left
3	55175 786AF	1							WATERSHIELD, Front Door
	55175 787AF	1							Right
4	5501 3666	2							Left
5	5517 6339	2							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
6	6036 102AA	4							CHECK, Front Door
7									SCREW, .19-24.50
	5517 6366	1							HINGE, Door Half
	5517 6367	1							Lower Right
	5517 6368	1							Lower Left
	5517 6369	1							Upper Right
8	6504 443	12							Upper Left
9	6504 417	4							SCREW
10	55075 560AC	1							NUT, Hex, M8x1.25
	55075 561AC	1							HINGE, Body Half
11	J545 9281	2							Right
									Left
12	J545 9286	2							TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge Body
13	6501 979	2							Half
14	55176 568AB	1							PIN, Restraint Strap
	55176 569AB	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M6x1x17
15									PANEL, Door Outer
									Sail, Right
									Sail, Left
									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
16	55175 848AC	2							BRACKET, Grab Handle
17									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
18	6504 993AA	4							NUT

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

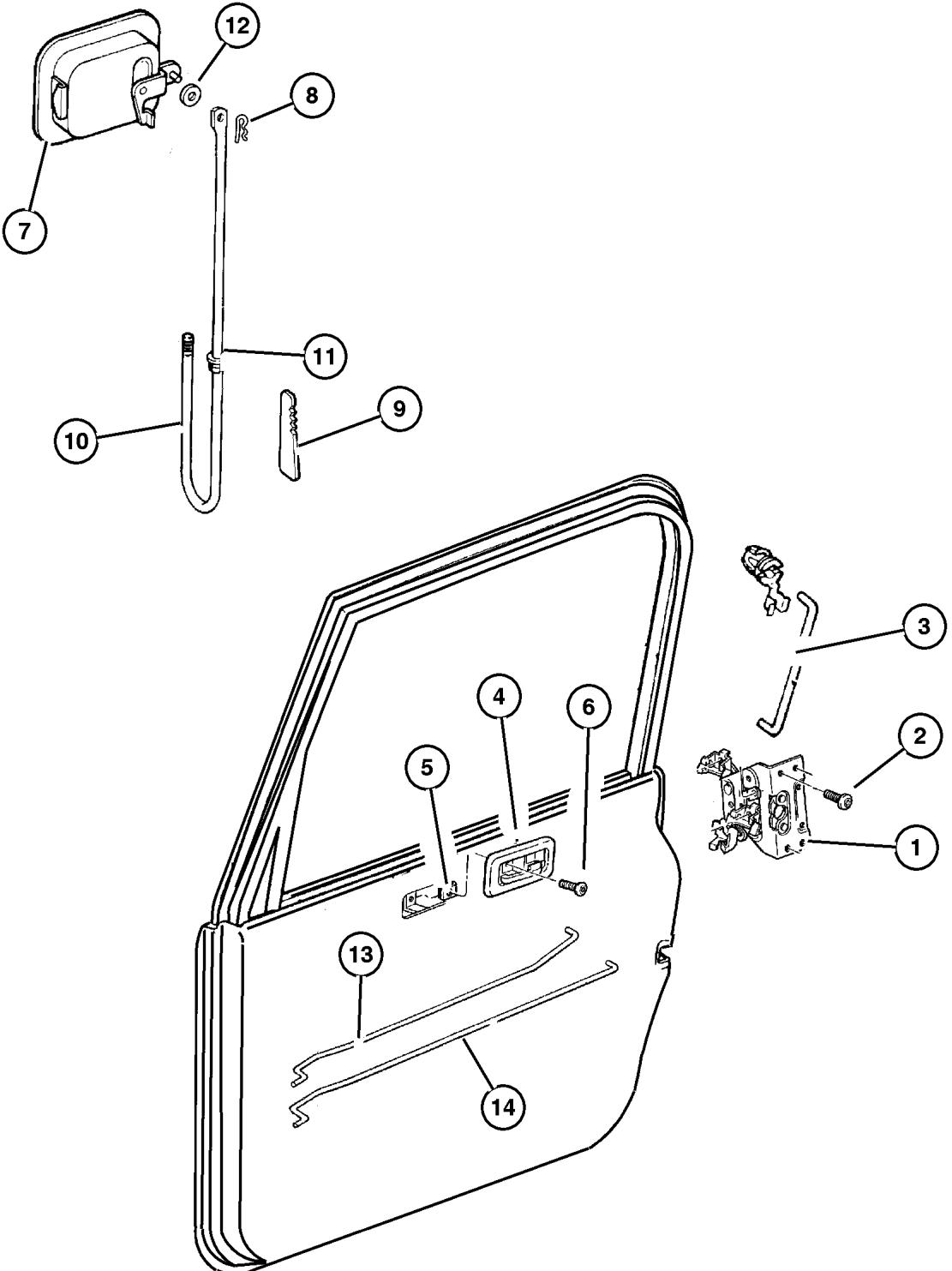
**Door, Full Front Glass And Regulator**  
**Figure DTJ-120**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Door
	5517 5324	1							Right
	5517 5325	1							Left
2	55076 024AC	1							REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	55076 025AC	1							Right
3	5517 6412	4							Left
4									GROMMET, Body
5	6035 224	4							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5507 6218	2							SCREW, Pan Head Special, .25x10x.625
7	FW80 PX9	2							SPACER, Door Handle
									HANDLE, Window Regulator, Glass

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>				
<b>SERIES</b>	<b>LINE</b>	<b>BODY</b>	<b>ENGINE</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
M = X			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara			DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
			DBB = Manual Trans.	

**Door, Full Front Lock And Controls**  
**Figure DTJ-130**

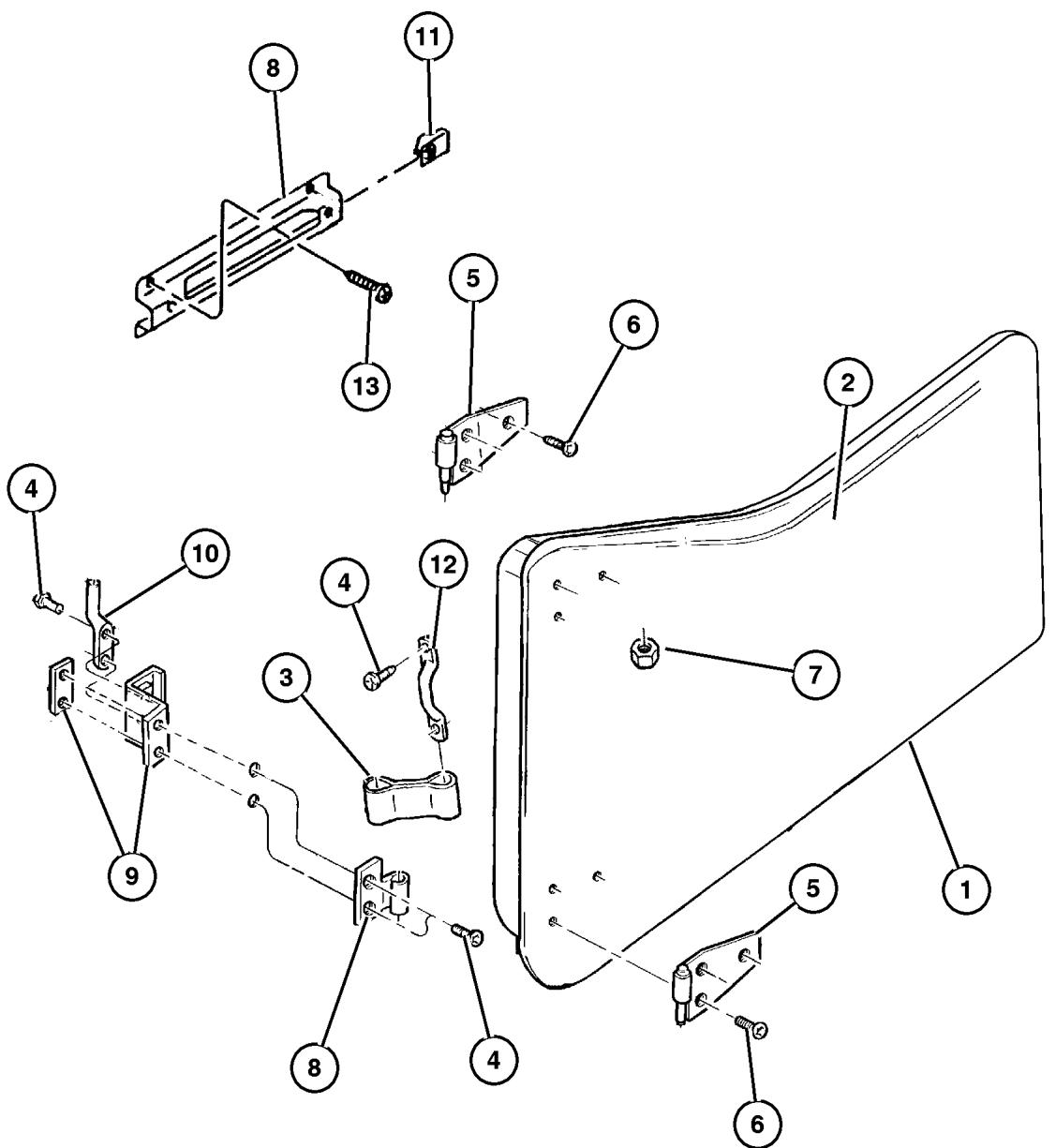


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH, Front Door
	55075 990AE	1							Right
	55075 991AE	1							Left
2	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
3	5507 5989	2							LINK, Latch Locking
4									HANDLE, Inside Release
	55176 476AB	1							Right
	55176 477AB	1							Left
5	6503 998	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M5 x .80
6	6505 026AA	2							SCREW, M5x16
7									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55176 382AE	1							Right
	55176 383AE	1							Left
8	J400 5122	2							PIN, Hitch
9	5507 6221	4							KEEPER, Outside Handle
10									LINK, Latch Release
	5507 5992	1							Exterior Handle to Latch, Right
	5507 5993	1							Exterior Handle to Latch, Left
11	5517 6399	2							BUSHING, Door Handle
12									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									LINK, Door Latch
	55176 628AB	1							Right
	55176 629AB	1							Left
14									LINK, Door Latch
	5517 6630	1							Right
	5517 6631	1							Left
-15	55177 131AA	2							BRACKET, Door Inside, J Rod Guide

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES H = Sport L = SE M = X P = Sahara	LINE J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	BODY 77 = 93.4 WB	ENGINE EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	TRANSMISSION DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG0 = Auto. Trans. DBB = Manual Trans.
--	--	----------------------	--	---

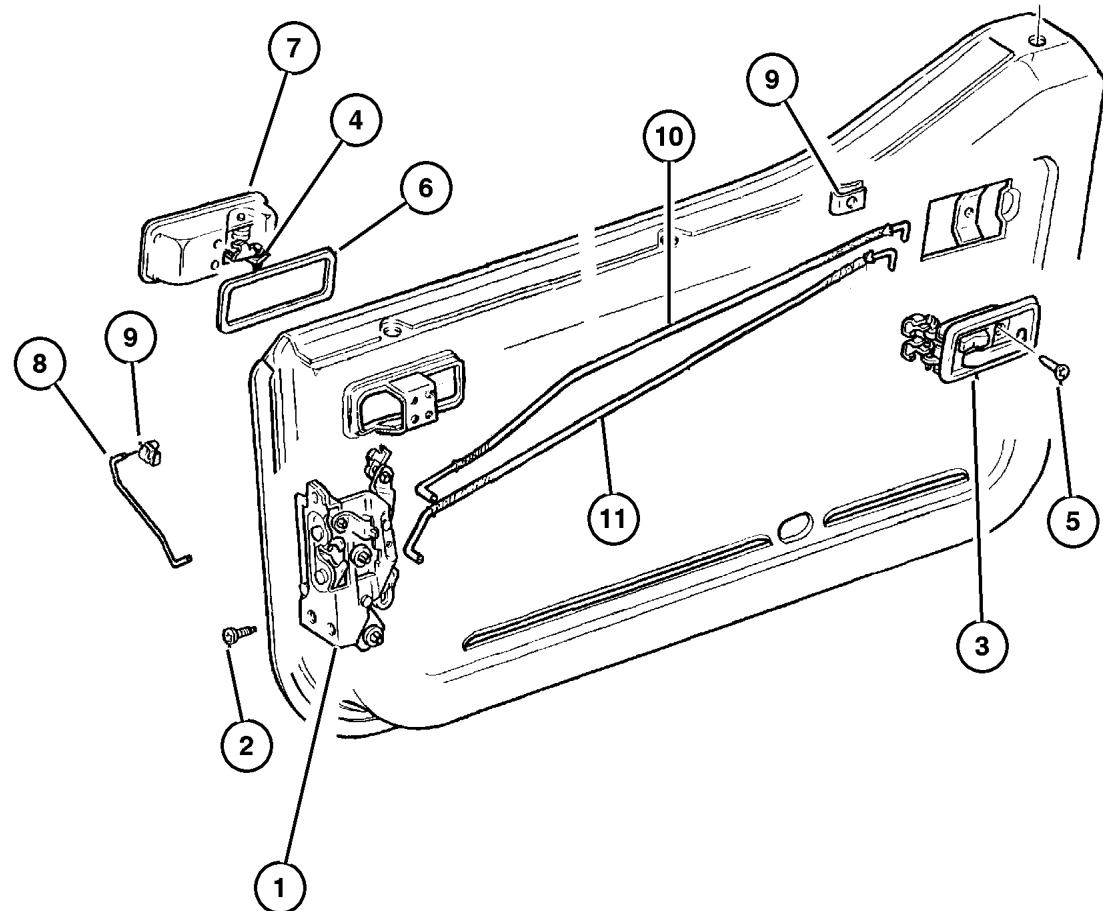
**Door, Half Front Shell And Hinges**  
**Figure DTJ-160**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	55174 846AB	1							Right
	55174 847AB	1							Left
2	#55175 196AB	1							PANEL, Door Outer Right
	#55175 197AB	1							Left
3	5517 6339	2							CHECK, Front Door
4	6035 757	8							SCREW
5									HINGE, Door Half
	5517 6366	1							Lower, Right
	5517 6367	1							Lower, Left
	5517 6368	1							Upper, Right
	5517 6369	1							Upper, Left
6	6504 443	12							SCREW
7	6504 417	4							NUT, Hex, M8x1.25
8									HINGE, Body Half Right
	55075 560AC	1							Left
	55075 561AC	1							TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge Body Half
9	J545 9281	2							PIN, Restraint Strap
10	J545 9286	2							NUT
11	6504 993AA	4							BRACKET, Grab Handle
12	55175 849AC	2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>				
<b>SERIES</b>	<b>LINE</b>	<b>BODY</b>	<b>ENGINE</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
M = X			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara			DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
			DBB = Manual Trans.	

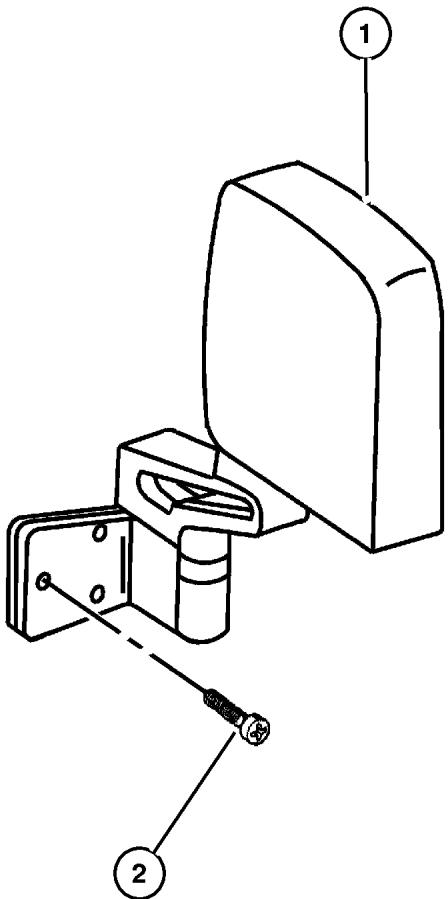
**Door, Half Front Lock And Controls**  
**Figure DTJ-170**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH, Front Door
	55075 982AB	1							Right
	55075 983AB	1							Left
2	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
3									HANDLE, Inside Release
	55176 476AB	1							Right
	55176 477AB	1							Left
4	55075 974AB	2							LINK, Latch Locking
5	6505 026AA	2							SCREW, M5x16
6	J374 3608	2							SEAL, Handle, Exterior Handle
7									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55176 548AB	1							Right
	55176 549AB	1							Left
8									LINK, Latch Release
	5507 5976	1							Right
	5507 5977	1							Left
9	6503 998	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M5 x .80
10									LINK, Door Latch
	5517 6626	1							Right
	5517 6627	1							Left
11									LINK, Door Latch
	5517 6624	1							Right
	5517 6625	1							Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

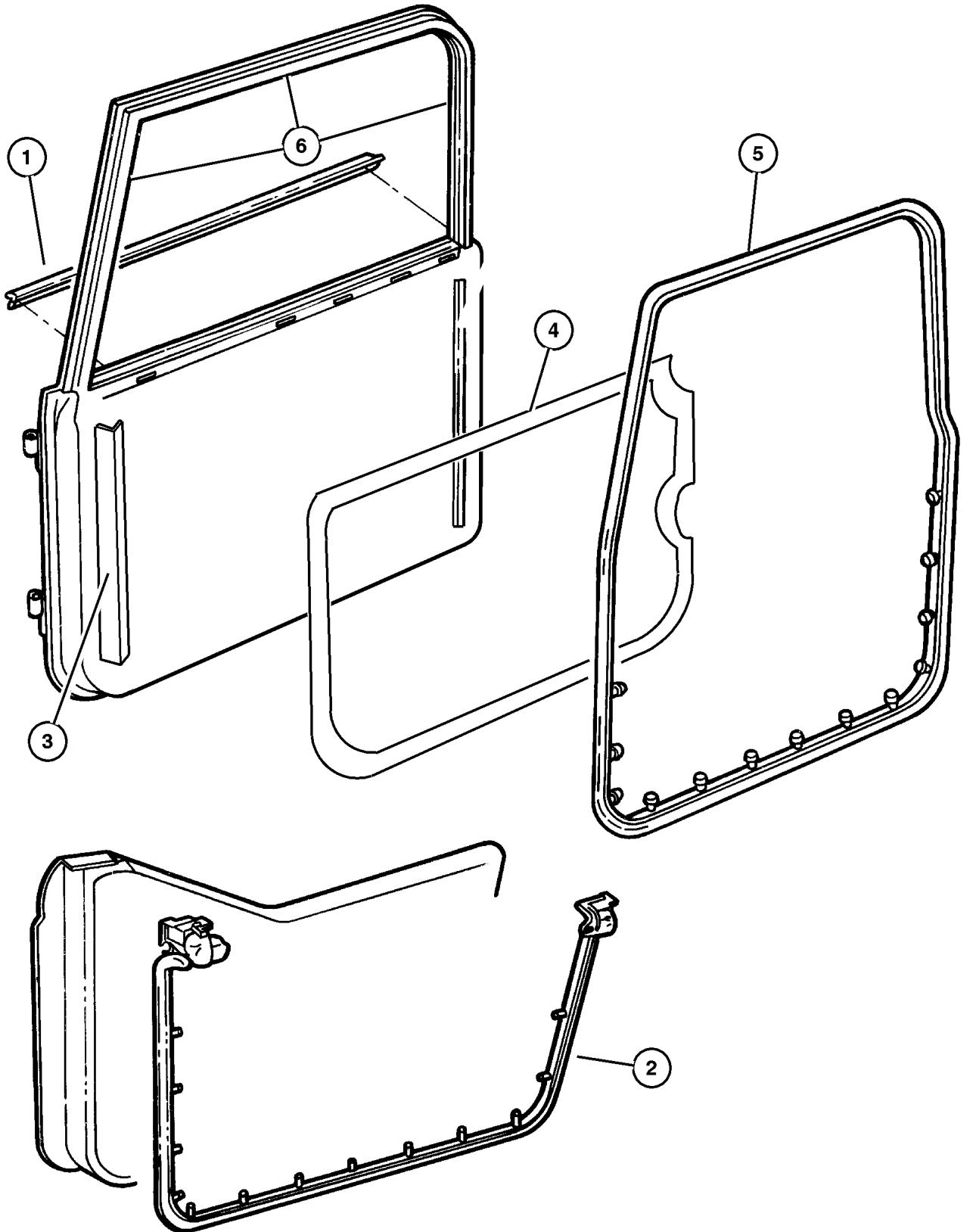
**Mirror, Exterior  
Figure DTJ-510**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code GSE = Mirror Right									
Note: Sales Code GRE = Mirror Left									
Note: Sales Code GSV = Mirror Right Manual									
Note: Sales Code GRV = Mirror Left Manual									
1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	5515 4880	1							[GSE], Right
	5515 5045	1	U						[GRC], Left
	5515 4881	1							[GRE], Left
	5515 4882	1	J						[GSV], Right
	5515 4883	1	J						[GRV], Left
	5515 5588	1	J						Middle East [GST], Right
	5515 5589	1	J						Middle East [GRT], Left
	5515 5044	1	U						[GSC], Right
2	6034 566	6							SCREW, Tapping Flange Head, .25-20x.875

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Door Weatherstrips And Runs**  
**Figure DTJ-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt
	55176 564AC	1							Right
	55176 565AC	1							Left
2	5017 010AB	1							TEMPLATE PACKAGE, Weatherseal
	5017 011AB	1							Right
3	55175 750AB	2							WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel
									Run, Front
4	55175 786AF	1							WATERSHIELD, Front Door
	55175 787AF	1							Right
5	5017 462AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
	5017 463AC	1							Right
6	55175 226AB	2							WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel
									Run

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 P = Sahara DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.

# Group – ETJ

## Exterior Ornamentation

### GROUP ETJ - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title

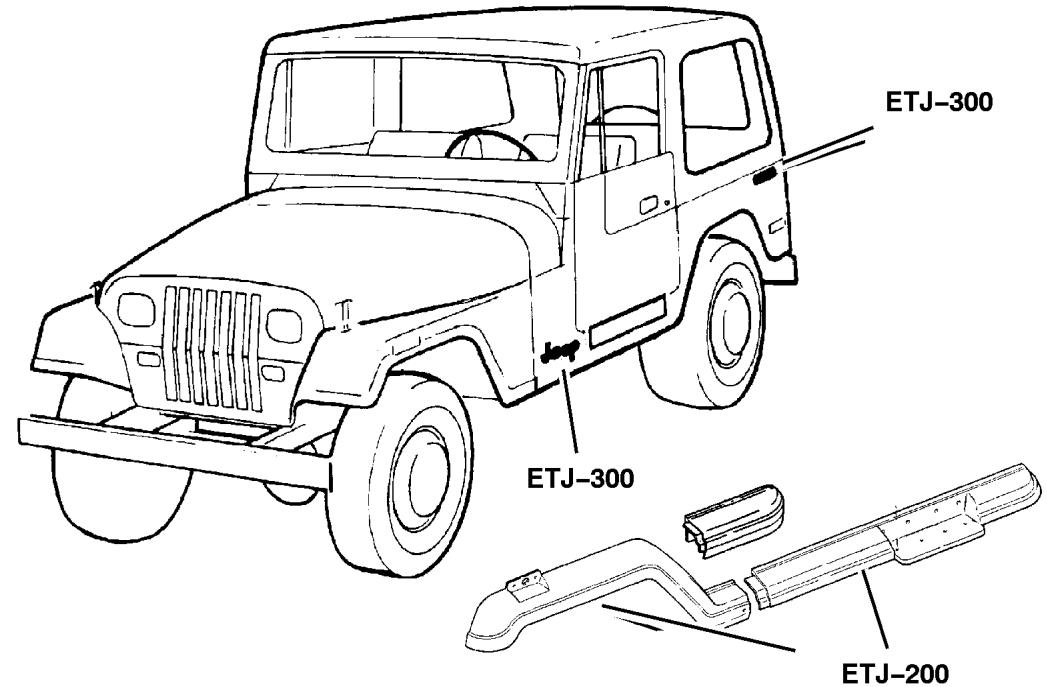
Group-Fig. No.

#### Moldings and Ornamentation

Mouldings ..... Fig. ETJ-210

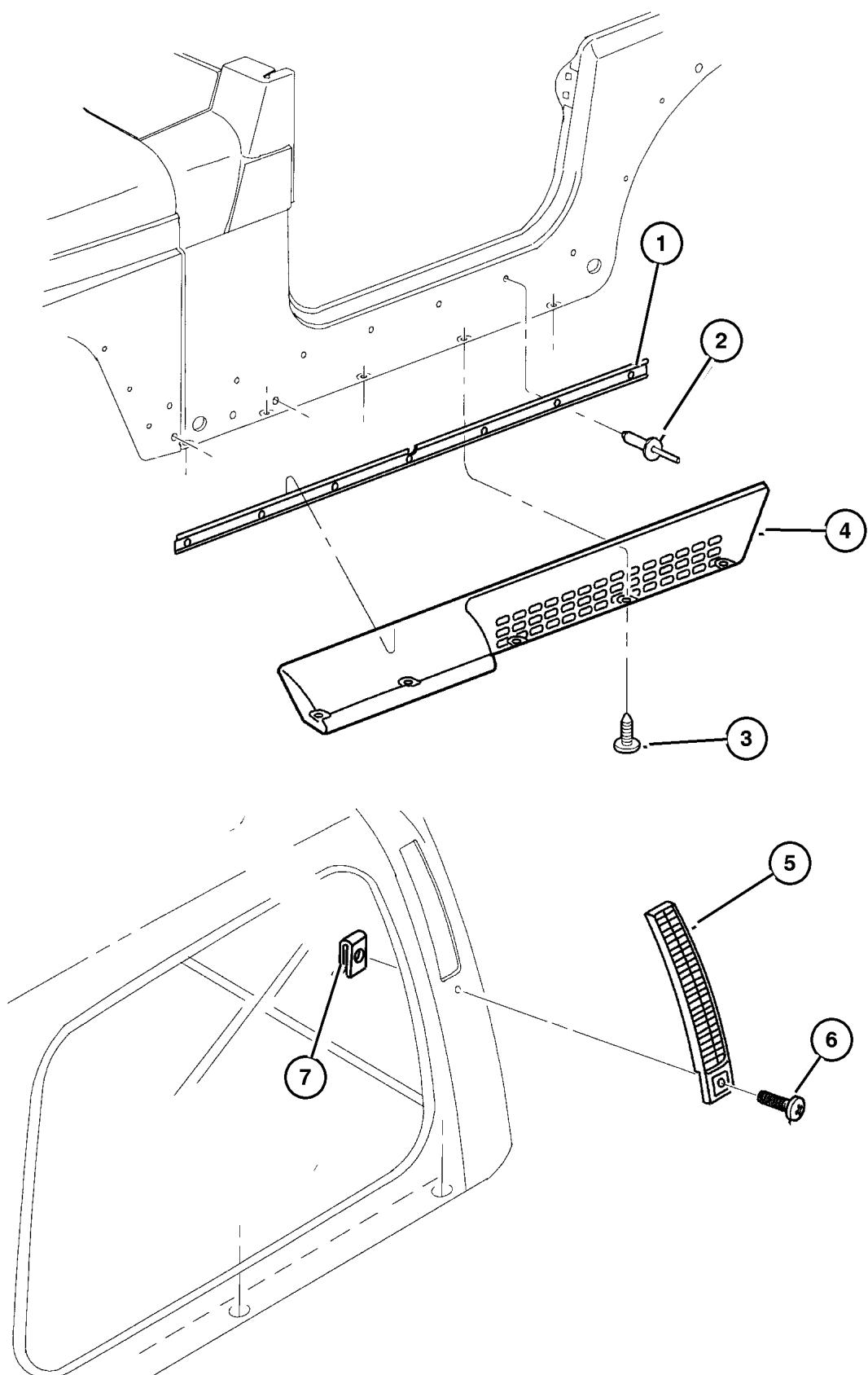
#### Decals and Tapestries

Decals ..... Fig. ETJ-310



<b>ETJ-200</b> Moldings and Ornamentation	<b>ETJ-300</b> Decals and Tapestries		
	<b>JEEP</b> <b>WRANGLER</b>		

**Mouldings**  
**Figure ETJ-210**

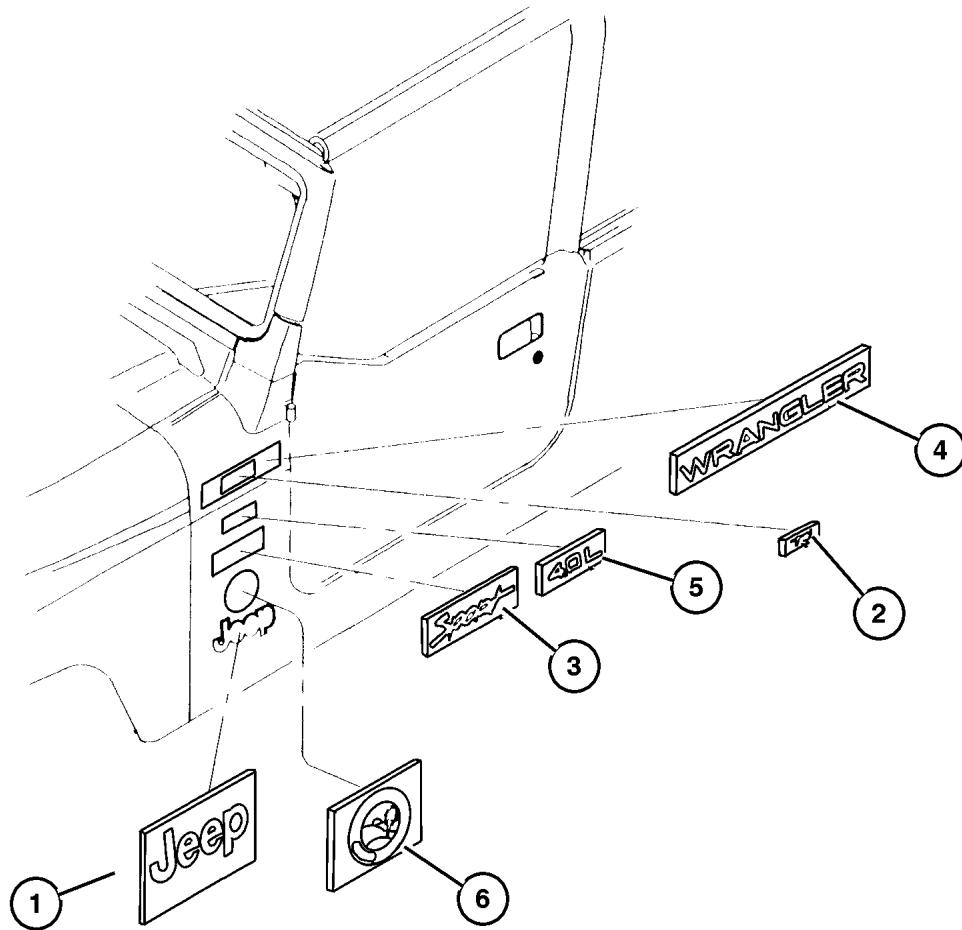


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55174 995AB	2			P				RAIL, Sill Molding Hanger
2	3420 1597	14			P				RIVET, Dome Head Blind, .1875x.625
3	6030 441	2	J						PIN, Retainer
4									MOLDING, Body Side, Service Dealer Paint
	5DS7 6TX8	1			P				Right
	5DS7 7TX8	1			P				Left
5	5503 6306	1							EXHAUSTER, Front Door
	5503 6307	1							Right
6									Left
7									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
M = X			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara			DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
			DBB = Manual Trans.	

**Decals**  
**Figure ETJ-310**

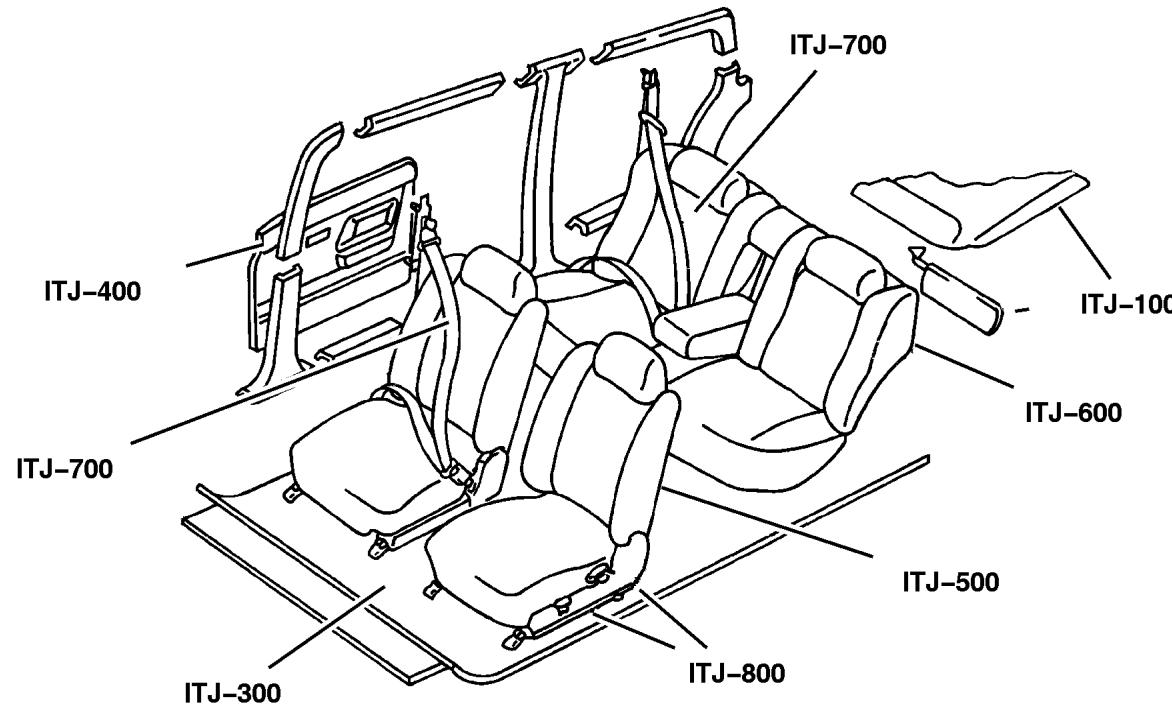


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DECAL, Bodyside, JEEP
	5FC84 HA2AB	2							[KWP]
	5FC84 HA9AB	2							[KWR]
2	5FE5 6TA2	2	J						DECAL
	5FE5 6TA9	2	J						[KVP]
3	5FC8 1HA2	2							DECAL, Bodyside, SPORT
	5FC8 1HA9	2							[KFP]
4	5FC8 3TA2	2							DECAL, Bodyside, Wrangler
	5FC8 3TA9	2							[KXP]
5	5FC8 5TA2	2							[KXR]
	5FC8 5TA9	2							DECAL, 4.0L High Output
6	5FE5 2WGK	2							DECAL, Sahara, [KBT]
-7	5515 5566	2							PROTECTOR, Door Opening, Lower
									Door
									DECAL
-8	5FE5 6TA2	2	J						[KVP]
	5FE5 6TA9	2	J						[KVR]
-9	#XG46 HA2AA	1							DECAL
	#XG46 HA9AA	1							[KLP], Apex
	#XG47 HA2AA	1							[KLR], Apex
	#XG47 HA9AA	1							[KKP], Strobe Front Hood
	#XG49 HA2AA	1							[KKR], Strobe Front Hood
	#XG49 HA9AA	1							[KLP], Strobe Rear Hood
	#5JF14 HA2AA	2							[KLR], Strobe Rear Hood
	#5JF14 HA9AA	2							[KDP], [X]
									[KDR], [X]

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X P = Sahara DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans. DBB = Manual Trans.

# Group – ITJ

## Interior Trim



<b>ITJ-100</b> Headliner and Visor	<b>ITJ-300</b> Carpet	<b>ITJ-400</b> Door Trim Panels- Front and Sliding	<b>ITJ-500</b> Front Seats and Attaching Parts
<b>ITJ-600</b> Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	<b>ITJ-700</b> Seat Belts-Front and Rear	<b>ITJ-800</b> Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers	

## GROUP ITJ - Interior Trim

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

### Headliner and Visor

Sunvisors ..... Fig. ITJ-110

### Carpet

Carpets And Interior Trim Panels ..... Fig. ITJ-310

### Door Trim Panels- Front and Sliding

Door Trim Panels Half Doors & Full Doors ..... Fig. ITJ-410

### Front Seats and Attaching Parts

Front Seats ..... Fig. ITJ-510

### Rear Seats and Attaching Parts

Seat Assemblies, Seat Covers Rear Seat ..... Fig. ITJ-610

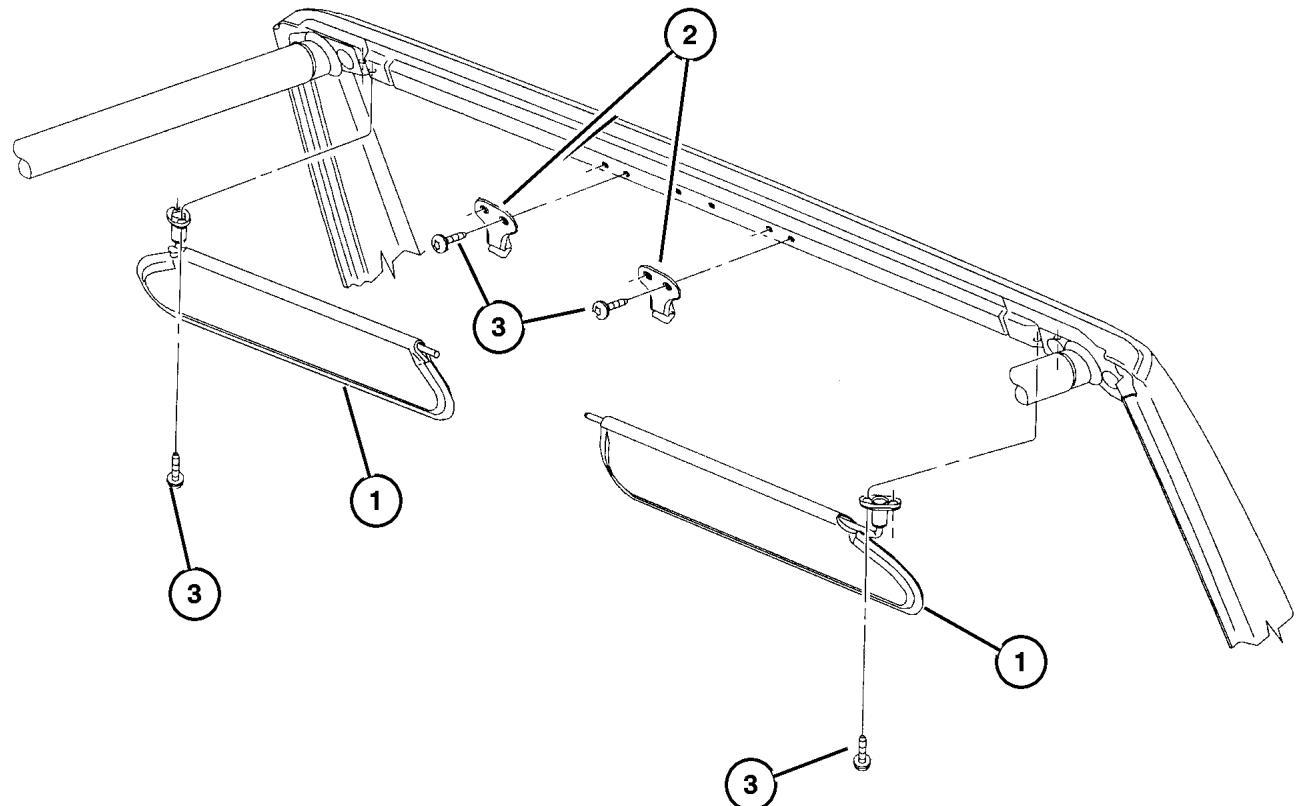
### Seat Belts-Front and Rear

Seat Belts ..... Fig. ITJ-710

### Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners ..... Fig. ITJ-810

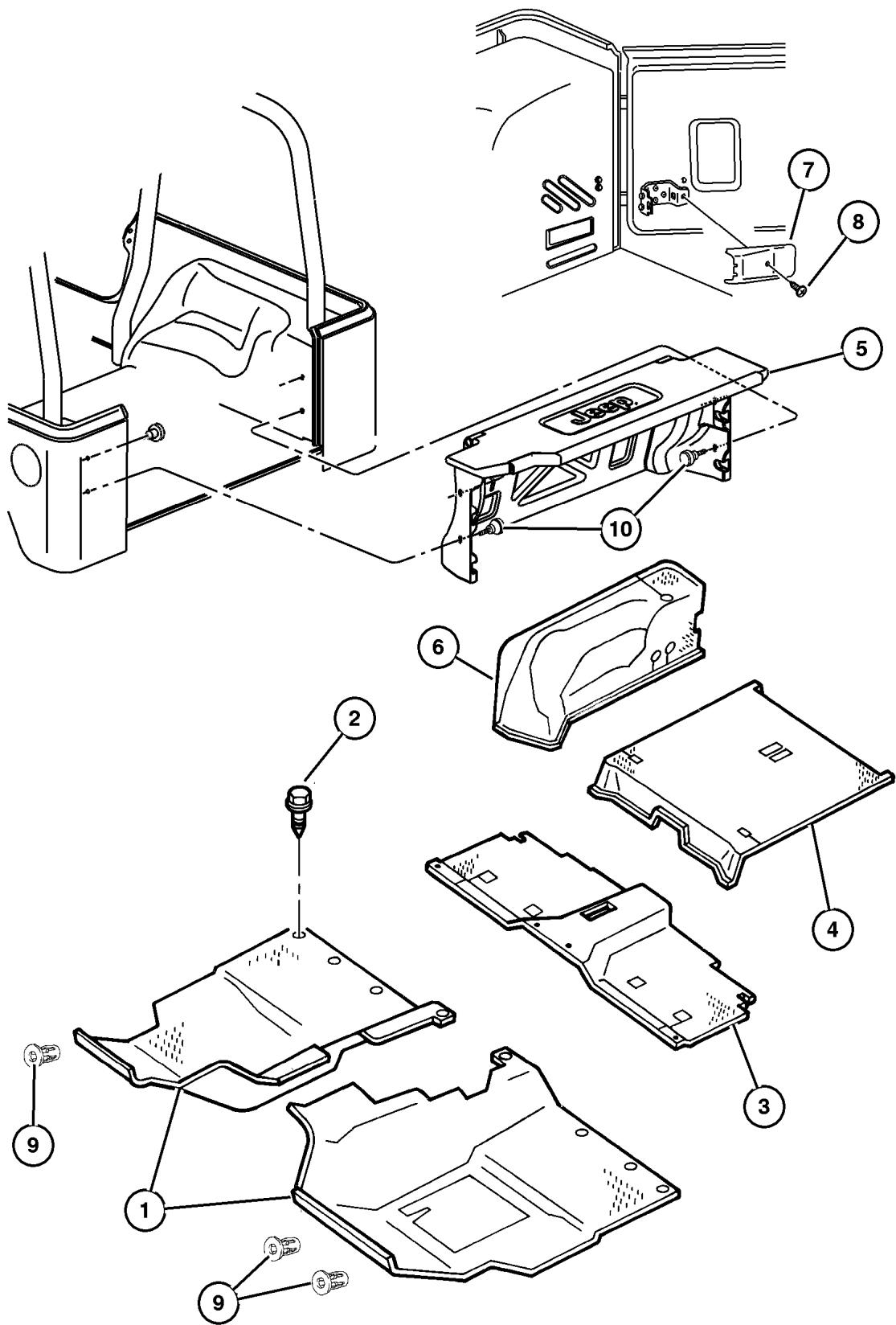
**Sunvisors  
Figure ITJ-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VISOR
	5EP34 LAZAH	1	J						[AZ, K5], Right
	5EP34 RK5AH	1	J						[KG], Right
	5EP35 LAZAH	1	J						[AZ, K5], Left
	5EP35 RK5AH	1	J						[KG], Left
	#5FP02 LAZAH	1	U						[AZ, K5], Right
	#5FP02 RK5AH	1	U						[KG], Right
	5FP03 LAZAH	1	U						[AZ, K5], Left
	5FP03 RK5AH	1	U						[KG], Left
2	55217 264AB	2							SUPPORT, Visor
3									SCREW, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

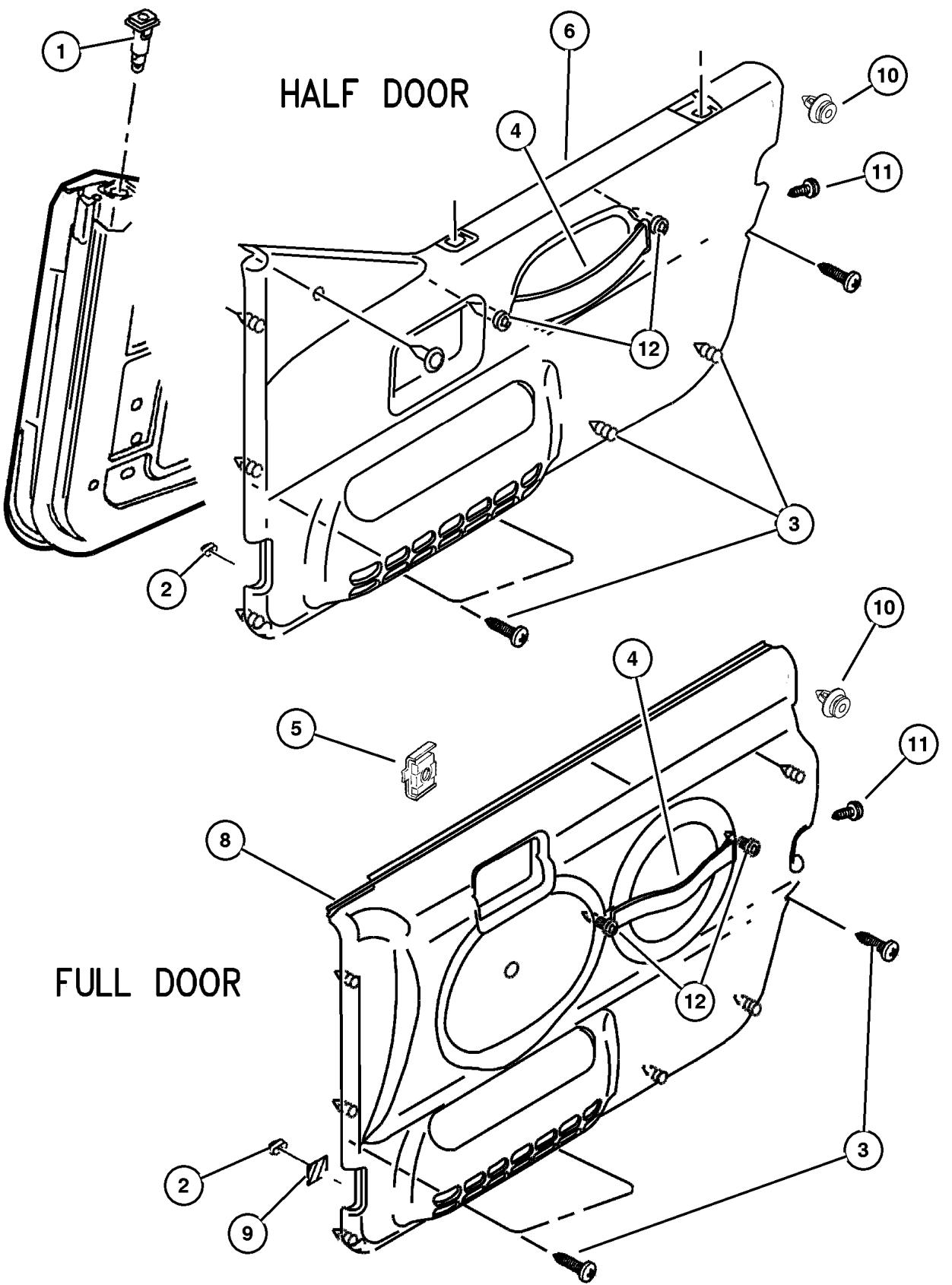
**Carpets And Interior Trim Panels**  
**Figure ITJ-310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Front Floor
	5FV51 LAZAE	1	J						[AZ], Left
	5FV51 VK9AE	1	J						[KG, K5], Left
	5FW14 LAZAG	1	U						[AZ], Right
	5FW14 VK9AG	1	U						[KG, K5], Right
	5FW15 LAZAE	1	U						[AZ], Left
	5FW15 VK9AE	1	U						[KG, K5], Left
	5FW50 LAZAG	1	J						[AZ], Right
	5FW50 VK9AG	1	J						[KG, K5], Right
2	J400 7545	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Snap Head, .164-18x.375
3									CARPET, Rear Floor
	5FV4 9LAZ	1							[AZ], With Mini Console
	5FV4 9VK9	1							[KG, K5], With Mini Console
	5HG24 LAZAA	1							[AZ], With Full Console
	5HG24 VK9AA	1							[KG, K5], With Full Console
4									CARPET, Cargo Floor
	5FW16 LAZAF	1							[AZ]
	5FW16 VK9AF	1							[KG, K5]
5									PANEL, Add A Trunk, With Latches
	5GY84 1AZAC	1							[AZ]
	5GY84 1K5AC	1							[KG, K5]
6									CARPET, Wheelhouse
	5FV16 LAZAE	1							[AZ], Right
	5FV16 VK9AE	1							[KG, K5], Right
	5FV17 LAZAF	1							[AZ], Left
	5FV17 VK9AF	1							[KG, K5], Left
7	5521 7099	1							COVER, Contact Button
8									SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									NUT, Push On
9									
	6503 274	5	U						
		4	J						
10	55352 813AA	4							KNOB
-11									MAT KIT, Floor - Front, Right Hand Drive
	5JD18 LAZAA	1	U						[AZ]
	5JD18 VK9AA	1	U						[K5, KG]

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X P = Sahara DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans. DBB = Manual Trans.

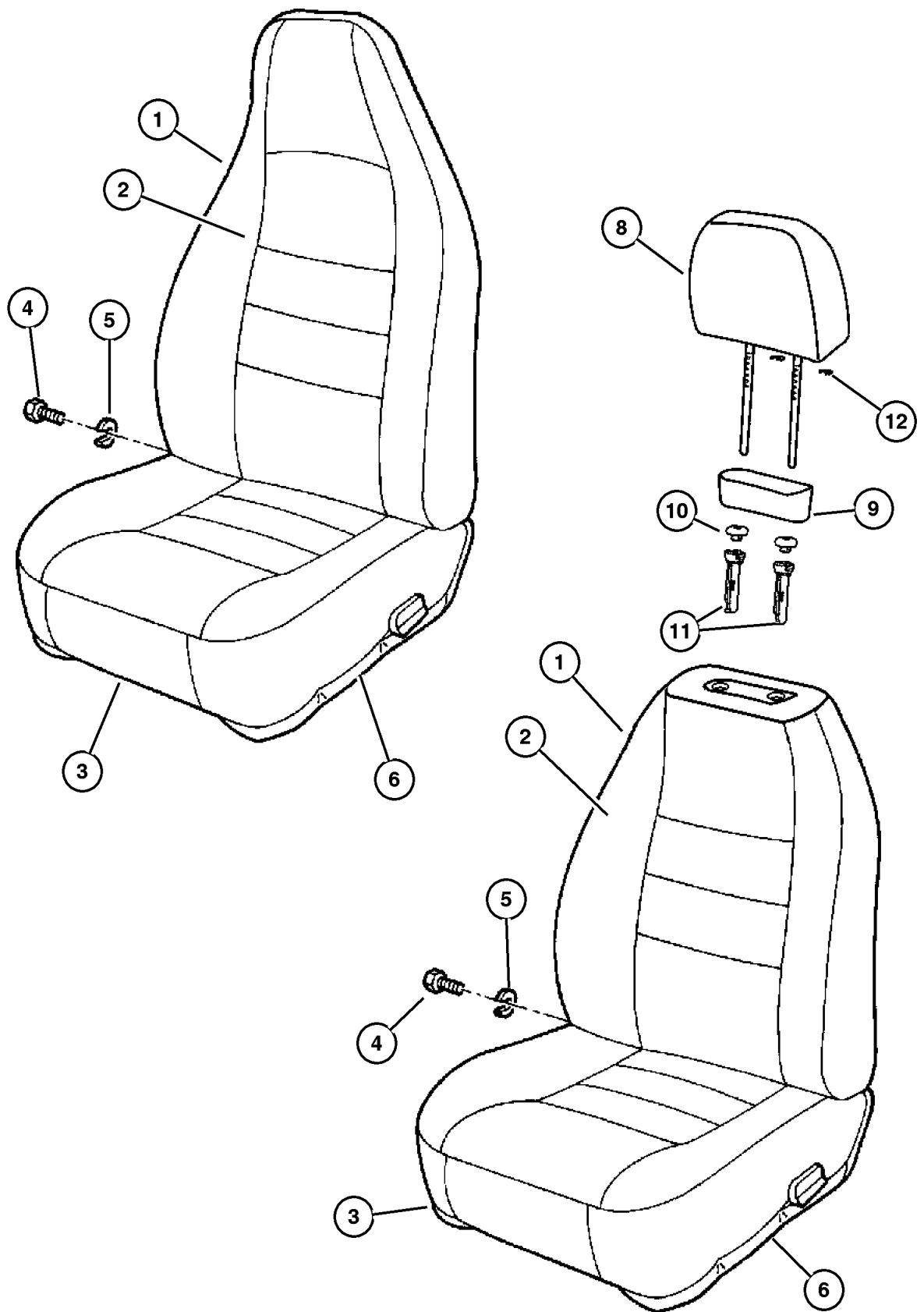
**Door Trim Panels Half Doors & Full Doors**  
**Figure ITJ-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GROMMET, Door Window Stabilizer
	5EJ6 4LAZ	6							[AZ]
	5EJ6 4RK5	6							[KG, K5]
2	3420 1872	4							NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41
3	6504 617	2							SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13
4	5ES4 3TAZ	1							HANDLE, Door Interior, [AZ, KG, K5]
5	6504 993AA	4							NUT
6	5DY64 1K5AC	1							PANEL, Door Trim
	5DY64 LAZAC	1							[KG, K5], Right
	5DY65 1K5AC	1							[KG, K5], Left
	5DY65 LAZAC	1							[AZ], Left
-7									PIN, Push
	5FP8 4LAZ	4							[AZ]
	5FP8 4RK5	4							[KG, K5]
8	5DY66 1K5AD	1							PANEL, Door Trim
	5DY66 LAZAD	1							[KG, K5], Right
	5DY67 1K5AD	1							[KG, K5], Left
	5DY67 LAZAD	1							[AZ], Left
9	4696 841	4							TAPE, Door Trim Seal
10	6504 014	6							FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
11	6504 617	2							SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13
12	6035 747	2							SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Front Seats**  
**Figure ITJ-510**



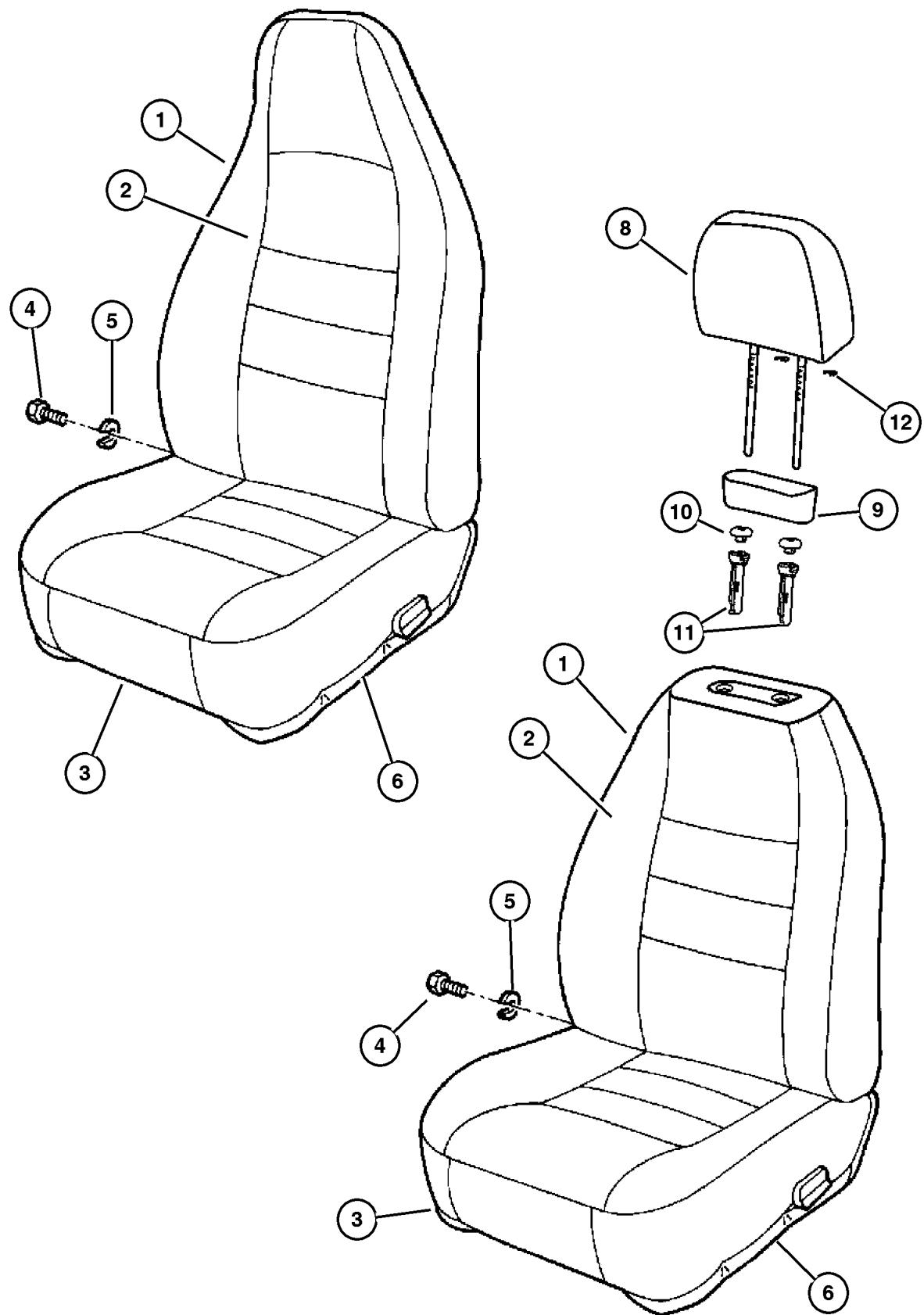
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BACK, Front
	UJ28 1KGAA	1	U					D7	[KG], Right, Export
	UH11 1K5AA	1	U					E6	[K5], Left, Export
	UW20 1AZAA	1	U					E6	[AZ], Right, Export
	UW20 1K5AA	1	U					E6	[K5], Right, Export
	UH81 1K5AA	1	J					E7	[K5], Left
	UH81 1AZAA	1	J					E7	[AZ], Left
	UH80 1K5AA	1	J					E7	[K5], Right
	UH80 1AZAA	1	J					E7	[AZ], Right
	UH81 1K5AA	1	U					E7	[K5], Left
	UH81 1AZAA	1	U					E7	[AZ], Left
	UH80 1K5AA	1	U					E7	[K5], Right
	UJ25 1KGAA	1	U					D7	[KG], Left, Export
	UH80 1AZAA	1	U					E7	[AZ], Right
	#XJ10 1UCAA	1						J5	Right
	#XJ11 1UCAA	1						J5	Left
	#XH05 1AZAA	1						L5	[AZ], Without Easy Entry, Left
	#XH05 1K5AA	1						L5	[K5], Without Easy Entry, Left
	UW27 1AZAA	1	U					L5	[AZ], With Easy Entry, Left
	UW26 1AZAA	1	U					L5	[AZ], Right
	UW27 1K5AA	1	U					L5	[K5], With Easy Entry, Left
		1	J					L5	[K5], With Easy Entry, Left
	UW26 1AZAA	1	J					L5	[AZ], Right
	UJ28 1KGAA	1	J					D7	[KG], Right, Export
	UW27 1AZAA	1	J					L5	[AZ], With Easy Entry, Left
	UW26 1K5AA	1	J					L5	[K5], Right
		1	U					L5	[K5], Right
	UW29 1KGAA	1	J					M5	[KG], With Easy Entry, Left
		1	J					M5	[KG], Left, Export
	UW28 1KGAA	1	J					M5	[KG], Right, Export
		1	U					M5	[KG], Right, Export
	UW29 1KGAA	1	U					M5	[KG], With Easy Entry, Left
		1	U					M5	[KG], Left, Export
	UP51 1KGAA	1						M5	[KG], Without Easy Entry, Left
	UJ25 1KGAA	1	J					D7	[KG], Left, Export
	UW28 1KGAA	1						M5	[KG], Right
	UW20 1K5AA	1	J					E6	[K5], Right, Export
	UW20 1AZAA	1	J					E6	[AZ], Right, Export
	UH11 1K5AA	1	J					E6	[K5], Left, Export
	UH11 1AZAA	1	J					E6	[AZ], Left, Export
		1	U					E6	[AZ], Left, Export

2

COVER, Front Seat Back

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
M = X			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Front Seats**  
**Figure ITJ-510**

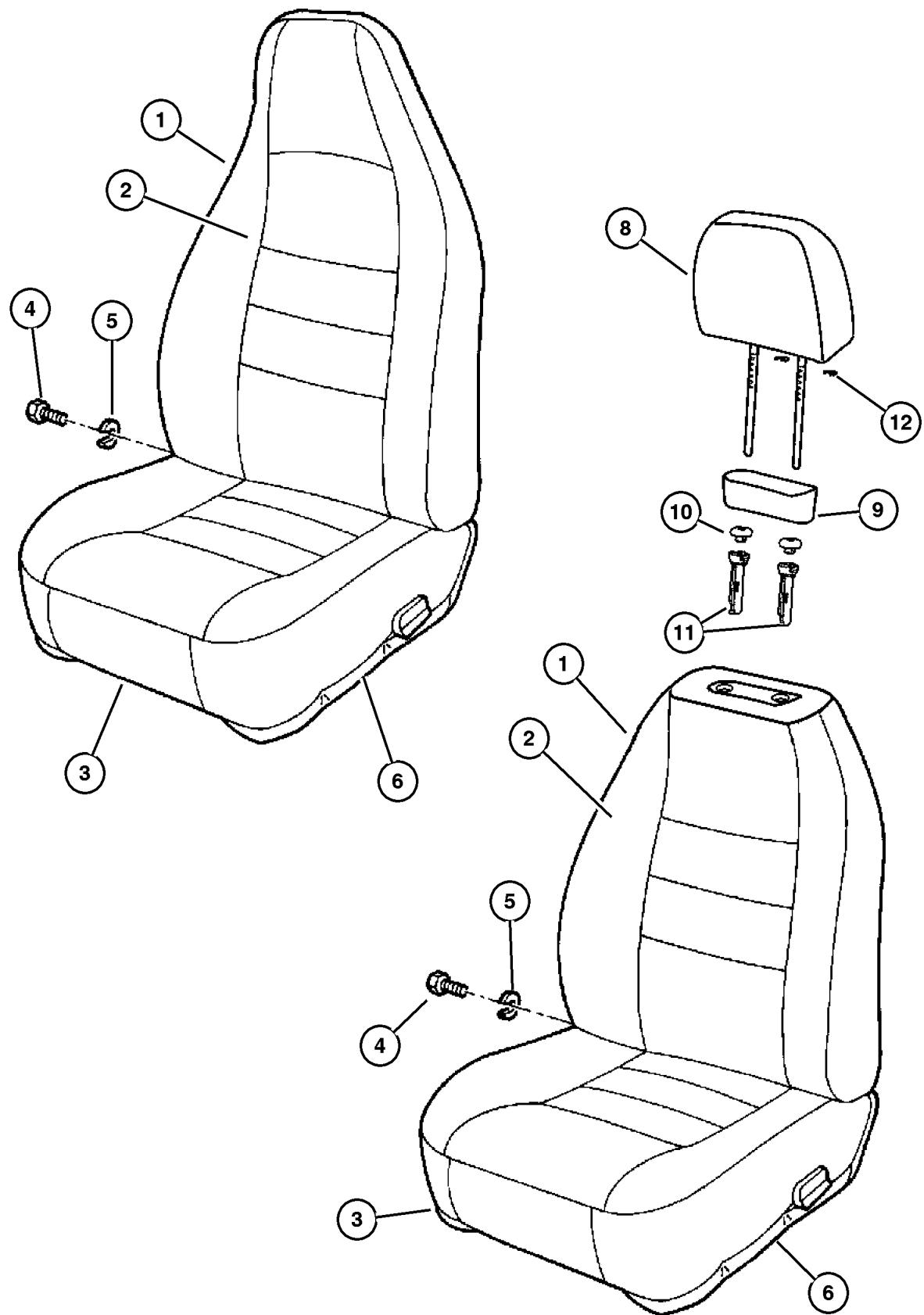


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UJ26 1KGAA	1	U					D7	[KG], Right,Export
	UG84 1AZAA	1	J					E6	[AZ], Right
		1	U					E6	[AZ], Right
	UH53 1AZAA	1	U					E6	[AZ], Left,Export
	UH53 1K5AA	1	U					E6	[K5], Left,Export
	UG84 1K5AA	1	U					E6	[K5], Right
	UJ34 1AZAA	1	U					E7	[AZ], Right
	UJ34 1K5AA	1	U					E7	[K5], Right
	UJ35 1K5AA	1	U					E7	[K5], Left
	UJ35 1AZAA	1	U					E7	[AZ], Left
	UJ35 1K5AA	1	J					E7	[K5], Left
	UJ27 1KGAA	1	U					D7	[KG], Left,Export
	UJ35 1AZAA	1	J					E7	[AZ], Left
	UJ34 1K5AA	1	J					E7	[K5], Right
	UJ34 1AZAA	1	J					E7	[AZ], Right
	#XJ12 1UCAA	1						J5	Right
	#XJ13 1UCAA	1						J5	Left
	UH60 1K5AA	1						L5	[K5], Right
	UH60 1AZAA	1						L5	[AZ], Right
	#XH07 1AZAA	1						L5	[AZ], Without Easy Entry, Left
	#XH07 1K5AA	1	J					L5	[K5], Without Easy Entry, Left
	UH61 1K5AA	1						L5	[K5], With Easy Entry, Left
	UJ27 1KGAA	1	J					D7	[KG], Left,Export
	UH61 1AZAA	1						L5	[AZ], With Easy Entry, Left
	SG81 1KGAA	1						M5	[KG], With Easy Entry, Left
	SG80 1KGAA	1						M5	[KG], Right
	#XF53 1KGAA	1	J					M5	[KG], Without Easy Entry, Left
	UJ26 1KGAA	1	J					D7	[KG], Right,Export
	UG84 1K5AA	1	J					E6	[K5], Right
	UG85 1AZAA	1	J					E6	[AZ], Left
	UG85 1K5AA	1	J					E6	[K5], Left
	UH53 1K5AA	1	J					E6	[K5], Left,Export
	UH53 1AZAA	1	J					E6	[AZ], Left,Export
3									COVER AND PAD, Cushion
	PY52 1KG	1	U					D7	[KG], Right
	UG83 1K5AA	1	U					E6	[K5], Left
	UG82 1K5AA	1	U					E6	[K5], Right
	UG82 1AZAA	1	U					E6	[AZ], Right
	UH55 1K5AA	1	J					E7	[K5], Left
	UH55 1AZAA	1	J					E7	[AZ], Left
	UH54 1AZAA	1	J					E7	[AZ], Right
	UH54 1K5AA	1	J					E7	[K5], Right

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
M = X			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara			DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
			DBB = Manual Trans.	

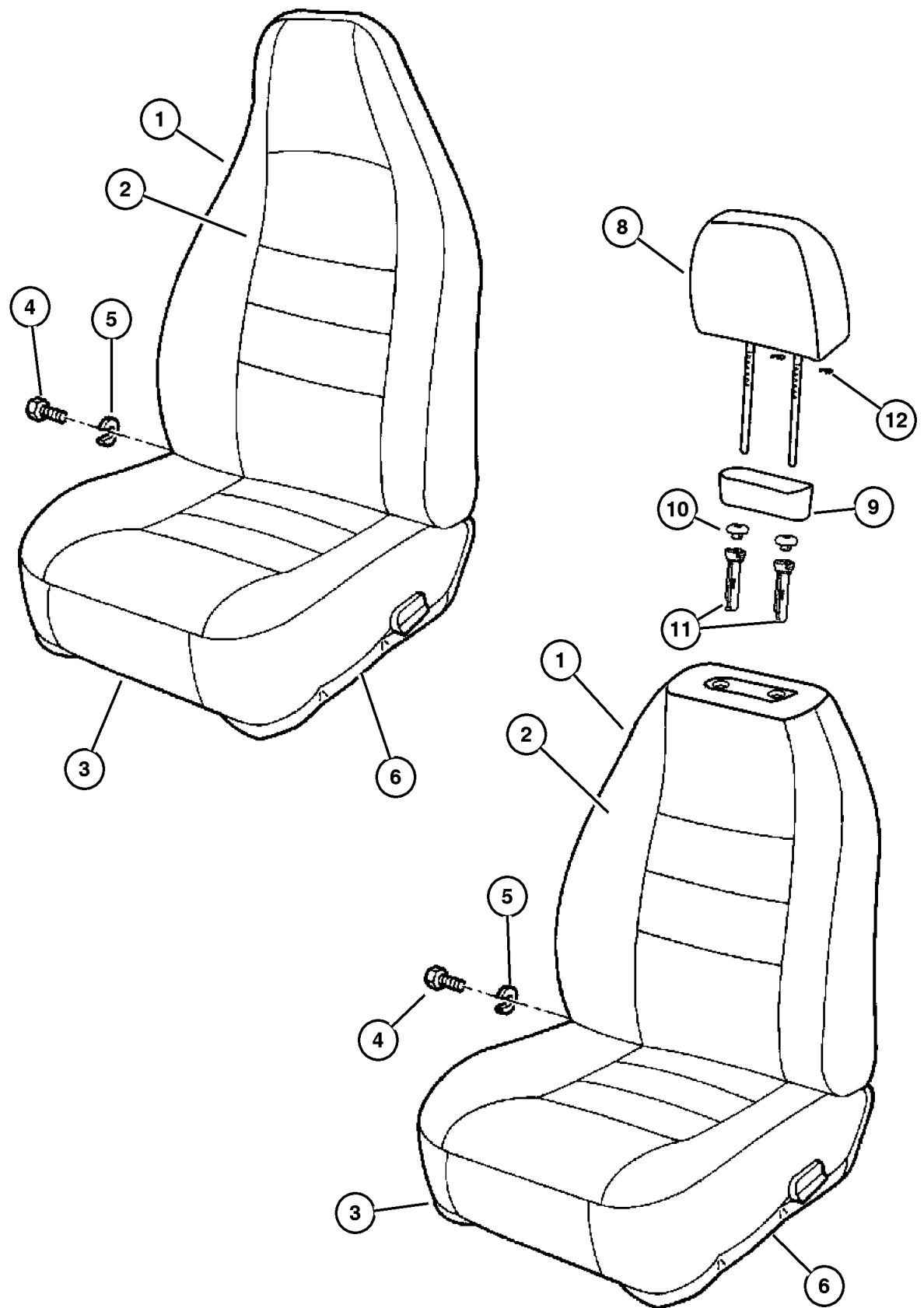
**Front Seats**  
**Figure ITJ-510**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UH55 1K5AA	1	U					E7	[K5], Left
	UH55 1AZAA	1	U					E7	[AZ], Left
	UH54 1AZAA	1	U					E7	[AZ], Right
	PY53 1KG	1	U					D7	[KG], Left
	UH54 1K5AA	1	U					E7	[K5], Right
	#XJ09 1UCAA	1						J5	Left
	#XJ08 1UCAA	1						J5	Right
	UH55 1K5AA	1						L5	[K5], Left
	UH55 1AZAA	1						L5	[AZ], Left
	UH54 1K5AA	1						L5	[K5], Right
	UH54 1AZAA	1						L5	[AZ], Right
	PY53 1KG	1						M5	[KG], Left
	PY52 1KG	1						M5	[KG], Right
	PY53 1KG	1	J					D7	[KG], Left
	PY52 1KG	1	J					D7	[KG], Right
	UG82 1AZAA	1	J					E6	[AZ], Right
	UG82 1K5AA	1	J					E6	[K5], Right
	UG83 1K5AA	1	J					E6	[K5], Left
	UG83 1AZAA	1	J					E6	[AZ], Left
		1	U					E6	[AZ], Left
4									BOLT, Shoulder, I.B.-Back To Cushion-Pivot
	5016 212AA	2	J					D7	
		2	U					D7	
		2	J					E6	
		2	U					E6	
		2	J					E7	
		2	U					E7	
		2						J5	
		2						L5	
		2						M5	
5									U-NUT, Seat Back
	4713 982	3	J					D7	Without Easy Entry
	4874 145	1	U					E7	With Easy Entry
	4713 982	3	U					E7	Without Easy Entry
		3	J					E7	Without Easy Entry
		2						J5	Without Easy Entry
	4874 145	1						J5	With Easy Entry
		1						L5	With Easy Entry
	4713 982	3						L5	Without Easy Entry
		3						M5	Without Easy Entry
	4874 145	1						M5	With Easy Entry

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X P = Sahara DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans. DBB = Manual Trans.

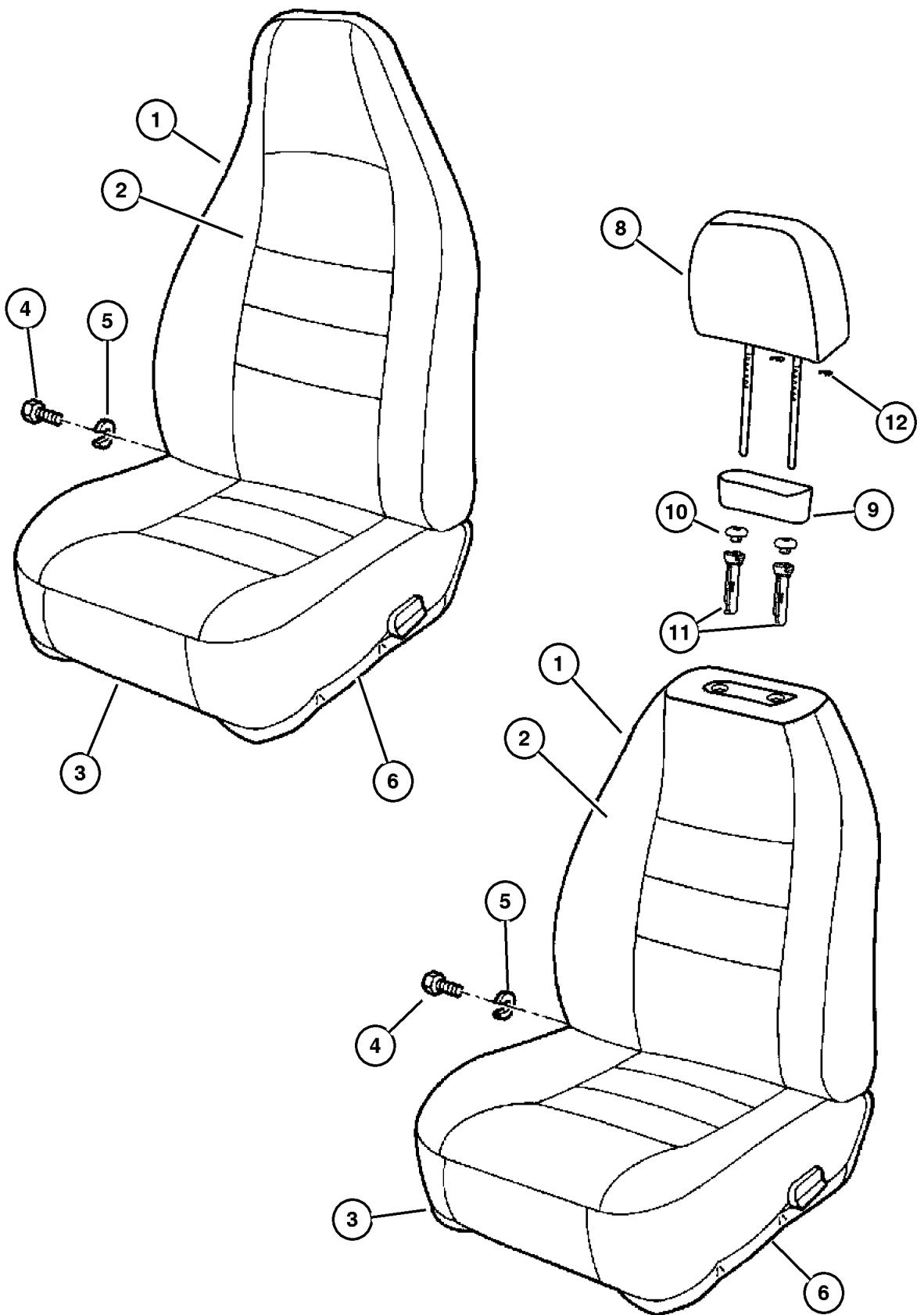
**Front Seats**  
**Figure ITJ-510**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J			D7			With Easy Entry
		1	U			D7			With Easy Entry
4713 982		3	U			D7			Without Easy Entry
		1	J			E6			Without Easy Entry
4874 145		1	J			E6			With Easy Entry
4713 982		3	U			E6			Without Easy Entry
4874 145		1	U			E6			With Easy Entry
		1	J			E7			With Easy Entry
		6							FRAME, Front Seat
5012 160AA		1	J			D7			Right
		1	U			E7			Right
5012 161AA		1	J			E7			Left
5012 160AA		1	J			E7			Right
5012 161AA		1				J5			Left
5012 160AA		1				J5			Right
		1				L5			Right
5012 161AA		1				L5			Left
		1				M5			Left
5012 160AA		1				M5			Right
5012 161AA		1	J			D7			Left
		1	U			D7			Left
5012 160AA		1	U			D7			Right
5012 161AA		1	J			E6			Left
5012 160AA		1	J			E6			Right
5012 161AA		1	U			E6			Left
5012 160AA		1	U			E6			Right
5012 161AA		1	U			E7			Left
-7	6502 137	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35
									HEADREST, Front
	UJ24 1KGAA	2	J			D7			[KG]
		2	U			D7			[KG]
UJ29 1AZAA		2	U			E7			[AZ]
	UJ29 1K5AA	2	U			E7			[K5]
		2	J			E7			[K5]
UJ29 1AZAA		2	J			E7			[AZ]
		9							COVER, Seat
	UJ23 1KGAA	2	J			D7			[KG]
		2	U			D7			[KG]
UJ23 1AZAA		2	U			E7			[AZ]
UJ23 1K5AA		2	U			E7			[K5]
		2	J			E7			[K5]

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X P = Sahara DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans. DBB = Manual Trans.

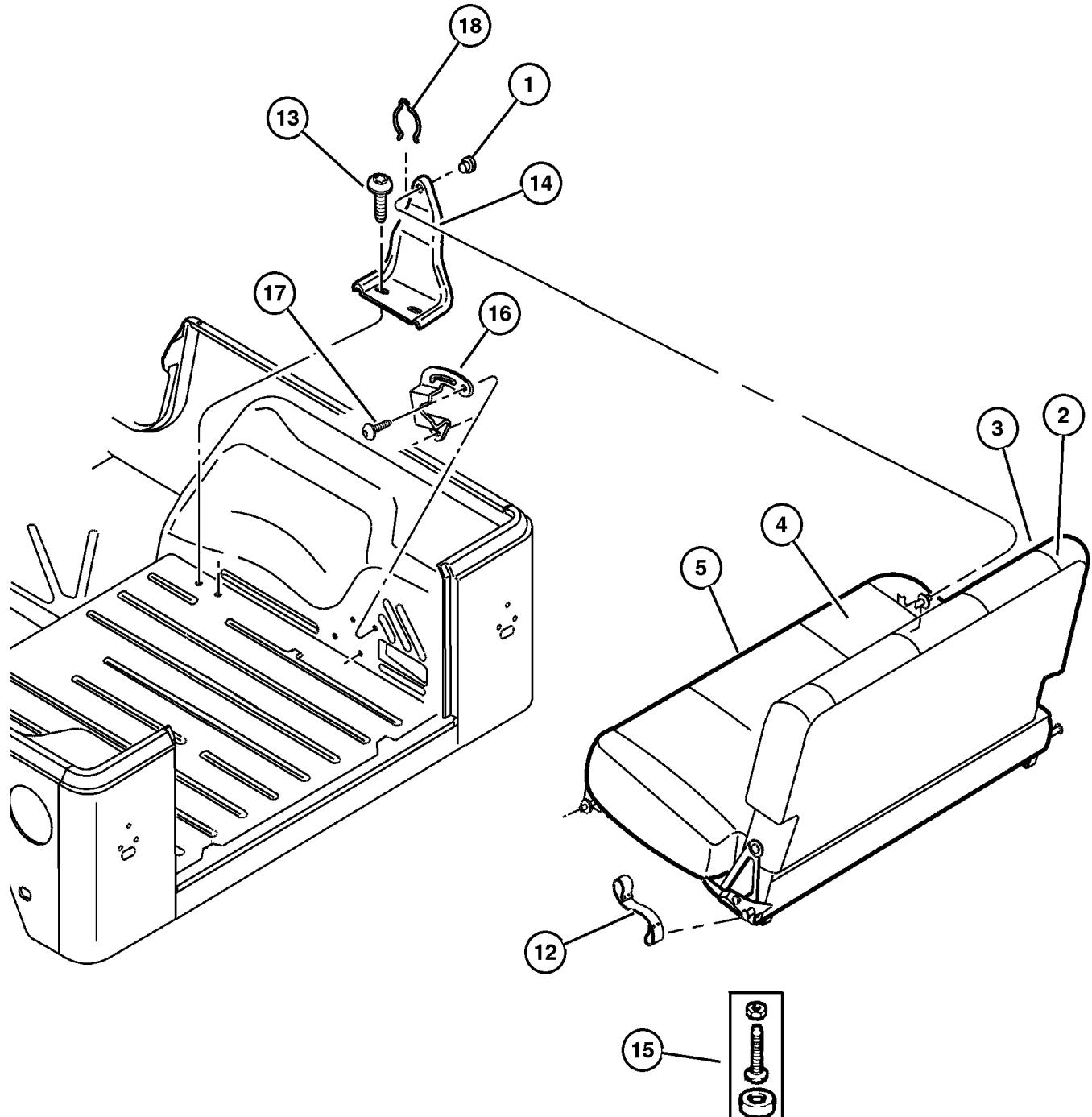
**Front Seats**  
**Figure ITJ-510**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	UJ23 1AZAA	2	J			E7	[AZ]		COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	5013 163AA	4	J			D7			
		4	U			D7			
		4	U			E7			
11		4	J			E7			CYLINDER, Headrest
	5013 152AA	4	J			D7			
		4	U			D7			
		4	J			E7			
		4	U			E7			
12	5019 285AA	4	J			E7			CLIP, Retainer
		4	U			D7			
		4	J			D7			
		4	U			E7			
		4	J			E7			
		4	U			E7			

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X P = Sahara DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans. DBB = Manual Trans.

**Seat Assemblies, Seat Covers Rear Seat**  
**Figure ITJ-610**

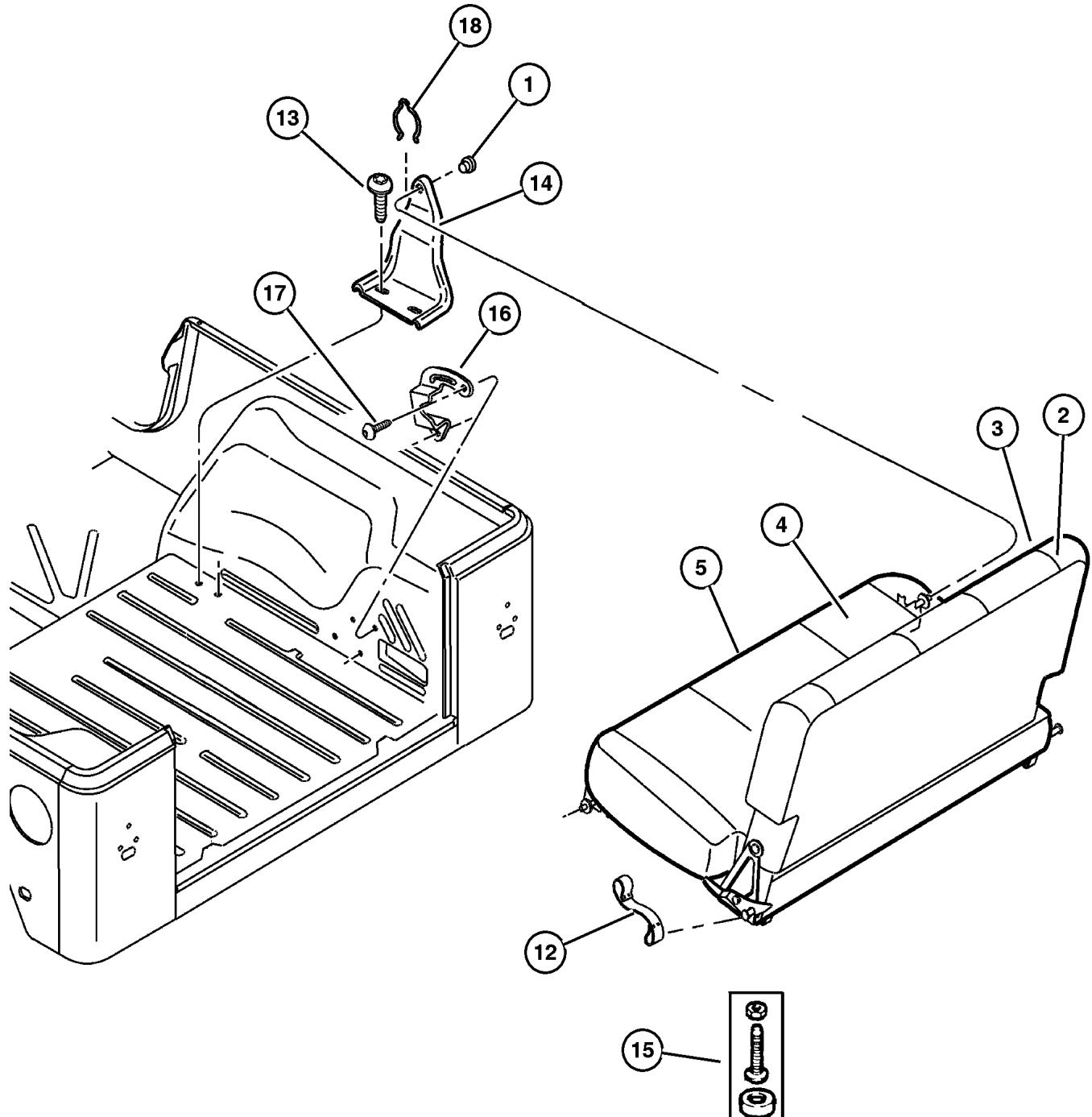


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5103 469AA	1							BUSHING, Pivot
2									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	WW34 1KGAA	1	J						D7 [KG]
	WW26 1K5AA	1	U						E7 [K5]
	#XJ15 1UCAA	1							J5
	WW26 1AZAA	1							L5 [AZ]
	WW26 1K5AA	1							L5 [K5]
	WW34 1KGAA	1							M5 [KG]
		1	U						D7 [KG]
	WV86 1K5AA	1	U						E6 [K5]
		1	J						E6 [K5]
	WV86 1AZAA	1	U						E6 [AZ]
		1	J						E6 [AZ]
	WW26 1AZAA	1	J						E7 [AZ]
		1	U						E7 [AZ]
	WW26 1K5AA	1	J						E7 [K5]
3									SEAT BACK, Rear
	WW35 1KGAA	1	J						D7 [KG]
	#XJ14 1UCAA	1							J5
	WV89 1AZAA	1							L5 [AZ]
	WV89 1K5AA	1							L5 [K5]
	WW35 1KGAA	1							M5 [KG]
		1	U						D7 [KG]
	WV81 1K5AA	1	J						E6 [K5]
	WV81 1AZAA	1	U						E6 [AZ]
		1	J						E6 [AZ]
	WV89 1AZAA	1	J						E7 [AZ]
		1	U						E7 [AZ]
	WV89 1K5AA	1	J						E7 [K5]
		1	U						E7 [K5]
4									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	RH46 1KGAA	1	J						D7 [KG]
	UH58 1AZAA	1	U						E7 [AZ]
	#XJ17 1UCAA	1							J5
	UH58 1K5AA	1							L5 [K5]
	UH58 1AZAA	1							L5 [AZ]
	RH46 1KGAA	1							M5 [KG]
		1	U						D7 [KG]
	UH04 1AZAA	1	J						E6 [AZ]
		1	U						E6 [AZ]
	UH04 1K5AA	1	J						E6 [K5]
		1	U						E6 [K5]

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES H = Sport L = SE M = X P = Sahara	LINE J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	BODY 77 = 93.4 WB	ENGINE EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	TRANSMISSION DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG0 = Auto. Trans. DBB = Manual Trans.
--	--	----------------------	--	---

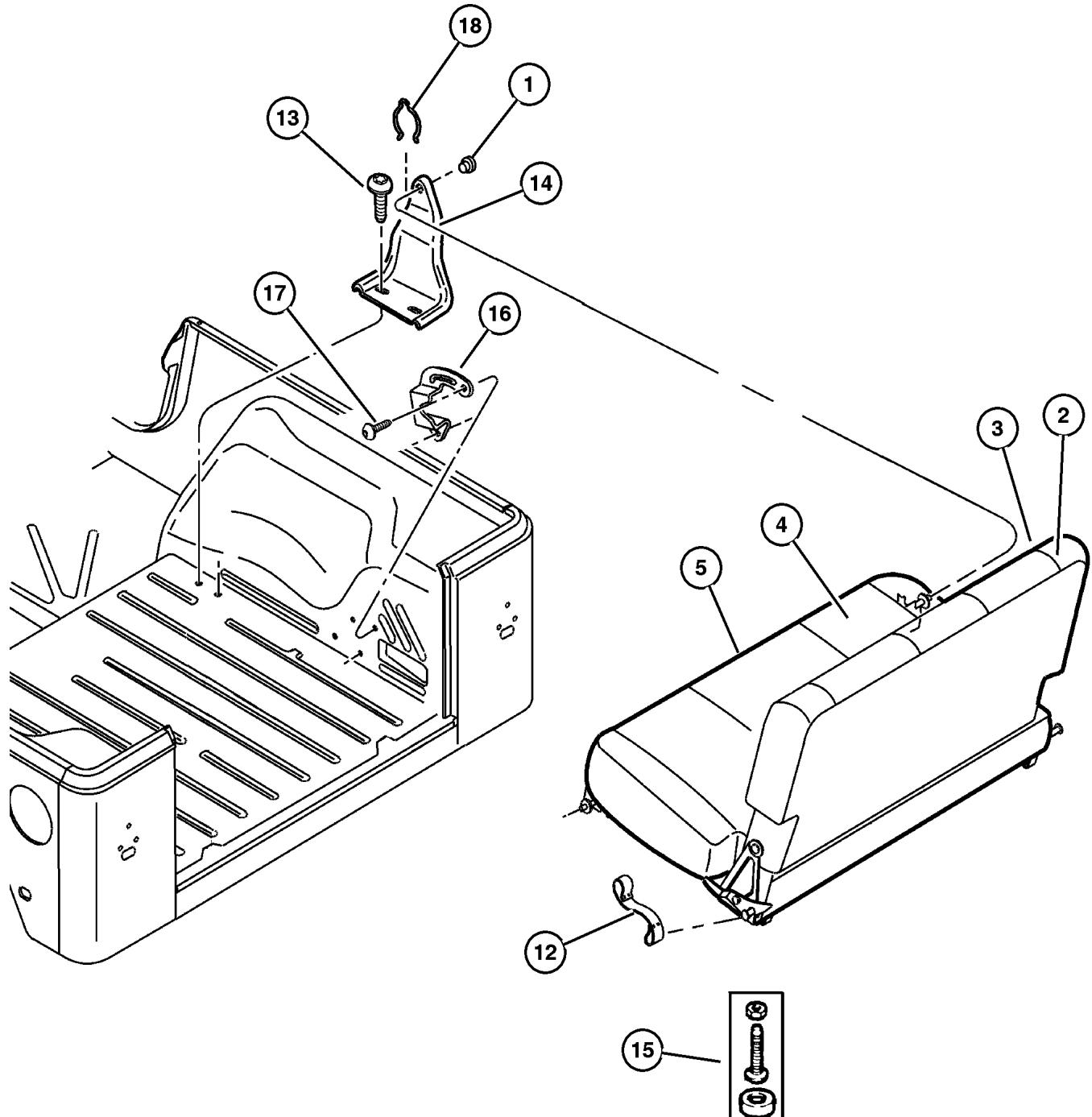
**Seat Assemblies, Seat Covers Rear Seat**  
**Figure ITJ-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UH58 1K5AA	1	U			E7	[K5]		
		1	J			E7	[K5]		
5	UH58 1AZAA	1	J			E7	[AZ]		CUSHION, Rear Seat
	RH11 1KGAA	1	J			D7	[KG]		
	UH59 1K5AA	1	J			E7	[K5]		
	#XJ16 1UCAA	1				J5			
	UH59 1AZAA	1				L5	[AZ]		
	RH11 1KGAA	1				M5	[KG]		
		1	U			D7	[KG]		
	UH03 1AZAA	1	J			E6	[AZ]		
		1	U			E6	[AZ]		
	UH03 1K5AA	1	J			E6	[K5]		
		1	U			E6	[K5]		
	UH59 1K5AA	1	U			E7	[K5]		
	UH59 1AZAA	1	J			E7	[AZ]		
		1	U			E7	[AZ]		
-6	4713 794	1	U			D7			LEVER, Rear Seat Release
		1	J			Y7			
		1	J			D7			
		1	U			E6			
		1	J			E6			
		1	J			E7			
		1	U			E7			
		1				J5			
		1				L5			
		1				M5			
-7									RIVNUT, Seat Latch Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8									SPRING, Seat Release Lever
	4713 795	1	J			D7			
		1	U			D7			
		1	U			E6			
		1	J			E6			
		1	U			E7			
		1	J			E7			
		1				J5			
		1				L5			
		1				M5			
-9									WASHER, Rear Seat Pivot, Black Nylon

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
M = X			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara			DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
			DBB = Manual Trans.	

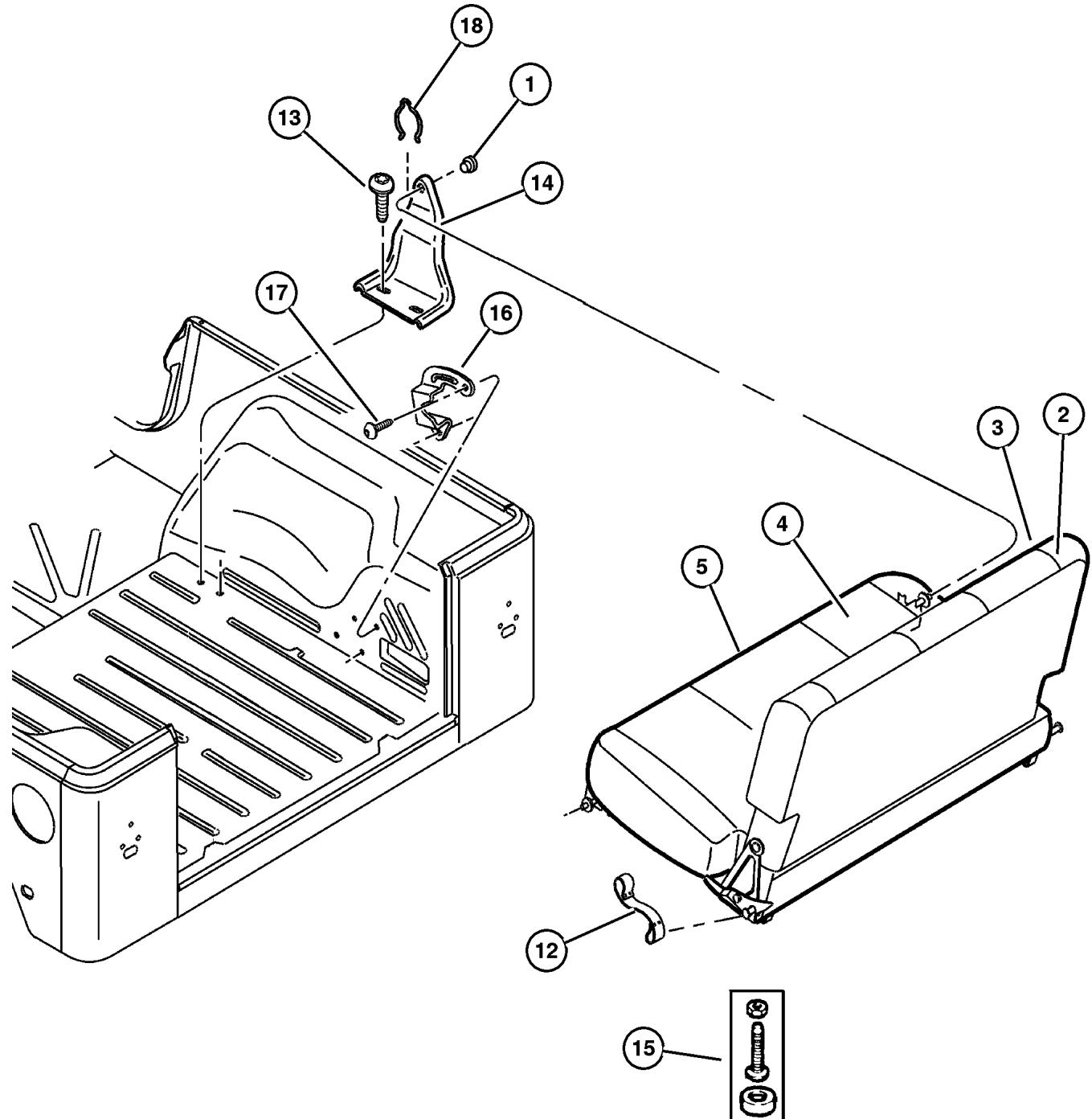
**Seat Assemblies, Seat Covers Rear Seat**  
**Figure ITJ-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4713 799	2	U						D7
		2	J						D7
		2	U						E6
		2	J						E6
		2	J						E7
		2	U						E7
		2							J5
		2							L5
		2							M5
-10	4638 585	3	U						BOLT, Shoulder
		3	J						D7
		3	U						D7
		3	J						E6
		3	J						E6
		3	U						E7
		1							J5
		3							L5
		3	J						M5
-11	4713 982	3	U						U-NUT, Seat Back, Used with Bolt 4638585
		3	J						D7
		3	U						D7
		3	J						E6
		3	J						E6
		3	J						E7
		3	U						E7
		2							J5
		3							L5
		3							M5
12	5519 6450	1							STRAP, Retaining
13	6500 664	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
14	55217 130AB	1							BRACKET, Rear Seat Pivot
	55217 131AB	1							Right
									Left
15	5016 606AA	2	U						BUMPER, Seat, Cushion Base
		2	J						D7
		2	U						E6
		2	J						E6
		2	U						E7

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X			DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara			DBB = Manual Trans.	

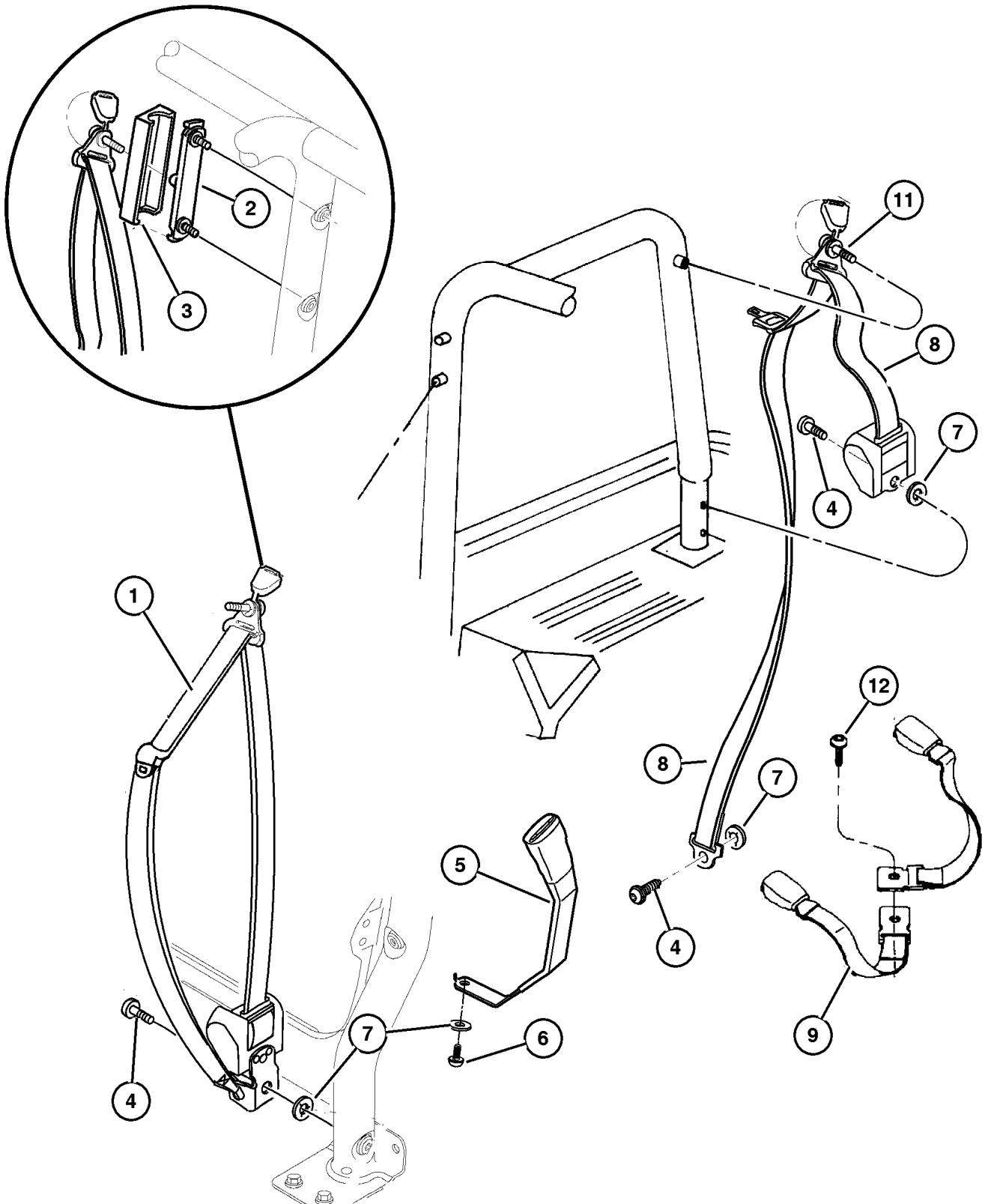
**Seat Assemblies, Seat Covers Rear Seat**  
**Figure ITJ-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
2	J								E7
2									J5
2									L5
2									M5
16									BRACKET, Seat Latch
	55217 128AB	1							Right
	55217 129AB	1							Left
17	6034 564	4							SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x1
18	6506 459AA	2							PIN, Rear Seat

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

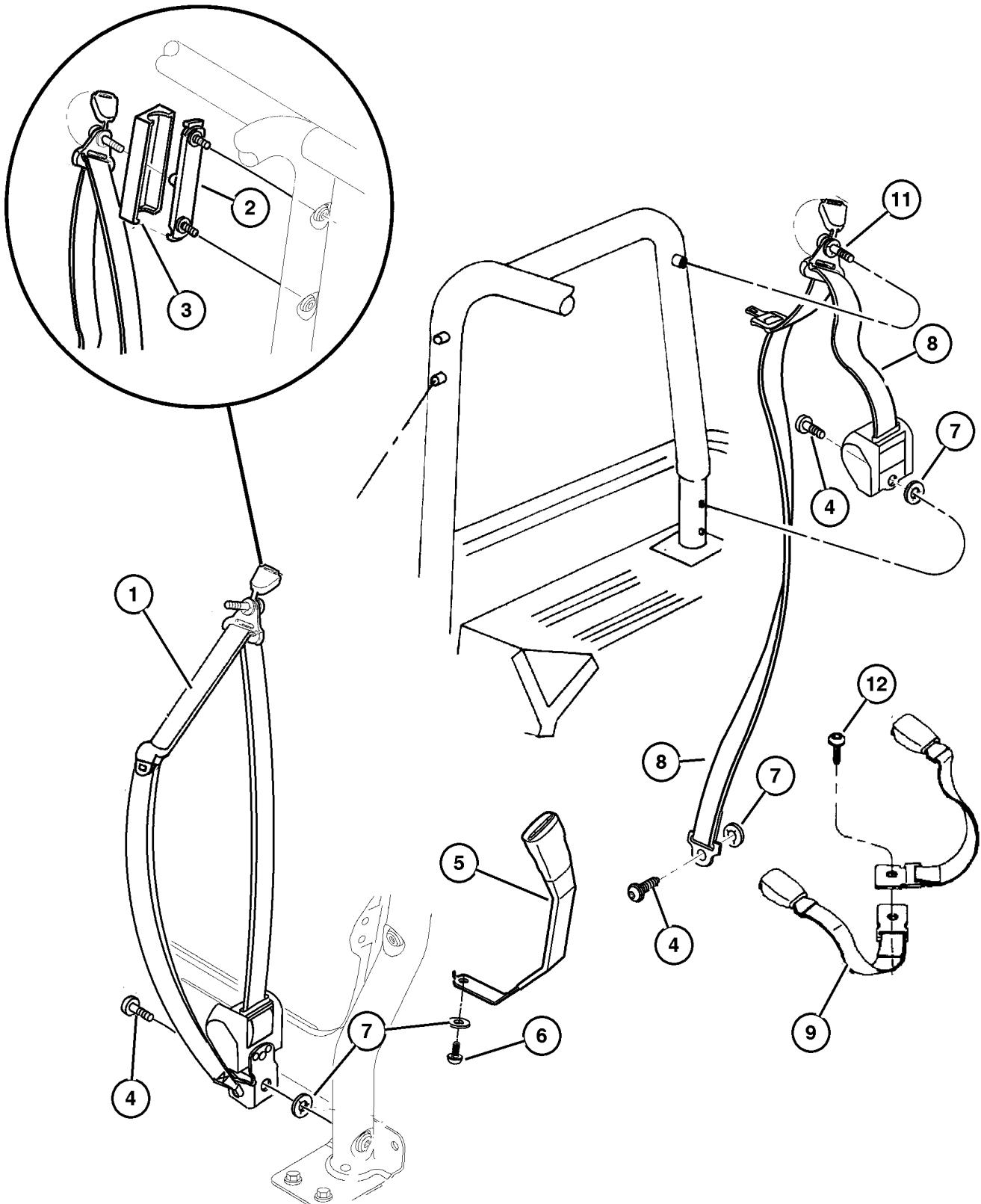
**Seat Belts**  
**Figure ITJ-710**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5HN73 LAZAA	1	J						Left
	5EV70 LAZAJ	1	J						Right
	5EV72 LAZAH	1							Right,Export
	5EV73 LAZAH	1							Left,Export
2	55217 173AC	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
3	5EZ7 0TAZ	2							COVER, Turning Loop
4	6036 187AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
5									SEAT BELT, Buckle Half
	5FV3 4LAZ	1	U					D7	Inboard,Right
		1	U					E7	Inboard,Right
	5FU0 8LAZ	1	J					E7	Inboard,Left
		1	U					E7	Inboard,Left
	5FU0 71AZ	1						J5	Inboard,Left
	5FU0 61AZ	1						J5	Inboard,Right,Export
	5FU0 7LAZ	1						L5	Inboard,Left
	5FU0 6LAZ	1	J					L5	Inboard,Right,Export
	5FU0 8LAZ	1	U					L5	Inboard,Left,Export
	5FU0 6LAZ	1						L5	Inboard,Right
	5FV3 4LAZ	1	U					L5	Inboard,Right,Export
	5FU0 8LAZ	1	U					D7	Inboard,Left
		1	J					L5	Inboard,Left,Export
	5FU0 6LAZ	1						M5	Inboard,Right
	5FU0 7LAZ	1						M5	Inboard,Left
	5FU0 6LAZ	1	J					M5	Inboard,Right,Export
	5FU0 8LAZ	1	J					M5	Inboard,Left,Export
	5FV3 4LAZ	1	U					M5	Inboard,Right,Export
	5FU0 8LAZ	1	U					M5	Inboard,Left,Export
		1	J					D7	Inboard,Left
	5FU0 6LAZ	1	J					D7	Inboard,Right
	5FV3 4LAZ	1	U					E6	Inboard,Right
	5FU0 6LAZ	1	J					E6	Inboard,Right
	5FU0 8LAZ	1	U					E6	Inboard,Left
	5FU0 7LAZ	1	J					E6	Inboard,Left
	5FU0 6LAZ	1	J					E7	Inboard,Right
6									SCREW, Button Head, .375-24x.62, Front Traveling Inboard Buckle Mounting
	6035 115	2	J					D7	
		2	U					D7	
		2	J					E6	
		2	U					E6	

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 P = Sahara DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.

**Seat Belts**  
**Figure ITJ-710**

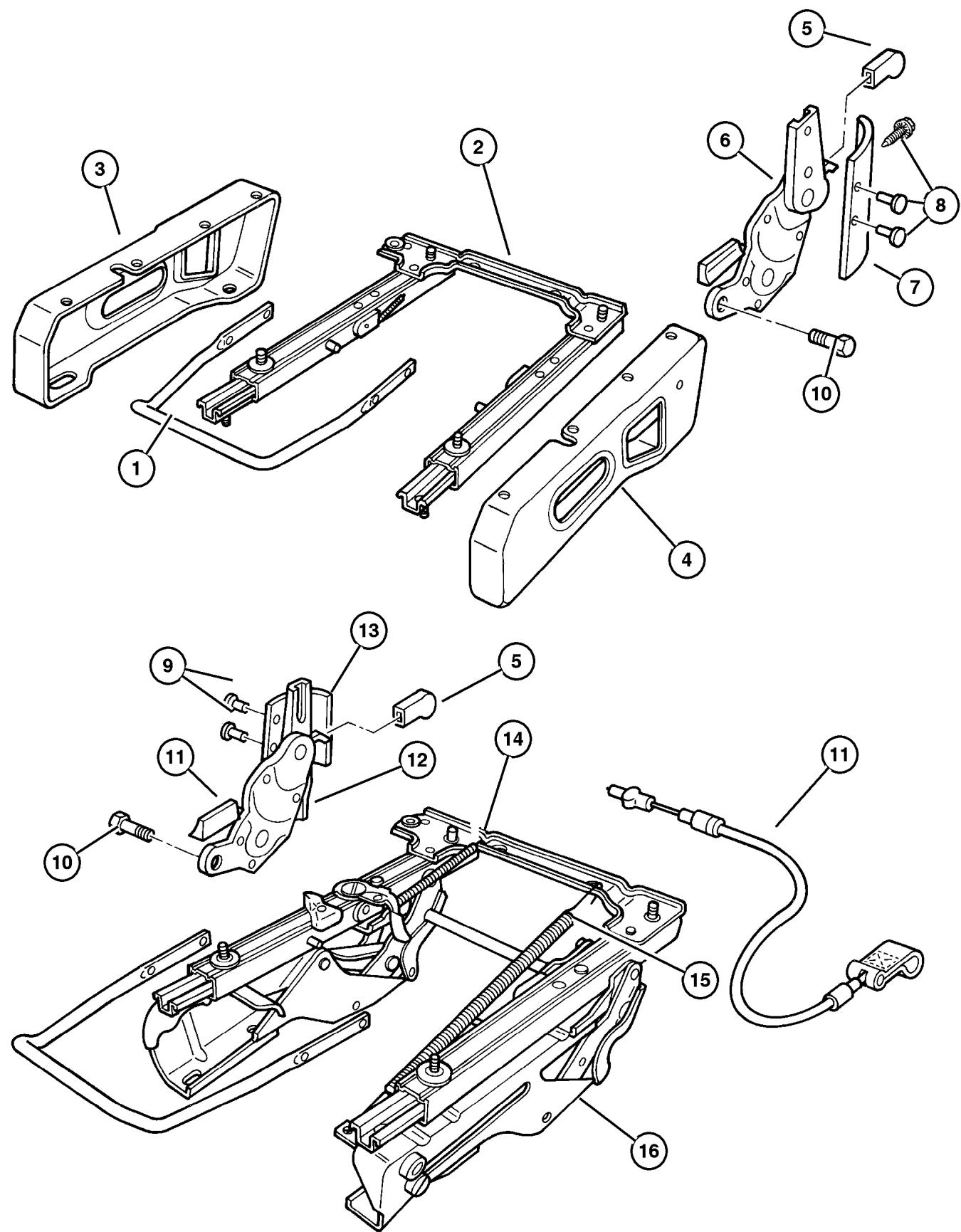


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
2	J								E7
2	U								E7
2									J5
2									L5
2									M5
7									WASHER, Seat Belt Attaching
	4798 898	4	U						D7
		4	J						D7
		4	U						E6
		4	J						E6
		4	U						E7
		4	J						E7
		2							J5
		4							L5
		4							M5
8									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5EV62 LAZAI	2	J						
	5EV66 LAZAG	2							Export
9	5FX94 LAZAA	1							SEAT BELT, Buckle Half
-10	5018 505AA	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt
11	6036 294AA	2							BOLT, Shoulder
12	6036 295AA	1							SCREW, Pan Head

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

<b>SERIES</b> H = Sport L = SE M = X P = Sahara	<b>LINE</b> J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	<b>BODY</b> 77 = 93.4 WB	<b>ENGINE</b> EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	<b>TRANSMISSION</b> DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG0 = Auto. Trans. DBB = Manual Trans.
---	---	-----------------------------	---	--

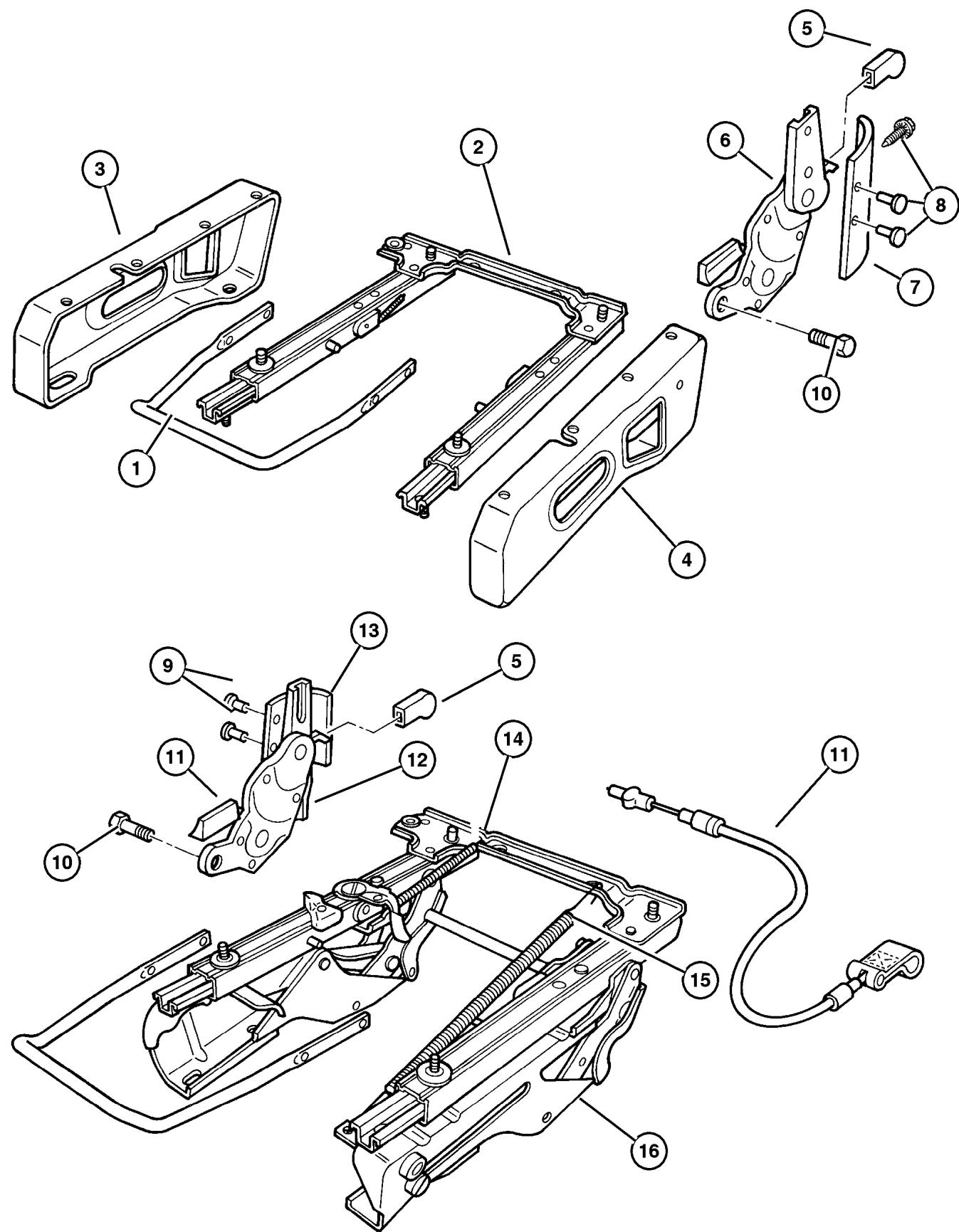
**Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners**  
**Figure ITJ-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Towel Bar
	5016 742AA	1	U						D7 Right,Export
		1	J						E7 Right,Export
		1	U						E7 Right,Export
	5016 743AA	1	U						E7 Left,Export
	5016 742AA	1							J5 Right
	5016 743AA	1							J5 Left
	5016 742AA	1							L5 Right
	5016 743AA	1							L5 Left
	5016 742AA	1							M5 Right
	5016 743AA	1							M5 Left
		1	U						D7 Left,Export
		1	J						D7 Left,Export
	5016 742AA	1	J						D7 Right,Export
		1	J						E6 Right
	5016 743AA	1	J						E6 Left
	5016 742AA	1	U						E6 Right,Export
	5016 743AA	1	U						E6 Left,Export
		1	J						E7 Left,Export
2	5012 151AA	1	U						ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Left
									D7 Export
	5019 241AA	1							L5 With Easy Entry
	5012 151AA	1	U						L5 Export
	5019 241AA	1							M5
	5012 151AA	1	J						M5 Export
		1	U						M5 Export
		1	J						D7 Export
	4874 120	1	J						E6 Without Easy Entry
	5012 151AA	1	J						E6 Export
		1	U						E6 Export
		1	U						E7 Export
		1	J						E7 Export
	4874 120	1							J5 Without Easy Entry
	5012 151AA	1	J						L5 Export
3	5014 290AA	1	J						RISER, Seat
		1							E6 Inboard,Driver
									J5 Inboard,Driver
4	5014 291AA	1	J						RISER, Seat
		1							E6 Outboard,Driver
									J5 Outboard,Driver
5	4796 720	2	U						KNOB, Seat Recliner
									D7

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 P = Sahara DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.

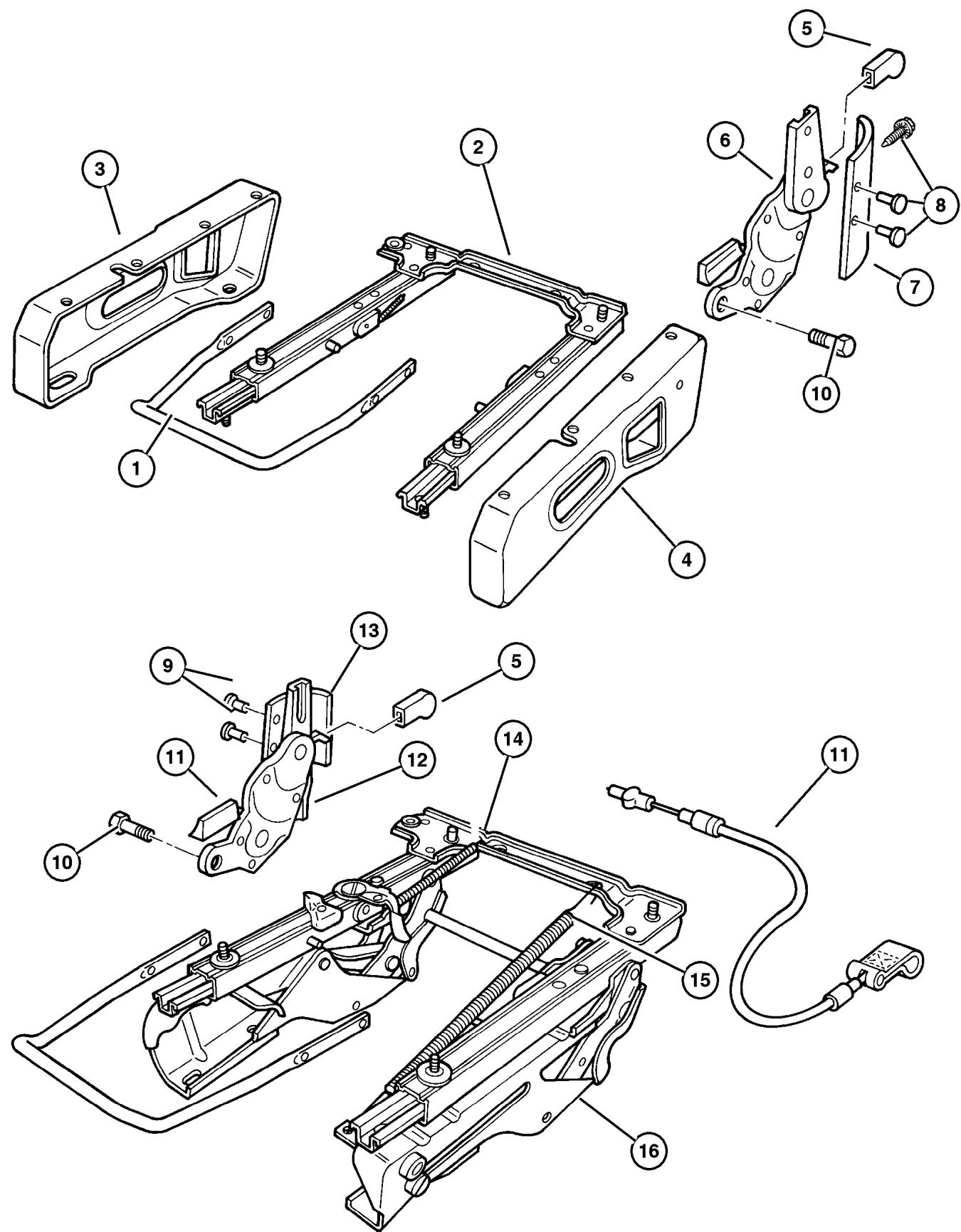
**Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners**  
**Figure ITJ-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
2	J					D7			
2	J					E6			
2	U					E6			
2	J					E7			
2	U					E7			
2						J5			
2						L5			
1						M5			
6									RECLINER, Front Seat Back, Driver
	5019 787AA	1	U			D7			
		1	J			D7			
		1	U			E6			
		1	J			E6			
		1	U			E7			
		1	J			E7			
		1	U			J5			
		1	J			L5			
		1				M5			
7									SHIELD SIDE, Seat, Left
	4874 117	1	U			D7			
		1	J			D7			
		1	U			E6			
		1	J			E6			
		1	U			E7			
		1	J			E7			
		1	U			J5			
		1				L5			
		1				M5			
8									SCREW
	5019 133AA	4	J			D7			
		4	U			M5			
		4	J			M5			
		4	U			D7			
		4	J			E6			
		4	U			E6			
		4	J			E7			
		4	U			E7			
		2				J5			
		4	J			L5			
		4	U			L5			
9									BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
	4720 768	4	U			D7			

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 P = Sahara DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.

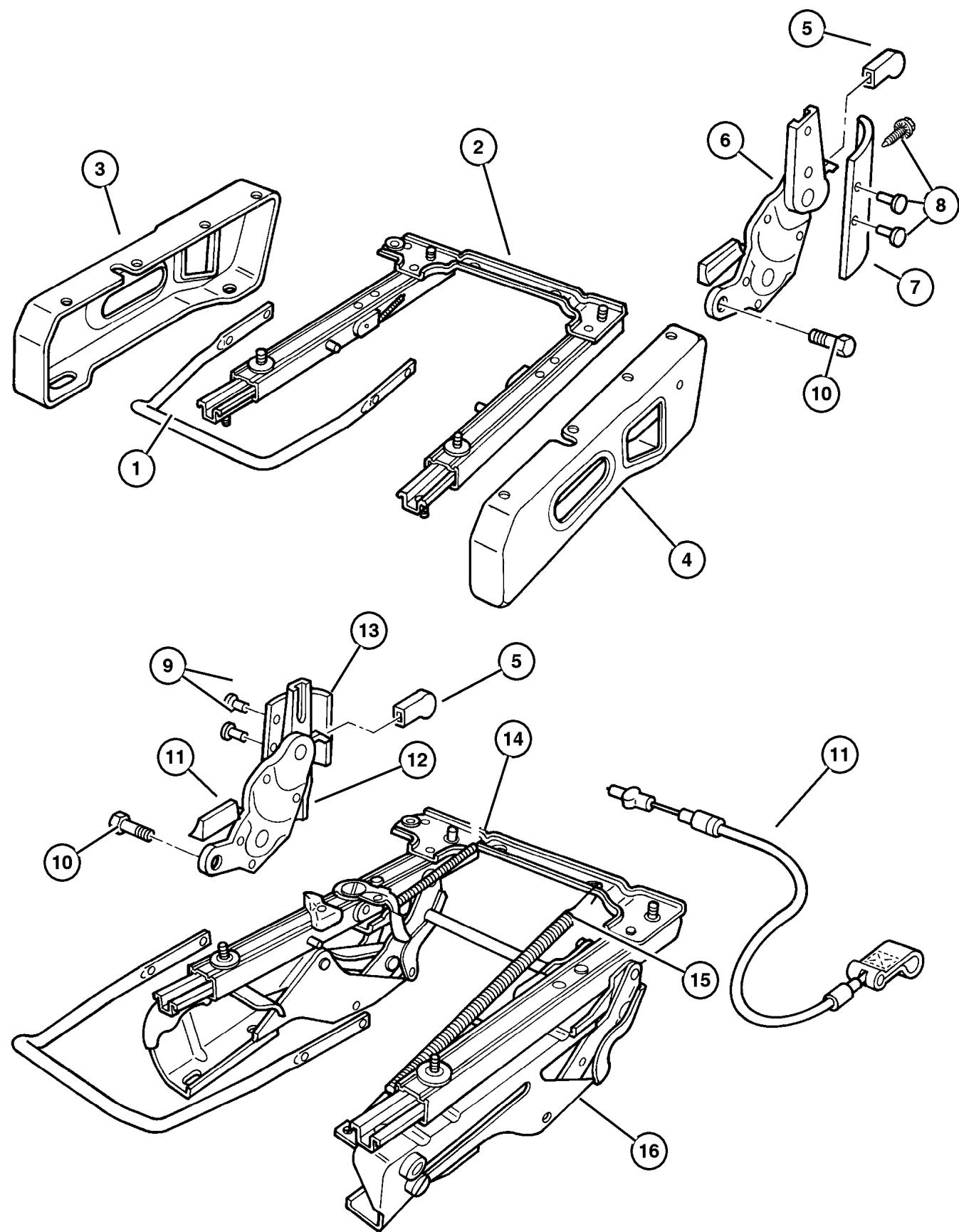
**Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners**  
**Figure ITJ-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4	J					D7			
4	J					E6			
4	U					E6			
4	J					E7			
4	U					E7			
1						J5			
4						L5			
4						M5			
10									BOLT, Recliner To Cushion, Front Seat
4796 793	4	U				D7			
	4	J				D7			
	4	J				E6			
4	U					E6			
4	J					E7			
4	U					E7			
4	J					J5			
4						L5			
4						M5			
11									CABLE, Seat Adjuster, Recliner, Easy Entry, Includes Strap
5019 785AA	1	U				D7			
	1	J				D7			
	1	J				E6			
2	U					E6			
1	U					E7			
1	J					E7			
1						J5			
1						L5			
1						M5			
12									RECLINER, Front Seat Back, Passenger
5019 786AA	1	U				D7			
	1	J				D7			
	1	U				E6			
	1	J				E6			
1	U					E7			
1	J					E7			
1						J5			
1						L5			
1						M5			
13									SHIELD SIDE, Seat, Right

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X P = Sahara DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans. DBB = Manual Trans.

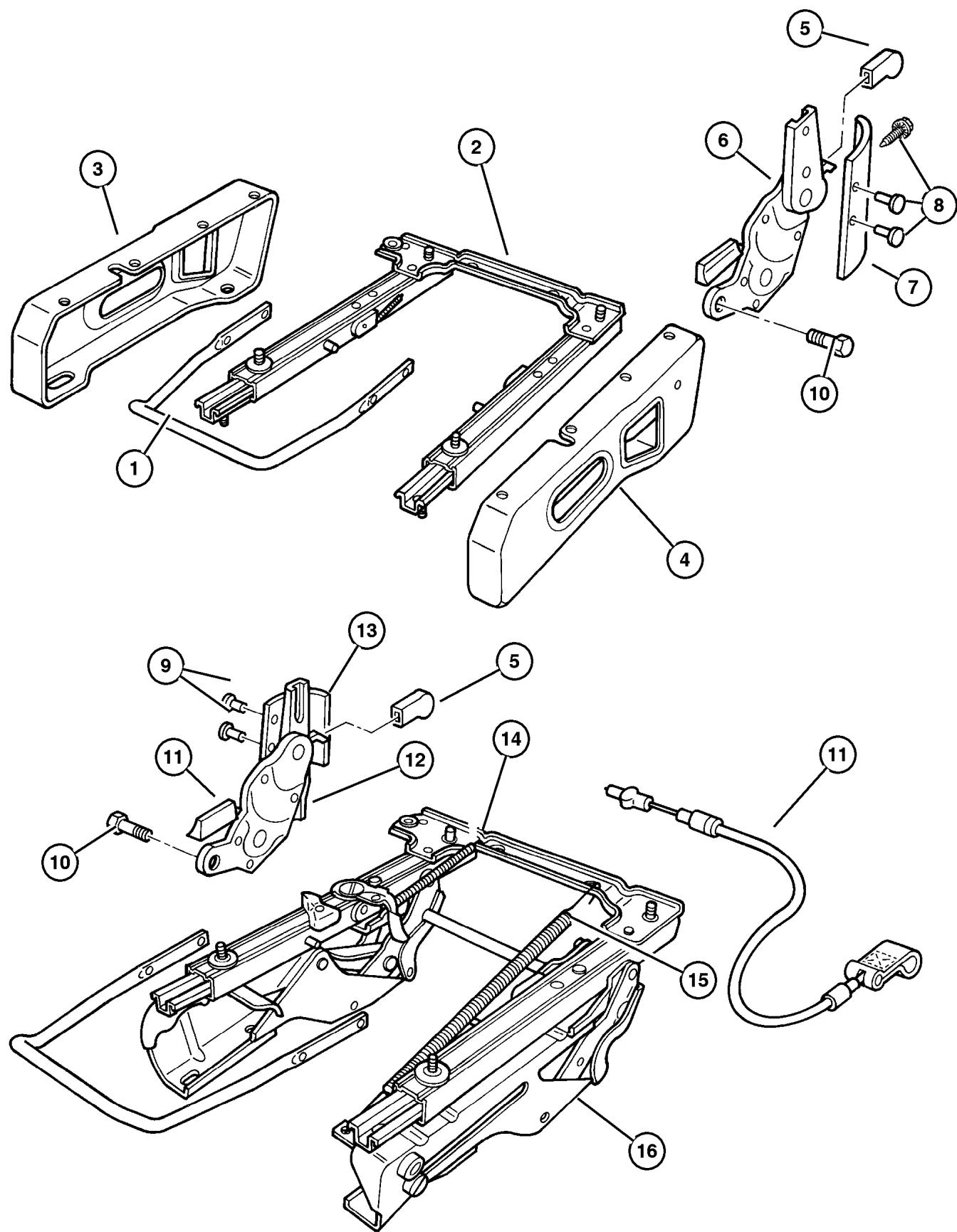
**Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners**  
**Figure ITJ-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4874 116	1	U			D7			
		1	J			D7			
		1	U			E6			
		1	J			E6			
		1	J			E7			
		1	U			E7			
		1				J5			
		1				L5			
		1				M5			
14	4874 266	1	J			SPRING, Seat Lever Return, Short			
		2				E6			
		1				J5			
		1				L5			
15	5012 162AA	1	U			M5			
	4874 267	1				SPRING, Seat Release Lever, Long			
	5012 162AA	1	J			D7			
		1	J			L5			
	4874 267	1				Export			
	5012 162AA	1	U			M5			
		1	J			Export			
	4874 267	1	J			M5			
	5012 162AA	1	U			Export			
		1	J			D7			
		1	J			E6			
	4874 267	1	J			Export			
	5012 162AA	1	U			E6			
		1	J			D7			
		1	J			E6			
16	5012 150AA	1	U			E6			
		1	J			Export			
		1	U			L5			
	4874 143	1				Export			
	5012 150AA	1	J			M5			
		1	J			Export			
	4874 143	1				D7			
	5012 150AA	1	U			Export			
		1	J			E6			
		1	U			Export			
	4874 143	1	J			E6			
	5012 150AA	1	U			E7			
		1	J			Export			
		1	U			E7			

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 P = Sahara DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.

**Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners**  
**Figure ITJ-810**

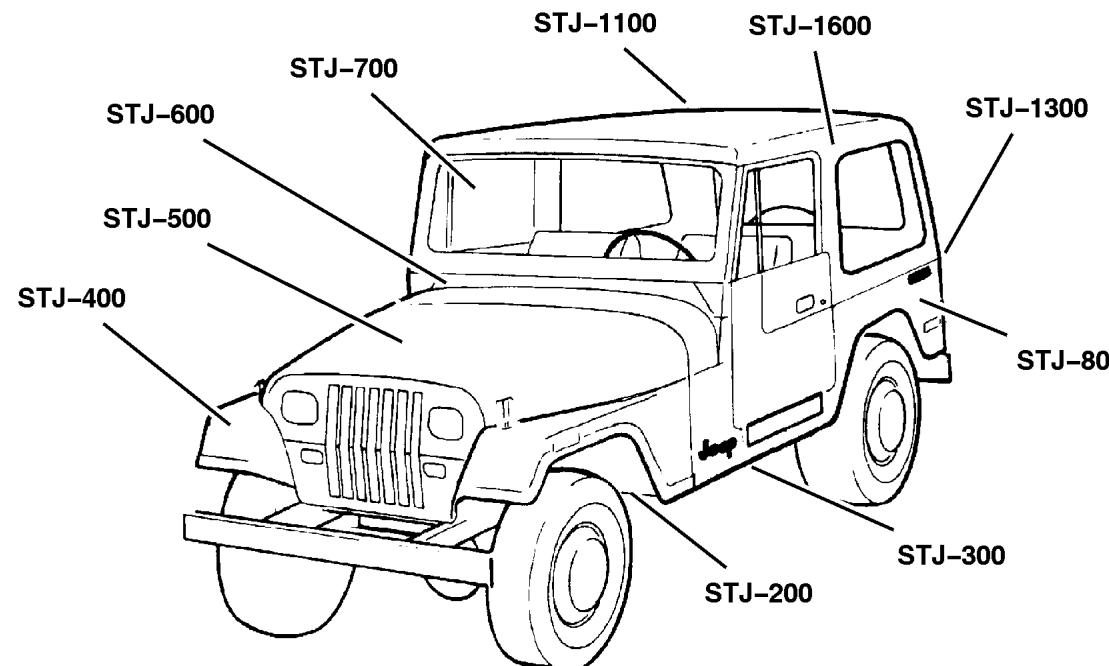


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4874 143	1						J5	
		1						L5	
-17	5014 745AA	1	U				D7	CABLE, Seat Adjuster, Seat Track Also Serviced in the Adjuster, Export	
	4886 309AA	1					L5	40 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 5019241AA)	
	4886 308AA	1					L5	28 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874143)	
	5014 745AA	1	U				L5	Also Serviced in the Adjuster, Export	
	4886 309AA	1					M5	40 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 5019241AA)	
	4886 308AA	1					M5	28 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874143)	
	5014 745AA	1	J				D7	Also Serviced in the Adjuster, Export	
		1	U				E6	Also Serviced in the Adjuster, Export	
		1	J				E6	Also Serviced in the Adjuster, Export	
	4886 308AA	1	J				E6	28 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874143)	
	5014 745AA	1	J				E7	Also Serviced in the Adjuster, Export	
		1	U				E7	Also Serviced in the Adjuster, Export	
	4886 308AA	1					J5		
	5014 745AA	1	J				L5	Also Serviced in the Adjuster, Export	
-18	J400 6832	2							BOLT, Pan Head, .437-20x1.375, Passenger and Driver Seat to Floor Pan

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
	H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
	L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
	M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
	P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
					DBB = Manual Trans.

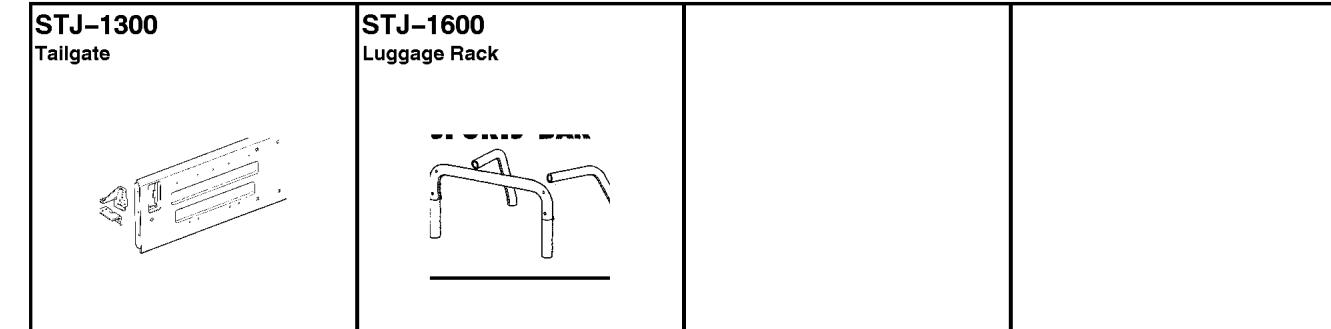
# Group – STJ

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



# Group – STJ

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



STJ-200 Floor Pans	STJ-300 Plugs	STJ-400 Front Fenders	STJ-500 Hood and Hood Release

STJ-600 Cowl and Dash Panel	STJ-700 Glass and Rear View Mirror	STJ-800 Aperture Panel	STJ-1100 Roof – Hard & Soft Top

---

## GROUP STJ - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

### Floor Pans

Pan, Floor Front And Rear ..... Fig. STJ-210

### Plugs

Plugs ..... Fig. STJ-310

### Front Fenders

Fender And Flare, Front ..... Fig. STJ-410

### Hood and Hood Release

Hood, Lock, Catches ..... Fig. STJ-510

### Cowl and Dash Panel

Panels, Cowl And Dash ..... Fig. STJ-610

### Glass and Rear View Mirror

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges ..... Fig. STJ-710

### Aperture Panel

Panels, Body Side ..... Fig. STJ-810

### Roof - Hard & Soft Top

Soft Top And Windows ..... Fig. STJ-1110

Top Enclosure, Hard ..... Fig. STJ-1120

### Tailgate

Tailgate ..... Fig. STJ-1310

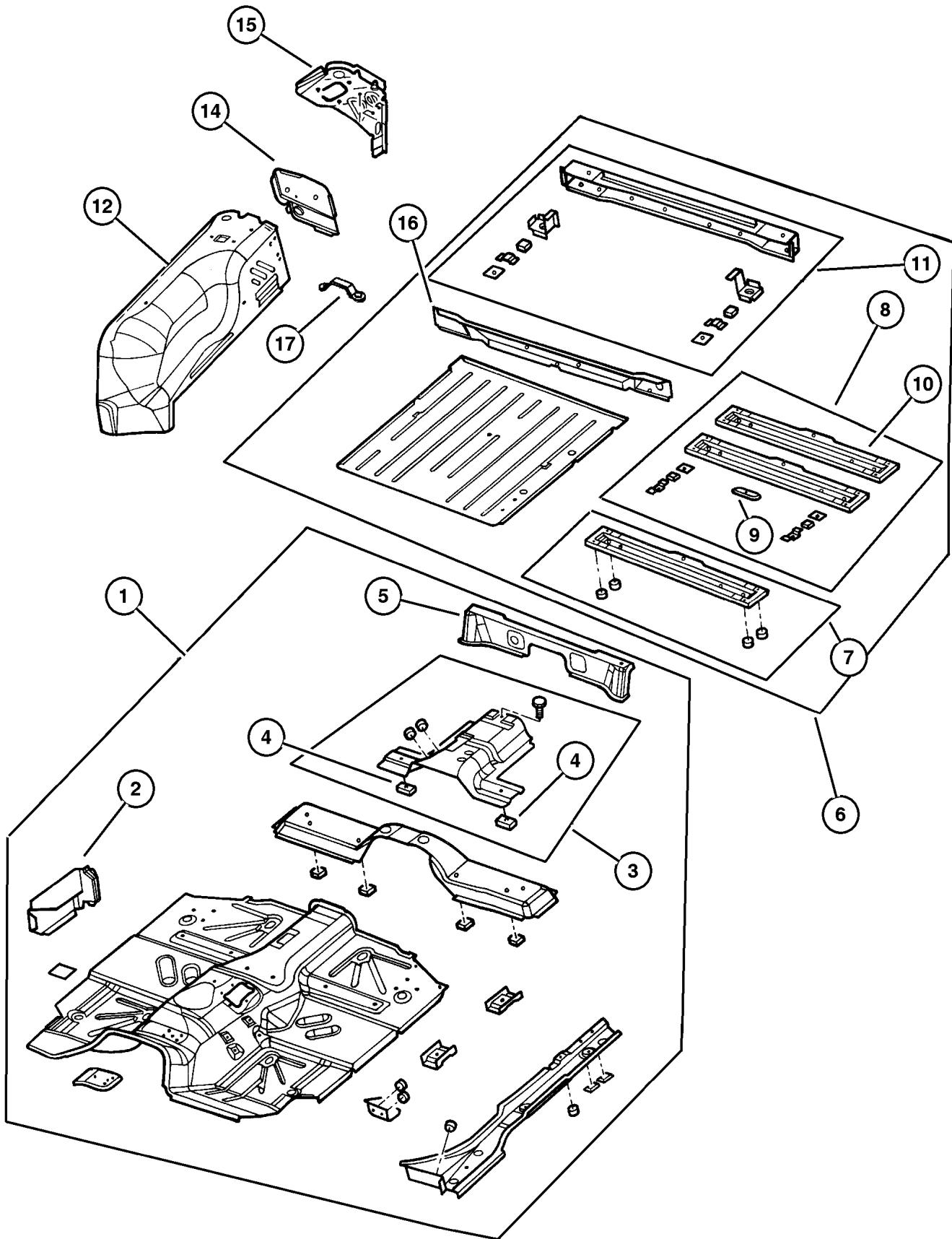
Add-a-Trunk ..... Fig. STJ-1320

### Luggage Rack

Sport Bar Wrangler ..... Fig. STJ-1610



Pan, Floor Front And Rear  
Figure STJ-210

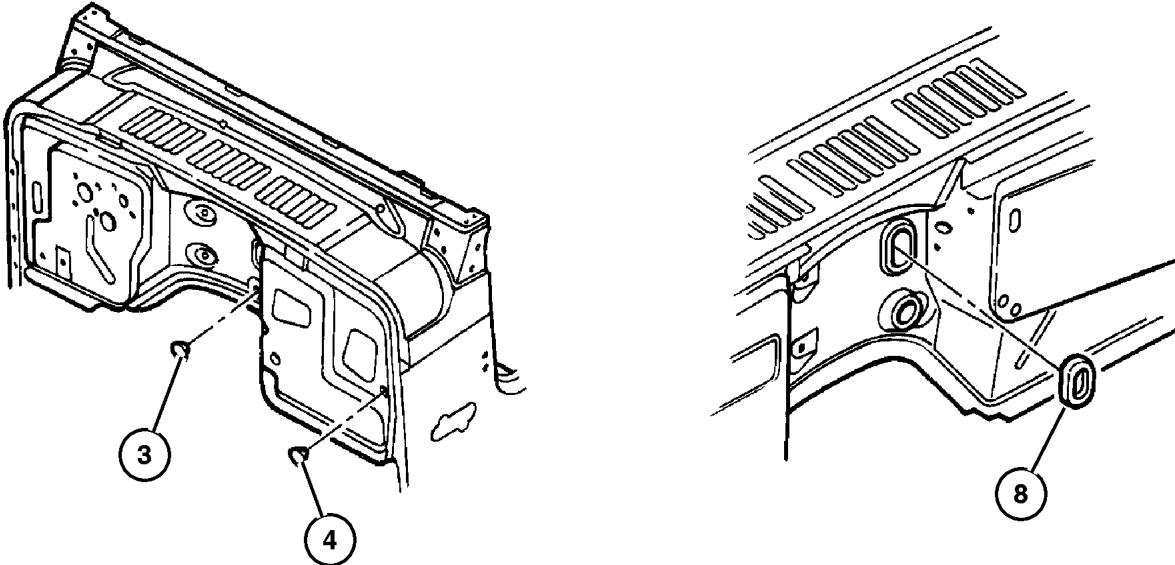
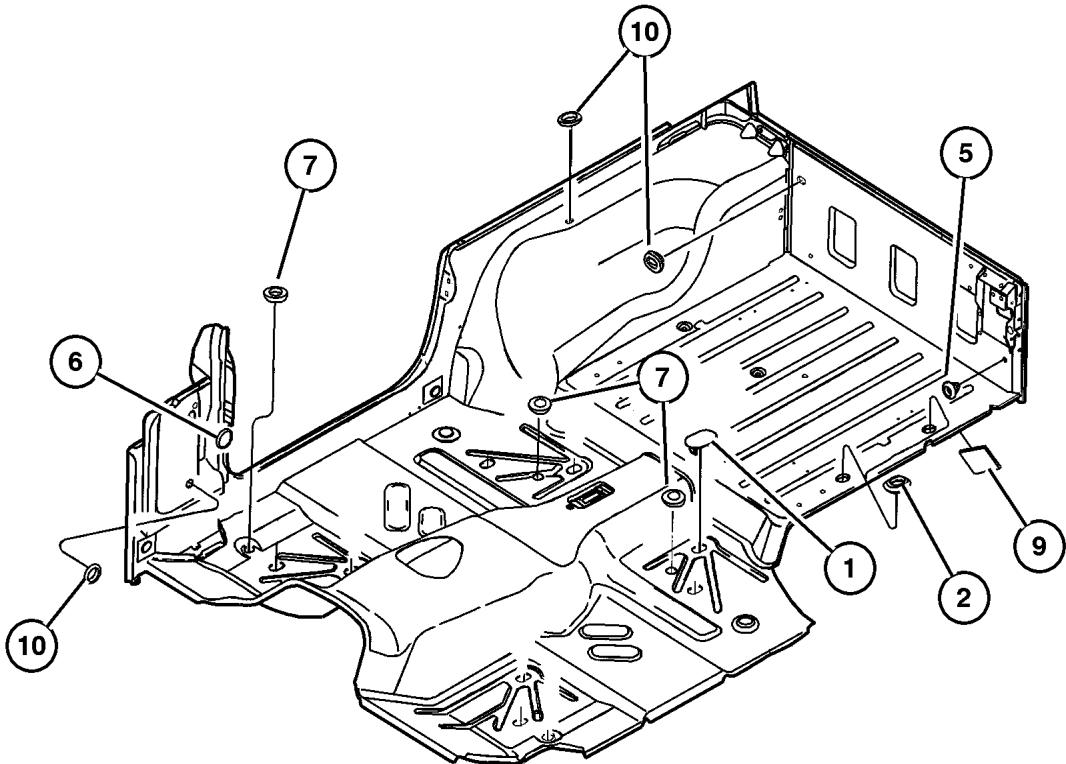


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55177 254AA	1							PAN, Floor
2	55174 828AB	1							PANEL, Cowl Side
	55174 829AB	1							Right
3	55175 209AB	1							Left
									REINFORCEMENT, Park Brake
4	6033 150	2							Mounting
5	55174 809AB	1							NUT PLATE, .25-20
6	55174 811AC	1							RISER, Seat
									PAN, Floor
7	5517 6240	1							CROSSMEMBER, Seat Belt Mount
8	5517 6241	1							CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
9	4490 835AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt
10	5517 6237	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
11	55175 788AD	1							SILL, Rear
12	5066 166AA	1							PANEL, Wheelhouse
	5066 167AA	1							Right
-13	4490 111	1							Left
14	55176 526AC	1							TAPPING PLATE
	55176 527AC	1							PANEL, Rear Closure
15	55175 064AB	1							Right
	55175 065AB	1							Left
16	5517 5790	1							PANEL, Rear Body Closing, Lower
									Center Panel
17	5501 3668	8							CHECK, Front Door

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 P = Sahara DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.

**Plugs**  
**Figure STJ-310**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4586 055	8							PLUG, Floor Pan, Front
2	6004 507	2							PLUG, Body, 25.4mm x 38.1mm, Rubber, Rear Floor Pan
3	2424 864	1							PLUG, Body, 1.75 Diameter, Shift Cable Hole
4	55257 380AA AR								PLUG, Dash Panel Rear Body Wiring
5	4373 728	1							PLUG
6	55176 729AA	2							PLUG, Cowl Side
7	55177 482AA	4							PLUG, Floor Pan
8									PLUG, Body, 4.0mm X 76.4mm, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	4278 178	1							TAPE, Hole Cover, 50x50x1 mm
10	1774 076	2							PLUG

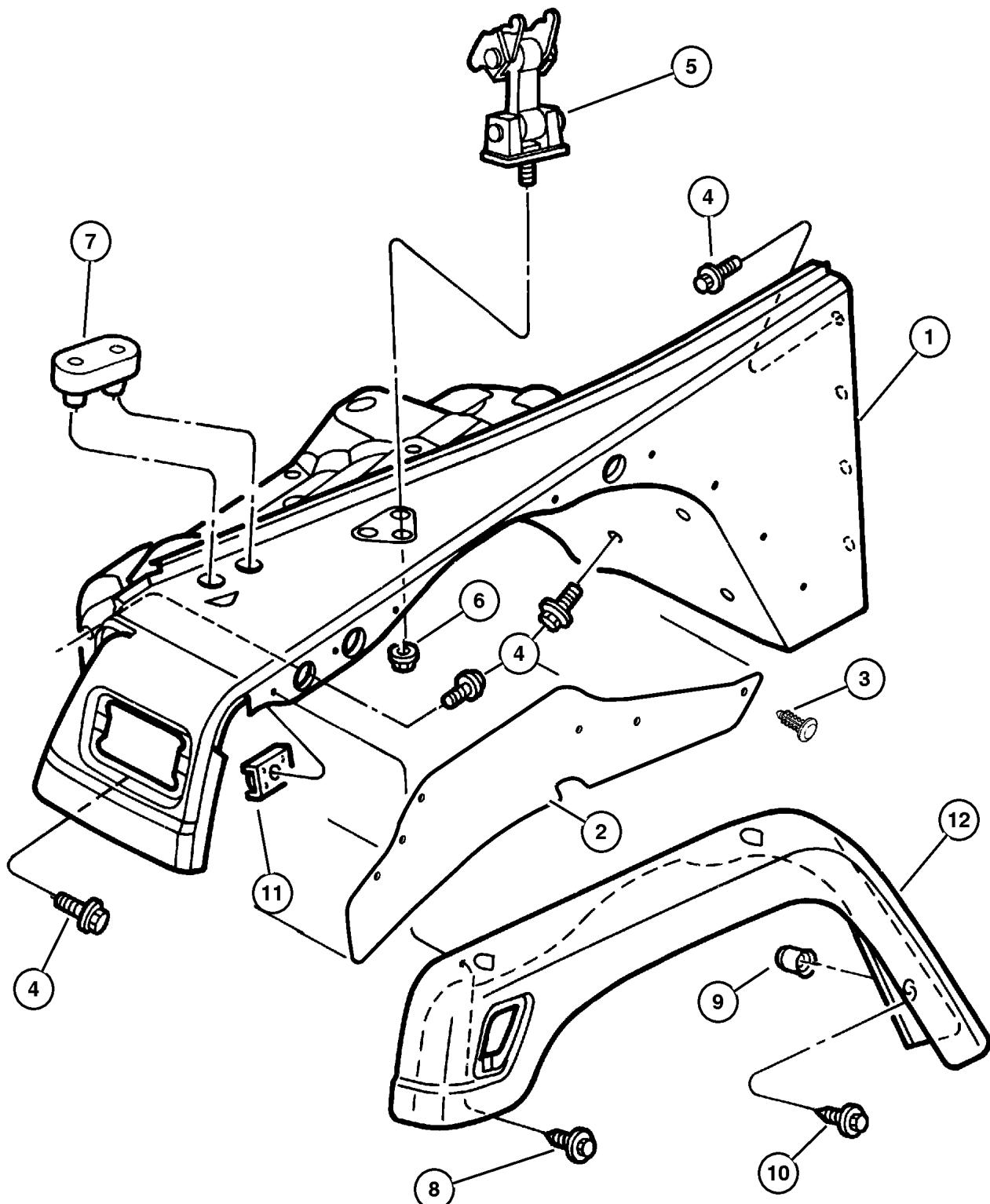


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

January 26, 2004

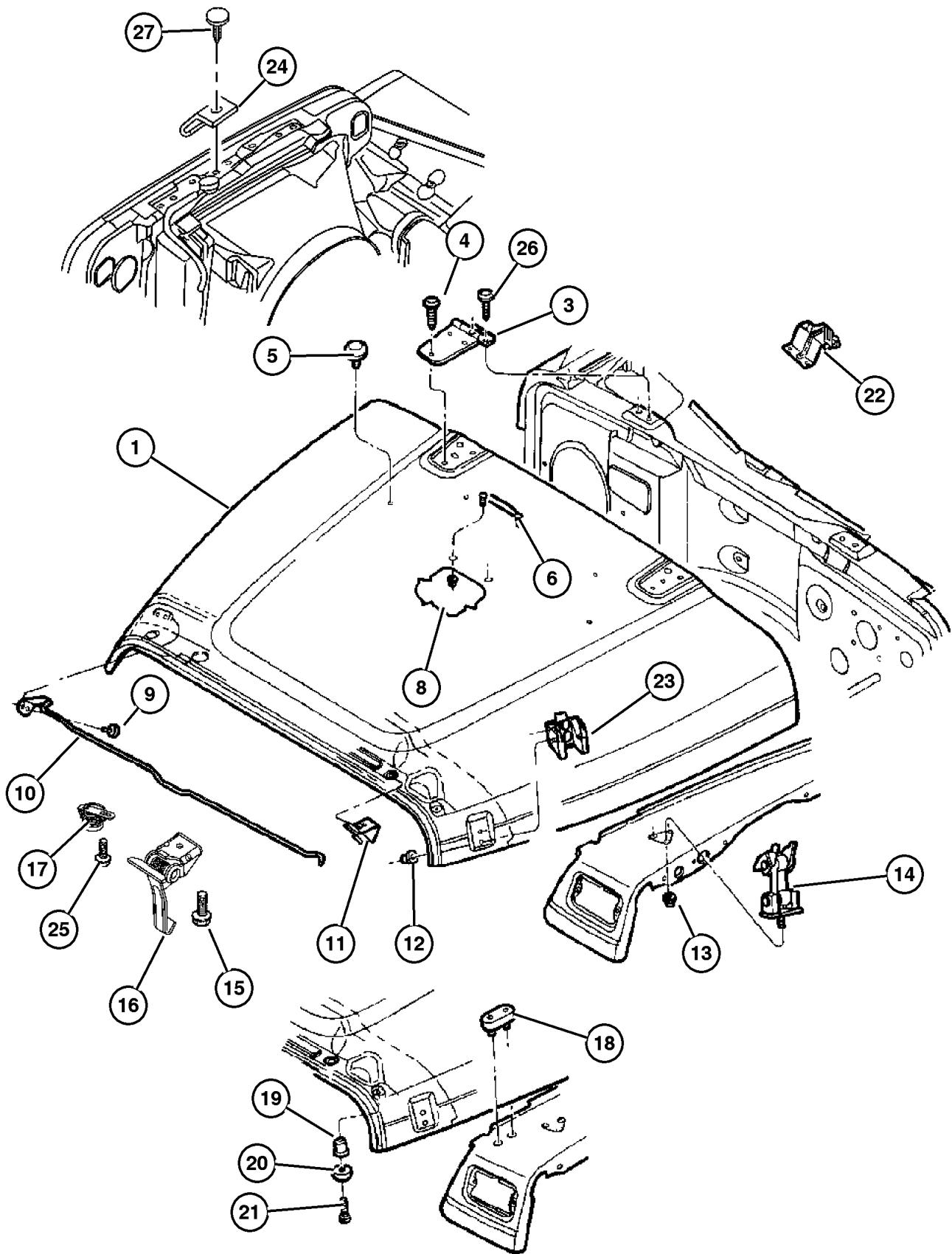
**Fender And Flare, Front**  
**Figure STJ-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Fender
	#5003 950AE	1							Right
	#5003 951AE	1							Left
2	5517 4658	2							SHIELD, Splash, Front
3	6030 441	12							PIN, Retainer
4	6100 583	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20
5	55176 636AD	2							CATCH, Hood
6	3420 1416	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
7	J400 7541	2							BUMPER, Fender, Oblong Head, Hood Cushion
8									SCREW AND WASHER, [.190-16x.750], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	6504 601	6							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
10									SCREW AND WASHER, M5x.080x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	J400 4868	14							NUT, Plastic
12	5525 4918	1							EXTENSION, Fender [K30], Black, Textured, Right
	QP95 SW1AB	1							[K5W], Left
	QP95 WU7AB	1							[K5U], Left
	QP95 XGRAB	1							[K5E], Left
	5525 4919	1							[K30], Black, Textured, Left
	QP94 DX8AB	1							[K5X], Right
	QP94 DX9AB	1							[K5Z], Right
	QP94 SW1AB	1							[K5W], Right
	QP94 WU7AB	1							[K5U], Right
	QP94 XGRAB	1							[K5E], Right
	QP95 DX8AB	1							[K5X], Left
	QP95 DX9AB	1							[K5Z], Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X			DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara			DBB = Manual Trans.	

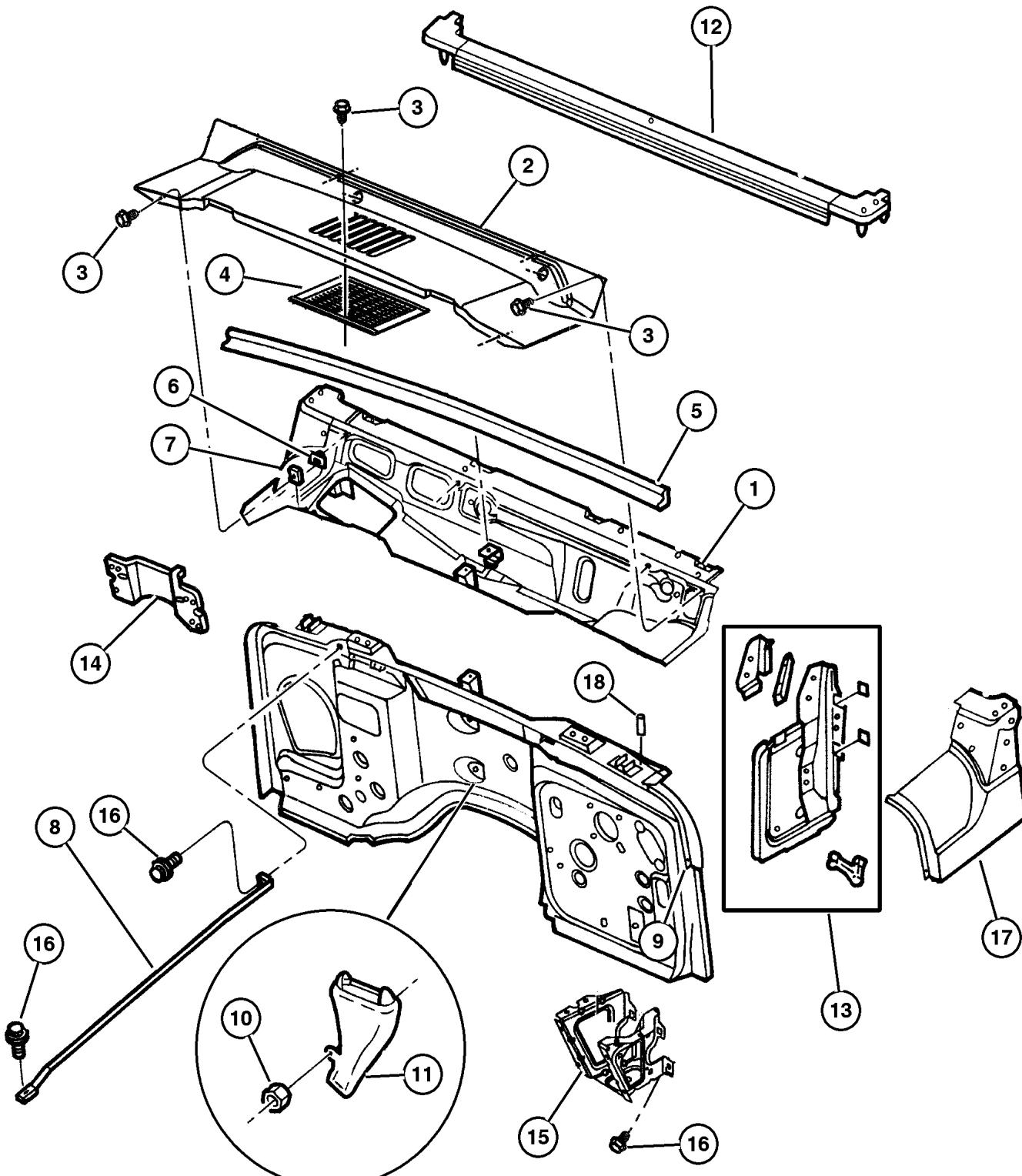
**Hood, Lock, Catches**  
**Figure STJ-510**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	#5066 182AB	1							HOOD
-2	5517 6589	AR							SHIM
3	5507 5559	2							HINGE, Hood
4	6503 154	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, M8x1.25x20
5	55075 590AB	2							BUMPER, Hood
6	5517 6422	1							BRACKET, Windshield Hold Down
-7	6036 102AA	4							SCREW, .19-24.50
8	6502 028	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
9	6034 980	2							Washer, M4 x 0.70
10	55176 635AF	1							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.437
11	J400 7456	1							ROD, Hood Prop
12	6504 030	4							CLIP, Prop Rod
13	3420 1416	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
14	55176 636AD	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
15									CATCH, Hood
									SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1.
									00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	55176 731AE	1							HOOK, Hood Safety Catch
17	55176 732AC	1							SPRING, Hood Pop Up
18	J400 7541	2							BUMPER, Fender, Oblong
19	J400 5237	2							NUT, Hex, .19-32x430, Well Type
20	5517 6291	2							Hood Bumper Support
21	6034 205	2							BUMPER, Steel Insert
22	5517 5096	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-32x.625,
23	55176 428AC	2							Hood Bumper Support
24	5503 2768	1							REINFORCEMENT, Hood Hinge
									BRACKET, Hood Catch
									SKID PLATE, Secondary Hood
									Catch
									SCREW, .190-16x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25									SCREW AND WASHER, Truss
26	6035 627	4							Head, .312-18x1.12
27	6500 787	1							RIVET, M5x11.30

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X			DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara			DBB = Manual Trans.	

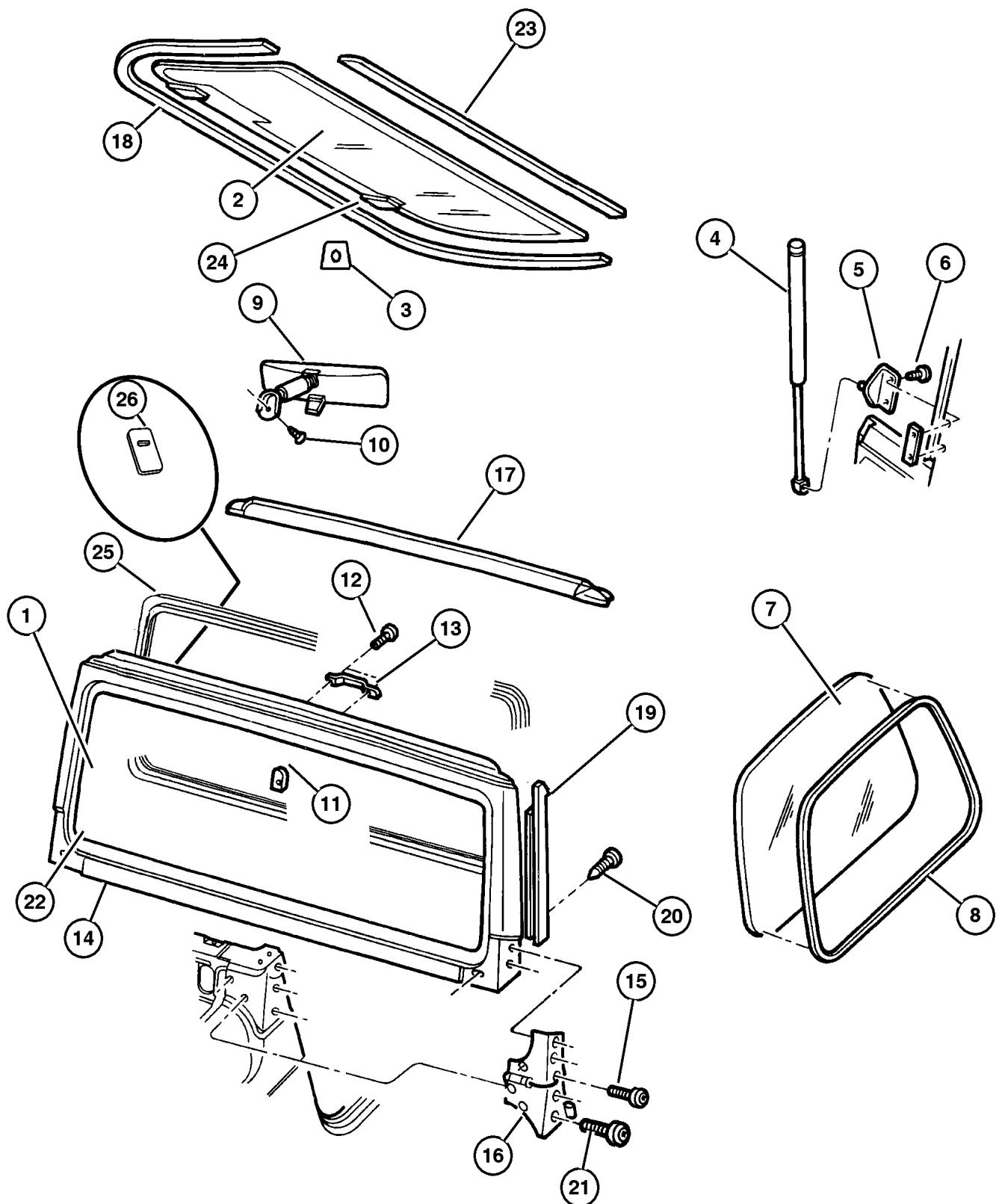
Panels, Cowl And Dash  
Figure STJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Cowl
	55174 624AD	1	J						
	55174 625AD	1	U						
2	55174 636AB	1	J						GRILLE, Cowl Panel
	55174 637AC	1	U						
3									SCREW, [.164-15x1.21], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	55037 422AC	1							SCREEN, Cowl
5	55174 640AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Hood to Cowl
6	6506 063AA	4	J						NUT, Snap In
		4	U						
7	0152 490	3	J						NUT, Spring, .16-18
		3	U						
8	55176 588AB	2							BRACKET, Dash Panel to Plenum
9									PANEL, Dash
	55174 645AD	1	U						
	#55174 644AF	1	J						
10	6100 048	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
11	5517 6555	1							DRAIN, Heater and A/C
12	55176 566AE	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Windshield to Cowl
13									PANEL, Cowl Side
	5517 6092	1	J						Upper,Right
		1	U						Upper,Right
	5517 6093	1	J						Upper,Left
		1	U						Upper,Left
14	5517 6011	1	J						BRACKET, Module
	5517 6099	1	U						
15	55174 782AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray
	55174 783AB	1							Right
16	6100 583	6							Left
									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20
17									PANEL, Cowl Top, Serviced in Panel
									Body Side, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	6504 649	4							CAP, Bolt Cover

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 P = Sahara DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.

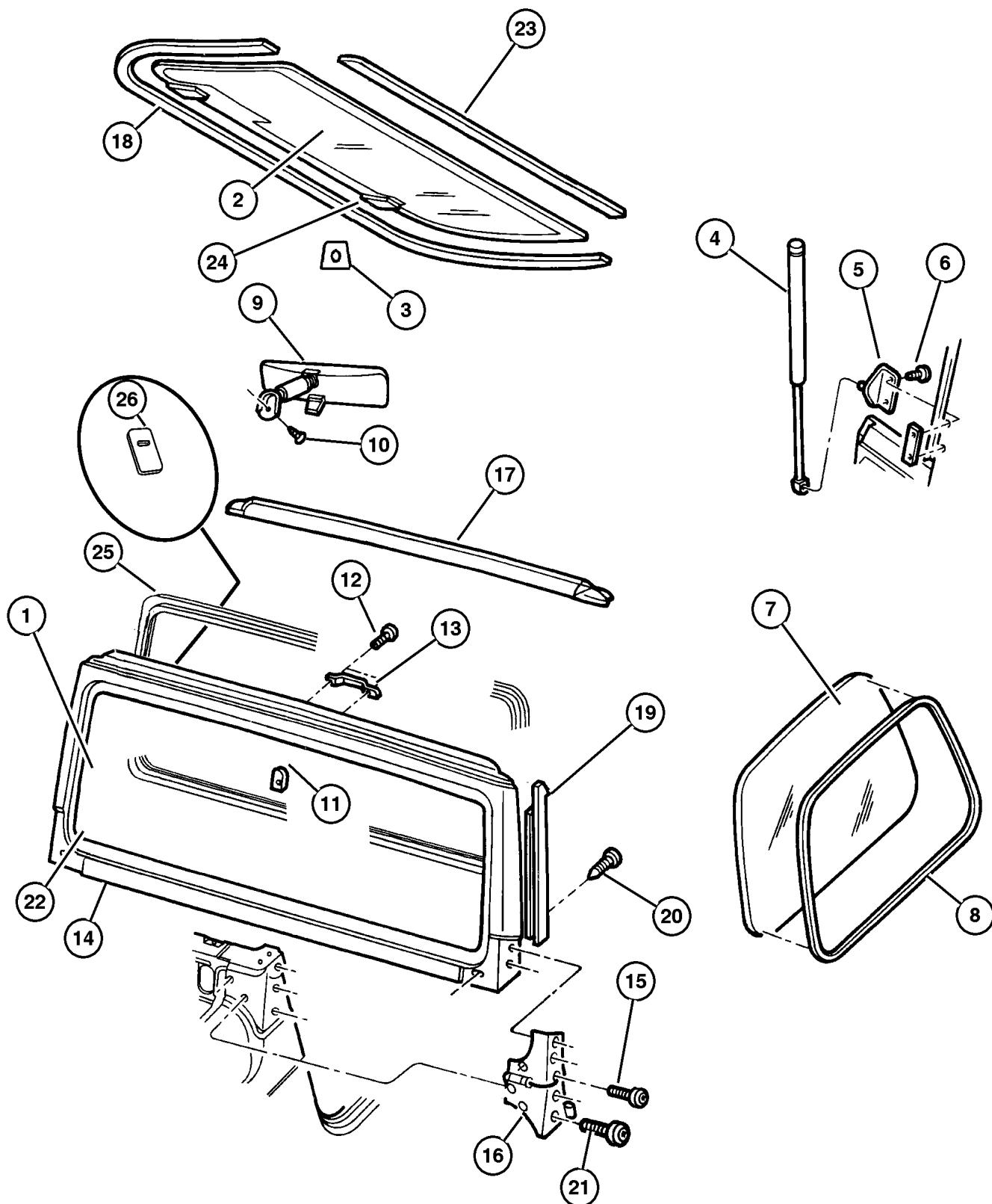
**Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges**  
**Figure STJ-710**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55135 127AC	1							WINDSHIELD
2	4883 306	1							BACKLITE
	4883 306AB	1							Tinted
									Privacy
3	4883 496AA	1							BRACKET, Ballstud
	4883 497AA	1							Right
4	55076 310AB	2							Left
5	55076 311AB	2							PROP, Liftgate
6									BALL STUD, Body Side
7	5517 6278	1							SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	5517 6279	1							GLASS, Quarter Window
	5517 6306	1							Tinted, Right
	5517 6307	1							Tinted, Left
8	5517 6577	2							Privacy, Right
	55156 172AA	1							Privacy, Left
9									MOLDING, Quarter Window
10									MIRROR, Inside Rear View
11	5507 6401	1							SCREW, Pan Head, .164-32x.460, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
13	5501 3666	2							SCREW, .190-24x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	55174 607AD	1							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
15	6035 898	2							PANEL, Windshield Frame
16	55075 702AF	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, .312-18x1.12
	55075 703AF	1							HINGE, Door
17	55176 512AE	1							Right
18	55175 041AF	1							Left
19									SEAL, Header Opening
	55176 618AB	1							WEATHERSEAL, LIFTGATE
	55176 619AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
20	6035 369	6							Right
21	6035 757	8							Left
22	55176 567AC	1							SCREW, Piercing, .164-15x1.25
23	5517 5042	1							SCREW
24	5013 722AA	1							MOLDING, Windshield Reveal
	5013 723AA	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Backlite
	55176 430AD	1							HINGE, Liftglass
									Right
									Left
									MOLDING, Windshield Garnish

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 P = Sahara DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.

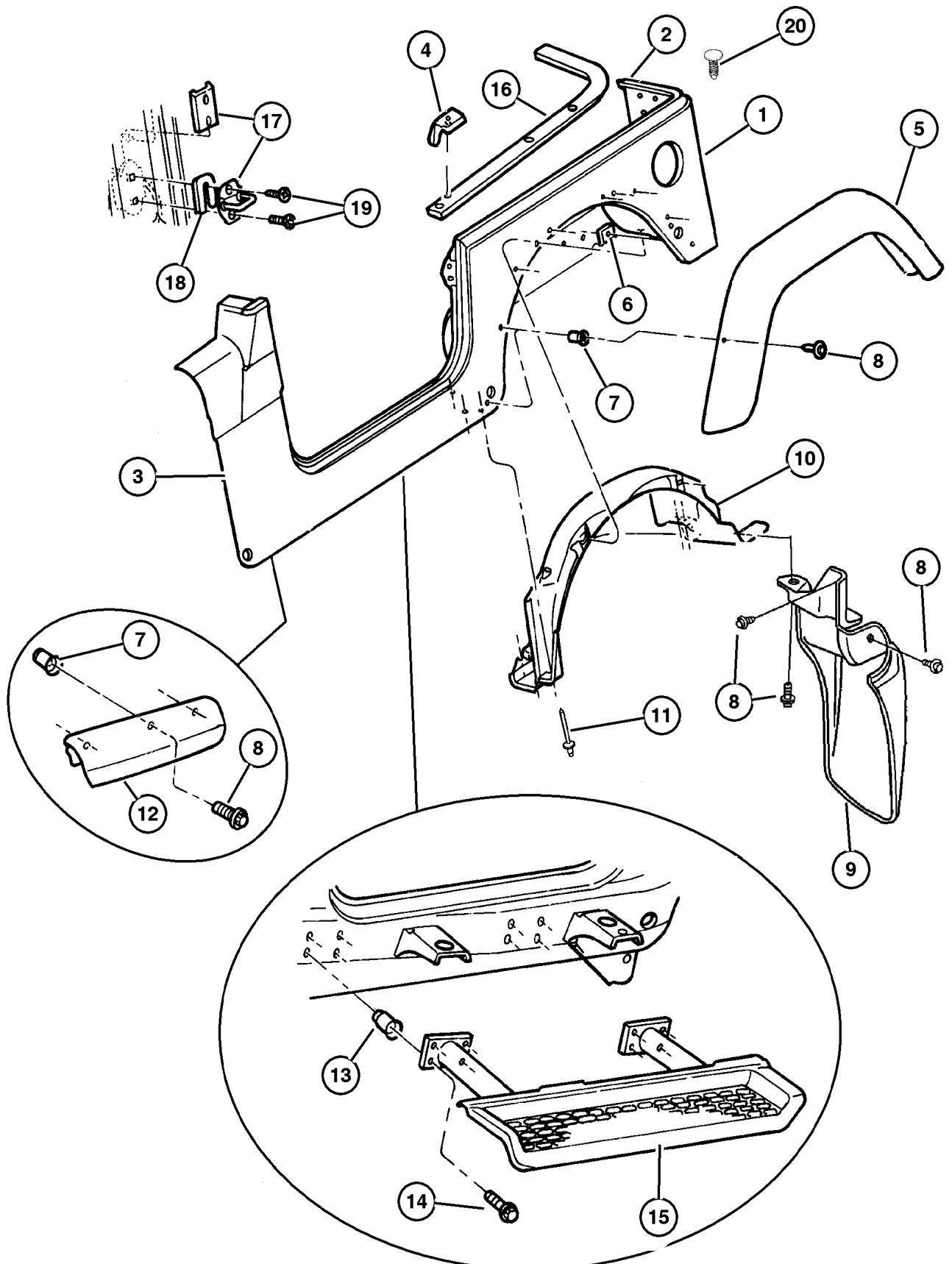
**Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges**  
**Figure STJ-710**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	5517 6421	2							TAPE, Anti Chip
-27	5500 9433	1							GASKET, Hinge To Glass, Backlite
-28	5500 9434	1							BUSHING, Hinge to Glass
-29	5500 9788	1							SEAL, Hinge To Glass
-30	J400 7384	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex
-31	5501 9378	1							CAP, Hinge Cover
-32	5517 6464	1							GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 P = Sahara DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DBB = Manual Trans.

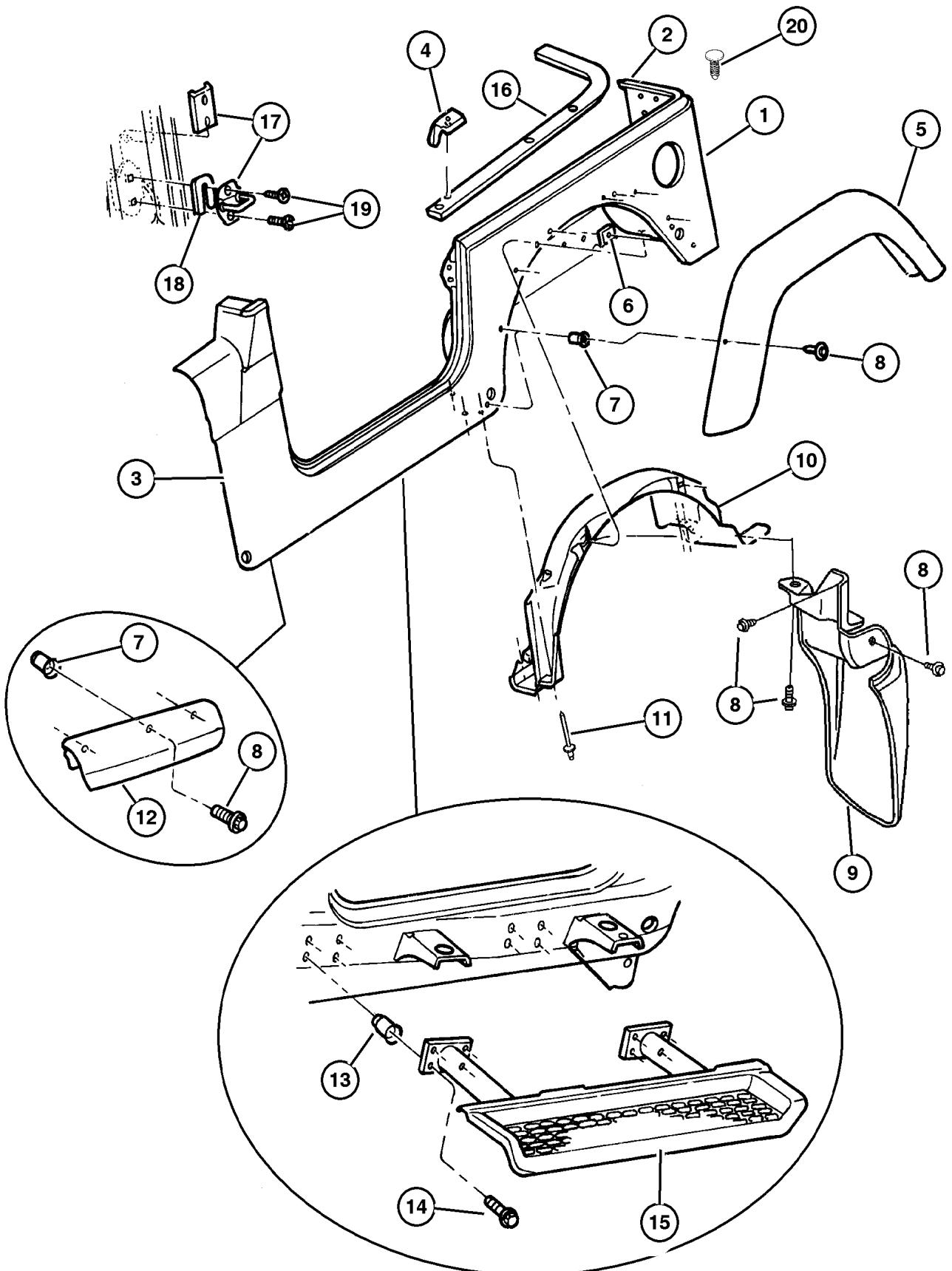
Panels, Body Side  
Figure STJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code [ABA] = Australia Equipment Group									
1	4874 196AD	1							PANEL, Body Side Right
	4874 197AD	1							Left
2	5517 5664	1							PANEL, Rear Corner Right
	5517 5665	1							Left
3	5517 5024	1							REINFORCEMENT, Side Panel
									SEAL, Mucket
4	55177 256AA	1							Right
	55177 257AA	1							Left
5	5517 5726	1							EXTENSION, Wheel House [K3], Right
	5DS75 SW1AC	1							[K5W], Left
	5DS75 WU7AC	1							[K5U], Left
	5DS75 XGRAC	1							[K5E], Left
	5517 5727	1							[K3], Left
	5DS74 DX8AC	1							[K5X], Right
	5DS74 DX9AC	1							[K5Z], Right
	5DS74 SW1AC	1							[K5W], Right
	5DS74 WU7AC	1							[K5U], Right
	5DS74 XGRAC	1							[K5E], Right
	5DS75 DX8AC	1							[K5X], Left
	5DS75 DX9AC	1							[K5Z], Left
6	J400 4868	10							NUT, Plastic
7	6504 601	6							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
8									SCREW AND WASHER, M5X. 80X20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	55155 696AA	1							SHIELD, Splash Right
	55155 697AA	1							Left
	55156 038AB	1							[ABA], Australia, Right
	55156 039AB	1							[ABA], Australia, Left
10	55155 632AB	1							SHIELD, Splash, Liner, Rear Wheelhouse Right
	55155 633AB	1							Left
11	6030 441	10							PIN, Retainer
12	5525 4928	1							EXTENSION, Fender [K3], Right
	5525 4929	1							[K3], Left
	5DV1 2DX9	1							[K5], Right

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X P = Sahara DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans. DBB = Manual Trans.

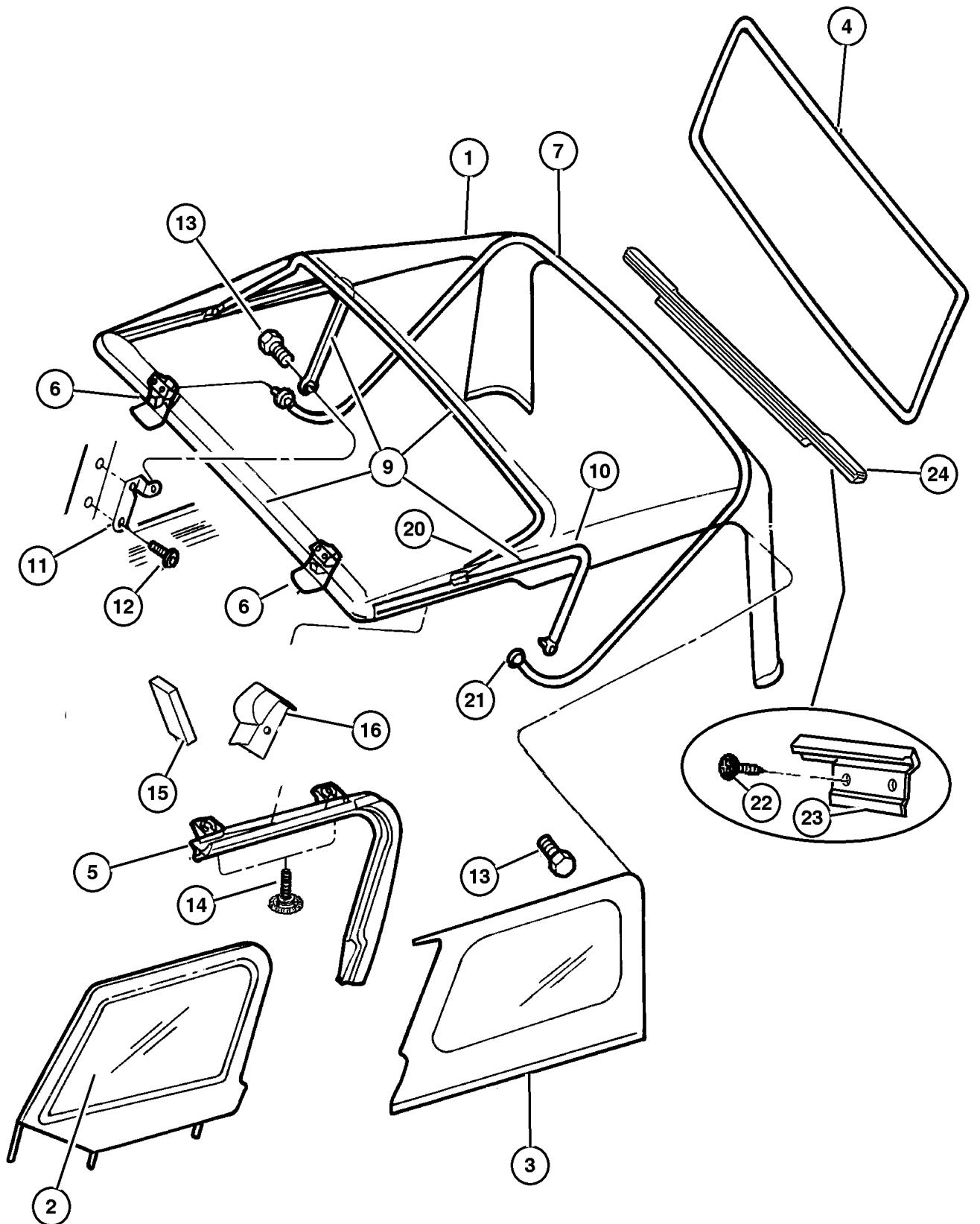
Panels, Body Side  
Figure STJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5DV1 3DX9	1							[K5], Left
13	6504 397	8							NUT, M8-1.25
14	6501 648	8							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x25.00
15									STEP PAD, Side Step
16	55156 200AB	1							Right
	55156 201AB	1							Left
17	55175 754AB	1							RETAINER, Belt Rail
	55175 755AB	1							Right
18	4780 259	2							Left
	4520 289	AR							STRIKER, Door
	5507 5483	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
19	6503 120	4							2.0/2.5 Thick
									SCREW AND WASHER, Button
									Head Torx, M8x1.25x39.50
20	6504 662	4							RETAINER, Push On

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 P = Sahara DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.

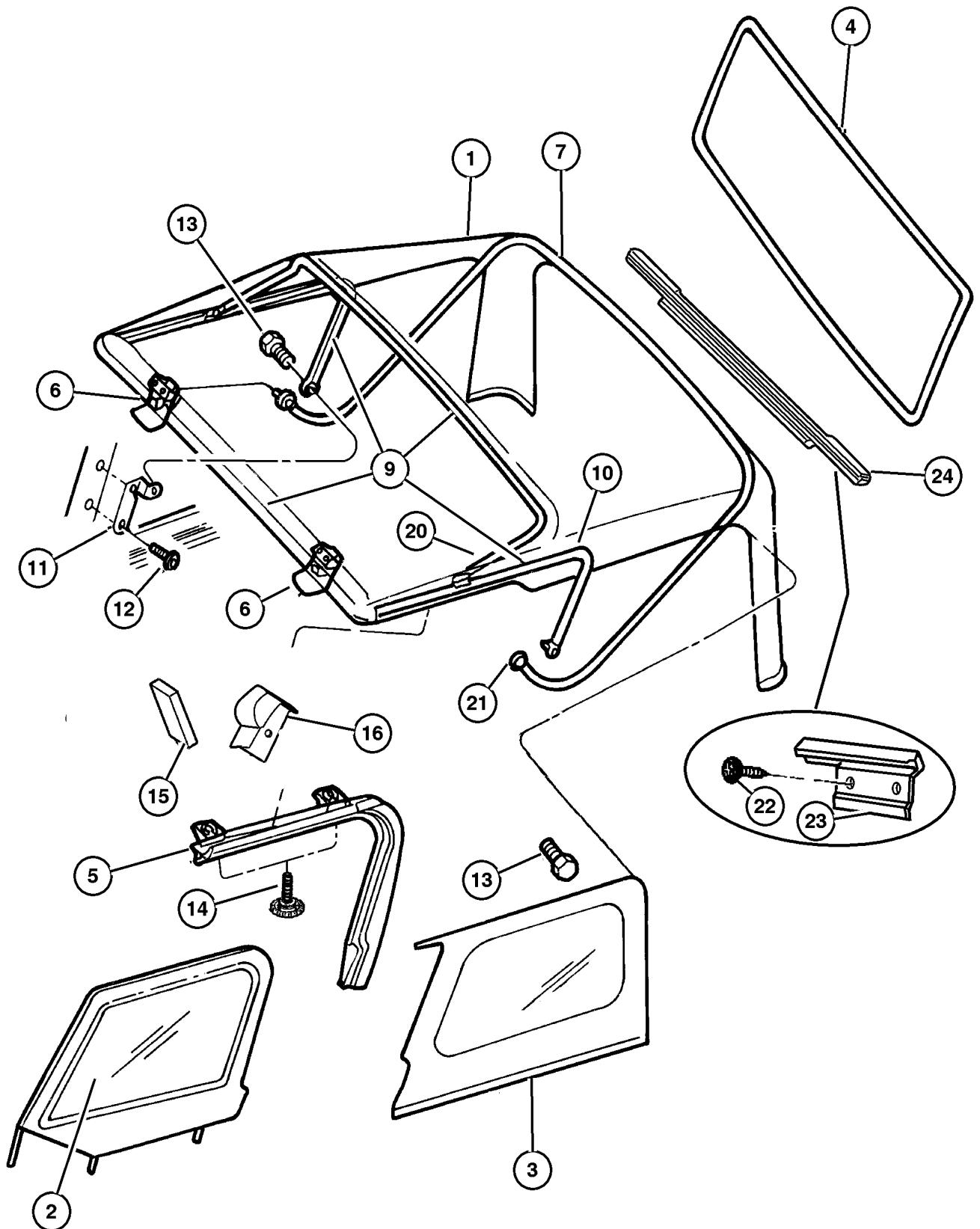
**Soft Top And Windows**  
**Figure STJ-1110**



Note : Soft Top contains 2 zippers for tailgate window, 1 zipper for the right quarter window. The zipper for the left quarter window is serviced with the left quarter window.

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5HM35 SX9AA 5HM35 VK9AA	1 1							COVER, Soft Top Black Tan
2	5HM42 SX9AA 5HM42 VK9AA 5HM43 SX9AA 5HM43 VK9AA	1 1 1 1							WINDOW, Half Door Soft Top Black, Right Tan, Right Black, Left Tan, Left
3	#5HM40 SX9AB #5HM40 VK9AB #5HM41 SX9AB #5HM41 VK9AB #5HR24 SX9AB #5HR24 VK9AB #5HR25 SX9AB #5HR25 VK9AB	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1							WINDOW, Quarter Tinted, Black, Right Tinted, Tan, Right Tinted, Black, Left Tinted, Tan, Left Privacy, Black, Right Privacy, Tan, Right Privacy, Black, Left Privacy, Tan, Left
4	#5HM37 SX9AB #5HM37 VK9AB #5HR75 SX9AB #5HR75 VK9AB	1 1 1 1							WINDOW, Tailgate Tinted, Black Tinted, Tan Privacy, Black Privacy, Tan
5	55175 858AG 55175 859AG	1 1							FRAME, Door Glass Right Left
6	55176 287AB	2							LATCH AND BASE, Folding Top
7	55176 442AD	1							BOW, Folding Top, Number 3
-8	4778 470	1							SNAP KIT, Soft Top
9	4874 281	1							BOW, Folding Top, Number 1, And Number 2, With Pivot, Includes Front Header
10	5517 6206	2							BUMPER, Rubber
11	5517 5802 5517 5803	1 1							BRACKET, Soft Top Bow 1 & 3 Right Left
12	6503 259	4							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
13	6036 311AA	4							SCREW, Shoulder
14	5517 6198	4							PIN, Release Lever
15									SEAL, Door, Also Serviced in Frame Door Glass, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
M = X						ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
P = Sahara								DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
								DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
								DBB = Manual Trans.	

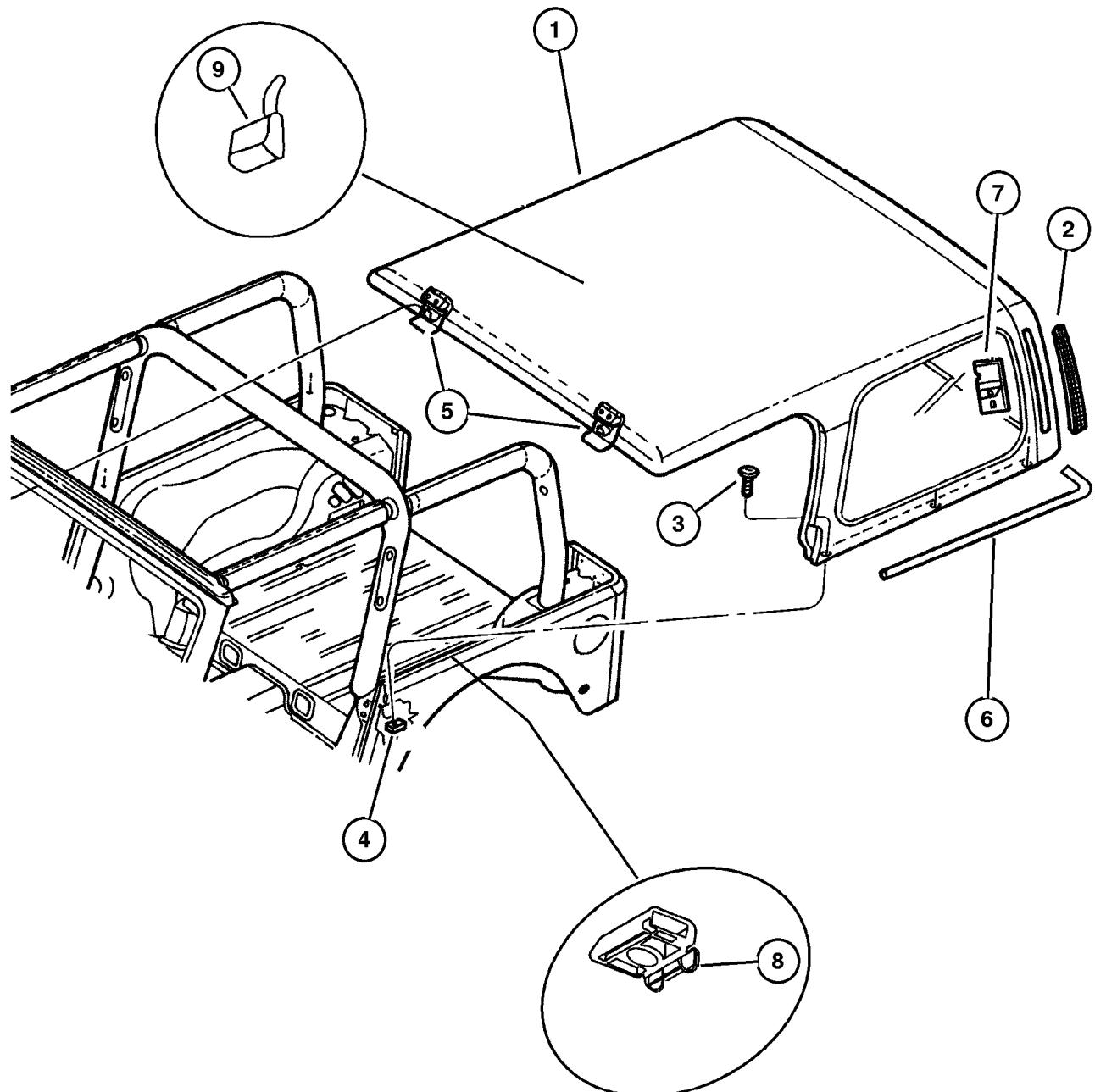
**Soft Top And Windows**  
**Figure STJ-1110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16									SEAL, Header Top And Side Rail
	55176 722AC	1							Right
	55176 723AC	1							Left
-17	5517 6444	2							STRAP, Retaining, 2 Bow to 3 Bow Connect, Replaces Webbing
									Includes Pan Head Washers
-18	4897 190AA	1							PULL STRAP KIT, Zipper
-19	5FZ85 BX7AB	1							BOOT, Folding Top
20	55175 813AB	2							KNUCKLE, Rear
21	55176 064AB	2							KNUCKLE, Rear
22									SCREW AND WASHER, [.164-18x.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
23									CLIP, Tailgate Opening
	55176 738AA	1							Right
	55176 739AA	1							Left
24	55176 736AB	1							RETAINER, Soft Top Rail
-25	55177 245AB	1							TOOL, Wrench

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X			DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara			DBB = Manual Trans.	

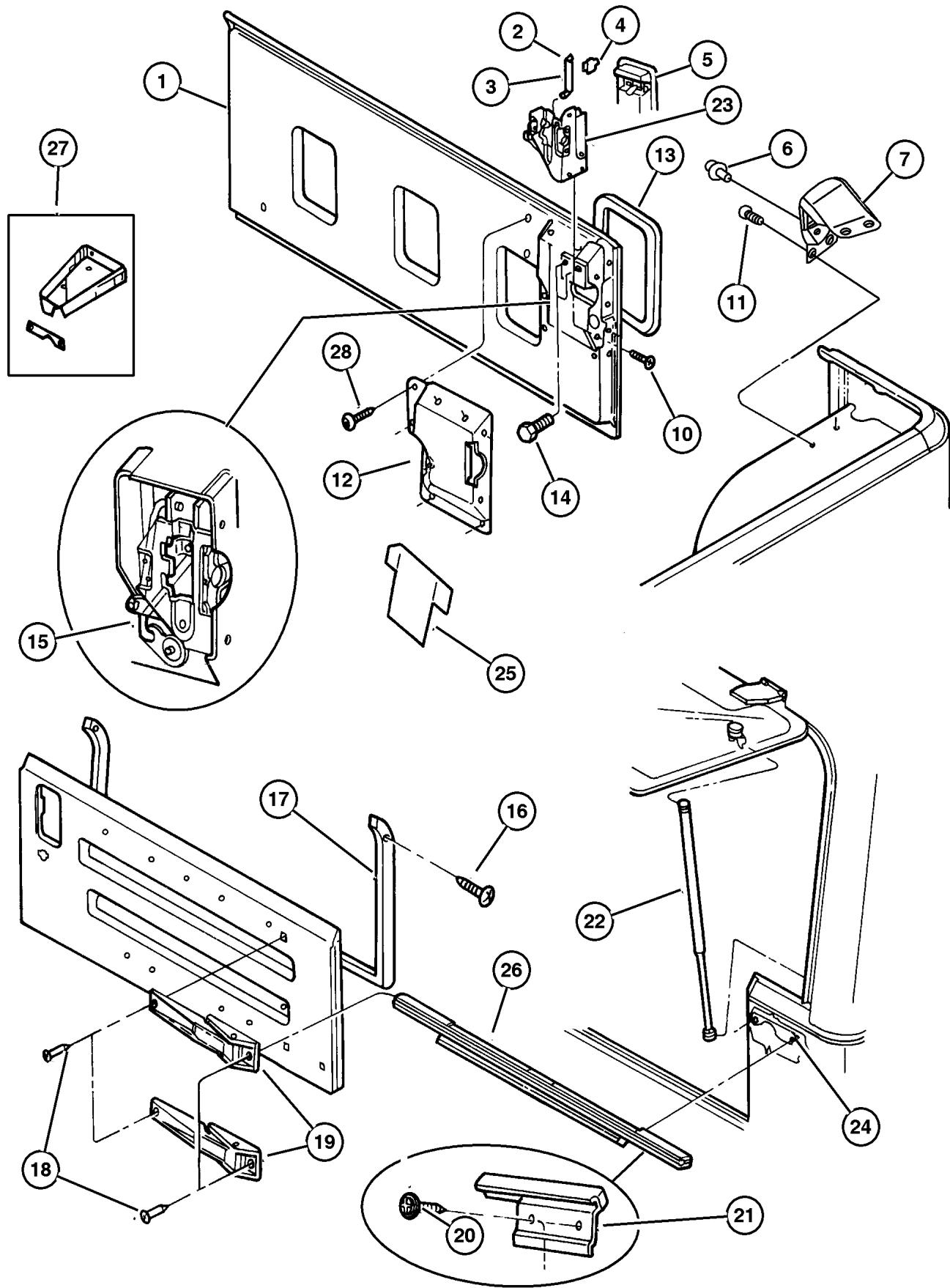
**Top Enclosure, Hard  
Figure STJ-1120**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HARDTOP, Shell Only
	5GN27 BX7AG	1							[VKX]
	5GN27 VK9AG	1							[VKT]
2	5503 6306	1							EXHAUSTER, Front Door Right
	5503 6307	1							Left
3	6506 826AA	6							SCREW
4	#6506 825AA	6							NUT
5	55175 816AB	2							LATCH AND BASE, Folding Top
6	55176 372AC	1							SEAL, Enclosure To Body Right
	55176 373AC	1							Left
7	5517 6190	1							COVER, Wiring Protector
8	#55176 746AC	4							RETAINER, Folding Top Deck Closure
9	55177 489AA	1							ISOLATOR, FOAM
-10	55177 245AB	1							TOOL, Wrench

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Tailgate  
Figure STJ-1310**

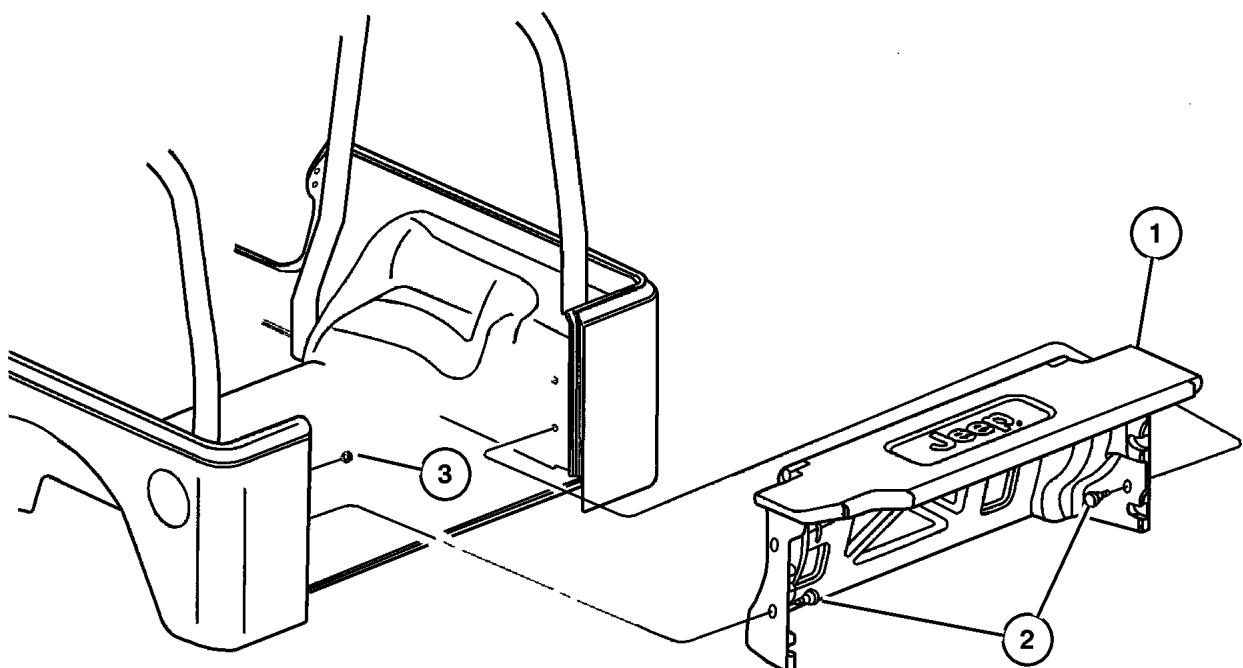


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: The painted lock cylinder cap on the 'up to' tailgate is smaller and measures 27 1/4 mm. The after condition lock cylinder cap is larger and measures 31 1/4 mm.									
1 TAILGATE, See Note Up to 5/29/01 After 5/29/01									
1	55176 340AD	1							
	#55176 340AE	1							
2	55008 127AB	1							ROD, Tailgate Handle to Latch
3									SLEEVE, Anti-Rattle, Handle to
									Latch Rod, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	4658 677	1							CLIP, Latch Link
5	55176 547AB	1							HANDLE, Liftgate
6	55177 243AB	1							PIN, Latch Striker
7	55176 450AD	1							BRACKET, Tailgate Striker
-8	J400 6303	2							RIVET, Dome Head Blind, .125x.275, Serviced in Bracket
-9	5500 1286	1							PLATE, Door Lock Striker, Serviced in Bracket
10	J400 7536	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, .312-18x.120
11	6505 070AA	4							SCREW, Pan Head
12	55176 533AC	1							COVER, Tailgate Latch
13	J374 3608	1							SEAL, Handle, Outside Door Handle
14	6034 980	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.437
15	5507 6011	1							LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
16									SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	55175 043AE	1							WEATHERSEAL, Tailgate
18	6035 493	8							SCREW
19	5507 5567	2							HINGE, Tailgate
20									SCREW AND WASHER, [.164-18x.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21									CLIP, Tailgate Opening
	55176 738AA	1							Right
	55176 739AA	1							Left
22	55076 310AB	2							PROP, Liftgate
23	55074 947AC	1							LATCH, Tailgate
24	5517 6615	2							PLATE, Tailgate Latch
25	5502 5280	1							WATERSHIELD, Tailgate Latch
26	55176 736AB	1							RETAINER, Soft Top Rail
27	5517 5668	1							REINFORCEMENT, Tailgate Hinge
28	6505 167AA	7							SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1x16

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
 M = X ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 P = Sahara DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.

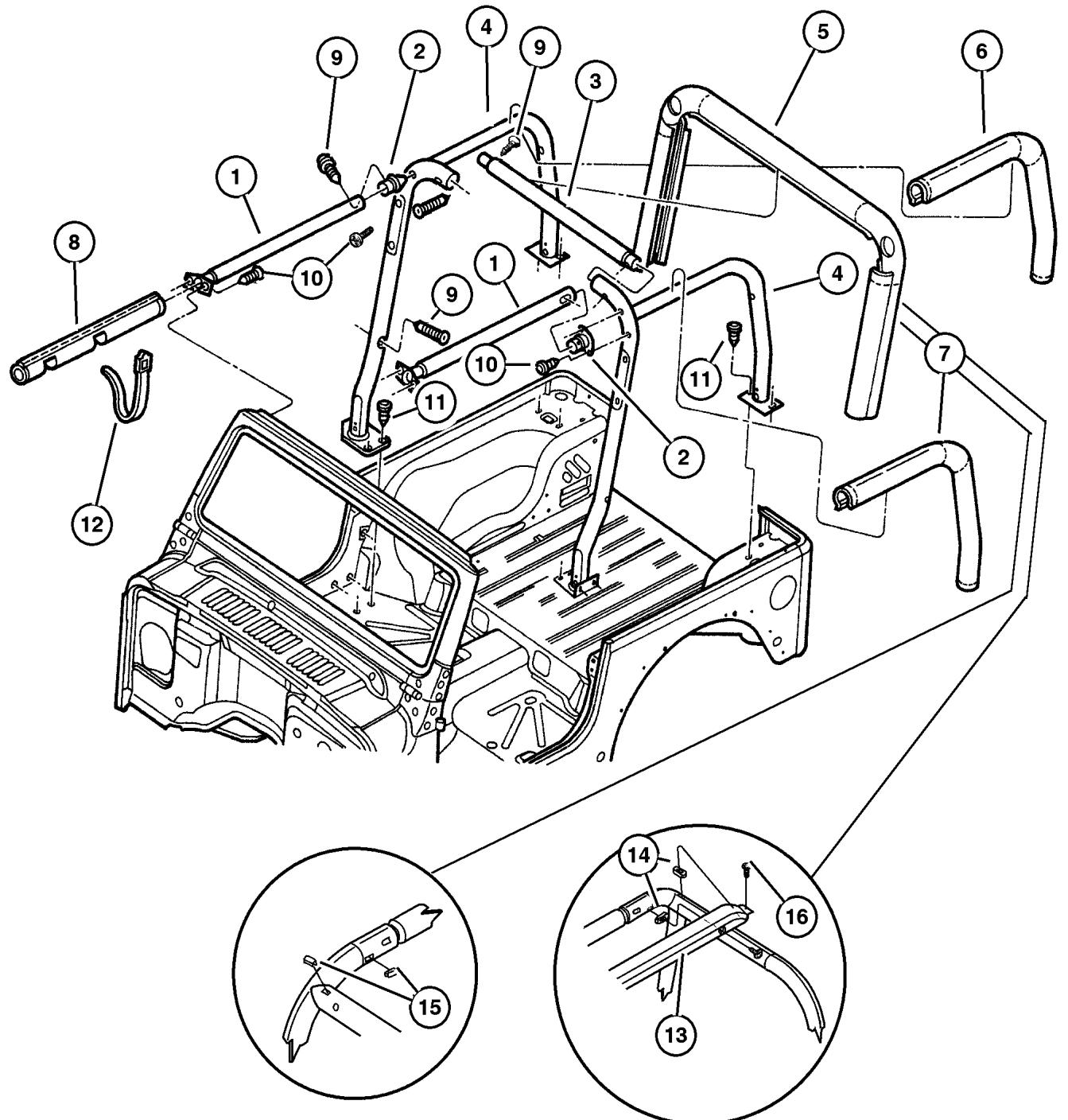
Add-a-Trunk  
Figure STJ-1320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Add A Trunk
	5GY84 1AZAC	1							[AZ]
	5GY84 1K5AC	1							[KG, K5]
2	55352 813AA	4							KNOB
3									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Sport Bar Wrangler**  
**Figure STJ-1610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SIDE BAR, Sport Bar
	55176 504AD	1							Right
	55176 505AD	1							Left
2	55176 506AB	1							BRACKET, Side
	55176 507AB	1							Right
3	5517 6022	1							Left
4	5517 6488	1							BAR, Sport, Center
	5517 6489	1							BAR, Sport
	5FU79 LAZAF	1							Right
	5FU79 RK5AE	1							Left
5									PAD, Sport Bar, Center
	[AZ, K5]								
	[KG]								
6	5FU81 LAZAC	1	J						PAD, Sport Bar, Right
	5FV08 LAZAC	1							[AZ, K5], Without Speakers
	5FV08 RK5AC	1							[AZ, K5], With Speakers
									[KG], With Speakers
7	5FU83 LAZAC	1	J						PAD, Sport Bar, Left
	5FV09 LAZAC	1							[AZ, K5], Without Speakers
	5FV09 RK5AC	1							[AZ, K5], With Speakers
									[KG], With Speakers
8	5EH5 9RK5	2							COVER, Side Bar
	5EH5 9TAZ	2							[KG]
	[AZ, K5]								
9	6035 970AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
10	6504 050	4							SCREW, M8x1.25x25
11	6035 935AA	12							SCREW AND WASHER
12	5501 5916	5							STRAP, Side Bar Hold Down
13	5FC98 LAZAB	1							SHIELD, Sport Bar
14	6035 912	4							NUT, Snap In, .164-18
15	6504 665	4							PLUG, Push Lock
16									SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.